

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

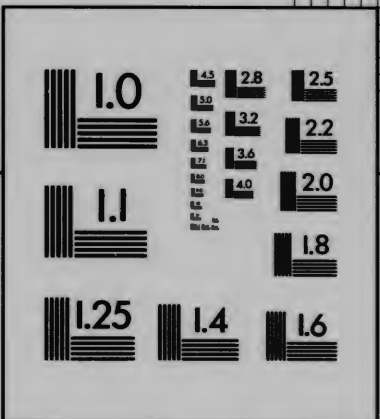
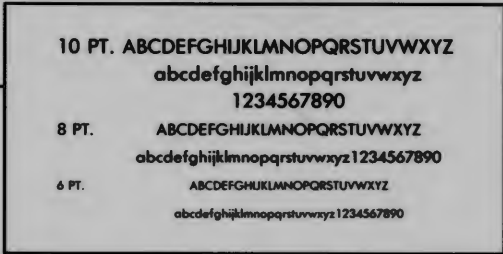
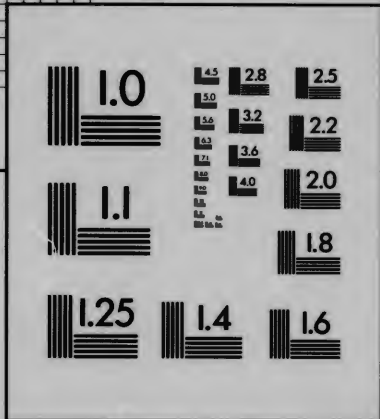
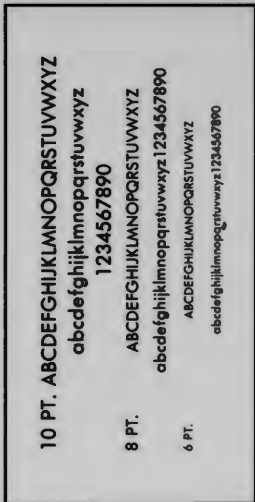
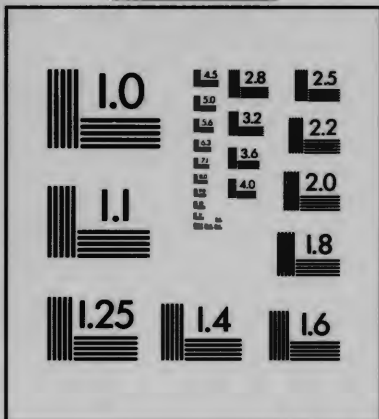
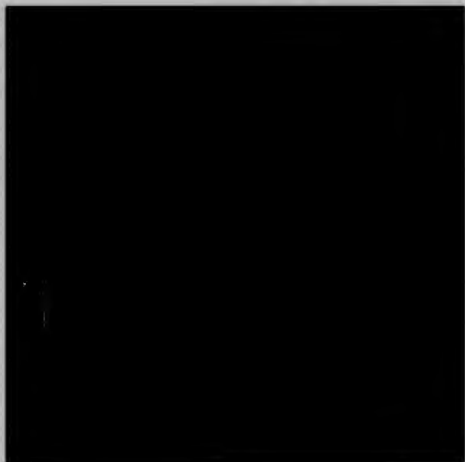
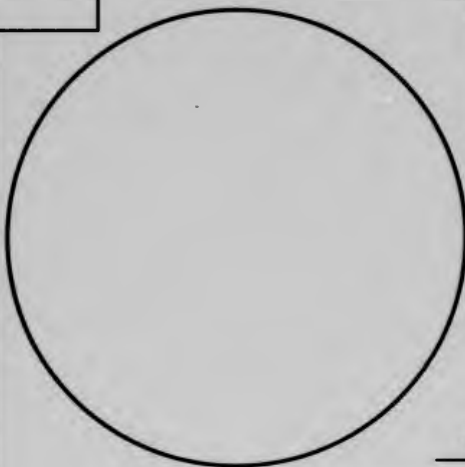


**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)**

2.5 lp/mm

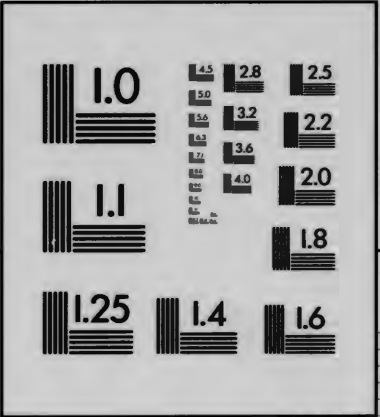
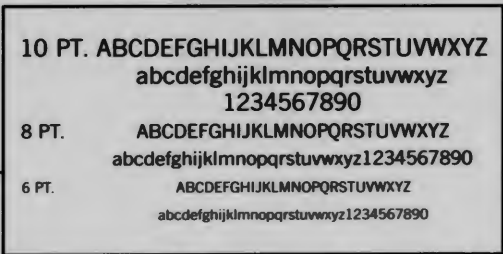
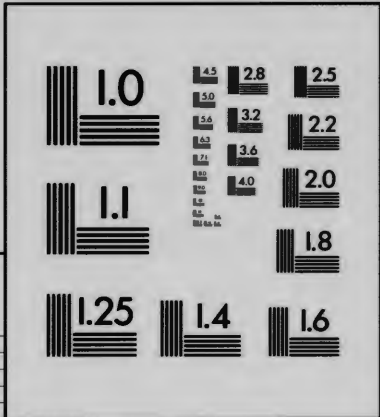


**PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION**
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600



51mm

9"



MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

136

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 136

Conveyances Division

From: Watercraft, Ships-Boats, by name (guide card)

To: Watercraft, Ships-Boats, by name, O (2-95-1)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

CONVEYANCES,
WATERCRAFT,
SHIPS-BOATS [by name]

(except U.S. naval, Coast Guard)

See also U.S. NAVY division

WATERCRAFT.
SHIPS-BOATS [by ~~type~~ form]
-A-

SS ABSAROKA (LUMBER SHIP TORPEDOED) VAR. SHOTS TOWING HER ETC				Can No. 14-45	Roll No. 2
Subject: JAP SUBS GET US VESSELS: HAWAIIAN AIRMEN: JAP SUB: ALASKA EVACUEES: RETREADS SOLVE TIRE BAN				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WAR LOS ANGELES				Date of Event 2-26-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SS ABSOROKA (TORPEDOED FREIGHTER
AT DOCK BIG HOLES IN SIDE)

Can No.
15-55

Roll No.
2

Subject CONVOY ROUTS AXIS RAIDERS:CHURCHILL Cameraman
PILOTS PLANE HOME:NEW ZEALAND MINISTER HERE:
SS ABSOROKA FREIGHTER REPAIRED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEDITERRANEAN
WAR.

Date of Event 1-29-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS ABEGWEIT (ICE BREAKING CAR FERRY LAUNCHED: Var. Roll No. 20-54 LOCALS
ts launching. see underlined)

Subject: PANAMA CITY, FLA. Generalman DUBOIS: ASSOC.
ICE BREAKING CAR FERRY LAUNCHED
CHUTISTS: FIRE: OUR "HABE" HOME THE
Length: 89-88 Net: Dups: 94-86 115-100 Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: LAUNCHING SS ABEGWEIT--Mrs. W. Jones Date of Event 7/3/47
Hotel, 1700, ship, dignitaries, aboard, launching Date
CTs: men in suits & masks, enter
men in seats, over fire, var. shots fall-
into space, chutes coming down--SABE DIDRIK-
pageant reception--Br. golf emblem--
flashes hubby Geo. at bldg welcome, at home
cus with George--Mayor J. Newton--
BEAUTY CONTEST, cu's floats, crowds etc CUTS:
ALBERT, CAN. DENVER COLO. PANAMA CITY,
FIRE: CHUTISTS: AVIATION: AIR: LAUNCHING:
GOLF: RECEPTION: PARADE: NEWTON: BEAUTIES:
CONF ST. SAULS

SS ACADIA

Can No.

~~3554231~~

3523X

Roll No.

~~2~~

2

Subject

SHIPS ARRIVING IN N.Y.

Cameraman

FORDHAM

Length

299

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS ACADIA (			Can No. 3526 X	Roll No. 4
Subject SS AMER. TRAVELER & TRADER			Cameraman MARKMANN	
Length 194	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks NYC SHIPPING			Date of Event 9-39	
			Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER

SS ADABELLE LYKES(SIDEWAYS
LAUNCHING(LOS ANGELES)

Can No.

14-19

Roll No.

1

Subject

LAUNCHINGS SET RECORD

Camerman

Length

177

Neg.

169

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS ADELPHIE (TANKER)
HAS LADY CAPTAIN

Can No.
V. IO R667

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject ~~PRETTY~~ MISS OF 23 WINS RATING
AS LADY SKIPIER

Camerman

ASROC.

Length

86

Neg.

76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2914x4

Can No.

205

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL CAN.

LEMAY (FRANCOISE)

Date of Event 5-14-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS ADMIRAL HIPPER (wrecked German
warship at Kiel, Germany--men on deck--
see turret--hole in side of HIPPER--)

Can No.

19-472

Roll No.

5

Subject

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (BR.)

Can No.

5199x1;
5190x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SS ADMIRAL SHEER (wrecked ships at
Kiel, Germany---SS Sheer--bows of
U-BOATS on Quay)

Can No.

19-472

Roll No.

5

Subject

Cameras

Length

184

Neg.

128

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5199x1,

Can No. 5190x7,

420 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/46

Used No.

Date

Wrecked ships in
going down--CU men turning
diver--CU water coming out of pipe--
half-sunken ship--CU rumps
under water--CU from ship under water to row boat
CU including diver--BR custom men coming
out of hole with bottle of liquor..put with other
salvaged ship--2 scenes
KIEL, GERMANY
ADMIRAL HIPPER--
hole in side of HIPPER--
hole in side--CU hole--
siding by, see parts of ships

SEE OVER

SS ADM. SIMS (ADM. SIMS A GROUND: how o Car Next 1 in bay Roll On anchor
p. how derrick, passengers debark, are helped down)

YOKO CITY

JAPAN (HOKKAI)

U.S. NAVY

7-20-61-2

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF: QUEEN ELIZABETH
TRANSPORT: SIMS A GROUND

Cameraman

SMITH: PARA

Length

74-68
73

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

5601x2 340ft.

Description and Remarks ship at dock, crowds pier, aboard date of B 2m 30-47

to Sister Kenny, 2 shots John Cobb auto racer Used No. Date

Tennis stars l. to r. Joya Gannon, Jean

Warrior, Betty Hilton, Kay Stammers Menzies & Jean

Black-- photog shoots up, cu upshoot gal's faces--

INITIAL Blandy, ls Forrestal pins medal on

Admiral, chokes, cu's same--SS ADM. SIMS aground--

on rocks in bay--anchor, up, bow & derrick,

passengers debark, kids in arms, others helped down--CUTS:"

TO: TOKYO, JAPAN: SS QUEEN ELIZABETH: KENNY: COBB: TENNIS:

SMITH: PRESS: ADM. BLANDY: FORRESTAL: MEDAL: SHIPWRECK:

ADM. SIMS: TRANSPORT: US ARMY

SEE OVER

ADMIRAL SIMS (group on dock transport Admiral Sims) No.

20-101

1

LEGHORN, ITALY

V. 20 R. 101

Subject

Camerman

YANKS SAY FAREWELL
TO ITALY

GRIMALDI

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

103

96

Can No. 5690x8 340ft.

Description and Remarks

~~Group on dock Transport Admiral~~
Sims--troops aboard, US flag comes down,
troops salute,itals,eu Amb.Jas Dunn and
Gen.LC Jaynes,ital flag up,gangplank
soldiers on ship,waving,leaving--CUTS:add

LEGHORN, ITALY: TRANSPORT: ADMIRAL SIMS:
US ARMY: DUNK: JAYNES: FLAGS

Date of Event
12-12-47

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

HMS AFFRAY: (Submarine sank with 75 men aboard--no survivors--4/16/51) **24-451** **2**
 "A" story below

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SEARCH FOR CUE (A) HEARST (BR)
 (B) PALSY KIDS (B) TUGANDER
 (C) COTTON QUEEN (C) I. SMITH

Length	99 37 92	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 238 ft. 134 Can No. 6607x6 (B-G) junked
--------	----------------	-----	------	------	--

ENGLAND: (2 shots of the Sub April 1951
 "AFFRAY" (British) at dock, in Portsmouth, Eng-
 he underway--diagram, cross marking spot where
 sub submerged--dissolve into just water--ships looking for
 missing sub--US Destroyer searching--subm. mines also search
 and planes, too--shot plane in air, closer--shot buoys on
 boat--flags atop buoys--marking buoys--man look thru glass--
 smoke marker on water--cu man sitting--rescue crew waiting--
 ships standing by-----CUTS: SHOT OF SUB SLIDING BELOW
 the surface--shot of empty sea--AV subs searching, etc-----
 smoke marker in water--boat lowered and moving away--in
 chart room--minesweeper--plane overhead--cu subs--cu HMS
 BOXER, Radar ship--cu ships-----SEE OVER

(2)24-451-2

WASHINGTON, DC: (group of three Poster Children of the United Cerebral Palsy May Campaign, Mrs. Bess Truman (1st Lady of U receives wishing well of Forget-Me-Nots--cu little girl, Mr Truman & a woman--cu scroll and tilt up to Bess--tilt up from braces on young boy, 10 yrs. old victim, to him and a group shot-----NEW YORK CITY: (At the Waldorf Astoria Hotel, 3 groups of four girl models on stage--3 girls, Pat Patterson steps forward to model cotton jersey blouse--she steps away and Audrey Cunningham in sun-back blouse--Penny Balcom in striped cotton shirt--another pose ran to still another pose--tilt up from skirt to blouse on her--cus of some of the gals, head cus--winner Betty Jane Marshall gets cup at Nat'l Cotton Jersey Queen-----

ENGLAND--DISASTERS--ENG. NAVY--SUBMARINE--"HMS AFFRAY"--
PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--MAPS--WATER--HUMAN INT--US DESTROYER--
SEARCH--RESCUE--BUOYS--FLAGS--AIRVIEWS--AVIATION--TYPES PL
HMS BOXER--RADAR--WASHINGTON, DC--CHARITY--MEDICAL--CHILDRE
PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS TRUMAN--NYC--HOTEL--MODEL--FASHION
PATTERSON--CLOTHES--CUNNINGHAM--BALCOM--MARSHALL--TROPHY--

AGWIPRINCE(U.S.FREIGHTER) SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING				Can No. 13-967	Roll No. 1
Subject US SEIZES AXIS SHIPS:FDR ENDS VACATION : AGWIPRINCE LAUNCHING				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WASH. D.C. SHIPPING				Date of Event 3-27-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

(2) 24-481-2

CUTS: Add material same--6699x6--service men and women help
selves to refreshments, etc-----6700x3; (more on Truman
and some SOUND as he dedicates the Lounge, etc.--var. shots
of him-----

(A) YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--"MS AKAGI MARU"--JAP NAVY--LAUNCHING--
CROWD--RIDGWAY--FAMILIES--DECORATIONS--CEREMONIES--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--RR STA--TRUMAN--CAR--ORGANIZATIONS--WAVES
U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--NIGHT CLUBS(USO Lounge)--SOLDIERS--
SAILORS--SPEECH(Truman)--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--

ALAGI (SPEEDBOAT)

Can No.
v9 r 596Roll No.
2Subject 400,000 SEE PERRY WIN GOLD CUP
FAME IN SPEEDBOAT RACECamaraman
SAVITT. TRAYNM. FOX

Length

99

Neg.

89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2428x1, 2, 1150
2428x3, 4, 1155
Can No. 2432x1, 730

Description and Remarks

SPEEDBOAT RACE

DETROIT MICH

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ALAGI (BOAT) WINS GOLD CUP RACE
DRIVEN BY COUNT THEO ROSSI

Can No. ~~7~~
V. ~~10~~ ~~R500~~ ~~5~~
10-700 5
Roll No.

Subject WORLD NEWS: GOLD CUP RACE: NAVY
GRID PRACTICE: SULLIVAN & KILRAIN FITE
AUTO RACE

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT MICH.

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 9-5-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS ALASKA (relief ship SS ALASKA-- survivors waving coming into port-- survivors coming ashore--)				Can No. 19-478	Roll No. 3
Subject SHIP BROKE IN HALF ON ALASKA REEF				Cameraman NELSON-HARST AAF (LYONS) -- FOX	
Length 98	Neg. 92	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK	Can No.
Description and Remarks Alaska... of front of SS YUKON flying close over ship--relief plane overhead men pick up supplies out of water--LS rescue boats--CU rescue boat pulling couple life boats full of survivors-- SEATTLE, WASH... NIGHT...LS relief ship SS ALASKA--survivors waving coming into port--2 Coast Guard officers with portfolio, they are to conduct inquiry to determine cause of wreck--2 icebergs survivors coming ashore, kids, men and women-- EXXAL ALASKA--AIR--SS YUKON--SHIPWRECKS--RESCUES-- DISASTERS--SURVIVORS--SEATTLE, WASH.--NIGHT--SS ALASKA-- COAST GUARD--				Date of Exam/46 2/4-13/46	
				Island No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

"ALATOLA"(YACHT)shots on board
"Alatola" shots from mast)
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Can No.

57814

57814

Roll No.

1

1

Subject

OPENING YACHT REGATTA

Camerman

NELSON

Length

718

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

(NIGHT SCENIC SHOTS OF YACHTS)

shots at Seattle Yacht Club--working on sail
docks--is docking areas as some boats go out
cutting crews working on deck--shots sailboats gathering off
shore from Yacht club--yachts milling around near yacht club
shots on board "Alatola"--skipper--yachting party--shots from
mast--shots from shore--cutting spectators--yachts sailing
along in race--rounding one of the buoys--sailing along--
misc. sailing scenes--cutting yachts on lake.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: YACHT REGATTA: YACHTS: SAILBOATS: DOCKS

"ALATOLA": BOAT RACING: CLUBS:

Date of Event

8-1-48

SEE OVER

SS ALBATROSS: (S)wedish schooner
cargo ship arrives in N.Y.)

Issue Number

30-55-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SS ALBATROSS IN NY
(B) GEN. TWINING AIR SHOW (C) POWER REACTOR
(D) DIAMOND SHOW (E) HIGHWAY SAFETY (F) DUTCH ZOO

Camera (A) HARDE (B) LYGI
(C) TUGANDER (D) TUGANDER
(E) POLYGOON (F) ED. GOTTLEIB
(G) POLYGOON

(A) 1-24
(B) 3-24
(C) 3-24
(D) 3-40
(E) 3-38
(F) 3-40

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

(A) (B) (C) (F) - cuts jkd

(D) 7651x8 : 120 ft.
(E) 7651x9 : 300 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (1s Swedish

Date of ~~6/57~~ 6/57

square-rigger SS ALBATROSS sails up--bow, name--2 sc
ship under sail--pan up sails to full shot ship--is ship-----
(B) WASHINGTON, DC: (crowd--cu Gen. Nathan Twining, USAF--he gets Oak Leaf
cluster to his Distinguished Service Medal--marching troops, cu some of
hem--refuelling three jets--formations of transports--Canberra jet
bombers in action--B-52s in action, sev. shots-----
(C) FT. BELVOIR, VIRGINIA: (ext. building--group of military attaches of the
Washington Diplomatic Corps up steps--int. groups looks at works of the
army's new Package Power Reactor--cu Cuban representative--cu Costa
Rica representative--group again, 2 sc--ext. bldg and group-----

SEE OVER

(2) 30-55-2

D) AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND: (gen. interior sc--man places diamond in hand of carved figure, cu--United Nations and insignia spelled out in diamonds--sc Hope Diamond--spreading mass of small diamonds--woman places a diamond brooch in showcase--shadow of cop near display--shad. of cop on wall, cu-----CUTS: 7651x8 additional material of diamond displays-----E) MISC. USA: (camera car along--inside camera car--cu the camera--a Cadillac maneuvering badly--Plymouth to pass on right, and then back to left again--makes wide turn into side of road--thru a stop sign--traffic intersection-----CUTS: (add material-7651x9--lots of good stuff showing what accidents are made of--stupid moves by drivers, etc-----F) UTRECHT, HOLLAND: (cu Princess Marijke smiling, kids wave flags from sidelines--camel hauled in, 2 shots--cu Princess squinting, look at a jaguar in cage--people of Pakistan, who donated animals to Dutch Zoo, in costumes--lil girl with baby leopard, patting it--hs crowd around baby leopard-----

A) NEW YORK CITY--SS ALBATROSS--SAILBOATS--SWEDISH NAVY--

B) WASHINGTON, DC--AVIATION--USAF--TWINING--MEDALS--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS

(3)

30-55-2

--TYPES PLANES(BOMBERS)--JET PROPULSION--REFUELLING--

C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.ARMY--DIPLOMATS.

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--DIAMONDS--FOREIGN POLICE--

E)MISC.USA--AUTOS--SAFETY--CAMERAS--

F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--ZOO--MARLIKE,Princess--CHILDREN(Dutch)--CAMEL--
--JAGUAR--LEOPARD--COSTUMES--CHILDREN(Pakistani)--

"SS ALBATROSS": (brigantine sails into
New York harbor--5/58--)
"C" story

Can No.

31-41
21-42

Roll No.

29
30

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) VAN CLIBURN
(B) MARITIME DAY (C) SS ALBATROSS
(D) PLANE CRASH (12 killed) Jetliner crash

Cameras

HEARST

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) 3-71 (B) 3-54

(C) 3-84 (D) 3-64

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (as Van Cliburn,

DATE 5/22/58

Used No.

Date

young Texas pianist who took Moscow by storm, riding
in car thru street--cu him waving--crowd--cu Cliburn
waving--pan crowd--cu him waving--ss crowd with flags and signs--ss of
Cliburn hugging mother and pan to crowd--ss crowd--ls crowd at NY City
Hall--ss with mother and Mayor Robert Wagner of New York--

CANON, NEW JERSEY: (as Mrs. Richard M. Nixon walking in--crowd--cu her
waving "magic" wand--ss keel of new Nuclear Ship SAVANNAH--ss Mrs. Nixon
putting on sign--cu sign(name)--ss fotogs--cu her putting sign in the
slot--NEW YORK CITY: (1s of the brigantine

"SS ALBATROSS" sailing--cu bow shows name--ss boat sailing--ss of
novelist Ernest K. Gann with crew of ship--ss Gann on deck--cu Gann--
ss boat sailing. Statue of Liberty between sails--ls boat--cu crowd

(2) 31-41-2

atches--ls boat NY Skyline in bg--cu bow shows name "ALBATROSS"--
boat with skyline in background-----BRUNSWICK, MARYLAND
s of wrecked plane--ss pan same--cu wreckage--cu motor--cu burning
eat--scu wrecked plane--scu more same--ss tail of plane--cu wing of
lane--ss same--pan shot of wreckage--ls wreckage-----

NEW YORK CITY(A & C)--CLIBURN--MUSICIAN--PARADES--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--
FAMILIES--WAGNER--
ANDEN, NEW JERSEY--NIXON--"MS SAVANNAH"--KEEL LAYING--CEREMONIES--
CAMERAMAN--ATOMIC ENERGY (NUCLEAR SHIP)
SS ALBATROSS"--CANN--BRIGANTINE--SCENICS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--
BRUNSWICK, MARYLAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--DISASTERS--~~WRECKAGE~~
WRECKAGE--

ALBERT (King George's steam yacht)				Can No. V.4 R. 66	Roll No. 3
Subject ROYAL PILOT GUIDES YACHT TO VICTORY IN FAMED RACE CLASSIC				Cameraman Topical.	
Length 80	Neg. 69	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 384x3	Can No. 630
Description and Remarks ~~Cowes, England--~~ FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ~~OWES, ENGLAND--YACHT RACE~~ Also as; KING GEORGE--ORGANIZATIONS--BRITANNIA YACHTS--WESTWARD--ASTRA--SHAMROCK V--WHITE HEATHER--ENGLISH NAVY--VICTORIA				Date of Event 8-2-32	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.4 R.66	8-12-32

SEE OVER

HMS ALCIDE (the Canadian sub in anti-sub maneuvers of RCAF in Nova Scotia--5/52)				Can No. 25-562	Roll No. Canada
Subject ANTI-SUB MANEUVERS				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-99	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	6868x1,400 ft.
Description and Remarks and planes--pilots walk out--sign "Greenwood Station" Canadian Lancaster taxiing--control tower takeoff--takeoff plane--foll over ocean, plane along--inside cockpit--see sub wake way ahead, zero in plane banking--navigator, panels, dials, headset--plane and another plane pass over sub--another pass amidships submarine---CUTS: var. shots crew go aboard plane--props start--var. shots in flight to target--var. crew members--2 shots, plane look for sub HMS ALCIDE--sub sighted, plane open bomb bay--var. shots plane foll zigzagging sub-----GREENWOOD, NOVA SCOTIA --AVIATION--DEFENSE(Can.)--HMS ALCIDE--SUBMARINE--BOMBING(mockup)-- IN FLIGHT--SEARCH--RCAF--				Date of Event 5/16/52	

SEE OVER

SS ALCOA PENNANT
(SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING)

Can No.
13-994

Roll No.

1

Subject BIGGEST PLANE FLIES:2nd DRAFT:
BARRAGE BALLOONS:CAVALRY REVIEW:CARGO
~~SHIP LAUNCHED:CIVIL FIRE UNITS~~

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

US DEFENSE

SANTA MONICA,CALIF.

Date of Event

7-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS ALDERMIN (Flying Tigers aboard cheering-- group holding Jap flag---)				Cam No. 19-466	Roll No. 2
Subject: FAST COUNT FOR GI JOE (GI TIME COMPUTER..FIGHTING TIGERS.. TRIPLETS)				Cameramen CANDERS--NELSON HARDE	
Length 179	No. 173	Dupe	Pos.	Cam ALL JUNKED BUT NELSON "FIGHTING TIGERS" 5126X4 (280ft	
Description and Remarks TIA TIA GA...MLS E/Sgt. James B. Patterson working on his invention, Time Computer--CU dials for machine-- CU Patterson assembling computer--CU assembling, see hand in pix assembling--CU Patterson, smiling--LS girls assembling computer--G.I.s signing out of army--CU hand using computer--CU writing on release form--G.I. getting his release papers--WIPE-- ~~XXXX~~ TACOMA, WASH...NIGHT.. "Flying Tigers" aboard SS ALDERMIN CHEERING--on group cheering--INTERIOR..8 yr old Chinese boy, Steve Chin (stowaway Mascot), GIs around him, Lewis Jew, Chinese who wants to adopt him, standing by--DAY..men on deck cheer- ing--pan group, CU--CU group holding up Jap flag--				12/24/45 1/4/46 Used No. Date SEE OVER	

(2) 19-466-2

CU GI showing flag identification and Chinese inscription
on their jackets--CU pan group--WIP--NEW YORK CITY....
3 GIs holding each holding one of triplet babies, feeding
with bottles--CU baby being fed by GI--CU another ditto--
LS GI hands mother a baby..another GI ditto..another
ditto--CU mother and triplets (Mrs. Robert H. Glass, Eng. wife
of U.S. Sgt.)--CUTS: Night SS ALDRAMIN deck--add. shots
showing being dressed in Sgt. uniform--add. Day shots GIs
on deck--LS CU's down plank--if ship at dock--BC down
plank--

ATLANTA, GA.. ~~XXXXXXXX~~ PATTERSON--INVENTIONS--LACIA IRV--
WORKERS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--VETERAN'S ACT.--
TACO MA, WASH.--NIGHT--TRANSPORTS--SS ALDRAMIN--CHINT--
CHILDREN--CHIN--JEW--FLAGS--NEW YORK CITY--HABITE--
TWIN & TRIPLETS--FAMILIES--GLASS--DEBARKING--

**"ALESSANDRO VOLTA" (Metership put in
new steamship service to the Pacific
Coast)**

Issue Number

761376

Subject

**"ALESSANDRO VOLTA" ARRIVAL (New Italian
Line Ship)**

Camerasman

MARQUETTE

Length

209ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **Bk No: 7274-8**

Can No **caption junked after
card made**

Description and Remarks

**LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (group: Dani
Crayne, acting in "Written on the Wind" (a UI pic);
Capt. G. Malone, Mr. Lloyd A. Monveg who is Pres. of L.A. Harbor Commission
and B. J. Caughlin who is Gen. mgr. of same) -- 2 sc. Malone and Monveg ex-
change gifts -- 2 sc. Dani Crayne tapping Capt on shoulder and then kiss
him -- sev. other sec -- ship being unloaded -- is of ship -----**

Date of Event

Feb. 1937

LOS ANGELES, CALIF -- "ALESSANDRO VOLTA" --

SEE OVER

SS ALEXANDER E ANDERSON: SHIP FOR
GEN IS LAUNCHED AT KEARNY, N.J.
WITH MRS MARSHALL WIFE OF GEN

Can No.
1057

Roll No.
x 7

LAUNCHING IT

LAUNCHING OF THE GEN.

ALEXANDER E. ANDERSON

Cameraman

HARDE

Length

239

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY, NJ: 1s crowd and ship,
r. to 1. Lynn Koradorff, Mrs. G. Marshall wife
pf General, Lt Gen. B. Somervell, Mrs. A. E.
Anderson and daughter and capt. Ed. Marterson
w Mrs. Marshall, launching boat, boat in stream

KEARNY, NJ: LAUNCHING: NATL DEF: MANERALL:
SOMERVELL: ANDERSON: MARTERSON: SS ALEXANDER

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"ALEXANDER NEVSKY" (Soviet ship
transports wheat)

Issue Number

30-102-CANADA

Subject

CANADA WHEAT FOR INDIA &
RUSSIA

Camoraman
HEARST (ASSOC)

Length

7-101

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

cuts junked

Can No.

VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA: (Bow

Description and Remarks
of Russian Ship "ALEXANDER NEVSKY"--smokestack, see

Date ~~12/55~~ 12/57

hammer and sickle emblem--bow, other ship--sign "No Smoking"--loading
wheat--man holding guy rope--another ditto--man in hold shovel wheat--
cu man turns crank--girl walks on deck catwalk, is (stewardess or cook)--
in an EAST COAST CANADIAN PORT (Unidentified), is unidentified ship,
deck, activity--2 sc. conveyor system--2 sc. load wheat--cu men looking
into hold--cu wheat pouring from chute--grain elevators----(this wheat
is destined for India)-----

VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA--"ALEXANDER NEVSKY" WHEAT--
INDIA COOP FORM

SEE OVER

A.S. ALFRED H. SMITH (crashes into bridge)

Can No.
476 x

Roll No.
3,4

**HUGE FREIGHT BARGE CRASHES INTO
CONCRETE BRIDGE**

Cameraman
Traynham-Barnett

Length

385

Neg.

385

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Chicago--shot of Alfred H. Smith after collision--different long shots same--shot of bow of boat--long and c.u. views of damaged boat various angles of smashed Wabash Ave. Bridge--l.s. showing bridge & boat--angles of same--c.u. huge piece of concrete still lying on top of boat**

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--COLLISION--WABASH AVE. BRIDGE

11-3-32.
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS ALGONQUIN (arrives with survivors of SS Mohawk disaster)				Can No. V.7 R.323	Roll No. 3
Subject 45 LOST AS WARD LINER IS WRECKED				Cameraman WINNER EDWARDS--SMITH	
Length 87	Neg. 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1235x3,4;565 Can No. 1236x1,3;710	
Description and Remarks SEE: COLLISION--SEA GIRT, N.J. Also as: LIFEBOATS--COAST GUARD-- DISASTER--SURVIVORS--SS MOHAWK-- SS TALISMAN--NITE--SEARCHING--AMBULANCE-- ~~BOY~~ --SS CHAMPLAIN BUOY				Date of Event 1-25-35	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

ALGONQUIN (Men aboard destroyer
in France)

Can No.

17-302

WHOLE REEL

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poe.

Cuts

Can No.

See folder
Data 6/6/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

6/6/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

[The page contains extremely faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

(3) 17-3020 Bul.

CLTE

CUTS:

(4) 17-302-Reel

(5) 17-302 Reel

DUNK OF ROTHWAY (HOSPITAL SHIP)--AMBULANCES--R. R. TRAINS--
ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIEB--WATER--POSTERS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALCONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN. NAVY--SUPPLIES--
CARGO--SHIPPING--

HMCS ALGONQUIN (Can. warship in France
1944--5203x1; 2306x3

Issue Number

5203x1; 5202x2; 5204x3; 4862x5;
2307x4; 2306x3; 5202x7; 4874x3;

Subject

CANADIANS IN FRANCE--Aug/Sept. 1944
(10 stories)

Camerasman

see after each x-number

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk no. after each
x-number--captions

see after card made

Description and Remarks

H. Wright--Aug--HMCS ALGONQUIN--Royal Canadian

5203x1: (Bk No: 4229-1--99ft--

stories rec'd
Date of Rec'd Aug/Sept. 1944

Officers of the ALGONQUIN (which shelled Normandy on D-Day) come ashore on June 19th to view the results--at COURSEULLES, CO LCdr. D.B. Piers with LCdr. J.F. Lloyd, Lt. Peter Cock and Lt. A.D. Stanley leave their ship--in motor launch, approach shore--var. scs. then in launch--arrive at jetty--var. scs. viewing the damaged they and their Allies inflicted--var. scs. of beach, inspection--see German guns, etc--talk to French kids--taking pix--French civilians, var. scs.--var. scs. tour-----
-----5202x2: (Bk No: 4229-4--97ft--Wright--July 17th--MAJOR SMYTHE WOUNDED--Maj. Connie Smythe, star hockey player, now in charge of AA

SEE OVER

(2) 5203x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE--1944

battery of Can.Army,was seriously wounded in service in France--these are flashback pictures of him with other prominent Can.sports figures who now serve their country in France--with Smythe is Lt.Bill Leak wit Capt. Jim Boeckh who is Ontario Golf Champion,sit at table,talk over old times--look at map--sitting in front of Smythe's tent--Smythe with LBdr.Doug Gillespie,hockey player for Marlboroughs--cu Maple Leaf Calendar (Smythe's former team)--with Bob Alexander who was Goodrich Oil ballplayer,M.Marchand of Windsor Fords Ball team and LBdr Spiff Evans of Columbians ball team--see also Gordon Gill who played for Canada Bud/LBdr.Nossy Atamasoff who played for KIKS,at control of LAA gun--var.scs.the group of former sports stars turned servicemen-----
-----5204x1fBkNo.4236-1--Wright--458ft--July 1944--BREAKTHRU NEAR CAEN--armoured vehicles wait to cross canal--ruins in Caen--Capt. Sketch--German prisoners taken from Caen RR station--bridge over canal --var.bridges wrecked--var.scs.railroad station extensive damage from Canadian fire during attack--at Battle of Orne,var.guns firing--bomber with wing on fire fly toward target area--guns firing--Can.Reg.move

(3) 5203x1, etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE-1944

up after bombers were gone-----flares drop from Can. aircraft
while early-morning bombing of Caen--Can. plane falls in flames--pontoon
bridge used to float tanks across Orne River--Prisoners include Poles,
Russians, Mongolians--var. scs. prisoners--burning factory-----

-----4862x5: (BkNo:4240-11--97ft--Wright--July--BURIAL SERVICE FOR
CAMERAMAN SGT. JAMES CAMPBELL (Killed while filming battle)--at cemetery
near Fleury Sur Orne, var. scs. service--Cross with Sgt. Campbell's Glen-
carry-----

-----2307x4: (BkNo:4249-11--75ft--Wright--Aug--GEN. CRERAR VISITS
#3 PUBLIC RELATIONS CAMP--talk with Col. Malone and other officers of
the Refugee camp--they with Maj. Austin walking--into jeep and leaves--

-----2306x3: (BkNo:4249-12--297ft--Wright--GEN CRERAR LEAVES FOR
FRANCE--in launch then board the HMCS ALGONQUIN--skipper LCdr. Piers
greets Crerar--var. scs. talk with officers--shot of HMS RODNEY which
was escort--Church service on board-----

-----5202x7: (BkNo:4254-8--285ft--Wright--Aug--PRINCE BERNARD
OF NETHERLANDS VISITS CANADIAN AND DUTCH TROOPS--Prince talks to

(4) 5203x1, etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE--1944

officers of Dutch Airborne division--var. scs. him--lights his pipe, etc--with LCol. A.C. de Ruyter Van Steneninck in charge of Dutch Brigade--with MGen. R.N. Gale of Airborne--talks with Dutch soldiers of Recce Unit--var. scenes--at Canadian area, with LGen. H.D.G. Crerar--var. scs. with Canadian officers and men--Honor Guard--ceremonies-----

-----4074x1: (BkNo:4261-5--267ft--Wright--CAN. TROOPS CROSS SEINE--Sept.-----lorries with bridging along edge of Seine--Lorries and crane for placing pontoon sections--var. scs. placing sections, making bridge--var. scs. engineers working--bulldozer make road to river edge--Bron carrier over on pontoon raft--var. scs. pontoon raft thru water-----

-----4880x2: (BkNo:4261-6--429ft--Wright--Sept.---GEN. LECLERC IN PARIS---Gen. Leclerc's French Division enters Paris triumphantly--people greet them wildly for "liberation"--Pantheon in bg--blind Fr. vet of last war greet Canadians-----

-----4874x4: (BkNo:4261-7--282ft--Wright--Sept.---ENTRY OF FRENCH INTO RAMBOUILLET--armour arriving--people cheering--Gen. Charles De Gaulle's car enters, greeted wildly--flowers handed into car to him--

(5) 5203x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE--1944
cars move forward,people surge behind the car--traffie attempts to
return to normal with people still foloing the vehicles-----

FRANCE--CANADIAN ARMY--WAR--HMCS ALGONQUIN--CAN.NAVY--CHILDREN(French
--MISC.SPORTS(Stars now in Canadian Army)-----PRISONERS--MONTAGE(WAR
--RUINS(France)--RCAF--TYPES PLANES(Can.warplanes)--PLANEWRECKS(Can.
War planes)-----CEMETERY---REFUGEE(Camp visited)--CHERAR,LGen.H.C.--
BERNARD,Prince--DUTCH GOVT--DUTCH ARMY----BRIDGES(Pontoon)-----
LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe-----DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles--RECEPTIONS--

ALMA II: (Yacht on which the O'Dwyers
take honeymoon cruise-12/49)

Can No.

Roll No.

6236 x

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

bulldozing house; Church--
wedding; wester polishing candle stick;
wedding walk; Father Geary--R.R. Station at
Tuart, Fla.--station sign--street scene in Stuart, Fla.--
O'Dwyer at press meeting--interior church showing priest
Father Geary before altar, preceding ceremony--people
going into church--interior--sign hanging across st.--
bride, Sloan Simpson, arriving--crowd in front of church--
groom and bride after ceremony--walking out on boat dock--
boarding the ALMA II for honeymoon cruise--
TUART, FLA.--"CEMIC"--"RELIGIOUS"--CHURCH--"A.I. VATION"--"GARY"
R.R. STATION--"RTCS"--"WEDDING"--"IMPON"--"O'DWYER"--"DOC"--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**"ALMIRANTE BARROSO" (formerly cruiser
"Philadelphia" turned over to Brazil)**

Issue Number

671843

Subject

**COMMISSIONING
BRAZILIAN CRUISER "BARROSO" IN PHILA.
NAVY YARD (Formerly USS PHILADELPHIA)**

Camera man

BOSSONE

Length

488ft

Reg.

Dupe

Pos.

Catalog No: **6020-9**

Caption jerked aft:

Card made

Description and Remarks

PHILA. PAI (In Navy yard, former USS PHILADELPHIA (Light Cruiser) is to be turned over to Brazilian Navy and commissioned "BARROSO"--arriv. Brasil Amb. Maurice Mabuco, review honor guard, go aboard--Monsignor Furey deliver invocation, see crowd (he)--Capt. Raul Reis of Brasil accepts flag from Coast Guard--Brasil flag raised--crowd at attention--Mr. Hollen S. Atwood, Dist. Dir. of Office of South American Affairs of the Dept. of State speaks (silent)--Amb. Mabuco speaks (silent)--see Mayor Bernard Samuels of Phila--skipper Raul Reis--var. sec. he and Rear Adm. Ernesto de Araujo (Brazilian Naval Attache and RAdm. Gerson Soares of Brasil Navy--presentation of bell and papers to Reis--is ship--Capt. Willard

Date **4/20/51 8/21/51**

SEE OVER

(2) 6718x3

J.Suits(USN,representing the commander of the Atlantic Reserve) with
Capt.Basilio of Brazil and Capt.King of the USN Material Center and R
Adm.Araujo--Brazil Chaplain Lt.Antonino Galvao Coimbra blessing the
ship-----

PHILADELPHIA,PA--U.S.NAVY--BRAZIL NAVY--USS PHILADELPHIA(CL-41)--
CEREMONIES--"ALMIRANTE BARROSO"(Full name of the ship,actually)--
CRUISER,Light--

SS ALMIRANTE SELDANHA (LS Brazilian Training ship SS ALMIRANTE SELDANHA in the approaching Montreal)	Can No. 19-507	Roll No. CANADA
--	-------------------	--------------------

Subject

Camerman

BRAZILIAN'S SCHOOL SHIP IN MONTREAL

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

83

76

Description and Remarks

~~21/6/46~~ 21/6/46

QUEBEC, CANADA--LS Brazilian Training ship SS ALMIRANTE SELDANHA in the Lawrence approaching Montreal--CU ship going by--shore in FG, ship in BG--life preserver with name on same--Brazilian guard present arms--Canadian Min. of Natl Defense, Hon. Douglas Abbott comes aboard--CU Brazilian guard saluting--Brazilian Fernando Almeida de Silva talking to Abbott and Vice Admiral Reid, 2 shots--CU Brazilian flag-- scenes inspecting ship--several shots Canadian coming board to inspect the ship-- MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--BRAZILIAN NAVY--RIVERS-- SS ALMIRANTE SELDANHA--ABBOTT--SILVA--REID--FLAG--	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"ALMIRANTE SALDANHA": (Brazilian training ship arrives in San Francisco)

Issue Number

6101x6

Subject

BRAZILIAN TRAINING SHIP ARRIVES

Cameraman

MC HENRY

Length

402ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NO: 5410-9
captions junked af-
ter card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (the
Brazilian training ship "ALMIRANTE SALDANHA" sails
in the Bay from the lightship--we accompany her--sev. sc. she fires salute
on entering Golden Gate and passing under Golden Gate Bridge--sev. cuts
as she docks--sev. scs. aboard after docking--Capt. Ary S. Rongel with Lt.
Col. Alex G. Kirby, USA and Capt Theodore R. Worth, USN inspect Marine Guard
of Honor--cu Capt. Rongel, skipper of ALMIRANTE SALDANHA--individual scs.
Brazilian Marines--sev. shots of Ensigns--good angle at sea under bridge

Date **5/8/49**

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--VISITS--BRAZIL NAVY--"ALMIRANTE SALDANHA"--SCHOONER
--BRIDGE(Golden Gate)--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

"ALMIRANTE SALDANHA": Brazilian training ship arrives for visit)

Issue Number

CS 7016x7

BRAZIL GOOD-WILL SHIP "ALMIRANTE SALDANHA" VISITS U.S.

Camerasman

LEDERER

Length CS 17ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

BR K61 6343-B

Cuts caption junk

Can No. after card made

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF we

12/52

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

filed a cut story on the visit of the 307ft.
four-masted Auxiliary Schooner ALMIRANTE SALDANHA which is on a world
tour--var.scs.enter Golden Gate--firing salutes to honor US and also
to honor VAdm J.L.Hall,Jr,Commander of Western Sea Frontier--var.scs
aboard the ship--her skipper,Capt.Sylvio Borges addressing his men--
(crew included 64 Brazilian Marines with a total complement of 25 of-
ficers and 350 enlisted men--the Middies will be commissioned on return
home-----SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--VISITS--BRAZIL NAVY--
"ALMIRANTE SALDANHA"--SCHOONER--

SEE OVER

SS ALSTER (NAZI SHIP
CAPTURED

Can No.
3873 X

Roll No.
6

Subject HMS RODNEY & CAPTURED
NAZI SHIP ALSTER

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length

338 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS ALTAIR: (Sailboat name of SS
Altair..boat pulls in after a long
trip across the Pacific.)

Can No.

Roll No.

7111 x

10

Subject AIRLINE PILOTS CROSS PACIFIC
BY SAILBOAT

Cameraman

LESTER

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF...sailboat coming
under Golden Gate Bridge--(contains 3
Airline pilots and a radio operator..they bought boat
in Honolulu and sailed it across Pacific..3750 miles..
left May 16th arrive Frisco June 9th..name of boat is
the ALTAIR)--boat pulls in and CU's men as boat docks--
L.R..Paul Zimmerman, Dick Sweet, pilots..like Polaxi, radio
operator..CU skipper pilot Ray Elmore--scenes of fishing
boats tied up at dock..St. Francis Yacht Harbor

Date 6/9/33

Und No.

Date

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. --FEAT--AVIATION--SAILBOAT--
BRIDGE--TRIP--SS ALTAIR--ZIMMERMAN--SWIFT--POLAXI--
ELMORE--HARBOR--

SEE OVER

"S.S. ALTON JONES;" (Most powerful tanker
in the world arrives on maiden voyage)

Issue Number

7315x2

Subject

WORLD'S LARGEST TANKER

Cameras

~~Robinson-Hannagan Assoc.~~

Length

904ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

F/G.PCS.

Cuts

BK NO: 6697-9

Can No.

captions junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK: (In the harbor,

Date of June 1934

from tug as we approach the SSW ALTON JONES--var.
sces of the JONES and press tug pulling alongside--press party up the
ladder--press tug leaves--name of ship--running shot of JONES as it
moves up into lower bay--press tug running behind JONES--var.sces.JONES
with statue of Liberty in bg--shot from rear of ship as it passes and
shot along deck of head and arm of Statue of Liberty--from front of
ship with Statue of Liberty on right--we pass in front of JONES--ship
thru harbor, fireboat spraying--ship in fg, thru bay--var.sces.of fireboat
and of JONES--ship in Hudson, lower Manhattan skyline in bg--tugs hold
and start docking JONES--shots on bridge of JONES, after docking at Pier

SEE OVER

(2) 7315x2

88--group shot left to right:James P.O'Brien,Deputy Commissioner of
Mayor's Committee;Mrs.W.Alton Jones--Tjallingius Kuyper,skipper of
JONES--Mr.W.Alton Jones,Chairman of Board of City Service--skipper,
and the Joneses--Captain with Berle & Mrs. Watson,Pres. of City Servic
--AV of tanker underway up the Narrows--AV tanker,Cities Service Air
Armada passed over ship,Statue of Liberty--AV tanker,fireboats,NY Sky-
line,and docking at Pier 88-----

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--TANKER--SS W.ALTON JONES--SKYLINE(NY)--STATUE
OF LIBERTY--FIREBOATS--

**"ALUMINUM FIRST": (Aluminum speedboat
is powered with 3000 HP Allison air-
plane engine)**

Issue Number

614924

Subject **KAISER SPEED BOAT RUN**

Camerasman
Lowards

Length **277ft.**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Reel No: 5882-8
Cuts caption junked
Offer card made

Description and Remarks

~~LAKE PLACID, NY (var. sec.)~~

Date of Event **June 11, 1949**

Or the speed runs by two new Kaiser streamlined
aluminum speedboats the "ALUMINUM FIRST" piloted by band leader, Guy
Lombardo and the "HOT METAL" piloted by Max Collins of Kaiser Co--var.
sec. of the boats passing us----- please see film--we had
no scene listing-----
LAKE PLACID, NY--SPEEDBOATS--LOMBARDO, Guy--"ALUMINUM FIRST"--

SEE OVER

"AMBASSADOR": (Br. Freighter sinks at sea—crew rescued—2/64)

Can No.

37-15

Roll No.

1

Subject

HEROIC ATLANTIC RESCUE
(BRITISH FREIGHTER AMBASSADOR)

Camerman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

7-102

Description and Remarks AT SEA: (1s foundering ship and rescue, vessels around—water, show rough seas—pass rescue boat and foundering ship Ambassador—throw tow line from plane pilot—no boat listing—closer same—no radioman—boat listing—throw another line to ship as plane pulls away showing rescue boats and sinking vessel—

Date of Event 2/20/64

AT SEA—DISASTER—FREIGHTER—SHIPWRECKS—WEATHER—WATER—RESCUE—
"AMBASSADOR"—AVIATION—HL YEAR—

SEE OVER

**AMBERJACK II (Roosevelt vacation
boat)**

**Can No.
V.5R.155**

**Roll No.
8**

**Subject "SKIPPER" ROOSEVELT STARTS SEA
VACATION ABOARD "AMBERJACK II"**

**Camerman
Lyons**

**Length
113**

**Neg.
102**

Dupe

Pos.

**Cuts 575
Can No. 569x3**

Description and Remarks Marion, Mass.--

SEE; MARION, MASS.--F.D. ROOSEVELT

**Also as: VACATION--JAMES ROOSEVELT--MRS.
ROOSEVELT.**

Date of Event 6-18-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.155 6-	21-33

SEE OVER

AMBERJACK II (Roosevelt
on vacation)

Can No.
V.5r. 157

Roll No.
3

Subject WELL RESTED AT SEA PRESIDENT
ROOSEVELT NEARS END OF CRUISE

Camerman
Lyons

Length 89

58 Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

875X3
Cuts 485
Can No.

Description and Remarks

PULPIT HARBOR, ME.--VACATION

Also as: PRES. ROOSEVELT--JAMES, JOHN & F.D.
JR. ROOSEVELT--DESTROYERS--SILHOUETTE

Date of Event

6-25-33
No.

Date

SEE OVER

AMBERJACK II
(Pres.ends vacation)

Can No.
v/5.R. 159

Roll No.
6

Subject PRESIDENT ENDS VACATION TRIP

Camerman
Lyons

Length
92

Neg.
81

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6 3x4, 5
Can No. 396

Description and Remarks

vacation--CAMPOBELLO IS,NB,CANADA

Date of Event 7-1-33

Also as: PRES.& FAMILY--DOCK(CROWDS)--
CROWDS--FOOD--INDIANAPOLIS--CRUISER--
U.S.NAVY--RESIDENCE

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AMBERJACK II
(in waters, Pres. & sons)

Can No.
645 X

Roll No.
4

Subject

MRS. ROOSEVELT MEETS PRESIDENT

Cameraman

PATHE

Length

169

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

169 dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VACATION--PRES. R. & SONS

Also as: U.S. NAVY--USS INDIANAPOLIS

Date of Event

1933

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

BOAT (Amberjack)**Pres. vacations****Can No.****654 X****Roll No.****5,6****Subject****PRESIDENT GREET'S NORMAN H. DAVIS****Cameraman****Lyons****Length****325****Neg.****325****Dupe****Pos.****Cuts****Can No.****Description and Remarks Jonesport, Me.--****SEE: JONESPORT, ME.--VACATION****Also as: PRES. ROOSEVELT--NORMAN H. DAVIS--JOHN
& JAMES ROOSEVELT.****Date of Event 6-28-33****Used in No.****Date****SEE OVER**

"AMERICA" (YACHT LAUNCHED IN
Maine--5/67-----"B" story

Issue Number

40-39-2

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) VERTICAL PLANE

(B) YACHT "AMERICA" LAUNCHED (C) PRO-U.S.
DEMONSTRATION (D) MUZZLE-LOADING ROCKET

Came **USA**
(D) LOCKHEED

(A) 63
(B) 40

(C) 54
(D) 79

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Sk No. 16-32, 16, 25
Cuts **16-5** respctvly
Can No. **-no cuts-**

Description and Remarks

(A) NINGAMA FALLS, N.Y.

Date **May 1967**

is the X-22A vertical takeoff plane taxis
out--2 sc. engines move--1s takeoff, fly by ys--cu fotogs--
plane overhead--ground controlman speak into mike--plane
hovers, move back & forth to show maneuverability--crowd--
plane go backwards--cu plane sets (hovers)--lands-----
----- **(B) EAST BOOTHBAY, MAINE;** (1s yacht AMERICA,
crowd--cu bow--zoom in on men speak on boat--Mrs. Edmar Cook
and Miss Lucy Peterson break bottle--down ways--crowd--more
down ways--zoom in on it

SEE OVER

(2) 40-39-2

----- (C) STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN; (at US Trade Mission,
anti American demonstrators, one banner "Hang LBJ"--cop push
one demonstrator on curb--cu banner "Exploitering Center" &
swastika--parade, PRO U.S. Demonstrators approaches (WHEEEEE!
---scuffle of 2 factions--2 scs.same--Pro US bunch parade
sign "LONG LIVE USA"-----YEA MAN!-----

----- (D) HOLLAMAN AFB, NEW MEXICO; (technicians
move small segmented rocket motor in sling out of assembly
bldg--workmen install section--push section into chamber--
tighten screw--install another--rocket on launcher on track
--technicians around, 2 sc--ext.man at phone--int.controlman
--rocket sled fired, sideview--rocket along, sv--int.control
--sv another rocket fired--view going thru countryside--
another rocket fired==sled run viewed from camera on sled,
look backward--rocket going by-----

(3) 40-39-2

NIAGARA FALLS, NY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--

(B) EAST BOOTHBAY, MAINE--YACHT--"AMERICA"--LAUNCHING--

(C) STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(D) HOLLAMAN AFB, NEW MEXICO--ROCKETS (Boosters, not planes)--
--AVIATION--

SS AMERICA (NEW LUXURY LINER FOR
US FLEET PARTLY BUILT

Can No.
11-741

Roll No.

2

Subject: NEWS: SPAN WAR: CRUISER LAUNCHED: GAS
RAID TESTS: EXPLOSION: PLANE DIVES
NEW LINER

Camera man

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CATALONIA, SPAIN

PEVOLT

Date of Event 1-26-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**SS AMERICA (BIGGEST U.S. LINER
CHRISTENED**

Can No.

11-803

Roll No.

3

Subject **BIGGEST AMERICAN LINER
CHRISTENED BY MRS. FDR**

Cameraman

FOX HEARST LYONS

Length

92

Neg.

82

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3508x1,2,3

Can No.

1500

Description and Remarks hishot and lowshot crowds, ship, tilt nose from nose, cu stand, Mrs. FDR and others, ls and cu stern, showing big screws--2 shots niggers knocking out props, one nearly hits guy--crowd shot backing down after Mrs. FDR smashes bottle and ships start down, rear shot and front shot, stern in water, front going down, crowds cheering, ls and cu boat on water--cuts-- Mrs. FDR reads message from FDR - sound unused--

**newport news va--MRS. FDR--LAUNCHING--SPEECH--SOUND
SHIPPING--CHRISTENING**

Date of Event **8-39**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS AMERICA (LINER U.S. SEIZED
FROM GERMANY TO BE SOLD

Can No.

12-843

Roll No.

2

WAR: FINN HOMES BURN: RUSS PRISONERS:
COLUMBUS CREW SAILS: GHOST FLEET:
NAVY MEN DECORATED: MURPHY & JACKSON

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND
WAR

Date of Event 1-20-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS AMERICA (BIGGEST U.S. LINER)
SET FOR TRAIL RUN

Can No.

12-884

Roll No.

3

Subject AID ALLIES WITH ARMS AND SUPPLIES
ADVISES WILLKIE: X CADET GRADUATION:
SS AMERICA TRAIL RUN

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 6-11-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS AMERICA (LARGEST U.S. LINER ARRIVES IN NEW YORK AIR UNUSED				Can No. 12-897	Roll No. 3
Subject: AMERICA PREPARES: SHELLS FOR GUNS: MFG GARAND RIFLES: SS AMERICA: WILLKIE IN SALT LAKE: AZTEC STATUE FOUND				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA ARMS				Date of Event 7-25-40	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SS AMERICA(SHIPBOARD STYLE SHOW)
SHUFFLE BOARD)COCKTAILS ETC

Can No.

12-918

Roll No.

4

Subject

FALL STYLES IN JERSEY
SET NEW HIGH IN SWANK

Cameraman

FORDHAM

Length

102

Neg.

92

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
FASHIONS

Date of Event 9-20-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS AMERICA(NEW MERCHANT LINER**Can No.****3815 x****Roll No.****6****Subject****LEAVES
SS AMERICAN ON TRIAL RUNS****Cameraman****SEARS****Length****126****Neg.****Dupe****Pos.****Cuts****Can No.**

Description and Remarks off Graves Light--six in.
shot of ship--2 in. of she speeding along
at 19 knots--enroute to Rockland Me. for
trials-

SEE: BOSTON MASS.

Date of Event 6-40**Used No.****Date****SEE OVER**

SS AMERICA(RETURNS TO NYC)TO
JOIN THE NAVY

Can No.

13-985

Roll No.

2

WAR:ER.WAR IN MEDIT:WINANT RETURNS
SIAM REVIEW:SS AMERICA:SIDEWAYS
LAUNCHING:PARATROOP TOWER:MEMORIAL

Cameras

Length DAY PARADE

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 5-30-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS AMERICA(LINER TROOPSHIP WAR TIME COLORS		Can No. 13-990		Roll No. 2	
CIVIL DEFENSE PLANS:FDR SON IN NAVY Cameraman ROBIN MOOR ENVOY:SS AMERICA: SUPER ~~BOMB:ARMY TIN HATS: 3 DIE IN FIRE~~					
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks  NYC US DEFENSE				Date of Event 6-6-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SS AMERICA(NOW USS WEST ~~PT~~)
SWELL SHOTS LEAVE NY(BG)

Can No.

13-998

Roll No.

1

Subject

AXSI AGENTS TAKEN HOME

Cameraman

Length

70

Neg.

62

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 7-15-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS AMERICA (ARRIVES CUBA

Can No.

4110 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

CAROL & LUPSESCU IN CUBA

Camerman

DOMINGO

Length

200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA, CUBA

CAROL

Date of Event 5-30-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS AMERICA (ONE OF TRANSPORTS HEADED FOR		SOUND SOLOMONS TO REINFORCE MARINES THERE) 15-134		Can No. 6	
Subject MARINES HOLD AGAINST JAPS IN SOLOMONS..LT.GEN.HOLCOMB TALK				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
				Can No.	
Description and Remarks SOLOMONS ISLANDS:WAR				10-31-42 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SS AMERICA (FIRST POSTWAR TRIP: 1st PW trip--planes above, flag bg, blimp, fireboat spray, NEW YORK CITY, CHICAGO, ILL. BURLINGAME, CAL.				Can No.	Roll No.
SHIP FROM STERN--var shots see underlined)				12-555-3	
Subject: F. LINAR PROGRESS: SS AMERICA				Camera: RAYNHAM ALLEY	
FIRST TRIP: DIAGONAL DINER: CONSTITUTION TAKEOFF. HEARST FOX					
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	545x5, 7, 1, 2; 1107ft	
152	147			545x4; 80ft.	
Description and Remarks				545x10, 200ft.	
1s SS America 1st PW trip--planes above flag fg, blimp, fireboat spray, ship from stern flag, tugs warping her, cu Commodore F.T. Manning--				Used No.	
In dock SWISH Diagonal Streamliner Chicago--				Date	
1s streamliner into camera, int. dining car diners group table, waiter, 1s activities--BURBANK: 1s Constitution					
Lotheeds largest plane--cu flags on tires, boarding her, int. up steps, people sit, ms plane takeoff, air view along--					
GUM: ADD AMERICA, add plane. takeoffs at Muroc, Cal--int. at board--motors, ballast tanks--cus Pilot Joe Towle, at control					
MID: CHICAGO: BURLINGAME, CAL. POST WAR: SS AMERICA: BLIMP: FIREBOAT					
TUGS: MANNING: RR TRAIN: FOOD: AVIATION: PLANES: AIR VIEWS:					
PILOTS: AIRPORTS: MUROC, CAL. TOWLE				SEE OVER	

SS AMERICA(shot of her at dock
in NYC)

Can No.

21-196

Roll No.

2

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)TRUMAN VACATION
B)MACKENZIE KING (C)SHIP STRIKE

Camerman

LYONS ASSOCIATED
MARKMANN SMITH

Length

6

Nat

83

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

SEE BELOW

Disposition of film. house at Key West--cu marine guard--

Truman gets shirt and medal from Amer. Legion--

Used No. 1948

Date

cu medal pan to Harry--cameraman shooting--

Truman and Abben Barkley--Truman and Leslie Biffle add

Barkley he holds up their hands--2 shots--XXXXXXXXXX

CANADA:hs parliament bldg--cu MacKenzie King when younger

two shots banquet with King of England--parliament bldg in

fg--Churchill, FDR and King 3 shots--var. campaign signs 2

shots--Louis St. Laurent--inside convention hall applause--

King waving 2 shots--NEW YORK CITY:hs NYC--people in fg at

SS Saturnia at dock--SS America at dock--gen'l shot peopl

down plank with luggage--hs same--Helen Hayes with hand

truck--two women with kids sitting on luggage--

(2) 21-196-2

cu Joe Ryan of Int'l Longshoremen's Assoc--Ryan up steps
of City Hall--Ryan and Bill O'Dwyer--cu O'Dwyer--air shot
NYC docks--2 shots ships tied in harbor--2 shots merchan-
dise on piers-- CUTS:6030x6..200ft..:add.shots Truman and
Barkley on va cation--6029x12..100ft..:more truman vacati
and Barkley getting out of plane--6028x2..966ft..:air sho
of parliament hill during Canada's Diamond Jubilee in 192
King on platform during ceremonies--King visits his marri
sister at Barrie, Ont. during 1930 election campaign--King
helping sister off train--King and sister's family in
garden--ar shots during the Dominion Provincial Conferen
when the var porvincial premièrs met with King in 1935
King welcomes Cordell Hull, then U.S. Secy Of State to
Ottawa for talks between the woo governments in 1938--
Roosevelt and King open the newly built Thousand Island
bridge at Ivy Lee, another link between US and Canada in
1938--King and Queen of England arrive in Canada at Quewe
group at ship in 1939--Roosevelt and King meet at
Kingston Ontario to receive degrees fro Queens U.--

(3) 21-196-2

Start of the war in 1939, King enters Parliament to hold special SESSIONS TO DECLAIR War--var shots cabinet minister entering parliament blgs as crowd waits for news--Lord Rivdale comes from England to discuss the formation of the British Commonwealth Air training plan--King and cabinet ministers are the first to sign the National registration forms which helped the government list its potential human resources for war--var shots as King flies in Liberator bomber over the famous ferry command route to England for conference in 1941--King visits one of the many air training schools across Canada--shots at Boundary Bay air school in B.C.--shots King during inspection of Canadian Army parade at Calgary Alberta--King places wreath on Canada's War Memorial to dead of first WW--King unveils monument to Sir Wilfred Laurier at St. Lin, Quebec--King Churchill and Roosevelt at McGill U--twenty fifth anniversary dinner to the Prime Minister--last election campaign cu posters 1945--cu King talking--King bids goodbye to Earl and Lady Athlone who return to England after their term as Governor Gen'l of Canada--

(4) 21-196-2

4.

var shots of King welcoming the new Governor Genl Viscount Alexander--King and Alex in front of Parliament bldgs--King and Lady Alex--for the first time legislation was enacted that created Canadian citizens and King receives the first rapiers, making him the first Canadian citizen--in 1947--Pres. Truman and family visit Ottawa, group Bess, Margaret King, Truman and Alexander--King opens his last parliament as premier during winter, is bldgs--still shot interior of House during opening--Barbara Ann Scott wins Olympic and World skating titles, Barbara Ann kisses King in Ottawa Station, King and Babs in crowd--is Liberal convention in Ottawa--var shots of King on platform making his farewell speech as leader of the Liberal party--ball for new Liberal leader--results are announced and King congratulates St. Laurent as new leader--King returns home from England where he attended the UN conference and Commonwealth prime ministers conference, while there he took sick--is train coming into Ottawa Station--see King leaving train and getting into car, being very close to nose--

(5) 21-190-2

by Major General Letson representing the Governor General
and St. Laurent who met the train--6029x3..369ft.:var sho
passengers struggling down gangpland with luggage and
loading belongings into cars--6030x622 99ft.:shots of
crowd waving to passengers aboard the Saturnia--crowd wait
ing outside of rier to greet relatives and lend a hand
w. h luggage--6029x6..100ft.:add on Ryan and O'Dwyer--
KEY WEST, FLA--U.S. MARINES--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--TRUMAN--
BARKLEY--CAMERAMEN--BIFFLE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--KING--
OLD & RARE FILM--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--CANADIAN GOVT--
NEWYORK CITY--STRIKES--SCENICS--SS SATURNIA--SS AMERICA--
LUGGAGE--HAYES--RYAN--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--HARBORS--PIERS--
VACATIONS--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--BARRIE, ONT. CAN.--GARDENS--
CONFERENCE--HULL--BRIDGE--KING GEO--QUEEN ELIZ.**QUEBEC--
KINGSTON, ONT., CAN--WAR--CROWDS--RIVERDALE--TYPES OF PLANES
R.C.A.F.--CALGARY, ALTA., CAN--STATUES--LAWRIER--ST. LIN, QUE--
POSTERS--ATHLONE--ALEXANDER--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SCO TR--
AIR STATIONS--LETSON--

USS AMERICA (1s of USS America--on ship in fog) Roll No.

5762x

7

NEW YORK CITY

Subject

CZECH DIPLOMAT

Cameraman

MARKMANN

Length

201

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

shots Henry Kolowrat and family walking on deck--med cus Mr. & Mrs. Kolowrat--various angles photographers in foreground--1s of U33 America--on ship in fog.

Date of Event 4-28-48

Used No.

Date

NEW YORK CITY: CZECH: DIPLOMAT: USS AMERICA: PHOTOGRAPHERS
PRE33: KOLOWRAT: WEATHER--FOG--E

SEE OVER

"S.S.AMERICA" (U.S. Olympic teams
sail aboard ocean liner)

Issue Number

3932x2

Subject U.S. OLYMPIC TEAM SAILS

Camera MADE

Re No: 3349-4

Length 397ft.

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cuts caption jumped af-
Can No: card made

NEW YORK CITY (U.S. Olympic

Description and Remarks the SS AMERICA--Rowing team--
cu Marie Corrydon, Free Style Swimmer--girl gymnasts--
shoot girls--gal swim team at rail--soccer team--weight lifting team--
canoeing team--cu Olympic Seal on flag--Ann Curtiss, all-round swimmer
-- is Avery Brundage of U.S. Olympic Committee speak (silent)--name of
ship and flag--down river--shot from inside cabine of tug--see NY
skyline passing-----

Date of Print

NEW YORK CITY--OLYMPICS--SS AMERICA--SKYLINE(NY)--

SEE OVER

**SS AMERICA: (OLYMPIC TEAM SAILS
FOR ENGLAND ABOARD SS AMERICA)**

Can No.

5932x

Roll No.

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length

499

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

35-1-32134
Description and Remarks

Date of Event

7/12/48

Used No.

Date

shot of the "Olympic" banner--
shot of the American flag on the aft star--
shot members of Olympic team coming aboard--
shots of boxing team carrying luggage, passing olympics
sign on pier--high shot of cameramen shooting women's swim
team--posed shot of the women's track team (mostly black)--
posed shot of the boxing team with coach--long shot of the
after deck of the America--Mr Avery Brundage talking with
reporters--cu of Brundage at mike talking--shot diving,
(women) team--cu So Ann Claen, member of the diving team--
shot Jack Kelly and his sister kissing--(Jack is the one
men snell champ--

SEE OVER

S.S.AMERICA:(Up Harbor-Dewey
family aboard -shots of SS America
(see below)

Can No.
22-257

Roll No.
1

Subject DEWEY IS FORTH: U.S. AID SAVES
EMHOPE FROM REDS

Cameraman
MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length

8

Neg.

77

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5145x5..100ft
6146x7..225ft
Can No.

NEW YORK CITY (ABOARD S.S.AMERICA)--S.S.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

6/16/49

America up harbor--Mr. & Mrs. Tom Dewey around

Used No.

Date

back being photoed--both of em in front of Mike and gang
of cameramen--ms them before Mike--ou Mrs. D. and pan to
him then see them talking to each other--back of cameras
going Dewey at Mike--he speaks--GUTS:shots of S.S.America--
add. XMKV of talk--add. of Tom and Mrs.--
shots

NEW YORK CITY--S.S.AMERICA--SPEECHES--DEWEY--
RIPS--

CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

— **ARD**

(3) 24-460-2

crowned as King--as he picks up baby, whom diaper--

NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--TRIP--USS AMERICA--SPEECH
Margaret Truman)--FLAG--CROWD--MONTAGNE(CROWD)--

LONDON, ENGLAND--PARK--FESTIVAL--CARTS--SIGN--MISC. AMERICAN
TYPES(English)--MOTOR BOATS--TRACK MEET--PARNELL--TROPHY--
WOMEN--MOTORBOAT RACE--CARNIVAL--NIGHT SCENES--ELECTRICITY.
R.B.--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--BABIES--CONTESTS--GREENBERG--LAUGH
PARADE(daddy in trouble)--RED CROSS--ORGANIZATIONS--

(see over)

ADRA apr
10/89

(4)

24-460-2

- (B) story---further cuts: 5684x3: var. shots carnival rides--big crowds--motor boats--eccentric railway--travel shots on rides--whip--scenic railway--merry-go-round caterpillar--plane ride--at London Zoo, film star Nadia Gray with reindeer from Norway--at WHITE CITY..220 yds MacDonald Bailey of BG beats Herbert McKenley of West Indies by four yards in 21.3--invitation mile, Roger Bannister wins 4 min 9.2 seconds--Motorcycle race at Haleswen won by Reg Harris--racing bike built for £ 5- Reg Parnell wins Glorious Goodwood--NIGHT shots of carnival scenes, lights, etc.-----

"S.S.AMERICA": (Luxury liner arrives
in New York -ex mayor's wife aboard)

Issue Number

26-497-3 B

26-497-3

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REDS CAPTURED

Cameraman

(A)LEDERER

(B)SLOW - IN SCEN(C)LETTERS TO VETS (D)RIGERS MARINARI(C)HEART(DO)
NOBBLE (A)SLOW (B)SLOW (C)SLOW (D)SLOW

Length

(C)38

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(A)29

(D)36

B STORY

(B)32

(E)44

(A) 716 75 ft.
(D) 716 75 ft.
(E) 716 75 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(walk

Date of Event

90ft

down hall into office--crowd press,fetogs--on the
Communists party leaders who were captured in the
high Sierras hideout--they are Carl Rassi, Shirley Kremen, Sam Coleman,
Sidney Stienberg--group shot of the four of them-----CUTS:Comm.
Joseph Karash as he enters his office--add.same as story-----
-----(B)NEW YORK CITY:("SS AMERICA"arriving in port--on deck is
Sloan Simpson who was divorced from ex-Mayor of NY William O'Dwyer,
folced by press--hs interview(silent)--cu lil smile on her-----
-----(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Army Secy Robert T.Stevens urges families,
relatives, friends of servicemen to keep letters going to them as the

see over

(2) 26-497-3

best possible morale-builder (SOUND)-----

-----(D) SARANAC LAKE, NEW YORK: (1a Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--
Variety Club sign--Union Pres. Richard Walsh off bus--group enters under
sign--int. people sit around--man reads billboard--2 sc. Will Rogers
Statue--putting plaque on door--cu plaque dedicating a new room to the
memory of Thomas Shea--group outside waving-----

-----(E) MORECAMBE, ENGLAND: (gal past crowd--Bud Abbott waving--pan
up one beauty--Lou Costello tries pursuit, held back--pan girls, 1a group
--Brenda Mae of London wins--put ribbon around her--cu her hold cup--
horseplay by Costello, Abbott kisses her then Costello--kiss her and the
Lou faints-----CUTS: additional material same-----

(A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--COMMUNISTS (Calif)--POLICE--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--"SS AMERICA"--SIMPSON, SLOAN--PRESS (NY)--

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--STEVENS, Secy Robert T--SPEECH (Stevens)--MAIL (Communists)

(D) SARANAC LAKE, NY--HOSPITAL--WALSH, Richard--VISITS--CEREMONIES--

(E) MORECAMBE, ENGLAND--CONTESTS (For. Beauty)--COSTELLO, Lou--ABBOTT, Bud--

"SS AMERICA":(In NY harbor with
U.S.Amb.to Hungary & to France
aboard--3/57--"CH"story-no cuts

Can No.
30-23

Roll No.
2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) POPE PIUS XII-
18th ANNIVERSARY (B) DUBLIN MAYOR IN
NYC (C) ~~SPANEL~~ SPANEL & TAILER

(A) ~~DUBU~~ (B) HARVEY
EDWARDS (C) MARKMAN
(D) HEARST (RW)

Length AIR CRASH (Engine)

Dupe

Pos.

(A) 7626x3, 300ft
(B) 8627x1, 900ft
Can No.

5
(A) 66 (B) 51 (C) 44 (D) 33

(C-D) junked

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (Int. St. Peter's
Basilica and big crowd--Pope Pius XII walks
entourage--bows at Altar--kneels with large candle in
dome of Basilica--Pope seated--Canada's Paul
Leger kneels and talks with Pope--profile of Pope, on
Basilica--standing and speaking--Cardinals
ermine capes--Pope gives his blessing--
CUTS: (Add. shot same-----)

March 19 57
Date of Event

At Idlewild Airport, Lord Mayor Robert Briscoe of Italian
comes down steps, greeted by Deputy Mayor Abe Stark--
Briscoe wearing his chain of office about his neck, nose-
group, left to right, Briscoe family, sons William, pilot 8
SEE OVER

(2) 30-23-2

the plane on which they flew over, Mrs. Briscoe & her hubby
the Mayor, and other son Joseph a dentist--ou pilot--pan
to father, mother and brother--group again---CUTS: Sound
material on same------(C) NEW YORK CITY: (title,
liner "SS AMERICA" in harbor--U.S. Ambassador to ~~XXXXXX~~
Hungary Edward Thompson Wailes, 2 sc. with reporters--ou him
talking (silent)--~~U.S. Ambassador to France~~ A. N. Spanel walks on
deck, reporters and him--ou Spanel talking, smiling----
(D) near BRAINTREE, ENGLAND: (title--debris of two American
Air Force Jets which collided in air lying in fields, 3 sc--
2 sc. crane lifting large pieces--2 sc. lifting debris' on
truck-----
(A) ROME, ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ANNIVERSARIES--RELIGIOUS--
CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD (Huge)--LEGER--BLESSING--
(B) NEW YORK CITY--AIPT--BRISCOE--VIE
STARK--RECEPTION--FAMILIES--SPEECH (Briscoe, in cuts)--
(C) NEW YORK, NY--"SS AMERICA"--HARBOR--
WAILES--DIPLOMATS--INTERVIEWS (silent)--PRESS--SPANEL--
(D) BRAINTREE, ENG--USAF--PLANE WRECK--
DISASTERS--AVIATION--HUMAN INTEREST--WRECKAGE

"SS AMERICA":(Liner "SS America" -up Can No. harbor..Harold Connally,Olympic hammer thrower & his Czech wife arrive. (A) 30-35 [2]

below--4/57)
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)OLYMPIAN HONOR (A)MEYERMANN (B)LEDERER
MOONERS (B)KID PHONE SYSTEM (C)CHIMP (C)HEARST(D)LEDERER
CIRCUS (D)WATER BROOM (E)HARDWARE HATS (H) LEDERER
Length 5 Neg. Dupe Pos. Cuts
(A)3-38 (B)3-66 All junked except
(C)3-31 (D)3-78 (E)3-61 4-57 637x3,350ft.

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY title shot--shot of liner
"SS AMERICA" up harbor--couple walking on
deck is Mr.Mrs.Harold Connally--hs them interviewed--he
does talking while she puts her head on his shoulder--cu
them------(B)EL CERITO & KENSINGTON,CALIFORNIA near
BERKLEY:(title shot--ls working on equipment panel--pan up
from spaniel to kid working on relays--2 so, relays clicking
etc--another angle back of board, guys adjusting--putting
casings around equipment--2 exchanging wire,kid up in tree--
testing dial phone,finish dialing--cu another phone,picked
up by pretty teenage girl who talks--CUTS Add. material same
shots of "junk"pile of materials used in building this time
Company which is strictly for news
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 60-35-2

and keeps the teen-age load off the family phone--var. scs. of five teenage boys who service and maintain the service strictly as a hobby--boys are Ed Thompson(15), John Davis(15) Tom Voorhees (16), Ricky Frisby(14) and Preston Thomson(17)- Central Office plant in Davis home--checking lines and box on huge eucalyptus tree near regular telephone pole-----

GERMANY (C): (monkey in sailor suit pedalling bike, round the ring--another chases, jumps aboard, hitches ride--kids laugh--baby monkey in carriage, another monkey slamming it around like "rocking" baby to sleep--audience of kids--monkey does handstand on high bar--on one hand, slides down--he somersaults happily-----) (D) STOCKTON, CALIF.

(title shot--man-inventor Clarence Farsett, over 80 yrs. old making a pipe-line device, 2 shots, turns out to be a garden rake with water attachment calling it "water broom"--pour lead in to pipe end, bends pipe--2 shots victorian bathtub, dipping it--take gadget to girls, attach to hose--squirting leaves from grass--1s car, gals washing it with device, man

(3) 30-35-2

shows girl now--single wash about end of bat--girl laughing,
got wet------(E) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF (title--
group of women, 2 shots--lil girl model hat, takes it off--
she put on another with metal brim, flowers--now one of a
feather mop, workgloves, brush on stick--upside down mint
julep metal tumblers--martini glass on tray and pan to one
with birdcage with nest, eggs in it--two straw baskets, pot
in center, metalware on crowd, pan as she looks up at camera
smile--wood bird house, bottle of love pills and pan down,
man blows mop away from face-----

(A) NEW YORK CITY--"SS AMERICA"--HARBOR--CONNALLY--OLYMPICS
GIRLS--HL OF YEAR (Olympic wedding, married 3 times to each
other in odd ceremony deal)--

(B) BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA--INDUSTRY--COMMUNICATIONS--BOYS--
FEATS--ODDITIES (Industry)--THOMSON (Ed & Preston)--DAVIS--
VOORHEES--FRISBY--GIRLS--TREE--

(C) GERMANY--MONKEYS--LAUGH PARADE--CHILDREN--SPECTATORS--

(D) STOCKTON, CALIF--FASSETT--INVENTIONS--DEVIL
CAR--SANITATION--

(E) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--HATS--ODDITIES (Hats)--LAUGH PARADE
CHILDREN--MODELS--WOMEN--

SS AMERICAN (BLACK DIAMOND LINER)
DOWN HUDSON HOLLAND BOUND

Can No.

3523 X

Roll No.

1

Subject

SS MANHATTAN & OTHERS SAIL

Cameraman

MARKMANN

Length

402

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.AMERICAN BANKER
(LS TOWARD DOCK)

Can No.
2119 x

Roll No.
~~8~~ 9

Subject AMERICAN RACE HORSE ARRIVES

Cameraman
GEN.FILM

Length
45 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

HORSE

Date of Event-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS AMER.FARMER(SEARCHES BY FR.
BLOCKADE PATROL

Can No.

11-825

Roll No.

2

FR.NAVY PATROL:OIL TANKER BLAST:FDR
DEDICATES LIBRARY:GIRL STRETCHES AN
INCH: DIMAGGIO WEDDING

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON WAR FRONT
WAR

Date of Event 11-19-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS AMERICAN FARMER (FALMOUTH HARBOR-- var. shots tugboat ~~was~~ towing American farmer-- (see underlined)	Cas No. 10-529	Roll No. var shots 1
---	-------------------	----------------------------

Subject DRAMA AT SEA	Cameraman BR. PICT. PROD.
-------------------------	------------------------------

Length 104	Neg. 99	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5375x7 12 ft. Can No.
---------------	------------	------	------	-------------------------------

Description and Remarks FALMOUTH HARBOR--var. shots tugboat towing American Farmer--cus's damage seen to SS WM J Riddle in dock, repairs, pan to in T. L. Hanger, cu Captain Millers, boarding L. Z-- on bow Hanger, crew, flag atop, Farmer anchored, in dock side, Farmer at anchor low tide-- SHOT: None. TUGBOAT: SS AMERICAN FARMER: SHIPWORK: SS WM J. RIDDLE: CAPT. MILLERS:	Date of Event 8-46.	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.AMERICAN IMPORTER (land-
ing in Liverpool, England
with the Lindberghs)

Can No.

V 8 B 422

Roll No.

6

Subject

THE LINDBERGH'S FLEEING FROM
U.S. LAND IN ENGLAND

Camerman
UNIVERSAL

Length

83

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

71 dev. lav.

Cuts 1582x4

Can No. 235

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHAS.ANN & JON LINDBERGH--
LIVERPOOL--ENGLAND

Also as: DOCKING--POLICE(BOBBIES)

12-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S. AMERICAN IMPORTER: (delivering arms for France at North Africa- 1950)

Can No.
23-344

Roll No.

1

Subject FRANCE ARMED! RED EFFORTS
FAIL TO HALT U.S. SHIPMENTS

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT-GAUMONT

Length

8
89

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts U.S. 6304x 13
Can No. CUTS: 6304x 11

BIZERTE, NORTH AFRICA: (HS plane off carrier--slow pan plane hoisted off carrier--GU one plane hoisted off--Admiral Barjot & officials--plan coming off ship--group shot planes on dock--U.S.S. AMERICAN IMPORTER with French city in BG--HS troops--barbed wire stretched out, preventing commies going thru--people being searched--unloading equipment off ship--wheels on equipment being unloaded onto flat cars--crowds around flatcars--Ministers Pleven & St. Laurent shaking with Captain Fay of the IMPORTER--flat cars pulling away with equipment--as cars go away from camera--group cars going away--CUTS. Add material same--

(2) 23-344-1

BIZERTE, NORTH AFRICA--PLANES (Bombers)--CARRIER--BARJOT--
U.S.S. AMERICAN IMPORTER--SCENIC--MACHINES--CROWDS--PLEVEN--
ST. LAURENT--PAY--CARS--ATLANTIC PACT--FRANCE--

"S.S.AMERICAN INVENTOR": (Freighter takes on food supplies for starving Germans)

Issue Number

26-4842A

26-4842B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FOOD FOR BERLIN
(B) STEVENSON (C) DUTCH PRINCESSES
(D) SCHLITS LAMOREE

Camerasman

(A) MANHOLAN-PARA-
HARD (B) PATHE (C) MANAS-HARDI
(D) LAMOREE

(A) 700h

(C) 48

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(B) 29

(D) 60

A STORY

Can see after each story

Description and Remarks (A) NEW YORK CITY: (At Pier 39,
freighter "SS AMERICAN INVENTOR" in dock--cargo lifted

Date of Event

7/7/41

up--sign "First Food Relief Shipment to E. Germany by MEA"--barge along-
side, loaded with sacks--net up over side with food sacks--lowered into
hold--ship on way--swish to marketplace in WEST BERLIN, crowded, many
E. Berliners cross border to buy--pan people buying--be people--women
serve customer with fruit--fruit, woman put in parcel--cu crate oranges,
hands giving, taking cash--man and lil boy, boy drinks milk---CUTS
7140x9: (more on loading the ship in New York--Capt Herten E. Johnson of
the freighter, cu--group ship's officers--cargo loaded-----7140x9:
(1s as ship comes out of pier--var. shots as she leaves-----

SEE OVER

(2) 26-484-2

7140x7:(Cut story in this roll,too--more on the sale in West Berlin of fruit and milk to East Berliners who dared to cross the border to buy despite Redd threats--Borough Mayor Willi Kressmann opened four large mobile food stores about 200 yards from the border and allowed E.sons residents to buy for E.sons marks which are worth about 1/5 Western Germany marks,in equal exchange (one-for-one)-----
(This was West Berlin's effort at aiding their brothers over the border before US food arrived)-----check film for scenes--scenes were not itemized on caption--200 ft.in story-----
-----(B) BONN, GERMANY:(Gov.of Illinois,Adlai E.Stevenson smiles, goes into building--ext.bldg--Adlai Stevenson and High Commissioner Jas. B.Conant(US) shake hands,smile--2 sc.thru,med.-----
--CUTS:7140x6:(cut story in this roll,too--var.shots arrival at Conant's home--var.shot them--cu German police saluting--Stevenson at press conference-----
-----(C) CHATHAM, MASS:(picturesque houses,scenery--Crown Princesses

(3) 26-484-2

of Netherlands Beatrix and Irene with hostess Mrs. H. Fever, wife of
Chief of Protocol of Canada, and their teenage daughter--then with ten-
nis rackets--2 princesses on court, Ir one swings--on Irene serves--
two play, Irene swings--shakes her head--pan up from rackets to Beatrix
and Irene-----CURS:7143kill: (unmanned 175 ft. of their arrival at
Idlewild airport, greeted, etc--accompanied by Royal Family security men--
is KIM plane taxi in--photo work--with girls are Mrs. Van. Hattum, wife
of Netherlands Consul General and their uncle Aschwin Lippe, brother of
Prince Bernhard (girls' father)--they enter car, leave-----
---714kill: contains only var. scenes of the town of Chatham, Mass-----
-----Q) NEWPORT BEACH, CALIF: (is crowd, flagpoles at Boy Scout
Cathartes camp--scouts salute--scout with badges--on another scout, Is-
raeli--smiling scouts, Philippines--scout from Mexico and scoutmaster--
"Francis" the male, led by actor/comedian Chill Wills--scouts in group
laugh--scout with Chill Wills who puts hat on scout--Francis laughs--

(4) 26-484-2

scouts laugh--ls camp---CUTS:7140xl;(nearly 1000 ft.additional o
the jamboree activities which includes opening ceremony of US flag rais
ed along with flags of 34 other nations whose scouts participate here--
less swimming in the Pacific--beach activities--each scout must and
does swim with a buddy--under the buddy system of safety rules--see
ties with buddies,hands raised,joined--var.scenes of tent city,camp--
shot of Tony Pinero of Delano,Calif introducing burro mascot "Pedro"
to Francis the Mule--funny bits on this--this is where Villa exchanged
hats with the lil scout (Tony Pinero)--var.scenes of the jamboree acti-
vities-----

(A)NEW YORK CITY(Also in cuts in "C"story)--FREIGHTER--SS AMERICAN IN-
VENTOR--CARGO--FOOD--CHARITY--WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--HUMAN INTEREST--
--GERMANS--

(B)BORN,GERMANY--STEVENSON,Adlai--VISITS--CONANT,James E--

(C)CHATHAM,MASS--BEATRIX,Princess--IRENE,Princess--NETHERLAND GOVT--
--SCENICS(Mass.)--RESIDENCE(Tomas,etc.scenic)--(D)NEWPORT BEACH,CALII
--CAMP--

**"S.S. AMERICAN INVENTOR" (Arrives with
food shipment for starving Germans)**

Issue Number

26-687-2

Subject

**GOOD SAMARITAN--U.S. FOOD ARRIVES
FOR EAST BERLINERS**

Camerasman

PATHE

Length

8-91

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

7145x3, 7142x7

Can No.

600 ft.

Description and Remarks

HAMBURG, GERMANY: (2 sec. of the

Date of **5 May 1951**

**freighter SS AMERICAN INVENTOR into dock--unloading
cargo--hand parcel to sailor--now in BERLIN, 2 sec. people walking--2 sec
East Berliners in West zone, wait in line for relief food--enter bldg--
2 sec get food--credentials stamped--2 sec pack food--crowd still wait
outside--2 sec. women who fainted while waiting--1 sec crowd waiting-----
CURS: 7145x3: (more on people getting food in Berlin--crowd crossing the
border to get food despite Red threats of reprisal-----
---7142x7: More on arrival and unloading of freighter in Hamburg-----
HAMBURG, GERMANY--FREIGHTER--SS AMERICAN INVENTOR--CARGO--FOOD--HL YR--
BERLIN, GERMANY--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--MEDICAL (women fainted)--U.S. GOV**

SEE OVER

SS AMER. LEADER(SHIP LAUNCHED)
SIDEWAYS) REVERSE MOTION

12-920

1

~~HE'S IN ARMY NOW: FDR DRAFT TALK: SCRAIP~~

~~Subject~~ FOR JAPS: ARMY MULES LATINS SEE TANKS:
LAUNCHING: WILLKIE IN BUFFALO: QUINTS
HEAR PRINCESS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event

10-16-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS AMERICAN LEADER (cu ls into
dock watching)

hold, Cons. Gen. name,

people on

50-98

Subject

FRIENDSHIP FOOD SAILS
FOR EUROPE

Cameraman

HTOL FRIMLEY
HARDE-FORDHAM

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

108

100

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-7-47

pan down Independence Hall, train
nto RR sta--ship at dock, ls crowds, Pearson
Mayor B. Samuel--Mrs. Pearson christens ship--
rowds, NYC: pan from side, GIFTS: FOOD etc. SWISH to loading
ood being loaded at NY dock, cargo aboard, Food labels
olled oats, cu ls into hold, cu name AMERICAN LEADER,
eople on dock watching, Cons. Gen. Ludovic Chancel, crowds,
t MIKE, angles boat leaving, crowds, fg, down bay, pass Statue
iberty--CUTS: add. G. Whalen, Capt. Harris--boat pass NY skylin
tickers on boxes, Oswaldo Aranha etc.

Used No.

Date

PHILA, PA: NYC: FRIENDSHIP: FOOD: INDEPENDENCE HALL: RR STATION:
A. TET: PEARSON: CHRISTENING: SS AMERICAN LEADER: CHANCEL:

SEE OVER

S.S. AMERICAN LEGION (Secy.

Cordell Hull sails for Argentine V.8 R.509

Peace Conference. SOUND). TICKETS ON DOCK)

Can No.

Roll No.

4

Subject

SPEECH

SEC. HULL HEADS U.S. PEACE
MISSION OFF FOR ARGENTINE

Cameraman

WINNER-HEARST

Length

49

Neg.

30

Dupe

7

Pos.

Cuts

1995x6, 7

Can No.

585

Description and Remarks

SEE: PEACE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--STRIKE
SHIPPING--MR. & MRS. HULL--PIER--POLICE11-7-38
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS AMER. LEGION (ARRIVES FROM FINLAND (THRU MINE FIELDS				Can No. 12-806	Roll No. 1
Subject REGISTRATION BEGINS FOR THREE MILLION ALIENS: INS : AMER. LEGION: BRITAIN EVACUATES ALIENS				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks I NYC WAR				Date of Event 7-27-40	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

SS AMER. MANUFACTURER (FRISCO)
LAUNCHED SIDEWISE

Can No.

12-901

Roll No.

1

TROOPS IN RECORD MANEUVERS: FDR INSPECT
DEFENSE: REGIS. ALIENS: WILLKIE & HOOVER:
WINDSORS ARRIVE: LAUNCH: HURRICANE & FLOODS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OGDENSBURG NY

FDR

Date of Event

8-12-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS AMER. PACKER (NEW CARGO
SHIP SIDE LAUNCHING FRISCO

Can No.

13-985

Roll No.

2

WAR: BR. WAR IN MEDIT. WINANT RETURNS: Cameraman
SIAM REVIEW: SS AMER. IN NAVY: LAUNCHING:
PARATROOP TOWERS: MEMORIAL DAY PARADE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cats

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 5-30-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"AMERICAN RACER": (New automated freighter shown in New York harbor--11/64)			Can No. 37-93		Roll No. 2	
Subject AUTOMATED SHIP--"SHIP OF THE FUTURE" ON MAIDEN VOYAGE				Cameraman HEARST		
Length		Neg.	Dupe 7-93	Pos.	Cuts NONE	
					Can No.	
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (1s ship coming up the bay--cu ship "AMERICAN RACER"--pan, name to mast--ss young officer (unidentified) at bridge console--cu same--ss panel 10s in engine room--2 shots, same--cu man--cu pan panel--ss man works different controls--lights flashing on panel--cu same--cu typewriter for ship log--ss same--ss deck of ship--ss young officer on bridge--1s ship going along-- NEW YORK CITY--SCIENTIFIC--"AMERICAN RACER"--FREIGHTER--MACHINERY--				Date of Event 11/19/64		

SEE OVER

SS AMERICAN SHIPPER)BRINGS 32
U-BOAT VICITIMS TO N.Y.

Can No.

11-807

Roll No.

1

~~REDS INVADE POLAND: ENGL. IN WARTIME:~~
~~Subject~~ SUB VICTIMS: SQUALUS DRYDOCKED: CONEY
ISL. FIRE: DANISH TRAINING SHIP

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR
WAR

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS AMERICAN TRADER				Can No. 3519x	Roll No. 5
Subject SS AMERICAN TRADER ARRIVES				Cameraman SEARS	
Length 99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks EAST BOSTON SHIPPING				Date of Event 9-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER
FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U				OVER	
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

SS AMERICAN TRADER (FLAGS ON SIDE)

Can No.

3526 x

Roll No.

4

Subject SS AMER. TRADER & TRAVELER

Cameraman

MARK MANN

Length

194

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS AMER. TRAVELER READY FOR OCEAN RUN				Can No. 3526 ✖	Roll No. 4
Subject SS AMER. TRAVELER & TRADER				Cameraman MARKMANN	
Length 194	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NYC SHIPPING				Date of Event 9-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER
FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U				OVER	
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

SS AMERICAN TRAVELER

~~LOOKING WHISKEY BACK TO U.S.~~

Can No.

3675 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

HAIG & HAI SCOTCH WHISKEY

Cameraman

PARA

Length

62 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

LI UOR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"(Italian training ship—1947—on cruise—2d story

Issue Number

5496x9; 5623x7; 5683x1; 5663x3

Subject

MISC.SHIPPING STORIES-ITALY-1947

Camera man

GRIMALDI (All)

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos.after each
x-number—captions
all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5496x9:(BkNo:4880-5-252 ft—

1947
Date of Event

March 1947—LAUNCHING OF THE ITALIAN MOTORSHIP

'CABOTO'—in Genoa, at the shipyards of Sestri, launching of the motorship "Sebastiano Caboto"—Pres.DINicola watches—ship named for great Italian navigator—it's one of many merchant marine ships to to come—

5623x7:(BkNo:4995-7-489ft—SCHOOLSHIP AMERIGO VESPUCCI—July 1947—first training cruise of the schooner AMERIGO VESPUCCI—var.scs.young crewmen—drill, work under critical eye of officers—

5683x1:(BkNo:5062-4-401ft—Oct.1947—NEW MINE SWEEPER—16 mine—

SEE OVER

(2) 5498x9,etc

sweepers turned over to Italian fleet from the United States go to work for the Italian Navy—these are the first of 50 ships to be turned over to Italy to aid her recovery—at Naples, ceremonies take place—U.S. & Italian Navy military and civilian VIPs take part—each ship is named for a flower, blessed by Cardinal Ascalesi of Naples—Italian Flag is hoisted

a5663x3: (Encl: 5062-5-298ft—Oct. 1947—BATTLESHIP ITALIA RETURNS TO ITALY—"ITALIA" which had been awarded to U.S. by Peace Treaty is renounced by us and returned to Italy—var. scs. of the Battleship and her fittings—Italian flag hoisted—this is at La Spezia, Italy

ITALY—MISC. WARSHIPS—LAUNCHING—FREIGHTERS (Merchant ship)——
ITALIAN NAVY—"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"—TRAINING (For Military)—US. GOVT—
"ITALIA"—ITALIANS——

"AMERIGO VESPUCCI": (Italian training vessel visits Barcelona with 80 cadets and officers)

Issue Number

5785x4; 5942x6; 6043x3

5785x4; 5942x6; 6043x3

Subject

MISC.SPANISH STORIES-1948
(three stories)

Camerasman

NO DO (all three)

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos. after each

Can No. x-number--captions

all pos junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5785x4: (BkNo: 5198-8-141ft)

Date of Event

1948

May--ITALIAN TRAINING VESSEL VISITS BARCELONA--

the "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with 80 cadets and officers aboard--var. scs. of the ship--Civil Gov. of Barcelona visits the vessel with the Naval Attache of the Italian Embassy in Madrid, Press Attache, et al--skipper of the AMERIGO VESPUCCI talks with VIPs, explains characteristics of his ship and crew-----

-----5942x6: (BkNo: 5256-4-250ft--July--MEETING OF THE LATIN-AMER. SPANISH MOVIE CONGRESS at the Palace of the National Council--visit the C.E.A. Studio watch filming--actor Manuel Luna--visit Sevilla Film Studio--Director Maria Felix with Fernando Rey--closing session of the

SEE OVER

(2) 5785x4; 5942x6; 6043x3

Congress--Pres. of Congress Sanz Orrio speaks(silent)--prizes distribute
-----6043x3: (BkNo: 5361-10--402ft--FIRST CENTENARY OF
RAILWAY--re-enactment by people in costumes of 1848 of the first public
use of the railway--var. scs.--poster of the current Centenary Exhibitio
pictures the first railway train--var. scs. of the old locomotive--now
we see the latest electric train entering the station--CONTRAST!-----

SPAIN, Misc.--"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"--SCHOONER--ITALIAN NAVY--VISITS-----
-----THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX---ACTORS & ACTRESSES-----RR TRAIN
(Spain)--COSTUMES---

"AMERIGO VESPUCCI":(Italian ship on visit in Annapolis, Maryland..8/51--
(B) below & over)

Can No.

24-485

3

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF.**

(A) **SEOUL LIBERATION DAY**

(B) **ITALIAN SHIP**

Camerasman (A) **PATHE (ZENI**

ER

(B) **TIGANDER-HEARST-**

Length

6

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

LIBRARY

54

79

(A) 6712x8,

(B) see after store

Description and Remarks **SEOUL, KOREA:**(he vast crowds--Date of Event **8-51**

speakers stand--Mayor Kim of Seoul talking to crowd--
more crowds--man receiving citation as one of many who aided
in Seoul's liberation--Maj. Gen. John Odaniel receives flower
and cu of him talking (silent)--be crowd with "Banzai" motion
CUTS: add. material as above-----

(B) **ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND:**(AS of the Italian Naval Training
Ship **"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"** with full sail--AS Italian Destroyer
Escort with her--2 Airviews of the ship--Vice Adm. Harry W.
Hill, Supt. of Annapolis, piped aboard the Italian ship--Ital
sailors at attention--Italian Capt. Goratti--hs sailors at
attention with Italian & American Officers inspecting

(2) 24-495-3

Officers (Hill & Goretti) shake hands--3 shots of men up the rigging of the ship-----CUTS:6711x5; more on Adm. Hill aboard & inspecting--var. sec. men at attention with their rifles--Cadets run on drill for Adm. Hill, climb up masts, etc.--var. shots of ship at anchor-----6711x4; (shooting from Navy PBM plane showing the ship enroute thru Chesapeake Bay--more on the accompanying Destroyer Escorts-----

SS6708x8; scenes of ship arriving at Norfolk, Virginia, under full sail--the Destroyer-Escorts are now Italian ships but were formerly U.S. ships that were turned over to Italy as agreed under the North Atlantic Treaty Organization(NATO)--

6713x1; (At Little Creek, Virginia Naval Amphibious Base where men of NATO nations train see a review of Italian Navy men by Capt. Rogers--USN--and Commodore Fraternale at drill field--men march back to ships--Italian gun crews fire 20 MM guns at jet drone target--jet drone target launched

(3) 24-485-3

by catapult--Italian crews firing 40 mm guns---A hit and the drone target comes down by parachute--greeting the "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with Italian Midshipmen enroute to Annapolis-----

SEOUL, KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATION--CROWDS--KOREANS--KIM--ODANIEL--PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--AIRVIEWS--ITALIAN NAVY--"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"--HILL--CEREMONIES--GORETTI--ITAL. SAILORS--MISC. SHIPS--TRAINING--INSPECTIONS--NORFOLK, VIRGINIA--NATO--MISC. SHIPS--LITTLE CREEK, VIRGINIA--AVIATION--ROGERS--FRATERNAL--PARADE--REVIEW--WEAPONS--TARGET--catapult--RECEPTIONS--

HMS AMETHYST: Welcomed at
Davenport, Eng.

Can No.
22-299
~~22-299~~

Roll No.
2

Subject: ~~IN BRIT~~ (A) AMETHYST WELCOME (A) HEARST (BR)
(B) GERMAN PRESIDENT (B) PATHE (CIV. AFF.)
(C) GRANDFATHER OF YEAR (D) KIDS AUTO (C) SAVITT (D) GAUMONT

Length 3:00

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(C) JUNKED
(B) 6217x4 (D) C.S.
Can No. 6216x5

DAVENPORT, ENGLAND: flag shot damage to
superstructure--shot crew ran over to damage--
Lt. Cdr. Kerans looking through binocs--lighthouse--
blows kiss--crowded shoreline with statue--CU people along
dock--HS ship--crowd waving, flags--tattered British Flag--
2 shots wives, reunion etc., kissing--Sailor showing damage
to ventilator--HS crowds along-----
Dr. Theodore Heuss, first pres. of West German Republic out of
car--Heuss and staff inside--flag--crowd ext.--he speaks
(silent)--HS huge crowd--CU types--crowd sed.--he speaks
from balcony (no sound)--crowd applauding--longer shot
crowd waving--CUTS: All add. scenes same--
CHICAGO, ILL. at Stevens HOTEL. Med. shot group with very

NOV. 1949
Date of Event

Captain
No. Captain

Captain
No. Captain

Captain
No. Captain

Captain
No. Captain

Captain
No. Captain

Captain
No. Captain

Captain
No. Captain

Captain
No. Captain

Captain
No. Captain

(2) 22-299-2

W. Ben Barclay in center--CU him--closer, group and James
J. Cunningham, Pres. of Grandfather Club presents plaque--
they shake--Veep turns plaque to camera--CU plaque-- CU
Veep smiling--NO CUTS-----FRANCE: med. little
guy climbs into miniature car with schoolbooks--CU sitting
in car, he rushes brake--he's off waving his hand for turn
head on shot coming along--pan down from Eiffel Tower to
BS Gendarme--BS see kid thru cop's legs--BS traffic jam,
kid threading thru--ground shot thru trucks, see between
them--looking under truck see wheels of kiddie car--Truck
driving craning neck--he weaves thru traffic--out in the
clear, little gal follows on bike--med. gal on bike--he
rounds corner and winds up right in front of big truck--
BS he's facing truck--Med CU looks like he's going to cry--
truck gives in and he goes on--he whips down street,
baby looking out car--baby reaches out--baby grabs wheel--
baby saws wheel and grins with tongue sticking out--CUTS:
Add. shots same:-----DAVENPORT, ENGLAND--BRIT. FLAG--
DAMAGE--ENG. NAVY--KERANS--LIGHTHOUSE--OSCULATION--CROWD--
PIERS--HMS ALETHYST--STATUES---BERLIN, GERMANY--HEUSS--
GERMAN CONF.

H.M.S. AMETHYST: (Returns to
Hong Kong)

Can No.

6265x3

Roll No.

Subject

AMETHYST
(RETURNS TO HONG KONG)

Camerman

FOX

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

HONG KONG, CHINA: 2 shots of H.M.S. AMETHYST--
cu of her past camera--sailors aboard--
cu of Capt., Lt. Comm. J.S. Kerens, DSO, and crowd welcomes
ship--crew at attention as dignitaries come aboard--
war shots of riddled ship--tattered flag--crew at attention
2 shots--

Date of Event

AUG 3-40

Can No.

Date

HONG KONG, CHINA--HL OF YEAR--H.M.S. AMETHYST--KERENS--
SAILORS--ENGLISH NAVY--FLAGS (WHITE ENSIGN)--

SEE OVER

"AMOCO VIRGINIA":(Tanker blase took 19 hours to bring under control-- 11/59)				Can No. <u>32-90</u>		Roll No. <u>2</u>	
Subject TANKER BLAZE--19-HOUR BATTLE AGAINST DISASTER					Cameraman HEARST		
Length 104		Neg. 97	Dups	Pos.	Cuts Can No.		NONE
Description and Remarks HOUSTON, TEXAS: (as fire at night-- as ship--as ship--firemen pouring water--as fire-- "AMOCO VIRGINIA" on fire--as ship-- getting foam ready--firemen pouring on foamite-- pour on foamite--firemen covered with foamite-- battle is won-- HOUSTON, TEXAS--FIRE--DISASTER--"AMOCO VIRGINIA"--TANKER--FIREMEN & APP-- OIL--IN FUEL--					Date 11/9/59		Ship No.
					Date		Ship No.
					Date		Ship No.
					Date		Ship No.

SS ANCON (NEW SAFETY LINER FOR NY
PANAMA RUN LAUNCHED

Can No.

~~10-728~~

10-728

Roll No.

2

Subject MRS. WOODRING (WIFE WAR SECRETARY)
TONE THE HONORS

Camerman

SEARS

Length

62

Neg.

52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

388x6

Can No.

~~3118-6~~, 245

Description and Remarks

Q. T. CY, MASS.

LAUNCHING

Date of Event

12/10/38

12-10-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"ANDALUCIA": (Panamanian freighter catches fire and runs aground)

Issue Number

6217x2

Subject

NEAH BAY SHIPWRECK

Camerasman

NELSON

Length

611ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Ek No: 5564-8

Can No.

**caption junked aft
card made**

Description and Remarks

NEAH BAY, WASH: (scs. of the

Date 11/26/49

scene of shipwreck of Panamanian Freighter "ANDALUCIA" which (after having navigated safely the Juan de Fuca Straits) drifted back into the straits and went aground on reef as her crew fought a raging engine room fire--CG motor lifeboat approaches the foundering ship, hopelessly impaled on reef--tugs trying to free her--circling the ship--see damage--see effects of fire on midships superstructure--Capt and crew still aboard--name on bow--crew beginning to abandon ship--lifeboats towed away by CG--men in lifeboats watch their stricken ship--var. salvage attempts--NIGHT SCENES: Flares, etc--survivors come ashore at PORT ANGLS C.G. Station from CG Tender "FIR"-----NEAH BAY, WASH--SHIPWRECK FREIGHTER "ANDALUCIA" AGROUND ON REEF: rescue attempts--S. COAST GUARD--

SEE OVER

"SS ANDREA D'ORIA": (Italian luxury liner arrived in N.Y. on maiden voyage)

Can No.

Roll No.

26-434-3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) KOREAN ACE
(B) MAN IN BOTTLE (C) ITALIAN LINER

Camera (A) L. DERER
(B) SCHENSCAU (C) HARDE

Length (A) 34
(B) 31
(C) 35

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) (B) cuts junked
(B) C only 7029x8
(C) 7031x2

Description and Remarks

FAIRFIELD/ROBIN, CALIF. (A)

Date of Event Jan. 1953

Travis Air Force Base, Lt. James Low, Korea ace, off plane, greets parents--he and Dad, hug--cu Jim, smiling--in car along street--ticker tape--City Hall, arrival--crowd--get key to city and scroll, applause--crowd, applause--med. him-----
----- (B) AUSTRIA! (Keyo, the Austrian Fakir, on platform, lower glass bottle around him--he watching--valding the bottom people watch--2 see two pet snakes he took with him (they will live in bottle for a year)--fotos--lozenge on tongue--tilt bottle over, bedtime--crowd--lying down-----
----- (C) NEW YORK CITY: (LS new liner "ANDREA D'ORIA" up harbor--

SEE OV

(2) 26-494-3

whistle blasting--sailor look at Statue of Liberty--be steaming--fire-
boat, salute--helicopters along--Mayor Vincent Impellietieri congratulate
skipper Calamai--Impy shown about the new ship--ship, into dock, people
waving-----CUTS; additional scene--in group shot, Gen. Repre-
sentative of Italian Line Giuseppe Ali, skipper and Impellietieri-----

(A) FAIRFIELD/SUISUN, CALIF--TRAVIS AFB, CALIF--LOW, James--HEROES--

(B) AUSTRIA--RAYO--STUNTS--ODDITIES(Human)--SNAKES--

(C) NEW YORK CITY--RECEPTION--"SS ANDREA D'ORIA"-- IMPELLIETIERI, Vincent--

"SS ANDREA D'ORIA": (Italian leather fashions shown aboard luxury liner)

Can No.

Roll No.

26-442-3

Subject

IT'S IN THE BAG

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

6-98

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (Aboard the

Date of Event **2/17/93**

SS ANDREA D'ORIA, gal along deck, cu purse--matched

**small and large handbags--two gals show purses--cu red alligator bag--
two gals model travel bags--cu hooded luggage case--gal along deck,
steps--cu new bucket-bag--cu calfskin bag with double corded handles--
gal waves--all models stand, wave, show various bags-----**

NEW YORK CITY--BAGS & BAGGAGE--HANDBAGS--FASHIONS--SS ANDREA D'ORIA--

SEE OV

"ANDREA D'ORIA": (New Amb. to Italy arrives on new cruise ship)

Can No.

Roll No.

25-460-3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GOV. OF RIO (B) AMBASSADOR LUCE (C) SCLAR FURNACE (D) PIPE PAPA & TIGANDER & EATHE (E) BRIMANDY (F) GARDNER

Camera man (A) M. R. MARK &

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 47 (C) 83	B STORY			(D) HADE
(B) 29 (D) 63				(A) (D) cuts junked
				(B) + CS 7091-1 (C) + CS 7092-5

Description and Remarks (A) WASHINGTON, DC: (crowd at MPAA reception--Mrs. Amarel Peixoto enters, MPAA Pres. Eric Johnston with her, followed by Gov. of Brazil Amarel Peixoto in whose honor this banquet is held--Gov. talks with others--cu wife laugh--at table, group guests--Mrs. Peixoto, pan to Johnston-----
----- (B) NAPLES, ITALY: (Mrs. Claire Booth Luce, new US Amb. to Italy, down gangplank of the new cruise ship "ANDREA D'ORIA"--crowd, woman points--Clare waves--crowd waves--cu she waves again----- CUTS: 7091-1; (CS in this roll, too--additional same--she arrives in Rome by car--is greeted by newsmen and domestic staff of the house she'll occupy-----
----- (C) FRANCE: (In the Pyrenees, ls scientific solar setup consisting of parabolic mirror and reflector to capture sun's energy rays

Date of Film 2/11/53

(2) 26-460-3

mountains in bg of equipment--man and reflection at flat mirror--man climb up huge mirror--is parabolic mirror, man at center--camera pans ar around parmirror--is sun concentrated at focal point--man hold board at focal point--it smokes, scorches--side angle board flames, removes it, puts it back--out again--cu men--men hold metal, melts, drips--molten metal drips into trough--metal burns thru-----CUTS: Add. material on this--CS in this roll, too--please see film for cuts 70275 since caption sheet is in untranslated French-----

-----(D) NEW YORK CITY: (At Columbia University, ms weighing tobacco--cu scoop of scale--group sit on steps, light up, 2 sc--pan up man with "hose" pipe--puffing away, man with curved pipe--man smoking--little dog with pipe--2 sc. smokers--pan up sharpie with home-made water pipe--he gets prize, congrats----- (contest called for two ounces of tobacco and only two matches per contestant and winner was one whose pipe stayed lit the longest--winner smoked his for 74 minutes)-----

(A) WASHINGTON, DC--VISITS--PEIXOTO, GOV. & Mrs. Amaral--BRAZIL GOVT--MOTION

PIX WASHINGTON FILE - DINNER

(3) 26-460-3

(B) NAPLES, ITALY--LUCE, Clara Booth--U.S.GOVY--"ANDREA D'ORIA"--RESIDENCE
--ITAL.GOVY--

(C) FRANCE--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--

(D) NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY--CONTESTS--BOOKING--

"ANDREA D'ORIA": (Italian line flag-
ship displays styles with international
flavor)

Issue Number

26-515-6

Subject

STYLES ON SHIPBOARD

Camerasman

EDWARDS

Length

7-82

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

cuts junked

NEW YORK CITY--Aboard the
new steamship "ANDREA D'ORIA"-- gals standing on
board--dress of light beige wool, turns--bolero jacket over beltless
dress, on,, hand into vestee pocket, tassel on hat--gal show tiny ruffles
of lace on hat sparkling with rhinestones--grey chiffon flannel dress
with bolero--square umbrella carried by model in checked coat dress--
gal waving, wear white bonnet with checked capelet--topped dress---all
wave-----

Date 10/20/36

NEW YORK CITY--"ANDREA D'ORIA"--FASHIONS--

SEE OVER

"ANDREA D'ORIA" (Luxury liner in collision and sinks)

Issue Number

29-61-1

Subject **MIRACLE AT SEA--2500 ESCAPE
DEATH IN SHIP COLLISION**

Camera **MARKHAM
EDWARDS-PARAMOUNT**

Length **7-248**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

only 7558210

7558x2 1ft.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: (Off Nantucket Island

7/26/56
Date of Event

**in the Atlantic--AV listing Italian cruise ship
"ANDREA D'ORIA"--life boats & destroyer nearby--over on side--see deck
area--Swedish liner "STOCKHOLM"--2 sec. her bow stove in--survivors into
Nantucket by copter--2 more sec. same--"ANDREA D'ORIA" almost capsized--
lebris--settling fast--destroyer nearby--still going down--closer of
stern above water--in NEW YORK HARBOR the liner "ILE DE FRANCE" which
brought in some survivors--people line deck, waving--survivors--large
family--bs survivor waving--Capt. Raoul de Beaudou of Ile de France &
his radio operator--pier, unload stretcher cases--survivor down gangway--
crowd on pier--aid station--mother with child--hs crowd--elderly lady**

SEE OVER

(2) 29-61-1

an shock--look down on pier--2 men embrace--young girl runs to man--he
pier,crowd-----CUTS:(7559x2:more on ship sinking--Navy vessels
stand by--more shots of STOCKHOLM--copilot pinpointing impact area as
60-34N x 69-46W-----

AT SEA--"ANDREA D'ORIA"--"STOCKHOLM"--DISASTER(Naval)--SHIPWRECK--
HUMAN INTEREST--RESCUE--NL OF YEAR--HARBOR--ILE DE FRANCE--MONTAGE(ship
sinking)--

"ANDREA DORIA" (Italian liner sinks
after collision)

Issue Number

29-104-6

Subject

NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956
DISASTER AT SEA (Andrea Doria)

Camerasman

UNIV. LIBRARY

Length

3-65

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: (cruise ship "ANDREA

Date of Report

1956

D'ORIA" on side--another same--Swedish ship "STOCKHOLM",
AV, crushed bow--Doria goes down, debris around--"ILE DE FRANCE" arrive
in NY with survivors, 2 shots--survivors on docks, 5 sc. (50 died but
2550 survived)-----

AT SEA--DISASTER(Ship)--"ANDREA D'ORIA"--"STOCKHOLM"--SHIPWRECK--
"ILE DE FRANCE"--SURVIVORS(Types people)--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

"ANDREA DORIA":(Sinking 7/26/56)

Can No.

Roll No.

37-37

4

Subject

YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--SINKING OF
THE ANDREA D'ORIA

Camerasman

UNIV. FILM LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

7/5/56

AT SEA:(after collision "ANDREA DORIA" listing badly, lifeboats, destroyer--DORIA on side--deck--"STOCKHOLM", other ship in collision--2 shots, bow of Stockholm damaged--ANDREA DORIA nearly capsized--NEW YORK CITY: in the harbor "ILE DE FRANCE"--4 shots, survivors--stretcher cases off ship--survivors down plank--crowded pier--survivors at Red Cross booth--woman, child in arms--crowd--2 nurses help elderly lady--15 crowd--young girl runs to man--two men embrace-----

AT SEA--HL YEAR--ANDREA DORIA--STOCKHOLM--COLLISION--MONTAGE--NEW YORK HARBOR--SURVIVORS--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--OLD & RARE FILMS--

SEE OVER

"ANDROS VENTURE": (Tanker-biggest ship
ever built in Canada is launched)

Issue Number

26-484-Canada

Subject

BIGGEST SHIP IS LAUNCHED

Camerasman

ASSOCIATED

Length
7-100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

cuts junked

Description and Remarks

LAUZON, QUEBEC, CANADA: (1)

Date of Event

7/63

ship "ANDROS VENTURE" 28,000 ton super-tanker--cu

prev--name--is ship--men knock out props--clergy--is Maurice Duplessis
and Mrs. Glouantris, mother of Greek owners of the ship--Mrs. Alfred
Griffin, wife of Nova Scotia bank vice-president who will christen ship--
cu Duplessis and ladies--cu Mrs. Griffin--break bottle on bow--down the
bows--cu lady who launched the ship and Mrs. Glouantris--is ship in the
water--bringing in new keel, 2nd--old lady blesses keel-----

LAUZON, QUEBEC, CANADA--MISC. SHIPS (Tanker)--"ANDROS VENTURE"--LAUNCHING--

SEE OVER

"S.S. ANGAMOS": (Expedition ship of Chilean Navy ready to sail for antarctic) 5484x2

CHILE EXPEDITION (SOUTH POLE EXPEDITION)

PAINE (Larsen)

Subject

Camerasman

SkNo: 4861-12

Length

290ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Caption junked off
Copy card made

VALPARAISO, CHILE: (front view)

Can No.

Feb. 1946

of Expedition ship "ANGAMOS" of Chile Navy--name

plate, ship--sailors bring skis aboard--barrel oil marked

ANTARTIDA--loading lumber for construction at South Pole--load of oil 5515

board--food supplies, same--Chile AF plane (Vought-Sikorsky seaplane)

ready to load--more of seaplane--is ship while loading--var. sec. same--

Chile flag waves from stern of ANGAMOS--CO of Chile Navy Adm. Daroch &

Capt. Rojas Parker, skipper of ANGAMOS, review personnel of ship--box mark

radio Estacion ANTARTIDA--another shot of Adm. Daroch-----

VALPARAISO, CHILE--CHILE NAVY--SUPPLIES--ANTARCTIC (Expedition starting

"S.S. ANGAMOS"--CARCO SUPP...

SEE OVER

ANGELICA: (Boat entered in Int'l
Regatta-1950-in Canada)

Can. No.

~~23-371~~

Roll No.

~~23-371~~
Canada

Subject INTERNATIONAL SAILING RACE

ASSOCIATED
Cameraman

Length

6
89

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6350 X 1,000 ft

Can No.

~~2-12-50~~

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
VANCOUVER BOAT (from terrace, shot of fleet of
boats--mast & flags--two "big boys" with spinnakers billowing out--little star-boats, strong out-
ward bound--graceful six meters--nice side shot of big
one heeled way over--med. shot rounding the course buoy--
neat jib--stern shot head for home--is fairly close together
med. cu right into camera--people on terrace veranda looking
med. cu winning crew "BOLERO" gets Vancouver Jubilee Trophy.
CUTS: many shots boats--"ANGELICA" Skipper ~~Bill Ross~~ on his
craft--"GOSSIP" & her crew--Skipper of BOLERO, winner, is
Bill Ross--"MICKEY" with Skipper Kettenberg--
shots of race and boats in dock-----

Date of Event 7/16/50

Unit No.

SEE OVER

(2) 23-371-Canada

VANCOUVER, B. C. -- REGATTA -- SCENICS -- FLAGS -- CROWD -- BOLERO --
ANGELICA -- GOSSIP -- ROSS -- MICKEY -- KETTENBERG -- WATER SPORTS --

55 ANGEL'S ISLAND (NAZI CREW (COLUMBUS) SAIL FOR IMMIGR. STATION		Can No. 12-843		Roll No. 2	
WAT. FRONT: FINN HOMES BURN: RUSS PRISONERS: COLUMBUS CREW SAILS: GHOST FLEET: NAVY MEN CITED: MURPHY & JACKSON				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks IN FINLAND WAR				Date of Event 1-20-40	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U				OVER	
PRINTED IN U. S. A.				SEE OVER	

ANGLO NORSE:(Name of boat in
Brooklyn drydock being cleared
of barnacles)

Can No.

22-227

Roll No.

2

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)URBAN LEAGUE
(B)BARNACLES(C)MARDI GRAS(D)RAMS

Camerasman

FORDHAM SMITH
GROTHETT FOX

Length

6

Net.

52
69

Dupe

Pos.

NO DO
Can

ALL JUNKED BUT
Can No. (D)6076x7

Description and Remarks

1:15 group(title)Lloyd Garrison, reads pres 2/49
sands Levi Jackson, Capt. of Yale football
am an award, Levi is the 1st Negro ever to be
hosen Capt. of a major college football squad--cu Levi--
ward handed to Gene Tunney--cu him--Tunney shakes with
inthrop Rockefeller--BROOKLYN, N.Y.:ls ship into drydock
nd cu see name Anglo Norse--scrape barnacles off side--
craping off bow--ship up on drydock--scrapping off rudder--
crating props 3 shots--pile barnacles, guy throwing em--
u big bunch of em--NEW ORLEANS:gal with typical Mardi
ras mask(title)--great crowd and var. floats in bg--ls
x on float and cu waving--ls crowds--float Louisiana

(2) 22-227-2

~~XXXXXX~~ Utopia of the South--float with guys throwing some
thing--crowd, two guys dressed as clowns with big noses and
sign which twin was the Toni--2 monkeys, one lady with big
bosom--little clown taking it all in--guys with funny
black masks--2 guys walking along waving arms--1s crowds--
ZUMARRA, SPAIN: gen'l shot fair or market 2 shots--goat or
ram getting rubbed down--other ram--hs in center of ring
and they belt into each other head on BONG--they crash
again, break and whacko again--couple more time of the
same thing and finally one falls--(WHAT FUN!)--CUTS:
add. scenes rams banging hell out of each other--other
scenes around the market of prize fowl, fruit etc--
NEW YORK CITY--GARRISON--JACKSON--TUNNEY--ROCKEFELLER--
PRESENTATIONS--BROOKLYN, NY--WHALEB--NGLO NORSE--
BARNACLES--SHIPYARDS--DRYDOCKS--NEW ORLEANS--CELEBRATIONS--
CROWDS--PARADES--FLOATS--CLOWNS--ZUMARRA, SPAIN--
GOATS--MISC. SPORT(?)--CHICKENS--FRUIT--

SS ANHUI SUBJECTS FROM JAPAN
(FROM JAPAN DOCKS BRINGS 100 BR.

Can No.
4566 x

Roll No.
2

Subject

DEFENSE OF FAR EAST

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE: WAR

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ANNA, (Ships by Name)

Can No.
V.3 R. 64Roll No.
3Subject FREIGHTER'S ARRIVAL SEA-
port OF LAND METROPOLISCameraman
~~XXXXXX~~ C. D. N.

Length

82

Neg.

82

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

38, x-8

Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--Anna, Swedish freight ship passes up Chicago River with bridges lifting and opening to permit it to pass thru--crowds--throwing confetti out of windows into boat--Capt. Alf Jonasson greeted by Anthony Czarnecki, Coll. of Port, Robt. I. Randolph, C. Lundquist, Swedish Consul, Geo. B. Everitt

Date of Event 7-28-31

Used No.

Date

V.3 R. 64 8-8-31

SEE OVER

OVER

Also listed as: CHICAGO ILL., CHICAGO RIVER, BRIDGES,
GEO. B. EVERETT, C. CONSUL LUNDQUIST, COL. ROBT. L. RANDOLPH
ANTHONY CZARNECKI, CAPT. ALF JONASSON

(2) 3-64-3

SS ANNABELLE LYKES (US soldiers
boarding ship--CU name on ship)

Can No.

18-460

Roll No.

3

Subject

SHANGHAI JAP REPATRIATED

Cameras

HEARST (WONG)

Length

90

Neg.

85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5167x1,5

Can No.

SHANGHAI, CHINA..LS big crowd of Japs with
belongings and remarks
with belongings--CU Jap man & woman
seated--CU mother with baby on back--

12/4/48
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

FULL SCREEN..crowd of kids & bundles--CU little child--
Pan shot Chinese customs searching Jap belongings--
CU searching Jap--CU truck pulling away loaded with Japs
& their belongings-- CU line of trucks along road--
2 scenes Jap women, carrying their belongings, boarding
SS MEIYU MARU--HE Jap man loaded down with belongings--
CU bearded Jap--crowd of Japs in FG & Japs boarding in
BG--CU Jap going aboard--BIG crowd Japs in FG & boarding
in BG--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..pan shot mob of
Japs with belongings--var.group shots & types--eating

POWER

(2) 1P-460-3

kids playing--man carrying baby on back--U.S. soldiers
boarding the SS ANNABELLE LYKES for U.S.A.--getting
cards--GI with souvenir sword--pan shot ship showing
name--GI with big salami--Gen.A.C.Wedemeyer boarding
ship and shots of him with Capt.A.C.Story--XCU Wedemeyer--
CU Capt.--weighing Jap baggage--group men marching with
baggage--CU name of ship--

SHANGHAI, CHINA--JAPANESE--CROWDS--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--
TRUCKS--S-MEIYU MARU--TRANSPORTS--FOOD--U.S.ARMY--SHIPS--
SOLDIERS--VETERANS--SS ANNABELLE LYKES--WEDMEYER--STORY--

HMC5 ANNAPOLIS: (Can. ship--in copter demonstration--1967--"B" story

Issue Number
40-79-2

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BIG FOUR MEETING

Subject
(B) HELICOPTER HAULDOWN (C) KING ARCHEOLOGICAL
(D) DALAI LAMA & MRS. GANDHI (E) NORDIC FASHIONS

Cameraman

UPI

Length
(A) 78
(B) 64

(C) 67
(D) 47
(E) 98

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

location

Can No.

-no cuts-

(A) NEW YORK CITY: (E) kno: 38-2, 6

Description and Remarks

Date Sept. 1967

--tilt down Hite shot UN Bldg--Dean Rusk, Arthur
Goldberg thru door into Secretariat--Fr. For. Min. Couve De Murville
--BR. For. Sec. Geo. Brown & Amb. Lord Caradon enter--Russ. For Min. Andrei
Gromyko & Amb. Nikolai Federenko same--Sec. Gen. U Thant with Gromyko &
Rusk--Group DeMurville, Gromyko, Thant, Rusk, Brown--

(B) MONTREAL, QUEBEC: (E) kno: 37-24--Can. Navy shows how to bring
copters down on deck without damage or miss--the HMC5 ANNAPOLIS--mcu
copter hovers--cu sign "control console"--hand at controls--cables fr
copter--cu console, hand at controls--pan to copter landing--cu contro
--copter in air, crew runs from under it--copter lands on deck--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-79-2

(C)PERENTO, ITALY: (BkNo:38-4--King Gustav of Sweden with team of Archaeologists who discovered artifacts showing more of Etruscan civilisation--pan site, King look on--he's expert himself and spends his vacation thus--man chip at findings--cu hand chipping--xcu bas relief--finger point details--fotogs take pix--pan to King chipping away--xcu mask--cu he looks at his find--man seated near box of finds, taking notes--pan boxes of stuff-----

(D)NEW DELHI, INDIA: (BkNo:38-1--Dalai Lama of Tibet and Mrs. Indira Gandhi of India(Premier)talk of his forthcoming trip to Japan--cu he seated, pan to her--they talk, he smile--car by--crowd, airport--cu he walk by us--Lama and group toward us--pan they walk by-----

(E)NEW YORK CITY: (BkNo:37-28--spring and summer fashions for next year in suits, sweaters, cape, dresses, lounging outfits--mother/daughter fashions--swimsuits from Sweden--bikini-----

(A)NEW YORK CITY("E"story, too)--UN BLDG--NITE SCS--RUSK, Dean--UNITED NATIONS--GOLDBERG, Arthur--U.S.GOV'T--FR.GOV'T--BR.GOV'T--RUSS.Gov't--more-

(3) 40-79-2

DE MURVILLE, Courve—GRONYKO, Andrei—FEDERENKO, Nikolai—THANT, U—BROWN, George—

(B) MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA—CAN. NAVY—JSCS ANNAPOLIS—AVIATION—AUTOGYRO (Copter)—DEVICES(Aviation)—

(C) FERENTO, ITALY—ARCHAEOLOGY—GUSTVA, King—

(D) NEW DELHI, INDIA—INDIA GOVT—GANDHI, Mr.s Indira—TIBET GOVT—DALAI LAMA—

(E) FASHIONS—

LINER ANNA SALEN: (Arrives with
refugees, Halifax)
See underlined

Can No.

25-539

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

1,100 NEW CANADIANS ADMITTED

Camerman

ASSOCIATED

Length

8

Neg.

119

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6814 x 3

Can No.

375 ft

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA: Liner ANNA SALEN arrives 2/24/52

5 shots of her docking--refugees going ashore

and then grouped inside pier--sev. cus types of refugees

and CU of child--another group--baby with doll--old lady

inspectors check and register arrivals (2 shots)--old

fellow with whishers chewing--boarding the train and then

the train pulling out--CUTS: add. shots same--CU name of

ship--IS ship coming into dock--crowd shots (2)--immigrant

enter immigration room at pier--kids and parents waiting

to be cleared by customs, etc--82 year old grandmother

waits for clearance---var. shots immigration officer

checking new Canadiens papers--three shots of old folks

getting a meal--various shots of all boarding train--OVER

(2) 25-539-Canada

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--LIVER ANTA SALON--REFUGEES--OLD
PEOPLE--BABIES--FAMILIES--PIERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE (ref.)--
DOGS--INSPECTORS--RR TRAINS--CROWDS--SCENICS--

"ANSOATEGUI": (Venezuelan Freighter hijacked by Reds--2/63) "A" story				Can No. 36-16 ~~36-16~~	Roll No. 2A ~~2~~
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) VENEZUELAN SHIP HIJACKED (B) U.S. TESTS TITAN II, BRITAIN TEST "BLUE STEEL" MISSILE				Cameras HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts	Can No.
		3-45 ~~3-45~~			NONE
Description and Remarks AT SEA: (Air Shot Venezuelan freighter "Ansoategui"--as same--he same--sa same--cu passes camera--its ship (all air shots)----- (B) VANDENBERG AIR FORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA: (1) Titan missile--blast off--missile goes up, begins to curve earthward and then blows up---- in ENGLAND: British Blue Steel Missile, cu--3 shots--refueling missile, 3 shots--pan of "Vulcan" planes cu missile under plane--plane takes off----- AT SEA--VENEZUELAN NAVY--"ANSOATEGUI"--FREIGHTER-- ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ VANDENBERG AF BASE, CALIF--US. AF--GUIDED MISSILES (2)--EXPLOSION--TEST-- ENGLAND--BR. AF--TYPES PLANES (BR. VULCAN)--TAKEOFF-- AVIATION--				Used No.	Date
					2/63
				IRVINGS--CRUE--	
				DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--	SEE OVER

H.M.S. ANSON: (Battleship off
Coast Alderney)

See underlined

Can No.

22-261

Roll

3

* Subject

NEWS IN BIRMINGHAM) ROYAL VISIT TO
LANDS (P) COUNTERFEITERS (C) FIESTA OF
BIRMINGHAM (P) BALLOONS (C) KIDS OUTING

HEMISPHERE) LYONS -
GRIMALDI-SMITH-HARD
BIRMINGHAM - EDWARDS

Length

6

68 Neg 33

50 77

68

Dupe

(C) (P)

GUTS JUNK

61.52x6...194ft

61.53x7...300ft

61.53x2...200ft

NS: Y ISLAND:hs Princess Liz and Phil

61.52x4...70ft

launch ran up to dock at Guernsey--kids

ving flags--Liz planting tree--kids waving, boat walks

to scene--ISLE OF JERSEY: little gal hands Liz flowers,

rties and backs out--crowds moving along--royal car--

SHINGTON, D.C.: 5 counterfeiters leaving bldg. (U.S.

MISSIONERS OFFICE) one covers face--shot bldg there

ey printed the money--cu windows--open back of car see

itcase, agents open it--cu money--gal holds on to cough--

he's holding--gal looking at money pan over to

itcase--NOLA, ITALY: pan down from tower to crowd--crowds

moving around--slow pan guys carrying tower on shoulders--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-261-3

rowboat with two guys--hs four towers pan down to crowd--
crowds jumping--hs crowds--LONG ISLAND:ms Bob Deindorfer
in harness, putting harness on and camera pans up to balloon
mcu guy holding onto harness and smiling--ls he's coming
over top of hill see him and balloons, a little weird and
he's jumping up to camera and camera pans up to balloons--
ms he takes a jump and sails over car and comes down on
other side--camera shoots straight up as he goes up into
air and comes down over camera--ms bounces over to camera
and over top of same--ms he's suspended in air continue of
last scene and over camera again--ss guy alone hopping,
puffing on cigaret and blows out smoke at end of scene--
CONEY ISLAND:hs gang of kids--closer same--bs cor leading
little fat toddler(GOOD FOR LAUGHS)--Commissioner O'Brien
with kid on shoulders eating ice cream with O'Brien's hat
on--inside steerle chase and var. rides kids and cop riding
in whip--4 shots different rides--O'Brien sitting on bench
with 4 kids eating watermelon--cu kids eating melon and
now see colored boy--little colored kid dripping all over
he wins contest--

(3) 22-261-3

Launch carrying Liz and Phil in harbour passing scores of
welcoming small craft--shot Liz smiling--add. scenes visit
Liz talking to men of the lifeboat crew, wearing tradition
stocking caps--shot Liz and Phil on balcony receiving
ovation--COUNTERFEITERS: clerk checking over fake bills--
var shots of same including cu's--cutins cameramen waiting
in front of Commissioner's office for a glimpse of the
counterfeiters--cu fake and real bills, fake is on top and
real stuff (larger one) on bottom, pencil points to the
difference in lines and shades of the two bills--TOWERS:
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
OUTING: kids arriving at Steerle Chase, cu's and ls's--big
and small clown walking along--group shot officials Geo.
Tilyou (owner of rk, or mgr.)--add. stuff on kids having a
big time--

NEW ISLAND: ELIZABETH: PHILLIP: VISITS: BATTLE SHIPS: THREE
ASC. CRAFT: CROWDS: DOGS: JERSEY: FLAGS: CHILDREN: H. M.S.
ANSON: PILOT: COSTUMES: WASHINGTON DC: BLDGS (U.S. COMMISSIONER
OFFICE): MONEY: TREASURY DEPT: NOLA, ITALY: CELEBRATIONS:
RELIGIOUS: TOWERS: LONG ISLAND: BALLOONS: ODDITIES: STUNTS:
DEINDORFER: O'BRIEN: TESTS: AUTOS: CIGARETTES: CONEY ISLAND:

SS ANSONIA
SAILS FROM MONTREAL

Can No.
V. IO R677

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject
I938 BISLEY TEAM SAILS TO
COMPETE FOR PRIZES

Camerman
ASSOC.

Length

9I

Neg.

8I

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2948x6,
Can No. I55

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL CAN.

MARKSMANSHIP

Date of Event 6-17-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS ANTIGUA(SALUTES "QUEEN"
IN RIVER

Can No.

12-856

Roll No.

SPCIAL

Subject

QUEEN ELIZABETH SLIPS IN
PORT ON MYSTERY TRIP

Cameraman

Length

2 75

Neg.

65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Date of Event 3-7-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

HMS AORANGE In Vancouver harbor

Can No.

22-313

Roll No.

Canada
CANADA

Subject

CANADA TEAM LEAVES FOR EMPIRE GAMES

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

7

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

84

Can No.

6234 x 4

VANCOUVER, B.C.: 2 shots, procession--HMS
 AORANGE in harbor--on deck walking--CU Games
 Team Manager Major Jack Davies--LS athletes on deck--
 CU pan--more--athletes--CU 2 coaches accompanying teams,
 Bruce Humber(left) and Swim Coach Tom Jones--life preserv
 er and three--CU top athletes----
 VANCOUVER, B.C.--CALISTHENICS--TYPES(Canadians)--HMS AORAN
 DAVIES--HUMBER--JONES--

Date of Event 12-27-49

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. AQUATAINE (is forced High
& dry off French Coast)

Can No.
V.6 R.220

Roll No.
8

Subject SHIPPING PARALYZED AS SEVERE
STORMS LASH WESTERN EUROPE

Camerman
ECLAIR-UNIV.

Length
82

Neg.
81

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 913x4,5
Can No. 94

Description and Remarks

STORMS--OFF THE FRENCH COAST

WAVES--ROUGH SEAS--SHIPWRECK--

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. AQUITANIA

Can No.

119 x

Roll No.

10

Subject **OVER 300,000 TONS OF BRITISH
LINERS IN THE SAME DOCK AT ONE TIME**

Cameraman

Univ. London

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--on right is the
30,000 ton Mauretania opposite her is the Aquitania--ahead of Aquit. is Majestic, world's largest liner--Homerich lying abreast--Berengaria is on the right--big gathering is without precedent in all history of Atlantic shipping
Also listed as: LONDON, ENGLAND--S.S. BERENGARIA--S.S. HOMERIC--S.S. MAJESTIC--S.S. MAURETANIA.

Date of Event

1931

MAY 6 1931

at Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

S.S.AQUITANIA				Can No. 131 x	Roll No. 5
Subject AUTOGIRO DROPS XMAS SEALS ON AQUITANIA				Cameraman Mack	
Length 202	Neg. 202	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks N.Y.C.-- Showing Giro dropping seals on boat--Various shots and angles Also listed under--Autogiro--N.Y.C.-- Seals (Xmas)				Date of Event	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS AQUITANIA (Sir Malcolm & Mrs. Campbell aboard)				Can No. V.7 R.325	Roll No. 4
Subject CAMPBELL OUT TO TOP OWN MARK				Cameraman UNIVERSAL-SUNWALD	
Length 41	Neg. 33	Dups	Pos.	Cuts 1234x6,105 Can No. 1233x8,80	
Description and Remarks SEE: CAMPBELL, SIR MALCOLM & MRS. NEW YORK CITY & LONDON ENGLAND Also as: LONDON--AUTOS--DUKE & DUCHESS OF MARLBOROUGH--LADY S. & LADY C. CHURCHILL--MARQUIS OF BLANDFORD				1-29-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SS AQUITANIA(BRINGS LINDBERGH
& BABS HUTTON HOME

ON DECK

Can No.

11-763

Roll No.

2

Subject NEWS: FDR "FORCE" TALK: LINDY &
HUTTON: PLANE FACTORY: CLIPPER
BACK : TORUADO

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 4/16-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AQUITANIA (ARRIVES WITH PORTHOLES BLACKENED(SAILING DELAYED))				Can No. 11-802	Roll No. 1
Subject AMERICANS RUSH HOME FROM WAR SCARED EUROPE				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NYC WAR				Date of Event 8-30-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SS AQUITANIA (CAMOUFLAGED) SAILS
INTO SUB ZONE FOR ENGLAND

Can No.

11-809

Roll No.

1

^{subject}
FRENCH TROOPS RUSH TO FRONT: PAN AMER.
CONFERENCE: PITTMAN TALK: LINERS RISK
U BOAT ATTACKS: CALIF. HEAT WAVE

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 9-25-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.AQUITANIA

(LS BOAT ARRIVING AT
SOUTHAMPTON)

Can No.
2095 X

Roll No.
7

Subject

MR.& MRS. VIC OLIVER

Cameraman

GEN.FILM

Length

43 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON

OLIVERS

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SA AQUITANIA (IN NEW YORK)

Can No.

3730 x

Roll No.

62

Subject

BREMEN AND AQUITANIA

Cameraman

HARDE

Length

199

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPPING

Date of Event

8-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AQUATANIA CONVOY TO IRELAND) (BIG 4-STACKER AMONG SHIPS IN				Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 3
Subject YANKS ARRIVE IN HUGE CONVOY				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NO. IRELAND				Date of Event 5-15-42	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SS AQUATANIA LANDINGS ETC)
(IN NO.AFRICA TROOPS OFF, MARCHING AWAY, ~~16-10~~ 16-11-8
IN CUTS.

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

U.S.BOMBERS
RAID ITALY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY: WAR

¹⁻⁴³
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS AQUITANIA(daughter carrying dog
down plank to SS AQUITANIA--shots
ARRIVING) (L.S. GOV. GEN. HOUSE)

Can No.

Roll No.

of SS AQUITANIA

19-494

CANADA

Subject

CANADA'S N.T. GOV. GENERAL

Camerman

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5278x3

Can No. 738 ft.

112

113

Description and Remarks. , CANADA--Viscount Alexander

Gov. Gen. of Canada, coming down gangplank

followed by his wife--tips hat--daughter

carrying dog down plank of SS AQUITANIA--CU crowd--(FOOTAGE

train stopped, crowd around Alexander--ALE

Alexander in crowd walking--rear shot crowd following--

at lower point..Alexander in cap climbing into locomotive

--ALEXANDER in cap looking out loco window--

SS CANADA--Alexander in top hat walking down RR

station steps--shakes hands with Mackenzie King and

smiles--CU Alexander and King--LS Government House, residence

of Gov. Gen.--Gov. Gen.'s standard flying--LS Alexander

and family walking towards camera--SS boy playing with

4/25/40

4/13/46

Used No.

Date

(2) 19-494 - Canada

shot of ship--SS B. D. Waters and one son looking at dogs--
40 dogs--Alexander and family strolling--CUTE.add.on
scenes used and. shots of SS AQUILARIA arriving--add.
shots Alexander with children, Rose, Shane and Brian and
sheepdogs--family walking to train at Ottawa--posing
on train before departure--greeted by crowd at Campbell-
ton, N.B.--at Ottawa, King introduces members of Cabinet
to Alexander--Alexander inspecting guard of honour--
Alexander sworn at Parliament for swearing in--on steps--
viewing Parliament--angle shot Peace Tower of Parliament
leaving Parliament--SOUND SPECI BY Alexander--
SS. FAX, N.B., CANADA--CAN. GOV'T.--ALEXANDER--FAMILY--
SS. AQUILARIA--B.D. TR. IN--HUMAN INT.--OTTAWA, CANADA--
M.R. STATION--INC--B.D.G. (GOVERNMENT HOUSE)--DOGS--
DOGS--PIPING--CAMPBELLTON, N.B., CAN.--CABINET--CAN. ARMY--
MONTREAL--B.D. TR. IN--SOUND--SPECI

SS AQUITANIA ARRIVES..var shots
boat enters dock)
N.Y.C.

Can No.

5432 ✓

Roll No.

1

Subject

AQUITANIA ARRIVES.

Cameras

HARDE

Length

300

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots boat enters dock
ms Ernest Bevin coming down plank--cu he
and Mrs.at mike--French delegates arrive cu of
Maurice Couvo de Murville--stills at work--
cu Maurice.

NYC:SS AQUITANIA:BEVIN:MURVILLE:PRESS.

11/2/46
Date of Footage

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. AQUITANIA (arrives in Canada
with European immigrants)

Can No.
21-131

Roll No.
Canada

Subject

(2) LITTLE RED SCHOOLHOUSE ON WHEELS

Cameraman

H. WRIGHT

Length

6

88 ft.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

~~JUNKED~~ JUNKED

6

79

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX N.S.: 13 snip--people on
group from Holland--cu shoes--group
kids with tags--little girl--
group around basket--walking off--
train coming into camera--cu sign school car
boy kisses fat mama goodbye leaves on skis, cabin
walking alongside car--seated in seats--male teacher
student--woman teacher with student--kids write on
"I live in Canada"--kid blows balloon, other bursts it--
N.S. IMMIGRANTS--SHIP--DUTCH--SHOES--BABIES--
FAT PEOPLE--SKIING--SCHOOL--
TEACHERS--S.S. AQUITANIA--

Date of Event
3/48
MARCH 1948

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"AQUITTANIA" (6040x8): Big ship held at dock over week due to crippling fog)

Issue Number
6073x6; 3797x7; 3983x2;
6040x8; 6057x12; 6096x6

Subject
MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1949
(six stories)

HEARSE(BR)-3797x7;6096x6
BR.PIC.PROD(Rest of rolls)

See after each
x-number

Net.

3797x7;
6096x6

145 on
other
rolls

see bk notes after each
Cuts x-number--captions
junked after card made

6073x6 (BkNo:3608-6--11ft--

1949

Baby Born to American parents aboard a British

Date of Event

Luxury Liner--baby girl born to Mrs.Clive Jannet now has a dual nationality until she is old enough to decide for herself which country she will give her allegiance

3797x7; (BkNo:5578-12--52ft--Nov.1949--in London, students of London Univ.hold their annual RAG DAY festivities--roughing up, hazing, etc--clowning about--pair of pants taken from someone and now worn by a local lamp-post

3983x2; (BkNo:5290-10--41ft--Sept.1949--THE SEVERN BORE--in West Country--crowds watch the appearance of the famed severn bore as tide rises high and the famed bore begins to "low"

SEE OVER

(2) 6073x6, etc--MISC. STORIES-ENG.-1949

-----6040x8: (BkNo: 5334-6--674ft--Oct. 1949--WIDESPREAD FOG CHAOS--
in England: good British fog scenes, traffic, buses--plane landing--take
off--travel shots--sign "Fog Service Today"--putting fireworks caps"
on tracks to light the way when signals can't be seen--train hits the
caps and they signal his coming--barges and big ships including the
"AQUITANIA" and the "QUEEN MARY" finally getting away after a week of
the crippling fog--good shot of "Queen Mary" with harbor in bg-----
-----6057x12: (BkNo: 9375-6--?Ftg--January 1949--JANUARY SALES IN
THE STORES AGAIN!-----scenes of shoppers lined up early in morning--
windows showing signs, goods, etc--people enter store--up escalators--
man looking at the mad dash-----
-----6096x6: (BkNo: 5435-12--95ft--April 1949--LONDON AFTER DARK--
flashbacks to pre-war scenes of London--now, Night shots as lights shine
again in this post-war era--traffic moves--big crowds--travel shots--
RR(ENG)-----"AQUITANIA" (6040x8)--SHOPPING (6057x12)--NITE(Eng.)-ELECTRI
ENGLAND, Misc--BR. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--BABIES-----STUDENTS--LAUGH PARAI
-----WATERFALL (Seven Bore)-----TRAFFIC-----QUEEN MARY-----

6073x6, etc
(3) 12 stories (ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCC.-1950)

of the site as it will be completed--with them on the tour were Anthony Eden and Herbert Morrison--King and Queen sign book-----

-----6123x5: (BkNo:5680-5--198ft--May 1950--BRITISH INDUSTRIAL FAIR VISITED--King George and Qu. Elizabeth with Queen Mother Mary and Meg visit the BIF--wheel chair for the Queen Mother Mary--cigarette machine at work--the Royal Family looks at various exhibits--motion picture camera exhibit--model atomic pile--dolls that "do things"--teddy bears-----

-----6159x1: (BkNo:510ft--June 1950--TROOPING THE COLOUR--his troops lined up--zoom down--King, in carriage, by--SOUND, guard march toward us--swell shot long lines marching toward us--flag presented--slow march past--Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret return to palace--little Prince Charles watch from wall--Royal Family shot--B24s fly over in formation-----

-----6378x6: (BkNo:5718-10--48ft--July 1950--ROYAL NORFOLK SHOW--at Anmer Park on Royal Estate at Sandringham, King, Queen & Meg--(this is a cattle show and the King's stock took several prizes)--Mounted Cavalry rides by-----

6073x6, etc

(4) 12 stories (ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICAL OCC-1950)

6373x12A: (BkNo:5722-6--38ft--July 1950--YEOMAN OF THE GUARDS CEREMONY: (on Buckingham Palace Grounds--King George inspects the guard--

6376x6A: (BkNo:5722-7--189ft--July 1950--LONDON HORSE GUARDS RECEIVE THEIR NEW COLOURS--the 3rd Battalion of the Coldstream Guards parade for King George--Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother Mary watch--King presents colors--he speaks (probably sound)--parade-----

6379x9A: (BkNo:5727-8--152 ft--ROYAL VISIT TO WEST COUNTRY--King, Queen, Meg tour the Duchy of Cornwall--see the Royal Cornwall Agricultural Show at Callington--King's prize bull displayed----returning to London, Garden Party at the Palace for 6000 guests--Royal Couple with the guests--Meg, the Duchess of Kent and other members of the Royal Family circulate among the guests--

6426x11: (BkNo:5769-6--305 ft--Sept. 1950--QUEEN IN EDINBURGH--Queen Elizabeth and Princess Meg visit Scottish Capital--they help to weave a beautiful tapestry made to the Queen's order--it is hung on display because they had a hand in it----later they visit Craigmillar where

6073x6, etc
(5) 12 stories(ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCC.1950)

ex-servicemen live with their families while getting treatment for war injuries and illnesses--tour--laid foundation stone of Chapel--visit clinic where treatments are given--see devices to aid the wounded--they attend Royal Military Tattoo--there MAY be scenes of them later at the famed Braemar Gathering--please check film for this,caption was not clear concerning existence of this part of the film-----
-----666x9:(BkNo:5812-11--147ft--Nov.1950--OPENING PARLIAMENT--
King and Queen leaving the palace grounds in carriage--small Prince Charles on the wall at Clarence House, strains to see his grandparents go by--childish anxiety,he's restrained lest he fall off the wall--now at Parliament as King George officially opens this session-----

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOV'T--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MISC.CONVEYANC
(Royal coaches)-- ELIZABETH,Princess-----RESIDENCE(Shakespeare)--
-----CEREMONIES(Misc.-England)-----EDEN,Anthony----ACTORS & ACTRESS
-----HMS ARK ROYAL--LAUNCHING-----MONTGOMERY,Ber
nard(6319x7 only)-----INDUSTRY(Eng.)--EXHIBIT-----MARY,Queen--

5(6 3x5 only) ----- TO INTRG,Se

HMS AQUITANIA:(Heads for scrap
heap)

Can No.
23-328
~~23-328~~

Roll No.
Canada
~~CANADA~~

Subject LUXURY LINER HEADS FOR SCRAP HEAP

Camerasman
HEARST(BR)

Length

95

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

No cuts

~~ENGLAND to the "AQUITANIA" at dock--CU~~
~~view "AQUITANIA"--int. showing furnishings~~

Date of Event Feb. 1950

people looking on--CU buyer pan down to table show coffee
cups--gal bounces on pile of mattresses--little gal walks
over to horse on stand, 2 shots--LS int. auction going on--
med. auctioneer--woman raises hand to bid--crowd--med. auc-
tioneer--man asleep in chair--2 men come over and run him
out and take chair--med. watchman stoking fire in can--work
men taking away stuff--guy with mirror, and ship reflect-
ion--LS ship--~~-----~~

ENGLAND--HMS AQUITANIA--AUCTIONS--HORSES--ODDITIES(Reflect-
ion of ship in mirror)--

SEE OVER

88
ARAUCA (NAZI FREIGHTER) CHASED
XX INTO FLORIDA PORT

Can No.

11-834

Roll No.

3

Subject
BRITISH CHASE NAZI FREIGHTER: CANADIAN
LEAVE: NAZY MYSTERY PLANE: CAMP BULLIS
MANEUVERS

TROOPS
Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT EVERGLADES FLA.
WAR

Date of Event 12-19-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. ARETHUSA (dismantled)			Can No. 797 X	Roll No. 4
Subject THE SAUCY "ARETHUSA"			Camcraman Universal	
Length 107	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 107 dev	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks Southampton, England--l.s. Arethusa--different view--c.u.man tearing timbers apart- on aged ship-- var.shots laborers wrecking ship--man on mast,mast is moved by huge crane Also as:SOUTHAMPTON?ENGLAND--LABORERS-- DEVICES--RUINS			Date of Event 10-33	
			Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS ARGENTINA(TIED UP AT PIER)

Can No.

3508x

Roll No.

5

Subject BOATS TIES UP AT NY DOCKS

Camerman

EDWARDS

Length

170

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS ARGENTINA(SHIP ARRIVES
FROM SO. AMERICA

Can No.

4058 X

Roll No.

5

Subject SS ARGENTINA ARRIVES IN
NY WITH FARLEY & OTHERS

Cameraman

MARKMANN

Length

201

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 3-10-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS ARGENTINA(at dock--girls on deck--).

Can No.

19-474

Roll No.

1

Subject

W. GLICH "HER BRIDE" JOHN HUBBARD

Cameras

HARDT-S. ITH-

'ATKIAN' - 'DI AED'

Length

Net.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5199x2;

Can N5200x2,3

~~1550-40~~

Description and Remarks ..CU 2 girls on bridge--

00 baby in 1's are--3 babies with

mother--ACU mother and daughter--2 babies

with mothers - 35 mothers and kids at table eating--

CU baby in play per: -- MS mother tending to baby in play

pen - aid on the throne--IF PS ARGOT THIA at dock--girls

on da --brides down gangplack--brides opening out on

Rock-... CENTER..LS room, husbands greeting

the in a ver--CU kissing--mother in law 4. see bride--

15 & 16 people: hugging and kissing--CU husband and

Wife. ... lying FOUND--FOUND TALK BY B. ... FOUND

English bride, standing with husband and child--

FORM 350-IRM-1.4E-11

Used No. _____

Date _____

~~12/12/44~~ 2/4/44

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-1-45+U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mothers--cameramen taking pix--scenes in cabin with
mothers and babies--twins in crib--baggage on pier
being piled up--CU baggage--making cheese cake pix of
brides--add.SOUND tracks by brides--

NEW YORK CITY--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--BABIES--ENGLISH--
S ARGENTINA--TRANSPORTS--RED CROSS--VETERANS--HUMAN INT.
DOCKS--

(2) 19-474-1

**S.S. ARGENTINA: (Transports Boy
Scouts to Austria for Jamboree)
Underlined**

Can No.
6687 X

Roll No.
1

Subject

BOY SCOUTS LEAVE FOR
JAMBOREE at BAD ISCHL, AUSTRIA FRI. 11/13/51

Cameraman

Length

602

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

HOBOKIN, N.J.--(PIER 3)--various shots
group of scouts on pier with packs and
equipment--cu buses--var. angles boarding

Date of Event 7/13/51

Used No.

Date

SS Argentina--mothers, girl friends etc. bidding goodbye to
boys--CU 'boy' scout kissing girl friend...another real
nice boy kissing his mother--father making picture of
sons--var. shots on ship, scouts climb on riggings--
parents and friends leave ship--sev. waving shots from ship
shots from pier as boat is leaving--shots of ship in
river passing downtown sky-line--IS sky-line--
HOBOKIN, N.J.--NEW YORK CITY (SKYLINE)--BOY SCOUTS--
PIERS--S.S. ARGENTINA--HOBOKEN INT.--SHIP--SKYLINE--
HARBOR--

SEE OVER

**"SS ARGENTINA": Good-neighbor ship
arrives in Rio for Carnival)**

Issue Number
6816x3

Subject **RIO CARNIVAL**

Camerasman **HEARST**

Length **1008ft.**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
B.W.

Roll No: **6143-9**
Caption junked
after No. card made

Description and Remarks
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (Good
Neighbor ships of Moore-McCormack Line **"ARGENTINA"**
& **"BRAZIL"** arrive in Guanabara Bay--Carnival King Mome and folcows went
aboard to stage small Carnival there--var. scs. of grcating--then on board
dancing, tourists watching then later joining in dances--Brasil group
with Mome and ship's officers--ships alongside piers--decorations in
street, day and night scenes--parade(night)--Municipal Theatre, gala ball--
crowds on Avenue Rio Branco during daytime--daytime, parade, floats----

Date **3/6/52** Event

**RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--CARNIVAL(Brazil)--"SS ARGENTINA"--SS BRAZIL--
DANCING(Brazil)--**

SEE OVER

"HMS ARK ROYAL": (Queen launches
Navy's latest aircraft carrier)

Issue Number

see x-numbers below (12 stories)

624X3, etc

Subject: ROYAL FAMILY--OFFICIAL OCCASIONS-1950
(12 stories)

Camera man
HEARST (BR)
(all stories)

Length
see after each
s-number

Neg. all in
Dupes

Pos.

see bk Nos. after each
x-number--captions
Cut
after card made

Description and Remarks

March 1950:--OPENING PARLIAMENT--King George VI

Date of 1950

& Queen Elisabeth drive from Buckingham Palace to Parliament--along the
way, travel shots--parade, Home Guards and the Irish State Coach and
Sovereign's Escort of Household Cavalry--at Westminster, Yeoman of the
Guard in traditional duties welcomes Prime Minister Clement Attlee--
Duke of Norfolk and his family arrive--Princess Elisabeth arrives-----
6307x9: (Bk No: 5665-11--173ft--April 1950:--ROYAL VISITORS AT
SHAKESPEARE'S BIRTHPLACE--at Stratford-on-Avon, King, Queen and Meg ar-
rive of Wm. Shakespeare's 386th Birthday celebration--procession thru
streets--Queen get flowers--King and Queen touring, walking--Princess

SEE OVER

6289x3, etc

(2) 12 stories(ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCC.-1950)

Meg walk--Anthony Eden tours(after Royal Family had passed, tho)--Royal visitors watch rehearsal of "Julius Caesar"--meet Anthony Quaggle and Gwen Ffrangon-Davies who play Henry 8th & leading lady--met John Gielgud, too-----

-----6324x3:(BkNo:5674-4--324ft--May 1950--QUEEN LAUNCHES "ARK ROYAL"-----at BIRKENHEAD, Cammell Laird's shipyard, welders still at work, final touches--library shots of explosions at sea of the ARK ROYAL III which met its fate in WWII--Queen Elizabeth christens the new ARK ROYAL IV--sound, singing Sailors Hymn--Sound of christening, breaking bottle, etc--var. angles, ship down ways--planes overhead--sailors cheer--Queen talk to sailors--is the new Carrier in water-----

-----6319x7:(BkNo:5674-5--254ft--May 1950:--ROYAL PAGEANTY-----at WINDSOR CASTLE--annual service Most Noble Order of the Garter, in St. George's Chapel--is Castle--procession entering--Yeoman of the Guard cuGuardsmen--good shot of splendid costumes--King George and Queen Eliz enter--Viscount Bernard Montgomery and the Duke of Norfolk present--later at site of the forthcoming Festival of Britain, they see a model

"HMS ARK ROYAL": (British Aircraft
carrier ready for sea trials)

Issue Number

7416x7:

7439x11

Subject BRITISH NAVY-1955

EW "ARK ROYAL" & RAISING SUB "SEDON"

Cameraman

HEARST(Both)

Length 189ft.
327ft.

Neg. P.G. Dupe
DUPES

Pos.

HEARST 10838-108933-10
Capt captions junked aft
of Heard made

Description and Remarks

7416x11 (PORTLAND, ENGLAND)

Feb 4 - June 1955

ar. ses. commissioning ceremonies of the new Airplane
carrier "HMS ARK ROYAL"--there MAY be flashbacks to her being launched
early five years ago by Queen Mother Elizabeth--caption was not clear
in this----var. views of the newly-commissioned ship now ready for her
sea trials--stills of former ships with the same name(Ark Royal III was
sunk during WW II)----Ark Royal I helped defeat the Spanish Armada-----
-----7439x11:(at PORTLAND, ENGLAND:trying to raise the sunken sub
SEDON--night and day scenes on rescue ship--SEDON comes to surface but
sinks again-----
ENGLAND), Misc.--BR. NAVY--"HMS ARK ROYAL"--STILLS(Photography)-----
"SEDON"--RESCUE--SUBMARINE--

SEE OVER

"ARK ROYAL": (Britain's newest
plane carrier)

Issue Number

7501x5; 7496x4; 7501x11

Subject **CELEBRATIONS - ENGLAND--1955**
(3 stories)

Camerman
HEARST(BR) (all stories)

Length

311ft.-----
126ft.-----
116ft.-----

Nat. FC DUPE
FC DUPE

Pos.

~~7501x5; 7496x4; 7501x11~~

Cuts 7010-10--caption
inserted after card made

~~7501x5; (Oct. 1955--TRAFALGAR~~

~~DAP-DEWIDE~~(Celebrating 150th Anniversary of the
Royal Navy's Battle of Trafalgar, Queen Elizabeth addresses the dinner
(SOUND)--Lord Louis Mountbatten also addresses (probably SOUND)-----
-----~~7496x4~~;(Oct. 1955--AT SEA: on the eve of Trafalgar Day, we go
aboard the aircraft carrier ARK ROYAL which is Royal Navy's latest ad-
dition--planes on carrier--copter takes off--AV from copter--steam cata-
pult planes--formation planes overhead--low shot of the ship--planes
landing--var. seq. of landings--shot of the ship-----
-----~~7501x11~~;(At KENT, ENGLAND--Nov. 1955--the GUY FUNKES CELEBRATIO
carnival--Br. Actress Belinda Lee, guest of honor--the "Krazy Night" with
its fireworks displays, carnival atmosphere, general gaiety celebrates

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 7501x3; 7496x4; 7501x11

the 350th anniversary of Guy Fawkes' attempt to blow up Parliament---
Belinda Lee lights the bonfire--(this celebration is staged for the
benefit of charity-----

ENGLAND(Misc)--CELEBRATIONS(Misc)--ANNIVERSARY--BR.NAVY--"ARK ROYAL"--
PLANE CARRIER--ELIZABETH, Queen--MOUNTBATTEN, Lord Louis-----CARNIVAL
--FIREWORKS--

HMS ARK ROYAL: (British aircraft carrier inspected by Queen Mother)

Issue Number

7526x5;

7534x3

Subj: **QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH- 1956**

QUEST(BR) -both

Roller: 7077-3, 7099-9

Length **330ft.
105ft.**

Neg. **both E.G.
DUPES**

Pos.

Cuts captions junked aft
of record made

7526x5;

ENGLAND: RNO 7077-31-----

**Feb 6 April 1956
Date of Event**

Queen Mother Elizabeth and Princess Margaret attend B.I.F. (British Industrial Fair)--they look at Crown Derby Porcelain stand--var. soc. same--Royal Party walk onto Tuck, Rachall stand--they loo at greeting cards--cu photo of Queen Elizabeth on cards--at Dunlop and at Smith's Clock stands-----

----- 7534x3; PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND: (Qu. Mother visits the Royal Navy --is ship--she to Flight Deck on elevator--(aboard the HMS ARK ROYAL, aircraft carrier)--var. soc. as she inspects--sailors, etc--looking at planes, etc--she in copter--take off-----ENGLAND-ELIZABETH, Queen Mother MARGARET, Princess--INDUSTRY(England)--FAIR(Ind. Eng)--BR. NAVY--HMS ARK ROYAL--PLANE CARRIER--PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--

SEE OVER

"ARK ROYAL";(Br. Carrier in UN Naval
Review in Hampton Roads,Va--6/57)

Can No.

30-49

~~30-10~~

Roll No.

1

~~1~~

Subject

NAVAL REVIEW--18 NATION
FLOTILLA SALUTES JAMESTOWN

Camerman

TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX

Length

120

Neg.

118

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7646x10, 500ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~NAVAL REVIEW~~, VA: (18 flotilla of
U.S. ~~NAVY~~--2 sc. blimp over, ship under--"Ark ROYAL"
new British carrier--crewmen at attention--Fr. warship
"DE GRASSE"--cu name on bow--Netherlands cruiser "THE
SEVEN PROVINCES"--crew--life preserver with the name "THE
SEVEN PROVINCES"--Italy's "SAN MARCO"--Canada's "D-102"--
Canada flag, crewmen at attention--Venezuela, one-stacker, sc
crew at attention--Secy of Def. Charles Wilson & Adm. Arthur
Radford, USN--Uruguay vessel--fly over, side angle, 18 carrier
"CVS-32"--"WISCONSIN"--Marines at attention--low, over
flight deck of new carrier, crew formation on deck of the
CV-60 SARATOGA (US)--18 from air, see array of ships & action

Date 6/57

Can No.

Date

(2) 30-49-1

over----CUTS:More on var.ships in the fleet--good Airviews
one good long AV of a carrier--shots of var.ships in the
fleet--add.shots of review of the fleet by USS CANBERRA,
USS BOSTON & USS NORTHAMPTON----add.shots of same--good
fleet montage material-----

HAMPTON ROADS,

WERRICK, VA-----UNITED NATIONS---U.S.NAVY--REVIEW--BLIMP--
AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--"ARK ROYAL"--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--FR.NAVY
"DE GRASSE"--"THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--DUTCH NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--
"SAN MARCO"--SO.AMER.NAVY--WILSON--RADFORD--"USS LEYTE(CVS
32)--"USS WISCONSIN"--PLANE CARRIERS--CRUISERS-U.S.MARINES
FLEET--DEFENSE--USS CANBERRA"--USS BOSTON--USS NORTHAMPTON
HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

STEAMER (ARMINDA)**Can No.
Vol 3-24****Roll No.
4****Subject Dammed freighter barely makes
pier-7 seamen injured in headon
river crash.****Camerman
Sabin****Length****T 11****Neg.****35****Dupe****Pos.****Cuts****Can No.****Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y.****C.u. of various other angle shot of
wrecked steamer Arminda showing hole in
her side due to head on crash with
10,000 ton freighter Sihier View.****Date of Event 3/19/31****Used No.****Date****Vol 3 24 3/24/31****SEE OVER****OVER**

ARROMANCHES: (French Carrier -
during maneuvers at sea)
See underlined

Can No.

22-265

Roll No.

3

Subject

WESTERN UNION: COMBINED FLEET
IN OPERATIONS AT SEA

Cameraman

HEARST (BR)

Length

8

Neg.

.133

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: gen. shot fleet, AS--battleships in line--on one of
ships rolling at sea--radar antenna turning--
hs more radar--AS carrier H.M.S. Implacable--
Field Marshall Montgomery in engine room--coming thru
hatchway he hits his head--head of carrier--plane take off
from carrier--Monty and Naval officer look on--plane
formation in air--2 shots low flight--2 shots landing--
crewmen running along deck and plane crashes--fleet
formation--CUTS: 6157x3...add. scenes aboard the Implacable--
Commodore Henriksen of Norway looking on--ditto Admiral
McGrigor, Br. Navy--add. planes in flight and other scenes
us-d--6156x2...silhouette views of airplanes at dawn--

Date of Event

7/7/49

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-265-3

aboard the French carrier Arromanches--clearing decks for
action--signalman wig-wagging--a luminous signal goes up
on the horizon--Admiral Barlot, with spy glasses watches--
officers of Br., Fr. Navys having bullsession--shots of
flags of western nations--

AT SEA--NAVAL MANEUVERS--BR. NABY--FR. NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--
CARRIERS--RADAR--H. M. S. IMPLACABLE--MONTGOMERY--AVIATION--
PLANE CRASH--HENRIESEN--McGRIGOR--ARROMANCHES--BARJOT--
MISC. FLAGS--

ARROMANCHES: (Airplane Carrier -
French-British Maneuvers)
Underlined

Can No.

23-337

Roll No.

2-2-4-

Subject WESTERN DEFENSE, FRENCH-BRITISH
STAGE IMPRESSIVE
MANEUVERS

Cameraman

FOX

Length

8

Neg.

120

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6295x3..412ft

Can No.

AT SEA--warships steaming along--carrier along--French &
English officers Adm. Lambert & Adm. Louis
Mountbatten--cu Mountbatten--plane up on elevator--
warming up Seafire--deck officer waves planes into position
new take-offs #4 shots--now air shots, fly under camera--
airshot carrier Arromanches--planes peel off--past camera
low very fast--one plane zooms low over carrier deck--
signal officer with ruddles--3 shots planes landing--
CUTS: add. scenes used--
AT SEA--MANEUVERS--FR. NAVY--ENG. NAVY--LAMBERT--MOUNTBATTEN
ARROMANCHES--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--WARSHIPS--

MARCH 15-50

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**"SS ARTHUR B. HOOPER": (New ore carrier
launched sideways in Detroit, Michigan--
11/59) "A" story**

Can No.

32-91

Roll No.

2A

**Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SIDE LAUNCHING OF
SHIP (B) LARGEST HELICOPTER**

Cameras

HARVEST

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks **DETROIT, MICHIGAN: (as of huge new**
ore carrier at River Rouge shipyard--as same--as was
putting soap on wood--crowd--as ship launched and waves soaking crowd--
crowd--as ship in water--STRATFORD, CONN. (as copter carrying
full-size car--another same--another same--copter flying over camera--
copter landing with car--car driving off--

Used No.

Date

DETROIT, MICHIGAN--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES--FREIGHTER (Ore carrier)--MISC.

SHIPS--WATER--WAVES--SHIPYARD--CROWD--SS ARTHUR B. HOOPER
STRATFORD, CONN--HELICOPTER--ODDITIES (Largest)--CARGO--

AVIATION

SEE OVER

"ARTHUR L. PERRY"—freighter aground
1944

Issue Number

4886x5

~~Subject~~
FREIGHTER RUNS AGROUND OFF ROCKAWAY, LI, NY

Camera man
Harde

Length 292ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

ENCLOSURE 12
Cuts caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks
freighter "ARTHUR L. PERRY"—var. shots of ship—
shots of ship with people in fg—same on boardwalk—
ROCKAWAY BEACH, LI, NY: (Sept. 1944
Date of Event)

ROCKAWAY BEACH, LI, NY—FREIGHTER—"ARTHUR L. PERRY"—ACCIDENTS (Naval)—

SEE OVER

A.S.EVA PERON:(Launched in Barrow,
England:)

Can No.

6273X

Roll No.

21

Subject

LAUNCHING OF EVA PERON

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

CS

Barrow, England: his shot of cargo liner EVA PERON
shot of stern--ou tyre of British ship--
worker--Senora Morello, wife of the Argentine
military attache, launches the ship--ship under way--
hi shot of ship in water--

BARROW, ENGLAND--~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ A.S.EVA PERON--MORELLO--
LAUNCHING--TYES OF PEOPLE--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.ASAMARA MARU
(JAP SHIPS ON ROCKS)

Can No.
V.9 R. 608

Roll ~~2~~ **3**

Subject **JAPANESE SHIPS DRIVEN ON ROCKS**
BY FURIOUS GALE

Camerman **ALLEY**

Length

90

Neg.

78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2525 x2

Can No.

420

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG, CHINA.

SINO JAP WAR.

Date of Event **9-29-37**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS ASAMA MARU(JAPANESE LINER
ARRIVES KOBE WITH GERMAN NATIONALS
EVACUATED FROM D. E. INDIES IN CUPS.

Can No.

14-27

Roll No.

2

Subject CRISIS LOOMS IN THE PACIFIC: NEW
JAP CABINET: BR. & RUSS TROOPS IRAN

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

FR. INDO CHINA

Date of Event

10-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS ASAMA MARU & KIDS FROM DEI TO KOBE, JAPAN
(SHIP THAT BRINGS 350 GERMAN WOMEN 4545 x

Roll No.

4

Subject GERMAN EVAQUEES ARRIVE
AT KOBE

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOBE, JAPAN: WAR

8-19-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**S.S.ASCANIA (Capt. & crew
SOUND TALKING)**

**Can No.
1198 x**

**Roll No.
4, 5**

Subject

CAPT. & CREW OF SS ASCANIA

Cameraman

EDWARDS--GRAHAM

**Length
361**

**Neg.
361**

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUES--NEW YORK CITY

**Also as: S.S.USWORTH--CAPT. BISSET--
SOUND--SPEECHES--WHISTLES**

~~12-21-34~~
Date of Event

12/21/34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ASCANIA (rescuers of the Usworth)				Can No. 1221 x	Roll No. 4
Subject USWORTH SURVIVORS				Camerman UNIVERSAL	
Length 69 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEE: RESCUE---LONDON, ENGLAND Alsoas: WHISTLES--CAPT. BISSETT-- USTORTH--SURVIVORS--LIFEBOATS				1-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

**S.S. ASCANIA (arrives
at Montreal bringing World
Famous Chimps for Exhibition) V.9 R.574**

Can No.

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject
**WORLD FAMOUS CHIMPS ARRIVE
FOR EXHIBITION**

Camerman
ASSOCIATED

Length

67

Neg.

57

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2301x6
Can No. 220

8-12-57

Description and Remarks

CHIMPANZEES--MONTREAL, CANADA

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"HMCS ASSINIBOINE": (Sub hunter joins Canadian fleet)				Issue Number 29-68-Canada	
Subject DESTROYER ESCORT JOINS UP				CATEGORY ASSOCIATED	
Length	7-82	Neg.	Daps	Poa.	Cats cuts junked Can No.
Description and Remarks SOREL, QUEBEC, CANADA: (ms HMCS ASSINIBOINE--name--crowd--ship blessed--Pres. of shipyard J.E. Simard turns ship over to Navy--crowd--2 ac. Commander E.P. Earnshaw, skipper, accepts her--sailors--Mrs. Lionel Chevrier try to cut tape--cu sewing away--man helps her, bottle snacks into bow--raise Can. Navy flag--ls ship-----) SOREL, QUE. CANADA--HMCS ASSINIBOINE--CAN. NAVY--CEREMONIES..MISC. WARSHIPS				Date of 8/12/56	
				SEE OVER	

ASTRA (yachts by name)				Can No. V.4 R. 66	Roll No. 3
Subject ROYAL PILOT GUIDES YACHT TO VICTORY IN FAMED RACE CLASSIC				Cameraman Topical	
Length 80	Neg. 69	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 384x3 Can No. 630	
Description and Remarks COWES, ENGLAND-- FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: COWES, ENGLAND--YACHT RACE Also as: ALBERT--VICTORIA--ENGLISH NAVY--WHITE HEATHER--SHAMROCK V--KING GEORGE--ORGANIZATIONS --BRITANNIA--YACHTS--WESTWARD				Date of Event 8-2-32	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.4R.66 8-13-32	

SEE OVER

ASTRA (ROYAL YACHT RACE)		Can No. V.5R. 169		Roll No. 4		
Subject KING PILOTS BRITANNIA AS YACHT LOSES FAMED ROYAL SQUADRON RACE				Cameraman Topical		
Length 66		Neg. 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300 Can No. 718x2	
Description and Remarks Cowes SEE: COWES, ENGLAND--YACHT RACING Also as: YACHTS--BRITANNIA--HARBOR(COWES)-- VEL SHEDA--WESTWARD--SHAMROCK V.					Date of Event 8-4-33	
					No. V.5R.169	Date 8-9-33
						SEE OVER

SS ASTRID THORDEN (FINN SHIP
LOADS US PLANES FOR FINLAND)

Can No.
12-839

Roll No.
2

Subject WAR FRONT: NAZI SHIPS CAPTURED:
CHATEAU HOSPITAL: FINNS DIG IN: PLANES
FOR FINLAND: NIAGARA FROZEN

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SCOTLAND
WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ASTRILD (Sailboat)

Can No.
1-64

Roll No.
2

Subject **NEW ENGLAND HARBOR IS YACHTS-
MEN'S PARADISE AT RACE TRACK**

Cameraman
Moffat

Length
T-30

Neg.
75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks **Marblehead, Mass**

See SAILBOATS

Date of Event **8-7-29**

Used No.
64

Date
8/10/29

SEE OVER

OVER

SS ATENAS
(BURNS)

Can No.
V.6 R.271

Roll No.

3

Subject
LINER BURNS

Camerasman
LYONS

Length

40

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

158

Can No.

1066x6

Description and Remarks

NYC--FIRE

FIREMEN & APPARATUS--DISASTER

Date of Event 7-27-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

HMS ATHABASCAN (Sunk in fight
in England)

Can No.

17-300

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

ATHABASCAN SUNK IN FIGHT

Camerasman

H. W. DODGE

Length

70

Neg.

21

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Some firing. Small calibre anti-aircraft
fire. Big gun. Smoke. Big blast.
Large ship went down. The second ship
was hit. At first another gun fired.
The ship was burning. Injured being carried out on
stretchers. A large number of people were seen.
The ship was hit. A large number of people were seen.
The ship was hit. A large number of people were seen.

Date of Event

6/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

HMCS ATHABASKAN (LE destroyer HMCS on ways before launching--TRIBAL SHIP ATHABASKAN LAUNCHED-- shot of ATHABASKAN in water)	Can No. 19-501	Roll No. CANADA
---	-------------------	--------------------

Subject

TRIBAL SHIP ATHABASKA. LAUNCHED

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

91

Neg.

85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

1 ways before launching--

CU Launching sign--Ch plain Rev. R. White--
2 shot knocking out chocks--Mrs. John Hamilton
Carbon swags bottle, hits ship, bounces back unbroken--
CU 2nd Ensign--she wings bottle again and it breaks--
CU 3rd Ensign--3 shot ATHABASKAN down ways--shot of
ATHABASKAN in water--

5/8/46
Date of Event

--Used No.

Date

LAUNCHING, U.S., CANADA--CAN. NAVY--LAUNCHING--
TRIBAL SHIP--HUMAN INT.--CHRISTENING--
MR. WHITE--WHITE--FLAG

SEE OVER

HMCS ATHABASKAN: (Can. Destroyer Home with some of her Korean Navy Heroes--5/23/51)	Can No. 24-459	Roll No. Canada
---	-------------------	--------------------

Subject KOREAN NAVAL VETERANS HOME	Cameramen ASSOCIATED
---------------------------------------	-------------------------

Length 20	Neg. 82	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked
--------------	------------	------	------	-------------------------------

Description and Remarks ESQUIMALT, BRITISH COLUMBIA: HMCS ATHABASKAN, Can. Destroyer enters harbor, also on dock as ship is down harbor--crowd waving--ship mooring--plane overhead--mooring--all Can. Sailors ashore, shots--crowd shots on dock, 3 shots--guy kissing gal--another guy with gals--another kissing loved one but really so- rowd----- ESQUIMALT, BC--CAN. NAVY--DESTROYER--"HMCS ATHABASKAN"--PIER-- DISSEMBARKING--HUMAN INTEREST--OSCULATION--CAN. SAILORS PLANE--IN FLIGHT--	~~ESQ-551~~ : 6/23/51	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

HMCS ATHABASKA: (Ship pulls into dock Vancouver, BC--Princess Mary arrives --10/55)	Can No. 28-721	Roll No. CANADA
---	-------------------	--------------------

Subject PRINCESS ROYAL CONTINUES TOUR OF CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED
---	-------------------------

Length 118	Neg. 111	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED
---------------	-------------	------	------	-------------------------------

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER, BC: (HMCS ATHABASKA pulls into dock--Lord Mayor & Mrs. Hume of Vancouver--Princess Mary, the Princess Royal and shakes hands--motorcade up to hospital walking down corridor & into ward--shakes hands with patient, talks--SWISH to MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: arms--HRH escorted by officer--2 scs, inspects honor guard-- cu 2 soldiers--walks thru crowd to ship--entering gangway-- shakes hands with ship's officers--sings up to ship--she waving from deck--ship pulling out-- PRINCESS MARY--HMCS ATHABASKA HUME--MEETING--CARS--HOSPITAL MEDICAL--MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--CAN. ARMY--BOARD--INSPECTION EMPERESS OF FRANCE--	Date 10-26-55	
	Used No.	Date
	Walks over	
	HRH up steps	
shakes hands with patient		
soldiers present		
inspects honor guard		
entering gangway		
shakes hands with ship's officers		
sings up to ship		
she waving from deck		
ship pulling out		
PRINCESS MARY--HMCS ATHABASKA HUME--MEETING--CARS--HOSPITAL		
MEDICAL--MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--CAN. ARMY--BOARD--INSPECTION		
EMPERESS OF FRANCE--		

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS ATHENIA (TORPEDOES)
NO PIX .. SURVIVORS ONLY

Can No.
11-808

Roll No.
2

Subject CHILD VICTIM OF U BOAT MOURNED: SURVIVORS
IN IRELAND: BERGDOLL TRIAL: SHIP AGROUND:
~~MEXICO FREEDOM PARADE: SEARCHLIGHTS~~

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON ONT.

WAR.

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS ATHENIA(STILL PIX)
ALSO DEBARKING SHOTS

Can No.
3729 x6;

Roll No.
3728 x5

Subject SS ATEHNIA

Cameraman
ASSOC.

Length 270
60

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks still pix of illfated ship
sunk off Irish coast--;ress headlines --
var.shots SS Antonia in Montreal harbor--
ship--pan ship--baggage leaving Antonie--
passenters--refugees--ls ship tied up at dock--Var.
stock shots of Athenia--dupe still of Caot J.Cook-

MONTREAL QUE.

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.

Date

lifeboats on
disembarking

SEE OVER

S.S. ATLANTIC (arrives
at N.Y.C. with load of
animals for Central Pk. Zoo) V. 9 R. 576 3

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

FLOATING ZOO HITS PORT WITH
ODDEST CARGO SINCH NOAH

Camerman

TUGANDER

Length

64

Neg.
54

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
2344x1

Can No. 525

Description and Remarks

MISC. ANIMALS--NEW YORK CITY

~~5-25-37~~
Date of Event

5/28/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ATLANTIC (YACHT)

AT NEW LONDON DRAWBRIDGE

Can No.

V. IO R679

Roll No.

4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: EYSTON'S CAR
CYCIE RACE: HUNGARY SOCCER: VALE &
HARVARD CREW RACE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

REGATTA

Date of Event 6-24-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**"S.S. ATLANTIC": (Caribbean cruise--
ship runs aground on a Florida reef)**

D Story

Issue Number

40-9-3

**Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease**

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) POLYGRY IN ROME**
(B) PREMIER KY (C) PRISONERS, KIDS RESCUED
(D) BOAT AGROUND

Cameraman

U P I

Length
REEL NO: (A) 4-8
(B) 3-31, 4-6
(C) 3-27, 4-6 (D) 3-30

(A) 29-2
(B) 69-9

(C) 122-2
(D) 43-1

Pos.

Cuts

Caribbean

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY: (Soviet Premier

Podgorny 1/26/69
Podgorny 1/26/69

Nikolai Podgorny lives plane, welcomed by Italy Pres.

**Saragat, Premier Moro and cabinet ministers--ms honor guard--2 shots,
Podgorny greets VIPs----- (B) BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA: (cu police battle**

**anti-Ky rioters--mcu So. Vietnam Premier Nguyen Cao Ky exits car, into
bidg--cu police & demonstrators--in SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA: (PM Harold Holt
with Ky, cu--ms other boats in harbor--cu PM & Ky wave--Mrs. Ky on boat--
ms sail boaters wave back--cu Mrs. Ky waving, zoom back to Ky wave-----**

**(C) SO. VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (ms captured prisoners (look like kids), troops
stand by--cu prisoners (Viet Cong)--2 shots, captured weapons--soldiers**

SEE OVER

40-9-3 (2)

examine captured ammo--2 shots prisoners being blindfolded--another shot of prisoners,soldiers nearby-----Aboard the USS REPOSE in So. Vietnam, cu copter landing--baby carried by serviceman--dr.checking child in bed--another checking child in whirlpool bath--another,same--pan, kids in three beds--cu girl in bed,drink from cup--woman sit on bed with child standing by, another woman sit on bed opposite them--nurse & patient walk out on deck--walking on deck--AV hospital ship----

(D)PORT EVERGLADES, FLORIDA:(nite shot,Caribbean cruise ship "SS ATLANTIC" on reef--me ship,people at rail,celebrating--closer same--cu same--dancing aboard ship--cu band playing--cu dancers on floor--me,ls ship being towed-----

ROME,ITALY--PODGURNY--VISITS--RUSS.GOV'T--ITAL.GOV'T--SARAGAT--MORO--
HL(Religious)--

(B)Brisbane,Australia--VIETNAM GOV'T--KY--
RIOTS--AUSTRALIAN GOV'T--HOLT--FAMILIES--

(C)SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--PRISONERS--WAR--USS REPOSE--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--
HUMAN INTEREST--HL (War)--

(D)PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA--SS ATLANTIC--NIGHT SCENES--DANCING--TUGS--

"ATLANTIC SPAN" new container freighter
in NY--1967--"A" story

Issue Number

40-77-2

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CONTAINER SHIP (B)
PROGRAM FOR AGED (C) QUEEN ELIZABETH II LAUNCHED
(D) SNAKES WEIGHED (E) "MET" OPENED

Camerasman

UPI

(C) 81
(D) 68
(B) 62 (E) 60

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

location

Description and Remarks

(A) NEW YORK CITY: (EdNo: 36-32)

Date of Event

Sept. 1967

activity on pier--ship ATLANTIC SPAN at pier--
first Container ship, wherein vehicles are driven right on thru stern
ramp--trailers are unloaded onto deck and cabs take off for new load--
tractor, trailer up ramp--int. cab up ramp to opening of ship--traffic
light on ship--convertible car up same ramp--travel shot thru ship--
cars park, uncrated, for sea trip--add. travel shots thru ship--

(B) WASH. DC: (EdNo: 36-21--Senate Sub-Committee hearing--as Capitol
dome--farmer present Sen. McGlellan with hat ("Green Thumb"--crowd--
he gives one to Sen. Fulbright, puts it on, doesn't fit well, needs to be
adjusted--farmers put on a hoedown, show life in the senior citizens as

SEE OVER

(2) 40-77-2

the committee is about to consider senior citizens' legislation—group of Congressmen with hats, join in fun, Sen. Edward Kennedy, who heads this committee near us—

(C) SCOTLAND: (At Clydebank yard, —BK NO:37-19—Is the new QUEEN ELIZABETH TWO—Is Queen Elizabeth and others as she is about to launch the ship in her name—Queen assisted by man as she presses button—under the ship, she refuses temporarily to move—Queen still at button—below, men looking for problem—3 shots down ways—three more—ship out in water—

(D) BRONX, NY: EdNo:36-19—at Bronx Zoo in reptile house, keeper covers snake in cage—cu holds snake by tail—snake measured—2 soc. men carry huge snake—cu snake wrapped around keeper's arm as he walks—helped by another keeper, holding snake's head—put snake in huge can, looking like garbage can, to be weighed—men look—weigh—snake in can dumped out in cage—

(E) NEW YORK CITY: (the Metropolitan Opera opens season—EdNo:36-29 people in formal attire—int. people on stairs—wait in line for SRO—

(3) 40-77-2

on chandelier revolves, to people on staff—chandelier—African women
in formal clothes—ceiling fixtures, down to bones—group two women and
a man in center, looking—pen bones—

- (A) NEW YORK CITY—FRONTIER—"ATLANTIC SPAN"—
(B) WASHINGTON, DC—CONGRESS—SENATE—TRIAL (Hearing)—LAUNCH PARADE—
(C) SCOTLAND—"QU. ELIZABETH II"—ELIZABETH, Queen—
(D) BROOKLYN, NY—ZOO—SHARKS—
(E) NEW YORK CITY—THEATRICAL—

S.S. ATLANTIQUE (ruined) SOUND
TALKING DESCRIPTION

Can No.
528 x

Roll No.
7

Subject ALL THAT IS LEFT OF ONE-TIME MAGNIFICENT
LUXURIOUS SHIP ATLANTIQUE ARRIVES IN PORT

Cameraman
Universal

Length

69

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

69 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--c.u. exterior of
ship being towed by tugs--c.u. along deck of
ship showing ruins caused by fire--interior
of salon showing charred remains of furniture
tables, etc.

Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--HUINS--TUG BOATS

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

**S.S. ATLANTIQUE (SOUND--TUG BOAT
WHISTLE--SHIP NOISES)**

**Can No.
530 x**

**Roll No.
6**

Subject

S.S. ATLANTIQUE RETURNS TO CHERBOURG

Cameraman

Eclair

Length

147

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

147 dev

Cuts

Can No.

**Description and Remarks Paris, France--l.s. Atlantique in
waters off Cherbourg--tug boats alongside, pulling
her in--l.s. & c.u. shots of ship--different
views of ruined ship in waters showing the list--
pan of ruined boat--c.u. tugs alongside ruined
ship--c. ruins interiors--all charred burnt
furniture & fixtures
Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--TUG BOATS--RUINS--SOUND**

Date of Event

1-33

Used in No.

Date

CARD

SEE OVER

S.S. ATLANTIQUE (burns)			Can No. V 5 No 111	Roll No. 8
Subject NINETEEN LOSE LIVES AS ATLANTIQUE BURNS IN ENGLISH CHANNEL			Gameraman TOPICAL, ECLAIR, BNEW	
Length 105	Neg. 94	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-530x2-300 B-530x3-258 Can No. 2-530x4-35
Description and Remarks Var air shots, long med and cu of burning ship. Shots of salvage tugs pulling ship. CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE Also as: AIR VIEWS--FIRE--OFF DORSET COAST, ENGLAND			Date of Event	
			No.	Date
			V 5 No 111	
			SEE OVER	

S.S. ATLANTIS (Steaming into port
loaded with prisoners, crowd on
board waving arrive in England)

Can No.

16-243

Roll No.

4

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1347x1, 2

Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

16-243-4

ENGLAND -

"S.S. ATLANTIS": (Dutch ship arrives from Indonesia with wives and children of Army personnel)

6613x12;
Issue Number

6616x8; 6600x10;
6649x3; 6690x4

Subject

MISC. STORIES - HOLLAND - 1950
(Five stories)

Camera

POLIGCON(ALL)

Length
See after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe All Pos.
LAV.

See sk. nos. after ea.
Cuts x-number--captions
Gm After card made

Description and Remarks

March 1950--6613x12: (Bk No: 5643-8--79ft.--
BOOKS FROM U.S.A. TO LEYDEN UNIVERSITY

Date of Event

1950

-- more than 150 books of medical and exact sciences are sent from US for the library at Leyden University--Prof. van Groningen, Vice Chancellor of the Univ. receives the gift from Mr. Wilson-----
-----6616x8: (Bk No: 5727-5--117ft.--July 1950--ARRIVAL SS ATLANTIS--
in Amsterdam, the "SS Atlantis" arrives from Indonesia--the passengers are wives and children of Royal Dutch Indonesian Army personnel--the oddity here is that there are now 62 more passengers aboard than when ship left Indonesia as 62 babies were born enroute--the last one was born as the ship docked--Navy women take over the care and transporta-

SEE OVER

(2) 6613x12, etc--MISC. STORIES--HOLLAND--1950

tion--we see babies weighed and checked before being taken off ship--

-----6600x10: (BkNo: 5764-2--193ft--Sept. 1950--OLD SHIPWRECK--

while draining a polder near the former island of Schokland, remains of a wooden shipwreck are found--it was an old fishing boat--var. scs. of the old wreck--its a 16th century ship--many objects from it are now on display in the Archaeological Museum-----

-----6449x3: (BkNo: 5793-12--417ft--Oct. 1950--MARRIAGE AT CASTLE IN HAARZUIJLEN--22 yr. old Marie Helene Naila Stefanie Josinaven Nyevelt, daughter of owner of the Castle, Baron van Zuylen van Nyevelt to marry Fr. Count Francois Henri Marie Joseph de Nicolay--after ceremony in the castle, group walks to little chapel--the marriage is consecrated by Bishop from Belgium, Magr. Grente--couple and party go back to castle--among guests was For. Aff. Min. Paul van Zeeland-----

-----6490x4: (BkNo: 5836-10--99ft.--Dec. 1950--DISPLACED PERSONS FROM THE EAST--35 elderly folks from Austrian and W. German refugee camps arrive at Eindhoven--var. scs. of them, average age 70 years-----

(3) 6613x12,etc--MISC.STORIES--HOLLAND-1950

HOLLAND--LIBRARY--BOOKS--LEYDEN UNIVERSITY--PRESENTATIONS-----
"SS ATLANTIS"--BABIES--HUMAN INT(For.Servicemen families)-----
MUSEUM--SHIPWRECK-----WEDDING-----REFUGEES--OLD
PEOPLE-----

"ATLANTIS II": (Search ship returns from unsuccessful search for USN sub "Thresher" 4/63)				Can No. 36-36	Roll No. 1
Subject: "THRESHER" SEARCH--DEEP DIVING CRAFT ARRIVES FOR HUNT				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-104	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE	
Description and Remarks: WOOD'S HOLE, MASSACHUSETTS: (as "ATLANTIS II"--semi semi--pan of crowd on pier to "ATLANTIS", oceanographic research vessel--crowd waiting to crew--pan ship alongside dock--people wave to men on ship--man comes off, kisses kids--pan of "POINT DEFIANCE" another search vessel--flag on ship--ls of "TRIESTE", bathyscaph on board--nine different shots of the "Trieste" on board the "Point Defiance"--(bathyscaph can dive seven miles, will search for and take pix of the "Thresher" to answer many questions about the fate of the Navy Sub which sank with 129 aboard)--WOOD'S HOLE, MASS--U.S. NAVY--SEARCH--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--ATLANTIS II--"POINT DEFIANCE"--"TRIESTE (USS)"--FLAG--				Date of Event 4/63	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

**"U.S.S. AUGUSTA": Pres. Truman enjoys
boxing bouts aboard Navy ship)**

Issue Number
3073x3

Subject **PRES. WATCHES BOXING ABOARD USS AUGUSTA**

Camerasman
PARAMOUNT

Length
600ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

~~DE NO: 4407-4~~
Cuts **caption junked after**
Can No card made

Description and Remarks
**AT SEA (Aboard USS AUGUSTA,
var. scs. of Pres. Harry S. Truman watching Navy men
in boxing bouts--he with Adm. Wm. Leahy, Sec. James Byrnes, Capt. Vardaman
and Gen. Harry Vaughn-----**

Date of Event
8/6/45

AT SEA--USS AUGUSTA--U.S. NAVY--TRUMAN, Harry S.--LEAHY, Adm. Wm.--

SEE OVER

S.S.AUGUSTUS

Can No.
124 zRoll No.
6

SubjectGRANDI SAILS FOR HOME

Cameraman
Edwards

Length

102

Neg.

102

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks^H.Y.C.-- C.U. Grandi--L.S. of
Grandi at Rail--C.U. same--L.S. Waving--L.S.
of S. S. Augustus moving out into river

Also listed under--Dino Grandi--New York City

Date of Event11-27-31

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

S. S. AUGUSTUS

Can No.
124 XRoll No.
7

Subject Grandi Sails For Home

Cameraman
Fordham

Length

28

Neg.

28

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--Grandi arrives at pier under motorcycle escort--shot of S.S. Augustus--boat on which he sailed--

Also listed as: DINO GRANDI--POLICE (motor cycle escort)--DINO GRANDI

Date of Event
11-27-31

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

"AUGUSTUS": New merchant ship launched
in Italy-----1950

Issue Number

6252x1; 6296x3; 6475x1

Subject

MISC. ITALY STORIES - 1950

Camera man

see after each x-number

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk. nos. after each
x-number--captions
added after card made

Description and Remarks

6252x1: (BkNo: 5608-2-373ft)

Jan to Nov 1950
Date of Event

Neg.---Grimaldi---CEREMONY AT BOYS TOWN---at Italy's
Boys' Town, Judge J. Marchisio, President of Italian Org. in America has a
message and gift from the Boy Scouts of America to the Mayor of Boys'
Town in Italy---Judge delivers his gift and the Boys send one back to
the American Scouts---Jan 1950

6296x3: (BkNo: 5642-1-286ft) Grimaldi Neg---HORSE FAIR---at Verona,
Italy---the 52nd Annual Int'l Horse Fair begins---U.S. Amb. James Dunn at-
tends opening---good shots of horses---this is a buying and selling market
for horses; not a horse show as we know it---
March 1950 (Horse show)

SEE OVER

(2) 6252x1, etc

~~6475x1: (Info: 5824-11-457 BW Grimaldi LAUNCHING AUGUSTUS~~
~~new merchant ship launched—for passenger service between Italy and~~
~~North and South America—~~ ~~Nov. 1950~~

~~ITALY—BOES (Italian)—~~ ~~HORSES~~
~~"AUGUSTUS"—SHIPPING—~~ ~~LAUNCHING—~~

AUSTRALIA: (Sister ship of the new GIULIO CESARE newly christened- 1950)				Can No. 23-366 ~~23-366~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~
Subject <u>TRANSATLANTIC--ITALY LAUNCHES NEW BID FOR TOURISTS</u>				Cameraman <u>GRIFFALDI</u>	
Length 8 95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6330x5, 6348x2 Can No.	
TRIESTE, ITALY: (Shipyard, SS GIULIO CESARE--another angle ship--another picturesque angle--CU name GIULIO CESARE--crowd waving, bow of ship--bottle hits ship--down ways--crowd waving--SS AUSTRALIA in yard--4 men looking up at her--propeller and stern--Priest coming to bless ship--bottle smacks it--crowd waving down ways--CUTS: Robert Kellway, Austrian Minister to Rome--Maj. Gen. Wm. A. Hoge, Commander U.S. occupation troops--Alberto Simonini, Italian Min. of Marine--Pres. of Italian Republic and Mrs. Einaudi--She christened GIULIO CESARE--good angle shots ships--var. shots men at work on ship--add some--				Date of <u>May 1950</u> Used No. <u>122</u> Date	
TRIESTE, ITALY--INDUSTRY--ERP--GIULIO CESARE--AUSTRALIA--				OVER	
<del> ITALY--CROWD--CEREMONY--ITALIAN NAVY--CERIMON-- ITALY--CROWD--CEREMONY--ITALIAN NAVY--CERIMON-- </del>					

33 AVIS (ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION SETS
SAIL--1s Avis at dock, aboard ship
NOFOLL, VA.

Can No. 19-561
Roll No. 2

Subject

var shots see underlined)
ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION
SEAS GAIL

Camerman

LYONS PARA.
SEAS DIRECTLY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5448xl, 3-656ft

Can 5447x, 1-740ft.

Description and Remarks

1s Avis at dock, aboard ship show
tied down ships, autogyro, men in cold weather
gear, 1s and cu, gobs and dogs, cu's pups, Adm.
R.E. Byrd and staff Cdr. Cruzen, Adm. Byrd, Capt. G. Dufek,
Capt. R. Quackenbush, Capt. Chas Bond check maps, 2 shots--
scenes of trip 20 yrs ago showing ship thru ice floes, 1s
aboard, floes goby, cu bow and floes, thru ice, ship icebound
fg dog sledge goes by, howling winds rip by GOOD PRODUCTION
tents, winds, 1s dogs & houses, cu dog in snowhouse covered
with snow, dog on ship, cu another, gobs, present day: wave bye
gals wave, out in river, 2 shots flagship Northwind--Capt.
Thomas of NW--CUTS: tend USS Pine, Byrd on flagship Olympia

Used No.

Date

FORM 2-1-1954 mentioned in comments
O V E R

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

19-561-2

WASHINGTON, DC--BYRD--NORFOLK, VIRGINIA--CHARLESTON, MASS--SS AVIS--
USS NORTHWIND--USS OLYMPUS--USS PINE--U.S. NAVY--THOMAS--HELICOPTER
(Autogiro)--DOGS--CRUZEN--DUFEX--BOND--QUACKENBUSH--ICE--ANTARCTIC--
SNOW

SS AZALIA (ARRIVES UNDER TOW OF TUG)				Can No. 2770 x	Roll No. 4
Subject ARRIVAL OF SS AZALIA				Cameraman SEARS	
Length 236	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks BOSTON SHIPWRECK				Date of Event 5-7-38	
				Used No.	Date

SS AZUERO: (Canada ships grain to Japan again--see below) GREEK SHIP

Can No.

23-317

23-317

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

CANADA AGAIN SHIPS GRAIN TO JAPAN

Camerasman

ASSOCIATED

Length

95

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6242 x 4

Can No.

VANCOUVER, B.C.: LS ship and docks--Date of Event--10-50
 CU SS SAN LEONARDO--another ship, Use No. Date
 SS AZUERO--Greek flag--elevator and storage bin pan--
 loaders--pan down spout--CU grain pouring in hold--another
 same--CU flood of grain like waterfall--more grain pouring
 in--3 shots, more grain pouring ----- CUTS: Add. same

VANCOUVER, B.C.--SS SAN LEONARDO--SS AZUERO--FLAG--GRAIN--
 JAPAN--

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT,
SHIPS-BOATS [by name]
-B-

2/22 226 8/89

"SS BADGER":(New huge car ferry launched sideways,wash upsets freight cars on opposite shore--9/52)

Issue Number

25-594-Canada

Subject

LARGEST CAR FERRY LAUNCHED

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

8-115

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

STURGEON BAY, WISCONSIN: (18
"SS SPARTAN" ferry, 2 shots--christened--guests--

Date ~~8/12/52~~ 9/6/52

(Mrs. John Hannah, wife of Pres. of Mich. State College, christened "Spartan"
--the "BADGER" on ways, 2 shots--radar--wheelhouse--flag (Mich. State)--
knock out wedges--Wisconsin Gov. Kohler & wife--she cracks bottle on
ship--down she goes, sideways, wash hits freight cars on opposite shore
and upsets them--2 shots wrecked cars--"BADGER" lying calm in water----

STURGEON BAY, WISCONSIN--LAUNCHING--FERRIES--"SS SPARTAN"--"SS BADGER"--
ACCIDENTS (Launching)--ODDITIES (Launching sideways)--WATER--

SEE OVER

"BAKIR": (Turkish ship runs ashore
on Holland Coast during heavy weather)

Issue Number

6881x4; 6971x2;

7009x8

Subject

MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1952
(three stories)

Camera

POLECOON(All three)

Length

160ft.

107ft.

91ft.

Net

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BkNos:6211-12; 6300-1;
6339-11--caption jkr

respectvly

Order card made

Description and Remarks

1952--PERSIA/IRAN OIL CASE--4 scs.ext.Peace Palace--

Iranian Amb:Hoesse in Navab and delegation arrive--Eng.delegation under
Sir Erick Beckett arrives--Prof.Waldock,Prof.Int'l Law in Oxford ar-
rives with Br.delegation--arrival of Iran Premier Mohammed Mossadegh--

-----6971x2:(BkNo:6300-1--Oct.1952--ATOM SCIENTISTS MEET--at Amste-
dam,ext.of "Trippen House" in which Royal Academy of Sciences--European
Board for Nuclear Research meets to discuss future of European Atom Re-
search--Swiss delegation with Picot and Roesch--from FRANCE, Prof.Perr-
in and Valeur--from Denmark, Prof.Nielsen and Hansen--from Holland, Prof
Bakker and de Groot--from Italy, Calonetti and Bozzi--from West Germany,

1952
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 6881x4; 6971x2; 7009x8

Nobel Prize winner Prof. Heisenberg, et al.--Pres. of meeting is Swiss physicist Prof. Scherrer--from UNESCO, Prof. Auger--Danish Nobel Prize Winner, Prof. Niels Bohr--they decided on building a lab in Switzerland in which all Europeans will be able to do their research on atom energy-----

-----7009x8; Bk No: 6339-11--Dec. 1952--TURKISH SHIP "BAKIR" AGROUND
---on isle of Schermunnikoog, Turkish ship "BAKIR" was aground for several weeks and kept all her steam on in order not to miss any chance to core free--at low tide, trucks took off much of her cargo and the oil supply--she was damaged but not extensively and is now afloat again with aid of two tugs--she was freed during the night so we have no film of same--sunrise scene on end of roll-----

HOLLAND--IRAN GOVT--ENG. GOVT--MEETINGS--OIL (Discussions of Iranian oil)
-----SCIENTISTS--MEETINGS (Misc)--ATOMIC ENERGY-----"BAKIR"--
SUNRISE--SHIPWRECK (Grounded, not much damage, tho)--

SS BAKU: (Russ. freighter--1948)

Issue Number

5719x10

Subject

GRAIN SHIPMENTS TO BRITAIN

Camera

Br. Plot.

Length

41ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can

BKN05133-4

caption junked

after card made

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: (Russian ship

Date of Event

2/48

SS BAKU brings grain to Britain under recent Anglo-Soviet agreement--cu name of ship--removing wheat cargo-----

(Note: Det. in can 5/66 & 4/69. This one was ok then)

ENGLAND--SS BAKU--RUSS. GOVT--BR. GOVT--FOOD--CARGO--

SEE OVER

35 Balaena (var. shots angles of
ship Balaena--ou's slipway--L8
IN ENGLAND.

Whaling
ship) Cam No.
5421 x

Roll No.
7

Subject WHALING SHIP

Cameras
BR.PICT.PROD.

Length
63

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots angles of Whaling
factory ship Balaena--ou's slipway--Govt
scientists aboard, new food products--ls
ship

IN ENGLAND: SHIPS: SF BALAENA--WHAL'S

10-48
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. BALTIC				Can No. V.4-R.4	Roll No. 4
Subject Police Army Speeds Deported Red. Wm. T. Murdock shipped to Liverpool				Cameraman Moffat	
Length 64	Neg. 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 149 X 6	
Description and Remarks Boston, Mass.--Landing at Commonwealth Pier--Surrounded by police Murdock is led along dock and up gangplank of the Baltic Also Listed Under--Boston, Mass.--Wm. T. Murdock				Date of Event	
				Used in No. V.4-R.4	Date

SEE OVER

"SS BALTIKA": (Russian ship arrives
with leading Reds)

Issue Number

33-76

I

Subject MR. K & CASTRO--TOP NEWS AND ALLIES
GET CHILL GREETING
(SOUND)

Camerasman **HEARDY**

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-299

Pos.

Cuts **None**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, N.Y.--plane lands--

~~Release~~
Date of EVen. 9/12/60

as same--Castro off plane & greeted--crowd--Castro
SOF plane lands--Gromulka & Novatny greeted--NOvatany SOF--photogs--
Gromulka SOF--1s ship--as same--boat with sign--2 men in canoe--1s ships--
crowd on pier with signs--on same--more--Int. crowd on pier--on ship at
deck--as K & others on ship--on photog--K down gangway--as K & others
greeted--as same--reporters--as K thru police guard--more--as K in car,
drives off--

NEW YORK, N.Y.--COMMUNISTS(N.Y.)--CASTRO,FIDEL--CUBAN GOVT.--
SPEECH(CASTRO)--NOVOTNY--CZECH. GOVT.--SPEECH(NOVOTNY)--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-76-1

GOMELKA--POLISH GOVT.--"AS BALTICA"--KURSKOV--
RUSSIAN GOVT.--SHEKH(GOMELKA)--DEMONSTRATIONS--
RECELENT OF YEAR--MERTINS--

... (F. B. I. ...) ...
... (F. B. I. ...) ...

S. S. BAQUERANO**(Chilean Training Ship)**

Can No.

1- 63

Roll No.

8

Subject

**FUTURE OFFICERS OF CHILEAN NAVY
PAY US VISIT**

Cameraman

Hooper

Length

T-32

Neg.

81

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Port Los Angeles, Calif**Date of Event **8-3-29**

- 1- L.S. Training Ship**
- 2- Semi C.U. Carlos Davila, Chilean Ambassador being greeted by Edgar Von Schroder, Commander, Julio Santibanes, Capt. & Second in command, Z. Galeno, Military attache, and Fernando de Valdes, Consul.**
- 3- L.S. of aboardship**

Used No.

63

Date

8/7/29**SEE OVER****OVER**

- 4- C. U. of officials
- 5- L. S. of cadets climbing rigging and lowering
sails at various angles.
- 6-

(2) 1-63-8

SS BARANOF (la Todd Shipyd idle--1' shoremen
remove perishable cargo--picketing Alaska SS
arrives)

Roll No.
CO--SS Baranof
2

Subject

CLT, WASH & NYC.C.

10-505 Cameraman

2

Length

SHIP STRIKE NOTES

UP DUAL

1. S. FOR'S

Cuts

HARDE: SMITH

Can No.

5302 r3 280ft.

Description

105

105

5309 r5 100ft.

5309 r4 95ft.

Used No.

Date

Seattle:--group longshoremen at pier

9/7/46

freighter tied up bg--cu haws/er--crew
leaves, down g'way--XXIX pickets with signs,
get coffee & d'nuts--N' (HARBOR)--scenes of Stat. Liberty
freighters at anchor--strikers with banners at docks,
freighter at dock, 1' shoremen fg--shot of trucks lying
drivers nearby--freighter with cargoes aboard--tires
la Todd Shipyd idle--1' shoremen remove perishable car-
picketing Alaska SS Co--SS Baranof arrives.

CLT, WASH: NYC: STRIKES: SHIPS--FOOD--SHIPPING: TRUCKS: SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-54810-SS BARANOF

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"BARBARA ANN": (yacht belonging to
the Eisenhowers—they board—7/58
"B" story

Can No.
31-53

Roll No.
3B

21-53

2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MISSILES (Hercules)—
(B) IKE & MAMIE Wedding Anniv (C) QUEEN AND
MINERS (D) STATION WAGON

Cameras

HEARST

Length 5
(A) 3-32 (B) 3-67
(C) 3-73 (D) 3-87

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WHITE SANDS, NEW MEXICO: (pan
of the Hercules Nike Missile—cu sign—pan of
missile—cu cameraman—ls missile blast off and in
flight—

(B) WASHINGTON, DC: (ss fotogs, pan of Pres.
D.D. "IKE" Eisenhower and wife, Mamie—ss yacht "Barbara Ann"—cu of
Ike & Mamie—cu getting on ship—ss Ike's son, John, and HIS family
getting on yacht—ss same—cu stern of yacht—ss yacht starts—pan
of family on yacht—ss yacht sailing—

(C) KINGDOM OF SCOTLAND: (ls building—ss int., Queen Elizabeth walks to desk—cu of
miners—ss Prince Philip walks to desk—ss Queen toward camera—Prince
walks by camera—pan shot Queen walking—Prince talking to miners—cu
miners cheering—pan shot Queen walking by crowd—

(D) MICHIGAN:
ss boat off top of station wagon—cu same—ss equipment from back of

makeup 8/2/58

Used No.

Date

(2) 31-53-3

car--cu same--cu refrigerator--cu cooking--cu sink--ss awning opening--
ss same--cu buttons--scu tent opening on top of car--cu buttons--ss
tent opening--cu putting little boy in bed--ss station wagon-----

WHITE SANDS, NEW MEXICO--GUIDED MISSILES--~~MISSILES~~ DEFENSE--CAMERAMAN--
(B) WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--

YACHT--"BARBARA ANNE"--FAMILIES--

(C) KINGDOM OF FIJI, SCOTLAND--VISITS--
MINES & MINERS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CROWD--

(D) MICHIGAN--AUTOMOBILES--INVITATIONS--
COOKING--ODDITIES--RESIDENCE--

U.S.S.H.L.de BARDELEBEN				Can No. V.4 R. 24	Roll No. 1
Subject COLLIER CREW LANDS AFTER HEROIC RESCUE IN GALE-WHIPPED SEA				Cameraman Moffat-Lt.Ricketts	
Length 83	Neg. 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 212x-2, 5 Can No. 520 ft.	
Description and Remarks: Boston, Mass.--two shots of crew of sunken boat landing here--fade to E.L.de Bardeleben sinking at sea, several shots of same-- c.u.of men on dock Also listed as: BOSTON, MASS.--RESCUE--WHIPWHECK				Date of Event 1932 PARA 226 1:19	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.4 R. 24	

SEE OVER

HMS BARHAM (Dramatic end of a
British fighting ship)

Can No.

18-417

Roll No.

5

Subject

DRAMATIC END OF A
BRITISH FIGHTING SHIP

Cameraman

H. WRIGHT (BR.)

Length

88

Neg.

81

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

H.M.S. BARHAM, steaming
towing gun firing--CU cameraman John Turner--
H.M.S. BARHAM listing badly, going slowly over
in her side--Pretty well on her side, MEN SCRAMBLING OFF
AND UPON THE COAST TERRIFIC EXPLOSION--heavy smoke from
explosion fills screen, hit by salvo of enemy torpedoes)

SPA--WAR--ENGLISH NAVY--H.M.S. BARHAM--PRESS--TURNER--
EXPLOSION--NO TAGE--BATTLESHIPS--THRILLS--BL YR--

REC'D 7/45

Page & Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

H.M.A.S. BATAAN (Being launched by
Mrs. MacArthur in New So. Wales,
Australia)

Can No.

Roll No.

17-2-78

Y

Subject

Camcraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

MS. FBI 1645x4
LAUNCHING: JUNKED
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

3/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**SS BATTERY (POLISH LINER BRINGS
(VOTJA BENES TO US SOUND**

**Can No.
V.IO R705**

**Roll No.
I**

**Subject EUROPE'S LEADERS STRIVE TO
AVERT A NEW WORLD WAR**

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**SUDETENLAND
WAR**

Date of Event 9-25-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS BATORY)POLISH LINER)BRINGS POLE RED CROSS OFFICIALS				Can No. 11-804	Roll No. 1
Subject US NEUTRALITY:NAZI TANKER:AMB.BIDDLE EVACUATE KIDS:CANADA RECRUITS:MEXICAN FLAG OATH: AGENTS RAID . TILL				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON D.C. WAR				Date of Event 9-5-39	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

BATTERY: (Polish liner, Batory,
takes Gubitchev out of U.S.)
Underlined

Can No.

23-336

Roll No.

1

Subject

DETAINED BY GUARDIAN
TOSSED OUT BY U.S.

Cameraman

PRIESTLEY MARKMANN
HARDE

Length

8

Neg.

70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: Valentin A. Gubitchev walks out of Federal
Prison old handcuffed to guard--crowd looks on--see how
on--see how of ship with name BATTERY pan over to see ship--
Gubitchev walking--is ganglank, he goes aboard--cameramen
at work--Gub up plank and on board--guy puts fingers to
nose--hawser dropped into water, and pan to boat pulling
out--crowd waving to people on deck--people on dock, ship
away--CUTS: 91x6..100ft: Marshall's wagon as it leaves with
escort to pier--going up elevated hi-way ramp--going into
pier--getting out of wagon--wagon going 55mi per along
hi-way--62 91x7.188ft: officers boarding Batory--ship in
river--press working--add. Guble boarding--91x9..200ft

(2) 23-336-1

shots of ship at dock--Gubie boarding ship--gangplank
being removed--hatch closes--shot of name of ship on side--
ship leaving dock--in river--guy with both hands to nose,
Donahue Sr.--ship in bay with police escort boats--

NEW YORK CITY--SPIES & ESPIONAGE--GUBITCHEV--COMMUNISTS--
HI LITES OF YR--BATTERY--CROWDS--ROADS & HIWAYS--HUDSON RIVER
WHITE POLICE--

"BATORY": Russian ship turns stoways
over to British authorities)

Issue Number
6260x5; 6278x7; 4188x8; 6329x5;
6354x6; 6392x7 6402x12

Subject MISC.ENGLISH STORIES - 1950
(Seven stories)

Comments (BR)
(all stories)

See after each
s-number

Neg.

aid-PG
Dupes

Pos.

See after each
x-number--captions
made after card made

Description and Remarks
--Feb. 1950--ROUGH WEATHER--off the South-East

Date of Event 1950

Coast of England, rough seas, waves lashing--old fortress undermined af-
ter protective seawall collapsed--flooded streets inland--truck thru
flooded street

6278x7; (Bk Nos: 5630-10--117ft--Feb. 1950--ROMAN RELICS IN
LONDON--archaeologists excavations in heart of London uncover more
evidence of Roman life in England--timber-lined Roman well uncovered--
Noel-Hume, Archaeologist, uncovers part of Roman highway--pottery--coins--
(one minted in second century A.D.)--we also see the Hebrew Scroll con-
taining portions of the Book of Isaiah which is 2000 yrs. old and was

SEE OVER

(2) 6268x5,etc--MISC.ENGLISH STORIES-1950

discovered by goatherds near the Dead Sea--they were stored in these earthen pots and agree word for word with the Hebrew text of bibles printed today-----

-----4188x8:(BkNo:5656-1--160ft--April 1950--BRITISH SCIENTISTS RESCUED IN ANTARCTIC--return of scientists who were marooned for three years on desolate Stonington Island--rescue ship BIGBURY BAY along with relief vessel JOHN BISCOE bring these members of Falkland Island Dependencies Survey back to civilisation--Is Deception Island,where rescue operations were begun last year--they brought with them Huskie dogs and penguins-----

-----6329x5:(BkNo:5687-4--46ft--May 1950--HEALTH AND BEAUTY CAMPAIGN-----at Wembley,display by Women's League of Health and Beauty led by Lady Douglas-Hamilton,better known as Prunella Stack--displays of rhythm by Canadian group--display marks 20th Anniversary of this famous League-----

-----6354x6:(BkNo:5702-3--193ft--June 1950--FUNERAL LORD WAVELL

(3) 6268x5,etc--MISC.ENGLISH STORIES-1950

--in London,shot of the Tower--funeral procession for Constable Field Marshal Earl Wavell toward Westminster--casket carried by NCOs of the Black Watch--his son Lord Keren and son's wife folo--RAF Bombers dip in salute overhead--VIPs present,PM Clement Attlee,Anthony Eden and Lady Mountbatten--Lord Mountbatten-----pallbearers include Lord Alanbrooke, Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery and Adm.of Fleet Lord Cunningham-----

-----6392x7:(BkNo:5741-11--31ft--August 1950--BRITISH BOYS GO TO CANADA-----50 members of the British Empire Builders head for visit to

Canada under leadership of Field Marshal Sir Claude Achinlock-----

-----6402x12:(BkNo:5753-11--55ft--AUGUST 1950--POLISH SHIP STOW-AWAY----Howard Campbell,once Communist Party Organizer in NY,comes off the BATORY at Southampton,caught again in his 2nd attempt to reach Eng land--also Jesse Newton,a flyer,who had hired a seaplane,got lost over the Atlantic,ditched near the BATORY at sea which picked him up--Bobbie take him in tow for questioning-----

--STOWAWAYS(Types people)--"BATORY"-----BOYS-- ENGLAND,Misc.--STORMS--FLOODS-----ARCHAEOLOGY--BIBLE-----

SS. BATTERY:(Polish Liner arrives
New York after custom inspection)
See underlined

Can No.
6394 x
~~6394~~

Roll No.
1
~~1~~

Subject U.S. BATTERY, POLISH LINER, ARRIVES
AFTER CUSTOM OFFICIALS INSPECTION
FOR ATOMIC WEAPONS AND PARTS

Cameraman

MARKMAN

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

504

504

NEW YORK CITY...SS Battery coming up
Description and Remarks screen for docking..various shots coming

Date of Event 8/5/50

to pier 88--customs inspectors on pier after
leaving Battery--inspectors on board the Coast Guard
Cutter Navasink--C.G.cutter with inspectors aft, leaving
pier 88--shots lifeboats on the Battery--shots unloading
the hold--MED GU. and L.S. Capt. Jan Cwicklinske on
Bridge--

NEW YORK CITY--U.S. BATTERY--SHIPS--HARBOR--CUSTOMS--
COAST GUARD--U.S. NAVSINK--CUTTERS--CHICKLINSKE--
ATOMIC ENERGY--ARMS & AMM.

SEE OVER

S.S.BEAR OF OAKLAND (Byrd Expedition ship)		Can No. 808 x		Roll No. 4,5	
Subject BYRD'S SHIP SAILS FOR ANTARCTIC				Cameraman Cooke	
Length 408	Neg. 498	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS, VA.--EXPEDITION Also as:SHIPPING--COAL--LT.R.A.ENGLISH-- CAT--DOCKS(CROWDS)--CAPT.BENEDICT JOHANSEN--NEWPORT NEWS SHIPYARD--BYRD(SHIP)				Date of Event 10-30-33	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS BEAR OF OAKLAND (at Washington
D.C.--up bay SOUND)

Can No.
V.7 R.353

Roll No.
9

Subject BIG WELCOME HAILS RETURN OF
BYRD WARTY

Cameraman LYONS
GRAHAM--EDWARDS

Length

92

Neg.

80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1329x1,2

Can No. 1595

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPEDITION--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: RECEPTION--SOUND--SPEECH--
NAVY YARD--S.D.R.--BYRD--CROWDS--
DOCK--CAPITAL

5-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS BEAR OF OAKLAND (BYRD'S POLAR
SHIP REFITTED FOR POLE TRIP

Can No.
11-790

Roll No.
2

~~Subject:~~
NEWS: SHIP: DUCHESS RENAMES CRUISER: WHEAT
HARVEST: GLOBE FLIER RECORD: SCHOOL FIRE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

E. BOSTON MASS.

WHEAT

Date of Event 7-17-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS BEAR (BYRD'S POLAR SHIP
SAILS FROM BOSTON (snowstorm))

Can No.

11-827

Roll No.

2

Subject
FRONT: CHURCHILL TALK: COMBAT PLANES:
BOMBERS FOR ENGLAND: BOYER ARRIVES:
BYRD SHIP SAILS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 11-22-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS BEAR (BYRD EXPEDITION SHIP)
ARRIVES & UNLOADS

Can No.

12-858

Roll No.

3

Subject

1ST PICTURES OF BYRD EXPEDITION
AT ANTARCTIC BASE

Camerman

PARA

Length

167

Neg.

157

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAY OF WHALES
EXPEDITION

Date of Event 3-3-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS BEAR (BYRD SHIP RETURNS)
MEN & DOGS OFF

Can No.

4155 X

Roll No.

5

Subject

BYRD SHIP RETURNS

Camerasman

TUGANDER

Length

148

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON, MASS.
EXPEDITION

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS BEAVERDELL (coming into harbor--side shot same--going away--warping into berth--)				Can No. 19-486	Roll No. CANADA
Subject OCEAN FREIGHTER				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 75	Neg. 69	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5246x7	Can No. 360 ft.
Description and Remarks SAINT JOHN, N.B., CANADA--LS freighter SS BEAVERDELL coming into harbor--side shot same--going away--warping into berth--Mayor McKenna and Capt. Grant shaking hands--opening hatch--cargo coming up in bales bow with name--bales going onto truck--platform of sacks--LS freighter at dock--CURF: add. on scenes used and sliding hatches..CU winches..add. scenes unloading--				Date 3/14/46	
				Used No.	Date
ST JOHN, N.B., CANADA--SHIPS--FREIGHTERS--SS BEAVERDELL--HARBOR--PORTS--PIERS--DOCKS--MCKENNA--GRANT--CARGO--SHIPPING--MONTAGE (UNLOADING SCENES)--POST-WAR				SEE OVER	
FORM 2530-15M-1-46-U					
OVER					
PRINTED IN U.S.A.					

"BEEFY": (Ship in Dieppe Raid which was wrecked--8/42--see name on hull)

Can No.

Roll No.

36-45

3

Subject

YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY:

Cameraman

DIEPPE RAID Aug. 19, 1942

UNIV. MICROFILM LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

7-171

Description and Remarks

DIEPPE, FRANCE: (4 shots, airstrip, early

Date of Event

8/19/42

**morning, get set for takeoff--takeoff--4 shots, commandos & Rangers
onloading--2 shots assault convoy underway with air support--map under
lining Dieppe, showing other cities on channel--man on phone--2 shots,
smoke screen--3 shots, dog fight--near miss--3 shots, boat, batteries
firing--2 shots, more near misses--aerial view assault boats withdrawn--
1st assault boats inshore (landing)--2 shots on land, smoke, street, debris
German prisoners--2 1st leaving French coast (obscure)--sleep Tommy--
4 shots walking wounded back in England--stretcher case, guy smoking--
sign "Dieppe" balance of scenes from captured German film, their version**

SEE OV

(2) 36-45-3

barbed wire, "Verboten" sign—Command prisoners taken by Germans—
names on wrecked boats "Calgary", "Beefy"—wrecked landing craft, bodies
helmets stuck on beach—

DIETHELM, FRANCE—WAR—HISTORICAL—BATTLESCENES—CAN. ARMY—OLD & RARE FILM
"CALGARY"—"BEEFY"—HUMAN INTEREST—DEAD—

STEAMER (BELGENLAND)Can No.
Vol 3-3Roll No.
3Subject **Throngs acclaim Einstein's
arrival at Pacific coast.**Cameraman
Freeman

Length

T 9Neg.
42Dupe
24

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **San Deigo, Calif.**

Date of Event

**See DR. EINSTEIN
SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.128**Used No.
Vol 3 3Date
1/7/31**SEE OVER****OVER**

BELISARIUS (SAILBOAT) WINS LIPTON
CUP REGATTA

Can No.
13-953

Roll No.
3

SubSPORTS: BASEBALL GOLF: SEABISCUIT STATURE, cameraman
LIPTON CUP REGATTA: NORSE SKI MEET

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. PETERSBURG FLA.

SKIING

Date of Event 2-8-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"S.S. BELJEANNE": (To carry giant locomotives contributed by U.S. to aid China)

Issue Number

5501x3

Subject

UNRRA LOCOMOTIVES TO CHINA

Cameraman

MARKMAN

Length

~~5000ft.~~

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BE NO: 4865-12

Can No. caption junked aft

~~card made~~

Description and Remarks

WEEHAWKEN, NJ; (var. angles of

Date of Event

2/11/47

**locomotives which are hoisted aboard ship
SS BELJEANNE which is equipped with huge derrick capable of handling
150 tons--lowering engine into hold--signals by second mate--ls and
as Maj. Gen. Lowell W. Rocks, Director General of UN Relief and Rehab-
ilitation Administration, and Chen Chih-Mai, Counsellor at Chinese
Embassy in Washington, looking at other locomotives in rr yard-----**

**WEEHAWKEN, NJ--CARGO--SS BELJEANNE--LOCOMOTIVES--U.S. GOVT--UNRRA--
--CHINA GOVT--**

SEE OVER

BELMOIRA (SHIP)				Can No. V.3 R. 79	Roll No. 1
Subject HAIL FLIERS(ARRIVAL: SAVED IN MID-ATLANTIC AFTER SIX DAYS AFLOAT				Cameraman Gruber--Gibson	
Length 151	Neg. 141	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 76 x-6	
Description and Remarks N.Y.--scene at sea of fliers being transferred from Belmoira to the Stavangerfjord, on board ship commander greets Rody, Johanssen and de Costa carried aboard--at N.Y. crowds greet fliers-- de Costa carried down gangplank Also listed as: WILLY RODY--FERNANDO de COSTA--FLIGHTS-- CHRISTIAN JOHANSEN--AVIATION--S. S. STAVANGERFJORD-- S. S. STAVANGERFJORD				Date of Event	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.3 R.79	9-30-31
				COSTA--FLIGHTS--	

SEE OVER

S.S. BELMOIRA

Can No.

78 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

ESA FLIERS RESCUED BY BELMOIRA & TRANS-
FERRED TO NORWEGIAN LINER STAVANGERFJORD

Cameraman

Arnold Gruber

Length

213

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

213 print

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mid-Ocean--Fernando de Costa,

Willy Rody and Christian Johanssen are
transferred to liner after rescue at sea--
various shots of life-boat with above men
nearing Belmoira--climbing ladder to boat
--on boat

Also listed as: S.S. STAVANGERFJORD--MID-OCEAN--
WILLY RODY--CHRISTIAN JOHANSSEN--RESCUE--
FERNANDO de COSTA

Date of Event

9-31

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS BELMOIRA (laden with
locos from Sin Jap war)

Can No.
2857 x

Roll No.
2

Subject SHIP WITH 20 LOCOS ABOARD SAILS
FOR CHINA

Camerman
PROFFITT

Length
600

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA PA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 1-31-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.BENGAL:(Sold to India by
Canada)

See underlined

Can No.
22-265

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject

CANADA BUILDS FOR INDIA

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

7

Neg.

78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: gen shot crowded stands--CD. Howe at
mike--pulling locomotives out see sign on it--
shot locomotive--Mrs. Sardarni Malik wife of
India High Commissioner to Canada christens it--loading
locomotives on ship--ou sign Asoka--locomotives in hold--
VANCOUVER, B.C.:hs sips bing sold to India--Bengal Calcutta
sign-- raising Indian Flag--side shot of ship--

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--LOCOMOTIVES--
MALIK--CHR STENING--HOWE--VANCOUVER B.C.--S.S.BENGAL--

SEE OVER

SS BENJAMIN WARNER (Liberty ship
being launched in Richmond, Calif)

Can No.

Roll No.

17-309

3

Subject

SS BENJAMIN WARNER IS LAUNCHED

Camerasmen

POX-HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

7/1/44

Used No.

Date

General shot of ship
launching statue of liberty, la-
unch of statue--crowd--Liba Warner receives
flowers from Henry Kaiser--Jack Warner auto-
graphs the
ship's bow--name plate on ship BENJAMIN WARNER--Harry
Warner signing his name on plate--back shot, out of sponsor
and liberty ship--Miss Warner breaks bottle and ships
water--liberty ship down the ways--crowd--down the ways--
celebration on scenes used and SOUND TALKS BY Henry Kaiser,
Harry M. Warner, Cal. Jack Warner--Admiral H. S. Vickery and
others photographing ship--
RICHMOND, CALIF.--WAR--SHIPS--LAUNCHING--STATUES--WARNER--
SS BENJAMIN WARNER--SOUND--SPEECH--VICKERY--KAISER--

SEE OVER

S.S.BENYAURD

(aground)

Can No.

V.6 H.305

Roll No.

11

Subject **BOAT AGROUND**

(HL)

Cameraman

russell

Length

38

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ret.

Description and Remarks PANAMA CITY, FLA.
SHIPWRECK.

BREECHES BUOY--WAVES--OCEANS & SEAS

Date of Event **11-22-34.**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S. S. BERENGARIA				Can No. 119 x	Roll No. 10
Subject OVER 300,000 TONS OF BRITISH LINERS IN THE SAME DOCK AT ONE TIME				Cameraman Univ. London	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks London, England--on right is the 30,000 ton Mauretania opposite her is the Aquitania--ahead of Aquitania is Majestic, world's largest liner--Homer lying abreast--Berengaria is on the right--big gathering is without precedent in all history of Atlantic shipping Also listed as: S. S. MAJESTIC--S. S. HOMERIC-- LONDON ENGLAND--S. S. AQUITANIA.				Date of Event 1931 USE PREP 12/29	
				Used in No.	Date
					SEE OVER

S. S. BERENGARIA

Can No.

~~252~~

~~252~~

Roll No.

~~5~~

~~5~~

Subject Berengaria's Giant Rudder
Refitted After Repairs

Cameraman
Univ. Pictures

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Southampton, England--55 tons of
rudder being swung in air by 150 ton crane--
length of giant rudder is 41 ft.

**Also listed as: RUDDER--REPAIRS--SOUTHAMPTON,
ENGLAND**

Date of Event

~~1932~~ 10/29

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. BERENGARIA (bearing MacConald
PART SOUND

Can No.
V.5R.139

Roll No.
1

Subject FOREIGN ENVOYS HERE TO DISCUSS
WORLD'S ILLS WITH PRESIDENT.

Edwards-Lyons
Gibson-Pathe
Cameras

Length

181

Neg.

157

Dupe

Pos.

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

SEE: WASH.D.C.--DIPLOMATS

Also as: WREATH--N.Y. SKYLINE--SOUND--RAMSAY &
ISHBEL MACDONALD--US.S.MACOM--SPEECH--RECEPTION--
TOMS--CEMETERY--ARLINGTON, VA.--R.R. TRAIN--ORGAN-
IZATIONS--EDOUARD HERRIOT--PRES. ROOSEVELT--
MRS. DALL--INDIANS--VGROVER WALKER--MT. VERNON, VA.

L.120-150, 601x10, 603x7 P.500, 611x1

Edw.420, 607x4 G.200, 607x3

Date of Event 4-21-33

Used in No.

Date

V.5R.139 4-26-33

SEE OVER

S.S.BERENGARIA (1s & cu)
Litvinoff arrives SOUND

Can No.
V.5R. 196

Roll No.
~~2~~ 7

Subject SOVIET ENVOY ARRIVES FOR
RECOGNITION TALK WITH ROOSEVELT

Cameraman Libr-Lyon
Edwards-Oliver

Length

144

Neg.

133

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts E-812x5, 125
O-812x6, 245
Can No. L-712x7, 120

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, N.Y.--M.LITVINOFF

Also as: S.S.BERENGARIA--DIPLOMAT--SOUND
SPEECH--MANHATTAN (CUTTER)--NY SKYLINE--
R.R.TRAIN--R.R.STATION--CORDELL HULL--
POLICE (ESCORT)--WASH.D.C.--SOVIET INF.
BUREAU BLDG.

Date of Event

11/7/33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. BERENGARIA
(Saito and family)

Can No.
913 x

Roll No.
11

Subject
ARRIVAL OF JAPANESE AMBASSADOR

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length
83

Neg.
83

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--SAITO & FAMILY

DIPLOMAT

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**S.S. BERENGARIA (Sir Malcolm
Campbell arrives home)**

**Can No.
1300 x**

**Roll No.
4**

Subject

CAMPBELL ARRIVES HOME

Camerasman

UNIVERSAL

Length

39 dev.lav

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**SEE: CAMPBELLS, Sir Malcolm, Lady & son
Don & sister----SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND**

4-17-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS BERENGIERIA (LEAVES ON
LAST TRIP)

Can No.

3197 x

Roll No.

6

Subject GOING TO THE SCRAP HEAP

Camerman

GEN FILM

Length

94 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks ship,also cus at dock,rope
away,cus captain Geo.Gibson,bids farewll
to crew,shafe hands and leave dock as tugs warp
her,ls and cus.at port,tilt,--AT JARROW ON TYNE--
tilt stacks to deck,lifeboats,men wait for work,cu name
of ship---
SOUTHAMPTON--SHIPYDS--GIBSON--JARROW ON TYNE
EMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.

Date

work,cu name

SEE OVER

S.S. BERENSFJORD				Can No. V.3 R. 73	Roll No. 1
Subject NORWEGIAN LIFE-BOAT CREW VICTORIOUS IN INTERNATIONAL RACES				Cameraman Fordham	
Length 99	Neg. 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 64 x-1 Can No.	
Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y.--crowds at start of race and scenes of race as it progresses up bay--the boat of S.S. Berensfjord slips over as winner Also listed as: CROWDS, NEW YORK, REGATTA, BOAT RACE				Date of Event 9-6-31	
				Used No.	Date
				V.3 R.73	9-9-31
					SEE OVER

OVER

**S.S.BERGENSFJORD (life-boat
crew)**

Can No.

V.4 R. 73

Roll No.

2

Subject

**VIKING OARSMEN WIN GRUMLING
LIFEBOAT MARATHON CLASSIC**

Cameraman

Gibson-Edwards

Length

86

Neg.

75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **G-415--417x3**

Can No. **B-330--417x2**

Description and Remarks **New York, N.Y.--**

**FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: NEW YORK, NY.--LIFE BOAT
RACING**

**Also as: CROWDS--TROPHY--WATERCRAFT--S.S.
GENERAL VON STEUBEN**

Date of Event **9-5-32**

Used in No.

Date

V.4R.73 9-6-32

SEE OVER

SS BERGENSFJORD (BRINGS MAKI &
NURMI (FINN RUNNERS))

Can No.
12-847

Roll No.

CHI. GET DEM. CONVENTION: DEWEY & TAFT:
Subject MAKI & NURMI: FINN VOLUNTEERS SAIL
SUPR. CT. JUSTICES: WATER SHORTAGE

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.
POLITICS

Date of Event 2-3-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"BERGENSFJORD": (Norway's largest and newest passenger liner arrives in N.Y.)

Issue Number

CS 7530

Subject

MS BERGENSFJORD ARRIVES NY ON MAIDEN VOYAGE

Camerasman

MARKMANN

Length

CS 1ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **BK NO: 7139-1**

Can No. **caption junked after card made**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (At Pier 42

Date 6/8/66

var. ls and cus of the Norwegian American Ship "BERGENSFJORD" as she arrived on her maiden voyage--shot of her flag--shot of name--ship with blimp overhead--skyline shots but it was foggy so may not be good-----

NEW YORK CITY--"BERGENSFJORD"--SKYLINE(NY)--

SEE OVER

SS BESHOLT (NORWAY FREIGHTER)
GUARDED THRU PANAMA CANAL

Can No.
11-814
~~11-8154~~

Roll No.
1

~~Subject~~
US GUARDS CANAL WITH RING OF STEEL:
SS IROQUOIS ARRIVES

Cameraman
PARA LIBR

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANAL ZONE

HL OF YR

Date of Event **10-10-39**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS BESSEMER CITY OF N.Y.
(wrecked on rocks of
St Ives, England SOUND)

Can No.
V.8 R.513

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject

ALL RESCUED AS U.S. SHIP BREAKS
IN HALF ON ROCKS

Cameraman

GEN. FILM DIST.

Length

57

Neg.

Dupe

45 dev. lav.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 2016x5

Description and Remarks

SEE SHIPWRECK--ST. IVES, ENGLAND

XXXXXX

11-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

BETSY ANN

Can No.
2- 53

Roll No.
1

Subject Tom Greene trims Betsy Ann' in
annual Ohio River classic.

Cameraman
Runey

Length

T 9

Neg.
105

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Cincinnati, Ohio.

See STEAMBOAT RACE

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

~~V2 53 6/30/30~~

SEE OVER

OVER

SS BILLY MITCHELL: MINATURE LIBERTY Can No.
SHIP IS LAUNCHED BY FIVE YEAR OLD 16-195
GIRL AS PLAYMATES CHEER.

Roll No.
8

Subject KEEP 'EM SAILING

Cameraman
JOHNSON

Length
60

Neg.
53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF: cu of 111
girl 5 yr Alice Elizabeth Miller, she is
related to the late Billy Mitchell--hits
it and down goes miniature liberty ship
SS BILLY MITCHELL, kids cheering, sev. shots
moving along, cut in radio control, 2 shots
boat passing shoreline--CUTS: ditto.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: LAUNCHING: MINIATURE:
MILLER - BOAT: SS BILLY MITCHELL: RADIO CONTROL

5-29-48
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RMS BIRMINGHAM (In Copenhagen harbor--arrival of Montgomery to inspect Naval guard)

Can No.

1B-401

Roll No.

2

Subject

INSIDE A FREE EUROPE

Cameraman

H. WRIGHT

Length

148

Neg.

143

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5068x3,5,11A

Can No.

DESCRIPTION, GERMANY--LS house, armed guard walking around--CU Doenitz walking to car--

5/7-9-11/45
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

2 German guards at doorway--Grand Admiral Doenitz in car riding past--GERMANY(?) Dr. Arthmr Seyss-Inquart in doorway--BS of him faced towards door--CU hands clasped, fingers twiddling--LS & CU Seyss-Inquart COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: SS PRINCE EUGEN with 2 German soldiers standing guard--crew on deck, Nazi flag flying--CU 2 German soldiers--LSESS NUREMBERG--2 scenes King Christian riding thru cheering crowds--INTERIOR, LS King and assembly in House of Parliament--CU Queen Alexandrine, Crown Prince Fr. Merck and Crown Princess--CU King talking--HS Marshal Montgomery in car riding thru cheering crowds--

SEE OVER

(2) 18-401-2

Falling Iron Widgee--close shot Monty in car thru crowds--
CU girl spectator--CU: 8 shot Monty riding past saluting--
OUTS: add. on scenes used and: Eng. Airborne troops leaving
into troop carrying planes..planes in flight..debarking
at Copenhagen airport--Gen. R.H. Dewing inspects units of
Danish Underground--German boys of youth movement, girls
and nurses of Nazi Army, marching thru streets..Danes
jeering--SS Germans piling arms in truck--Monty getting
out of plane--Monty inspecting guard of honor--CU Prime Min
Walter Schuler welcoming Monty--bouquet presented to Monty by
girl--Monty in car arriving near HMS BIRMINGHAM--inspects
naval guard--sees German merchant ships tied up in harbor--

PLANNING, GERMANY--WAR--NAZIS--DOENITZ--SEYSS--IN QUART--
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--SS PRINCE EUGEN--GERMAN ARMY--FLAGS--
SS MUNICH--KING CHRISTIAN--CEREMONY--PARLIAMENT--
ALEXANDRIA--FREDERICK--FAMILIES--MONTGOMERY--CROWDS--
RECEPTION--CELEBRATIONS--GIRLS--ENG. ARMY--TYPES--
AIRPORT--DURING--DANCE--GERMANS--BUHL--HMS BIRMINGHAM--
CHIPS--BIRMINGHAM--

**"BISMARCK" *NAZI WARSHIP
LAUNCHING & ON HI SEAS**

Can No.

13-984

Roll No.

2

Subject

**H.M.S. HOOD AVENGED:
ANTI TANK MANEUVERS**

Cameraman

Length **120-114
52-48**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**NO. ATLANTIC
TORPEDOES**

Date of Event **5-41**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**BISMARCK (NAZI SHIP SUNK
BY BRITISH ACTUAL PIX)**

**Can No.
13-990**

**Roll No.
1**

Subject

**BRITISH WARSHIPS CORNER BISMARCK
SELASSIE RETURNS TO THRONE**

Cameraman

GENFILM

**Length 197-177
58-54**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**NORTH ATLANTIC
HL OF YR**

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS BISSON:(1946—launched in France

Issue Number

5248x4; 5248x5; 5248x6; 5248x7;

5248x8

Subject

MISC.STORIES-FRANCE- March 1946

Camerasman

see after each x-no.

Length after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

see bk.nos.after ea.
x-number—captions
filed under 5248x4

Description and Remarks

5248x4:(BkNo:4632-10-108ft—
Eclair—SNOW STORM IN PARIS—var.scenes—

Date of March 1946

5248x5:(BkNo 4632-12—Eclair—WAFERIDES AT LEHAVRE—leaving for
the United States with or to join their husbands—

5248x6:(BkNo:4633-1-179ft—Eclair—CLOSE FRENCH SPANISH BORDER—
please see caption (French) if needed—

5248x7:(BkNo:4633-4-64ft—Eclair—CARNIVAL IN NICE—var.scs.Of
celebration—parade—grotesque figures,etc—

5248x6:(BkNo:4633-5-118ft—Eclair—FRENCH SHIP LAUNCHING—
launching of the BISSON—

MISC.FRANCE—SNOW—SCENICS(France)—FRENCH—WOMEN—HUMAN INT.
(U.S.Servicemen families)—FR.GOVt—SPANISH GOVT—CARNIVAL—SS BISSON—
SHIPPING—

SEE OVER

SS BJERKLI (shipwreck)

Can No.
V 9 R 550

Roll No.
2

Subject DRAMATIC RESCUE OF SIXTEEN AT SEA
AS FREIGHTER SINKS

Cameraman
SMITH PATHE

Length

71

Neg.
59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts S2195x4,445
Can No. P2195x6,105

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

BOSTON

Date of Event
3/26/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"S.S. BLACK GULL": (7/52-Air Shots of burning Norwegian freighter on fire after mysterious explosion off Montauk Point, L.I., New York)

Can No.

Roll No.

2

Subject **SEA TRAGEDY--FOUR DIE AS
FREIGHTER BECOMES FLAMING TORCH**

Camerman

FOX

Length

Neg.

Dupe
8-74

Pos.

Cuts

junked

C.S. 6907x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**AT SEA (AV BURNING SHIP, NORWEGIAN)
Freighter "BLACK GULL", 2 shots--shot of Montauk
Point, LI, New York (ship was 63 mi. from here when mysterious explosion
occurred)--is another ship alongside, Coast Guard cutter--is ship stand
by--AS burning ship--on damage, gutted deck--another same-----
AT SEA--SS BLACK GULL--FIRE(Ship)--MONTAUK POINT, LI, NY--AIR VIEWS--**

Date of Event

7/19/52

SEE OVER

SS BLACK HAWK (BRINGS RESCUED
FR. TANKER CREW)

Can No.

3574 X

4

Subject

ARRIVAL OF SS BLACK HAWK

Camerasman

SEARS

Length

218

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

E. BOSTON MASS.

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"BLOODHOUND": (in yachting race in Cowes, England--8/65)				Can No. 38-65	Roll No. 4
Subject THE COWES' CLASSIC--ROYALTY COMPETES IN YACHTING CONTEST				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Days 7-17	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE	
Description and Remarks COWES, ENGLAND: (ES boats, 2 shots-- Queen's entry "Bloodhound", 2 shots--crowds--cannon fire to start--boats jockey for lead--another boat--face--on board, let sail out--race--more action on board, 4 shots--boat underway, 3 shots-- boat goes by--boat near buoy--face--ripped sail on U.S. "Vanity"--more action, 3 shots--race--boats with balloon jibs, 4 shots--				Date of Event 8/12/65	
COWES, ENGLAND--BOAT RACE--"BLOODHOUND"--"VANITY"--CROWDS--SCENICS-- SAILBOATS--YACHTS					
				SEE OVER	

"BLUEBELL": (Sir Malcolm shows his latest jet powered speedboat)

5479x6; 5527x5; 5548x1; 5459x7;
5565x8; 5621x8; 5682x7; 5652x4;
5606x8

Subject

SPORTS-ENGLAND-1947 (9 stories)

COPY-PROD-all but
HEARST on 5682x7

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe
Dupe on/ all ret
5682x7/1AV.

see bk nos. after each
x-number--caption
cut after card made

Description and Remarks

5479x6; (Bk No: 4855-10--76ft--

Date: of Evd 1947

Jan 1947--VARSITY BOAT BUILDING--building a shell
for boat race at Cambridge--var. stages of building it-----
-----5527x5; (Bk No: 4920-2--190ft.--April 1947--NATIONAL HUNT AT
CHELTENHAM--parade to post--var. scs. during race--2 spills--winner of
the Nat'l Hunt Steeplechase is MALTESE WANDERER-----
-----5548x1; (Bk No: 4927-3--491ft.--April 1947--F.A.CUP FOOTBALL
FINALS--at WEMBLEY STADIUM--stadium jammed with spectators--var. scs. of
game--Duke of Gloucester and Clement Attlee among spectators--Burnley
vs. Gladiators--won by the Charlton Gladiators-----
-----5459x7; (Bk No: 4867-6--81ft.--Feb. 1947--SIR MALCOLM CAMPBELL--

SEE OVER

(2) 5479x6, etc.---SPORTS-England'-1947

SHOWS MODEL OF HIS NEW JET POWERED SPEEDBOAT--sev.scs.of the model--
shot of Sir Malcolm Campbell-----

-----5565x6:(BkNo:4953-11--48ft.--June 1947--SIR MALCOLM'S BLUEBIR
--shot of Malcolm Campbell--cu he examines the boat which is almost
ready for the new record-breaking trip--cu him-----

-----5621x8:(BkNo:4979-9--36ft.--July 1947--JOHN COBB'S RACING CAR
--shot of him showing the new racing car which he will soon take to
Bonneville Flats,Utah,USAtto set new record (his latest is 369 mph and
he's out to break it)-----

-----5682x7:(BkNo:5053-1--97ft.--Oct 1947--BABY GYMNASTS--please
see film as we had no info at all on this---probably some cute kid
stuff,tho-----

-----5652x4:(BkNo: 5054-5--35 ft.--Oct.1947--RYDER CUP TEAM--golfers
heading for American tournaments--Cotton,Rees,Adams and Daly,etc-----

-----5694x8:(BkNo: 5097-7--124ft.--Dec.1947--ICE SKATING CHAMPS--
at Wembley Stadium--Marian Davis figure-skating--(19 yr.old Marian)com
petes vs.17yr.old Jeannette Altwegg from Liverpool--Altwegg wins-----

(3) 5479x6, etc. Sports-England-1947

ENGLAND, Misc--MISC.SPORTS--CONSTRUCTION(Boat building)--HORSE RACE--
FOOTBALL--STADIUM(Wembley)--ATLEE, Clement--"BLUEBELL"--CAMPBELL, Malcolm
--MODELS(Boat)--SPEEDBOATS-----BABIES--GYMNASTICS--HUMAN INT(Cute
kids)-----GOLF--ICE SKATING--

BLUEBIRD(CAMPBELL'S RACING BOAT)
TRIAL RUN NEW RECORD

Can No.

3495x

Roll No.

4.5

Subject

CAMPBELL'S TRIAL RUN

Camerman

GENFILM

Length

100dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANCASHIRE ENG.

SPEEDBOAT RACE

Date of Event

8-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"BLUEBIRD": (Jet Speedboat "Bluebird" Can No. sinks at dock after test runs-- 28-718 boat at test & sinking--Lake Mead, Nevada--10/55)				Roll No. 3	
Subject SPEEDSTER SINKS---CAMPBELL JET BOAT FOUNDERS AFTER RUN				Category 1E-MEARS FOX---PATHE--- PARAMOUNT	
Length 92	Neg. 85	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No. CS 7498x10	
Description and Remarks LAKE MEAD, NEVADA: (Speedboat "Bluebird" into water--on pontoon with flag Britain's Donald Campbell gets in--people boat, flag moves past, he guns it--and away is toward camera, coming fast--men with timing device--and pontoon shown above surface as Campbell climbs aboard rescue boat, soaked-- is boat and Campbell in tears----- LAKE MEAD, NEVADA--SPEEDBOAT--"BLUEBIRD"-- CROWD--TEST--DEVICE--DISASTER--				Date of Film 10-16-55	
				Used No.	Date
				watch--starting in burst of speed ing device--click boat slowly sink air bubbles--	
				FLAGS--CAMPBELL-- RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--	
SEE OVER					

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLUEBIRD: (Jet-powered speedboat
 "Bluebird" on Lake Mead, Las Vegas,
 Nev.--traveling fast--11/55--(E)

see back

C No. 28-725

3 Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TURNCOATS RELEASED (C) LIAISON GETS
 (B) TURNCOATS RELEASED (C) LIAISON GETS (C) TUGAN (D) TUGAN
 FIRE HAT (D) RUSS. CELEBRATION (E) CAMPBELL SPEED RUN (E) MARO

Length (A) 50 (B) 48 (C) 31 (D) 72 (E) 63 Neg. Dupe Pos. Cuts all junked
 Can No. (A) CS 7503713

Description and Remarks MOUNT FUJI, JAPAN: (Rocket
 "Honest John" at rest--Jap audience--cu Jap
 Air Force, Army and Navy Officers--cu U.S. Far East Command
 Gen. Lemnitzer--crowd on hill--Japanese civilians--rocket, 1
 radio control apparatus--Jap old man looking on--rocket
 fired, up and away-----FORT BAKER, CALIFORNIA: (three
 turncoats Lewis Griggs, William Cowart & the Bell out onto
 porch--pan group with lawyer Geo. Davis--P--down stairs, th
 3 alone--lawyer hands out cigars--one of the lawyers light
 cigar for other--lawyer standing with writ, 3 men beyond,
 seated in car--car moves off-----WASHINGTON, DC: (U.S.
 Vice Pres. Richard M. Nixon gets fireman's hat (title so)--
 SEE OVER

(2) 28-725-3

cu little girl, Sandra Sterling, muscular dystrophy victim
watches--John P. Redmond, Pres. of MDA, who made the presenta-
tion shakes with Nixon--pan down to Sandra--Sandra with
firechief hat--3 shots, same-----WASHINGTON, DC: ext
Russ. Embassy-people up main staircase, int.--2 so. people up
portraits of Stalin--cu portrait--Gov. Amb. Georgi Zarubin and
wife greet guests--cu Amb.--pan to wife--Zarubin still greet
people--people at buffet table--pan table with delicacies--
cu portrait of Lenin--big crowd in room, drinking & eating--
pan to bar (celebrating anniv. of Russ. Revolution)-----
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA: (At Lake Mead, Donald Campbell rolling out
the "Bluebird"--crowd at shoreline, boat in water--Campbell
in cockpit, waves--on his way, travel fast-----
MOUNT FUJI, JAPAN--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--JAPANESE--U F--US ARMY
US NAVY--LENNITZER--CROWD--MACHINERY--COMMUNICATION (radio
control)--OLD PEOPLE--DEMONSTRATIONS-----FR. BAKER, CALIF--
GRIGGS--COVART--BELL--PRISONERS--DAVIS--CIGAR--CRIME--
WASH, DC (2 stories)--NIXON--CHARITY--PRESENTATIONS--STERLING
MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT. REDMOND--ORGANIZATIONS--RUSS
GOVT--BLDGS--STILLS--ZARUBIN--STALIN--LENIN--DINNER (Party)--LAS

"BLUEBIRD": (Donald Campbell's jet speedboat makes new speed mark of 239mph. on Lake Mead, Nevada). boat near shore 11/10/55

Can No.

28-727

Roll No.

5

SPEED RECORD---CAMPBELL DRIVES

HIS JET BOAT AT 216 MPH

Cameraman

MARQUETTE

Length

94

Neg.

87

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

junked

Description and Remarks **LAS VEGAS, NEVADA: (On Lake Mead, "BLUEBIRD" near shore--closer shot bow pontoons, Donald Campbell in boat--adjust helmet and snap it on--quick crowd shot, pan binocs--off on outward leg of record run of 239 mi. ph--crowd looking--on his way back, rougher--crowd--congratulated-----**

11/10 & 16/55
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA--LAKE MEAD--"BLUEBIRD"--SPEEDBOAT--RECORD--CAMPBELL--CROWD--THRILLS--

SEE OVER

"BLUEBIRD": (Jet speedboat racer
breaks record with Donald Campbell
driving)

7460x11; 7468x11;
7474x5; 7476x11; 7483x11; 7506x10;
7489x11; 7506x10;

Subject **SPORTS - ENGLAND**
(10 Stories)

1955

REARST(ER) (All stories)

See after each
X-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

See after each
X-number--all caption
junked after card made

ftDuFis, DUBUQUE 1955---U.S. TEAM WINS WALKER CUP

1955
Date of Event

GOLF---ST. ANDREWS, SCOTLAND:is clubhouse--(US) Cherry drives--crowd 1016
--cu (BR) Carr, drives--gallery along--Cherry on green, putt, miss--crowd--
Cherry putts, drops it in--Blair putts long one--it drops in--raining--
Blair putts(US)--cup presented to U.S. Captain (unidentified)--crowd--US
team around cup-----

-----7489x11; (BkNo:6924-3--147ft--FG Dupe--June 1955--BRITISH MILER
ROGER BANNISTER WEDS---at BASLE, SWITZERLAND:Dr. Roger Bannister arrive at
American Church for his wedding to Swedish Artist Moyra Jacobsson--as
they leave Church, 100 members of Basle Athletic Society in blue and

SEE OVER

(2) CS 7449x3,etc. "Sports-England 1955)

yellow track suits formed Guard of Honor--bride and groom hand out
sweets to the children(Swedish custom)-----

-----7460x11:(BkNo:6933-1--64 ft.--PG Dupe--June 1955:--WIMBLEDON
TENNIS-----in good weather,Tennis match won by Louis Brough--Herb Flam
(US) won over Austria's Huber--Duchess of Kent watches--America's Budge
Patty beats (BR)Bobby Wilson---display of some very acrobatic tennis
during these matches-----

-----7468x6:(BkNo:6946-11--153ft.--PG DUPE--JULY 1955--Queen Elisa
beth with Queen Mother Elizabeth arrive--hs crowd--parade to post--
they're off!--var.scs. during race--won by "VINNY" with Roger Poincet
up--finish was a two-horse squasher-----winner-French entry

-----7474x5:(BkNo:6957-10--115ft.--PG Dupe--August 1955--at FOLK-
STONE,ENGLAND:17 yr.old Canadian schoolgirl,Marilyn Bell with her coach
discusses her successfull 14 1/2 hr.swim of the English Channel--SOUND----

-----CS 7476x11:(BkNo:6963-9--165ft.--PG Dupe--August 1955--in a
later effort of the Channel Swim,from FRANCE to England,var.scs.during

(3) CS 7449x3, etc. "Sports-England-1955"

the race--American Laurie Park was pacemaker, folloed closely by Abedel Latif Abu Heif of Egypt--from copter, see them swimming--Heif makes the swim in 11 hrs. 44 minutes and Park arrived 17½ minutes later--Billy Butlin presents the Silver Cup and money to Heif-----
-----7451x11:(BkNo:6975-7--126ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.1955:--at TORQUAY ENGLAND: start of the Firefly Championship Sailboat races--var. scs. during race--some come a-cropper making the turn or in freshening winds--rescu of one crewman--"FLAMING ONION" with Richard Roscoe at the helm (Scotland wins it)-----
-----7506x10:(BkNo: 7018-6--139ft.--FG Dupe--Nov.1955-----ENGLAND: old cars start race--past Palace--Westminster Bridge and police looking at a breakdown--men push then jump on--on road to Brighton--copter directs traffic--London, into Brighton--Mayor congratulates winner--Susan Beaumont and David Knight applaud--Veteran Car Tray to winner-----
-----7469x11:(BkNo:6951-6--124ft. B.W.--July 1955-----at Lake Ullswater, Donald Campbell in "Bluebird" makes jet speedboat record run out

(4) CS 7449x3, etc. "Sports-England-1955"

and back--went out at over 213 mph and returned at 189.37 or an average
of 202.2 mph-----his wife and mother watched-----
-----7506x6: (Bk No: 7021-10--138ft.--FG Dupe--November 1955----at
home in SURREY, ENGLAND, wife of Donald Campbell is interviewed concern
ing her husband, Donald Campbell's latest record jet speedboat run at
Lake Mead Nevada in which he bettered his own record by going to 216MPH
--he also topped his late father's (Sir Malcolm Campbell) record-----
SOUND of her comments-----

ST. ANDREWS, SCOTLAND--GOLF-----BASLE, SWITZERLAND--WEDDINGS--
BANNISTER, Roger-----WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND)--TENNIS--THRILLS (Tennis)
-----ELIZABETH, Queen--ELIZABETH, Queen Mother--HORSE RACE----BELL,
MARILYN--SWIMMING (7474x5 & 7476x11)--ENGLAND (Misc)-----BOAT
RACES (Sailboat)-----SPEEDBOATS--"BLUEBIRD"--CAMPBELL, Donald--
MISC. SPORTS-----FEATS (Misc. Sports)-----ANCIENT CARS (7506x10)---

"BLUEBIRD" (DONALD CAMPBELL'S speedboat
which he shows off at ONE in
Toronto--9/14/57)

Can No.

30-76

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameras

HEARST (ASSOC)

Length

94

Neg.

87

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (Lord

Date 9/14/57

Mayor of London Sir Cullen-Velch meets with
ONE Pres. Harry Price and Mayor Nathan Phillips of Toronto.
ext. walk thru grounds of Can. Nat'l Exhibition--new see Don
Campbell's boat "BLUEBIRD"--cu Campbell, the speedboat king
gets into boat--boat moves out--now Stirling Moss, British
sportscar speedster ("Speedy" is his nickname) runs upstairs
in Mayor Phillips' office, greets--signs guest book--ext.
runs down City Hall steps, into racer--cu in car--scouts
away-----TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--VISITS--ENGLISH--
CULLEN-VELCH--PRICE--EXHIBITION--PHILLIPS--GAMBELL--
"BLUEBIRD"--SPEEDBOAT--MOSS--CARS--RECEPTIONS--CITY HALL--

"BLUEBIRD": (Speedboat sets new record
under Don Campbell in England--
1957--see over)

Can No.

30-106

~~30-106~~

Reel

~~Reel~~

SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957: SKI JUMPING: HORSE
RACING: TRACK & FIELD: NEW TENNIS QUEEN: FISTIC
FIGHTERS: AQUATIC TIFLES: SPEEDBOAT RINGS: BRAVES
WIN: FOOTBALL

Camerasman

LIBRARY

No.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

504

533

Description and Remarks GERMANY: 33 ft: (3 shots men ski-
jumping—come to stop—on ~~grass~~ LOUISVILLE,
KENTUCKY & ALTHEA, ENGLAND (at Kentucky derby, shot of
crowd—on of veteran trainer Jim Fitzsimmons—into
LEICE wins—stand up in saddle does Willie Shoemaker who almost won
race on GALLANT MAN—on of Bill Corum, announcer—presentation of the
trophy—at Grand National, England, jumping, spills—more spills, 3 shots—
winner "SWI DEW" Down stretch—AUSTIN, TEXAS: 52 ft: (track meet,
crowd—broad jumping—on winner Geo. Bell of Indiana with 26'7"—is of
880 race, winner Don Bowden of Calif. across finish line with Ron Delane
of Villanova second—on Bowen—in pole vault, record by winner Bob
Gutkowski of Occidental College—on his WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND;
42 ft: (on winner Althea Gibson, tennis queen—crowd is run—~~at~~ over

D Dec. 1957

Used No.

Date

stretch and IRON

with 26'7"—is of
line with Ron Delane
by winner Bob
WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND;

(2) 30-106-HeuL

Althea Gibson is greeted by Queen Elizabeth who gives her trophy—cu
of Althea, pan plate—PARIS, FRANCE: 31 ft.: (Boxing, 1s fight—
Alphonse Halimi of France makes short work of Chic Brogan of Scotland,
down on canvas, get up, start again and then down again and finished—
TEXAS AND FLORIDA: 92 ft.: (Diving, 1s hi platform dive—cu runner up dives
2 shots, somersault—winner, Paula Jean Myers of Los Angeles—crowd—cu,
her—Water skiing, CYPRESS GARDENS, Mexican twist—Italian girl, twist—
winner Mike Ansbury of California won trick competition—
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON & ENGLAND: (55 ft.: (in Gold Cup, boats rear past—closer
past us—one boat dead in water, other past him—winner, Bill Mumcoy, in
"MISS THRIFTWAY" past camera—cu him—in England, Don Campbell's BLUEBIRD
bet boat—Campbell gets in—shot of timer—boat very fast for new record
NEW YORK AND BOSTON, MASS: 60 ft.: (batting title battle, crowd, in NY—see
NY Yanks' Mickey Mantle and Mgr. Casey Stengel—in Boston, Mass. Ted Williams
walks to mound, mulling something—pitcher let fly and he hits homerun,
felo over fence & Williams takes the title—back in NEW YORK, series
between NY Yanks & Milwaukee Braves, crowd shot—cu fans gesticulating—
cu Lew Burdette, pitcher, man hits to Eddie Matthews and stop, players
rush, joy—mass on field, winners of World Series, 1957—

(3) 30-106-Reel

OKLAHOMA & CANADA: (103 ft): (crowd in Norman, Oklahoma—cameramen—around
end for touchdown—HEISMAN AWARD to Johnny Grow of Texas A & M—in Can.
Grey Cup Classic, crowd—guy pass and it's intercepted and race back,
trips—comes back mad, almost near riot—crowd—the rain & mud, loose ball
scramble for it, slippery—muddy water, wet feet—over for a TD and cut
into slide-----

GERMANY--HL SPORTS--SKIING--

LOUISVILLE, KY--HORSE RACE--FITZSIMMONS--IRON LEIGE--SHOE AKER--GALLANT
MAN--CORUM--TROPHIES-- AINTREE, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--
SPILLS--"SUN DOWN"--

AUSTIN, TEXAS--TRACK MEET--CROWD--JUMPING--HELL--RACE--DOWDEN--DELANEY--
POLI VAULT--GUTKOWSKI--

WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND--TENNIS--NEGROES--GIBSON--QUEEN ELIZ--CROWD--

PARIS, FRANCE--BOXING--HALIMI--BROGAN--

TEXAS--DIVING--MYERS--CROWD--CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA--WATER SPORT--
A. S. BURY--

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOATS--BOAT RACE--MUNCEY--"MISS THRIFTWAY"--
DON CA BELL--"BLUEBIRD"--ENGLAND--

(4) 30-106-Reel

NEW YORK, NY--MANTLE--STENGAL--BASEBALL--WILLIAMS--FEATS--NY YANKES--
MILWAUKEE BRAVES--MATTHEWS--BURDETTE--

NORMAN, OKLAHOMA--FOOTBALL--CAMERAMAN--AWARD--CROW--CANADA--CROWD--RAIN--
MUD--LAUGH PARADE--

"BLUEBIRD" (Speedboat champ Don Campbell
breaks own record--11/58)"C" story

Issue Number
31-91-4^C

Subject **SPORTS:(A)SKI SEASON OPENS**
(B)HORSE RACE(INT'L) (C)CAMPBELL beats own
records

Camerasman **HEARST**

(A)2-30 (C)3-89
(B)3-81

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

GERMANY:(per maintain--skies

another--another--another--skier down hill
another--another--cu over hill--another--another--

(B)LAUREL, MARYLAND:(is crowd at track--Russ. Amb. Menshikov--crowd--
start race "Tudor Era" leads--crowd--into stretch, "Sailor's Guide" is
bumped--crowd--finish, "Tudor" disqualified--tote board #3 wins--as
"Sailor's Guide" (Aussie horse)----- (C)ENGLAND:(cu Campbell in
boat--ss boat "Bluebird" takes off--man look thru scope--is boat along--
ss same--ss timers--boat on record run--ss timers--ss Donald Campbell
etal--him and another man---- GERMANY..SKIING..LAUREL, MD..HORSE RACE..
"SAILOR'S GUIDE"..ENGLAND..CAMPBELL.."BLUEBIRD"..SPEEDBOAT..

11/13/58
Date of Event

SEE OVER

"BLUEBIRD": (Jet racing boat of Donald Campbell out of control, flips in air killing him)			Issue Number 40-4-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
Subject <u>JET BOAT DEATH</u> - RECORD ATTEMPT KILLS CAMPBELL			Cameraman UPI	
Length Bk. No: 1-34	Neg.	Dupe 58-2	Pos.	Cuts CaNONE
Description and Remarks LAKE CONISTON, ENGLAND--med. ls Donald Campbell racing boat "Bluebird" across water--ls still racing at full speed--med. ls Campbell's boat out of control, flips into air, somersaults on water's surface, submerges--			Date 1/9/67	
LAKE CONISTON, ENGLAND--			--"BLUEBIRD"--CAMPBELL--ACCIDENTS--	
BOAT RACE--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(Sports)--				
			SEE OVER	

BLUEBIRD II: (Speedboat in speed
bid driven by Don Campbell)

Issue Number
4081x13; 6172x10; 6174x3;
6165x2; 6174x4

Subject
SPEED RACES - ENGLAND -1948/49
(Five stories)

CXENR
EXHIBIT(BE)-A stories
BR.PICT.PROD(4001x13)

Length
see after each
X-number

Neg. all PG
Dyes

Pos.

see after each X-no.
Cpts - for bk nos--caption
added after card made

Description and Remarks
Dec. 1948 6081x13 (Bk No: 5350-9--62ft--
FOUR YEAR OLD MOTORCYCLE SPEEDWAY RIDER

Date 1948-49

4 yr. old George Cole shows his skill in speedway motorcycle riding in
his own motorcycle--(been riding for 18 months now)-----
6172x10 (Bk No: 5320-6--160ft--August 1949--SPEED BIDS FAIL
Pondine Sands, Carmarthen where Bob Berry tries for new Motor Cycle
World record of speed for Britain, tries lying prone in the saddle to
cut wind resistance but it fails to break the record despite 133.6 MPH--
at Conniston Water, Donald Campbell's try for his late father's record
of 141.74 in BLUEBIRD II, only made 135.70-----
6174x3 (Bk No: 5323-3--?ftg--August 1949--STOCK CAR RACING

SEE OVER

(2) 6081x13, etc--SPEED RACES 1948/49

--stock car races at SILVERSTONE in the Daily Express Int'l Trophy Meet
--record crowd watching--var. socs. during the race--including some spins
but no crashes--winning Jaguar, with Leslie Johnson driving, comes in--
now on the racing bare--we take a ride in one for a driver's-eye view--
Br. Driver St. John Newhall crashes, is killed in the 13th lap--race won
by Italian soc. Accari (Alberto)--with av. speed of 89.5 mph--
nearly drops the trophy

No. 3506-3--333ft--HOLIDAY ATTRACTIONS--July 1949--
at Margate by the sea--var. socs. during same--19yr. old
Betta Hutton, Swish of Shropshire wins--at Eastbourne, pirate invasion
by the Apollo Navy--they take kids aboard ship for tour and goodies--
the HMS SURF--at Heston super-Mare for the National Diving
championships--var. socs. same--Peter Westley wins men's title--
of Women's meet--Edna Childs takes the championship--
No. 3520-3--215ft--August 1949--YACHT GROSSES ATLANTIC
20ft. Yacht NOVA 12280, built and sailed by brothers Stanley and

(3) 6081x13, etc--SPEED RACE 1948-49

**Colin Smith--sailed from Dartmouth, Nova Scotia to Dartmouth, England--
becalmed in harbour mouth, had to be taken in tow for last lap--their
parents await them--sound interview with them(3000 miles took 43 days)**

**MISC. ENGLAND--MOTORCYCLES--ODDITIES(Youngest Cycle speed rider)--BOYS--
CHILDREN(English)-----SPEEDBOAT--BLUEBIRD II--CAMPBELL, Don-
-----AUTO RACING(Stock & Racingcars)-----CONTESTS(Fer. Beauty)-
-----HIS SUPERS---BR. NAVY-----DIVING-----FEATS--YACHT-----**

"BLUEBIRD III": (speeches in which Donald Campbell broke his own record on Lake Coniston, England) 4/59) "A" story

Can No.

32-40

Roll No.

3A

Subject ~~SPONSOR~~: (A) DON CAMPBELL RECORD (260.35 MPH) Cameraman
(B) FREAKNESS WON BY "ROYAL ORBIT"

HEARST

Length

4
3-114
3-222

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks LAKE CONISTON, ENGLAND: (as Don Campbell into boat "Bluebird XII"—boat pass right to left—same left to right—Campbell helped out of boat, hugs his wife, Tonie—~~PINE, MD, MARYLAND: (ext of race track—see crowd inside—~~ start of race, past camera, & around first turn with #1 in the lead—around 1st around turn and into stretch—~~as same and across finish with #6 "ROYAL ORBIT" the winner with Willie Harnatz up~~

Release Event

5/18/59

Used No.

Date

LAKE CONISTON, ENGLAND—CAMPBELL—BLUEBIRD XII—FATER—FEATS—

PINE, MD, MARYLAND—HORSE RACE—CROWD—"ROYAL ORBIT"—HARNATZ—

SEE OVER

BLUENOSE

Can No.
2- 83

Roll No.
2

Subject Yankee schooner nips Canada in
first international race.

Cameraman
Maffat

Length

T 9

Neg.
82

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Gloucester, Mass.

See FISHERMEN'S RACE

Date of Event 10/9/30

Used No.
V2 83

Date
10/22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

BLUENOSE				Can No. V.3 R. 86	Roll No. 7
Subject BLUENOSE OUT-RACES THEBAUD TO CAPTURE FISHERMEN'S TITLE				Cameraman Moffat-Library	
Length 87	Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 101 x-1	
Description and Remarks Halifax, N.S.--start of two boats closer shot of same--c.u.bow of Bluenose--Blue nose forges ahead of Thebaud--various cut ins c.u.s. & l.s.s. of race & finish with Bluenose winner Also listed as: HALIFAX, N.S.--YACHT RACING--THEBAUD--				Date of Event	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.3 R.86 10-34-31	

SEE OVER

BLUENOSE (Yacht)

Can No.

711 x

Roll No.

2,3

Subject

BLUENOSE

Cameraman
Traynham

Length

1145.

Neg.

1145

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts.

Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--shots made on a rather cloudy day showing Fair in b.g. numerous shots of sails--sails going up--men working on riggin--shot of capt. Walters at wheel--one eyemo roll made by Ford of about the same thing

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--WORLD'S FAIR--
CAPT. WALTERS--YACHTS

Date of Event
8-25-35

No.

Date

SEE OVER

BLUENOSE (CANADIAN SCHOONER)
BEATEN BY GERRTUDE THEBAUD

Can No.
V.10 R710

Roll No.
5

1ST RACE.

Subject

WORLD SPORTS: RODEO: SCHOONERS RACE
FOR INTERNAT'L TROPHY

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

RODEO

Date of Event I 0-7-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS BLUENOSE (Bluenose, schooner,
coming towards camera--Bluenose

Can No.
out in front)
19-471

Roll No.
Canada
~~CAN~~

Subject

FAVOR SHIP BLUENOSE WRECKED

Cameras

ASSOCIATED (LIBRARY)

Length

78

Neg.

80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5201x2,
Can No. 290 ft.

Description and Remarks HALIFAX, N.S., CANADA--Start
of race--AV race--Bluenose, schooner, coming
towards camera--AV race--on deck, pulling halliards--
skipper--CU schooners--AV schooners--on deck--Bluenose out
in front--CU add. on scenes used--

HALIFAX, N.S., CANADA--BOAT--BOAT RACING--SS BLUENOSE--

REC'D 1/10

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**"BLUENOSE": (Most modern ferry boat
makes inaugural run)**

Issue Number

29-62-Canada

Subject

**NOVA SCOTIA FERRY OPENS NEW
SERVICE**

Camerasman

ASSOCIATED

Length

7-100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

cuts junked

Description and Remarks

YARMOUTH, NOVA SCOTIA: (1st ship

Date **6/17/36**

**ferry)--on name "BLUENOSE"--tied up at dock--Highlanders
pipers, coming up--Premier Henry D. Hicks of NS and wife with party--
"Queen Miss Bluenose", Winifred Gray--crowd--2 so. Min. of Trade and
Industry Wilfred Dauphinee--press & radio--Capt. Angus Walters, skipper
of the old schooner "Bluenose" after which ferry was named, gives ferry
skipper, Captain Davie, sailboat bookends--crowd, applause--floats, led by
"Queen of the Sea"--1st parade--girls riding float, car--float, replica of
"Bluenose"--Miss Wedgeport on truck--same float, fishermen, dragging fish
along-----YARMOUTH, NOVA SCOTIA--CEREMONIES--FERRY--"BLUENOSE"--
PARADES (Misc. "Foreign")--DAUPHINEE, WILFRED--**

SEE OVER

"BLUEBOTTLE": (Queen's dragon-class vessel comes in 2nd in Royal Canadian Yacht Club regatta)

Issue Number

27-582-Canada

Subj: QUEEN'S YACHT IS ENTERED IN
ROYAL REGATTA

Camera man
ASSOCIATED

Length 8-128

Neg.

Dups

Fee.

Cuts cuts junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA (15)

Date 8/25/64

harbor, pan over to yacht--cu royal insignia
on the Queen's Dragon-class "BLUEBOTTLE", 2 sc--lowered to water--int.
cabin--up go sails, 2 sc--in race, is--over bow shot--is "Bluebottle"--
on deck--all boats round turn--cu man on deck during turn--cu royal
yacht--skipper Lt. Cdr. R. L. Hewitt--"Bluebottle and a Toronto entry close
together--skipper yelling, cu--Toronto yacht (unidentified) pulls ahead
and wins the race-----
TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--BOAT RACE (Yacht)--"BLUEBOTTLE--

SEE OVER

BOATS BY WHEE (Bob) where kidnaped Peggy McMath was taken)				Can No. . V.5R. 143	Roll No. 4
Subject POLICE GET KIDNAPERS; RECOVER \$60,000 PAID FOR RELEASE OF GIRL				Cameraman Oliver	
Length 93	Neg. 82	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1220 Can No. 621x2,3	
Description and Remarks Harwichport, Mass.-- SEE: HARWICHPORT, MASS.--KIDNAPING Also as: KENNETH & CYRIL BUCK--PRISONERS--PEGGY McMATH--& FAMILY--COPS (STATE TROOPERS)--RESIDENCES (McMath - Buck)--MR. WHEHAM--CRIME				Date of Event 5-7-33	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.5R.143	5-10-33

SEE OVER

**"BOFFIN'S COFFIN":(7/66-Annual English
80-mile boat race won by "Boffin's Coffin"
with Keith Horseman at the controls)**

Can No.

39-60

Roll No.

24

**A STORY SPORTS (A)POWERBOAT RACE
Subject (B)POLE VAULT RECORD (John Pennel)**

Camerasman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

3-100
3-101

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**ENGLAND:(start of annual 80 Mile
boat race in English Channel--beats race by--boat
heaps thru water--another--another heap hi--another--another--another--
as catamaran thru water--flag signals catamaran with Tommy Sopwith at
controlwinner (later disqualified)--actual winner "Boffin's Coffin"
with Keith Horseman at controls-----(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(1st crowd--
as same--John Pennel jumps 17 ft--crowd--he misses at 17'6 1/2"--crowd--
Paul Wilson runs,drops pole,doesn't jump--crowd--as sign 17'6 1/2",3d try
for Pennel--he jumps, strains,makes it--cu he jumps around,happy--pan
crowd applause--Pennel walking around(new record holder)-----
ENGLAND--BOAT RACE--"BOFFIN'S COFFIN"--HORSEMAN--SOPWITH--
(B)LOS ANGELES,CAL--POLE VAULT--PENNEL--WILSON--FEATS--SPORTS HL--CROWD**

Date of Event **7/25/66**

SEE OVER

"BOIS BELLEAU" (Fr. ship in Indochina)
1954

Issue Number

7296x5:

7299x11

Subject

INDOCHINA STORIES - May 1954

Camera

Roller (both)

Length

98ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

B.W.
(Both)

Cuts

BK 808:6672-1;6673-7

captions filed und

Cap. No.

7296x5 (French Captions

Description and Remarks

7296x5: (action at Dien Bien Phu
with prisoners, etc—bulldozers at work, etc—

Date of Neg. 1954

7299x11: (French plane carrier "BOIS BELLEAU" in
Indochina—apparently shows Admiral Auboyneau who is commandant of
Fr. Marines in Indochina—planes aboard the carrier—var. sec. ship

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA—WAR—FR. ARMY—VIETNAMESE ARMY—FR. NAVY—BOIS BELLEAU

SEE OVER

BOLERO:(name of boat winning
1950 Int'l Regatta in Canada)

Can No.

23-371

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject INTERNATIONAL SAILING RACE

Camera/Assoc. ASSOCIATED

Length

6
89

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6380 x 1,600ft.

Can. No.

VANCOUVER, B.C. (from terrace, shot of fleet of boats--mast & flags--two "big boys" with spin-
ners billowing out--little star-boats, strung out,
outward bound--graceful six meters--nice side shot of big
one heeled 'way over--med. shot rounding the course buoy--
neat jib--stern shot head for home--is fairly close together
med. on right into camera--people on terrace veranda looking
med. on winning crew "BOLERO" gets Vancouver Jubilee Trophy
CUTS: many shots boats--"ANGELICA" Skipper Kettner on his
craft--"GOSSIP" & her crew--Skipper of BOLERO, winner is
Bill Ross--"MICKEY" with Skipper Kettnerberg--looking
shots of race and boats in dock-----

Date of Event 7-18-50

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-371-Canada

VANCOUVER, B. C. -- REGATTA -- SCENICS -- FLAGS -- CROWD -- BOLERO --
ANGELICA -- GOSSIP -- BOSS -- NICKY -- KETTENBERG -- WATER SPORTS --

S.S.SIMON BOLIVAR BUCNER (Army
Transport docks at San Francisco)

Can No.

6273x

Roll No.

3

Subject

EICHELBERGER COMES HOME

~~Editor~~
Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

~~Editor~~
PATHE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

8/25/48

AN FRANCISCO, CALIF: file of Army transport
SIMON BOLIVAR BUCNER--Gen. Robert Eichelberger
with wife down gangplank--interviewed by press--
er good cu of Eichelberger and also med shot--

AN FRANCISCO--S.S.SIMON BOLIVAR BUCNER--TRANSPORTS--
ICHELBERGER--PRESS--U.S. ARMY--

SEE OVER

SS BOOKER T. WASHINGTON
(LIBERTY SHIP IS LAUNCHED)

Can No.
4635 x

Roll No.
2

Subject

SS BOOKER T. WASHINGTON LAUNCHED

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON, CALIF: LAUNCHING

9-28-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

HMS BOXER:(searching for Brit.sub which sank with 75 men aboard-- lost--4/51--"A"story				Can No. 24-451		Roll No. 2		
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SEARCH FOR SUB (B) PALSY KIDS (C) COTTON QUEEN				(A) HIRST (BR) (B) TUGANDER (C) L. SMITH				
Length 6 99 37 98		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 233 ft.134 Can No. 6607x6 (B-C) junked			
Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(2 shots of the Sub "AFFRAY"(British) at dock,in Portsmouth,Eng-- he underway--diagram,cross marking spot where sub submerged--dissolve into just water--ships looking for missing sub--US Destroyer searching--submarines also search and planes,too--shot plane in air,closer--shot buoys on boat--false stop buoys--marking buoys--man look thru glass-- smoke marker on water--cu man sitting--rescue crew waiting-- ships standing by-----CUTS:SHOT OF SUB SLIDING BELOW the surface--shot of empty sea-- AV subs searching,etc----- smoke marker in water--boat lowered and moving away--in chart room--minesweeper--plane overhead--gs subs--cu HMS BOXER, Radar ship--cu ships-----SEE OVER					April 1951			
					Used No.		Date	

(2) 24-451-2

WASHINGTON, DC: (group of three Poster Children of the United Cerebral Palsy May Campaign, Mrs. Bess Truman (1st Lady of U receives wishing well of Forget-Me-Nots--cu little girl, Mr Truman & a woman--cu scroll and tilt up to Bess--tilt up from braces on young boy, 10 yrs. old victim, to him and a group shot-----NEW YORK CITY: (At the Waldorf Astoria Hotel, 3 groups of four girl models on stage--3 girls, Pat Patterson steps forward to model cotton jersey blouse--she steps away and Audrey Cunningham in sun-back blouse--Penny Balcom in striped cotton shirt--another pose ran to still another pose--tilt up from skirt to blouse on her--cus of some of the gals, head cus--winner Betty Jane Marshall gets cup at Nat'l Cotton Jersey Queen-----

ENGLAND--DIDASTERS--ENG. NAVY--SUBMARINE--"HMS AFFRAY"--
PORTS. MOUTH, ENGLAND--MAPS--WATER--HUMAN INT--US DESTROYER--
SEARCH--RESCUE--BUOYS--FLAGS--AIRVIEWS--AVIATION--TYPES PL
HMS BOXER--RADAR--WASHINGTON, DC--CHARITY--MEDICAL--CHILDRE
PRESENTATIONS--FLOTHERS TRUMAN--NYC--HOTEL--MODEL--FASHION
PATTERSON--CLOTHES--CUNNINGHAM--BALCOM--MARSHALL--TROPHY--

SS BRASSAVILLE(BRINGS NEGRO KINGS TO FRANCE				Can No. 3462	Roll No. x 6
Subject COLONIAL KINGS				Cameraman ECLAIR	
Length 76 dev.12v.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks BORDEAUX FRANCE FR. ARMY				Date of Event 7-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

"BRAVE HOPPIE":(in boat race in
England--9/65)"B"story

Can No.

38-75

Roll No.

3B

Subject

SPORTS (A)HI JINKS IN THE LOWLANDS(Pole Vault over Canada)
(B) ZOOM,ZIP ON BOUNDING MAIN(Boat race)

Camerasman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

3-115

Can No.

3-120

Description and Remarks

NETHERLANDS:(ss man running to

Date of Event

9/16/65

pole--ls jumping across water--crowd--ss man jumping,
falls in water--ss another man jumps across--crowd--ss man jumps across
crowd--ss another man across--crowd--ss man across--crowd--ls man jump
across--crowd--ss girl,Jikke DeJong jumps across--crowd--ss man jumps
across--cu sign (14:03)--crowd--ss winner Mr.Roel Bokke Span-----
CONES,ENGLAND:(AS powerboats--ss start race--ss boat #666 jump thru
waves--ss U.S."Brave Moppie" (#115) same--pan another boat same--ss boat
#444 bounding thru waves--ss boats race--ss Boat #330 thru waves--
another same--another same--winner "Brave Moppie" thru waves--AS winner
leading--AS winner lead--ss going toward land--crowd--ss winner boat--
NETHERLANDS--ODDITIES--POLE VAULTING--WATER(2 stories)--DEJONG--SHAW

FORM 1-64 (Rev. 7/63)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

S.S.BRAVO
(Murray Expedition)

Can No.

953 x

Roll No

5

Subject EXPEDITIONARY SUBJECTS

Camerman
CAPT.MURRAY

Length

201

Neg.

201

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PUERTO COSTILLA, HONDURAS--
EXPEDITIONS

SCENICS

Date of Event 2-24-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS BRAZIL(LINER)				Can No. 14-25	Roll No. SPANISH
Subject ARGENTINE DELEGATES ARRIVE N.Y.				Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM	
Length 291	Neg. 281	Dups	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NYC SO. AMERICA				Date of Event 10-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

**"S.S. BRAZIL": Received by Carnival
King Momo in Rio)**

Issue Number
6816x3

Subject
RIO CARNIVAL

Camerasman
HEARST

Length
1008ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
B.W.

Roll No: 6143-9
Cuts caption junked
Gen. No. card made

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (Good

Dist. 3/52

Neighbor ships of Moore-McCormack Line **"ARGENTINA"**

"BRAZIL" arrive in Guanabara Bay--Carnival King Momo and folcers went aboard to stage small Carnival there--var. scs. of greeting--then on board dancing, tourists watching then later joining in dances--Brasil group with Momo and ship's officers--ships alongside piers--decorations in street, day and night scenes--parade(night)--Municipal Theatre, gala ball--crowds on Avenue Rio Branco during daytime--daytime, parade, floats----

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--CARNIVAL(Brasil)--"SS ARGENTINA"--SS BRAZIL--DANCING(Brasil)--

SEE OVER

"S.S. BRAZIL": Archbishop Spellman arrives aboard for 36th Eucharistic Congress in Rio)

Issue Number

7467x4,5

Subject: EUCCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 1247ft.

Neg.

Dupe

A. Pgs.

Cuts caption furnished
a. Can No. and made

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

Date of Event

7/55

of people to attend the Eucharistic Congress, including
Clergy, Nuns, laymen and laywomen and the image of Our Lady of Fatima--
Fr. Jose Mojica de Guadalupe takes pix of Congress Square at nightfall
From roof of building--var. sce. same--(NOTE: Fr. Jose was formerly a Mex-
ican singer and movie actor)--huge crowd gathered, awaits the opening
ceremonies which are to begin at 8 PM--var. sce. arrival of NY Archbishop
Francis Cardinal Spellman aboard the SS BRAZIL--he debarks, people kissing
ring, etc--American delegation in bus, on tour, Cardinal in front seat be-
hind the driver--drive thru Leblon, Ipanema and Copacabana-----
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS (Catholic)--CLERGY--NUNS--SPELLMAN, Fran-
cis Cardinal--SS BRAZIL--

SEE OVER

SHIP (BREMEN)				Can No. 1 - 66	Roll No. 2
Subject BREMEN BREAKS EASTWARD ATLANTIC MARK				Cameraman Deulig Film Aktiengesellschaft	
Length T-56½	Neg. 120½	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Bremerhaven, Germany 1 - Long shot of the BREMEN returning to Bremerhaven after making a record trip of 4 days, 14 hrs. & 30 minutes. 2 - Misc. shots from all angles while at dock.				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
				#66	8-17-29
					SEE OVER

OVER

BREMEN

Can No.
2-62Roll No.
8Subject **New record set as blimp lands
aboard ocean liner at sea.**Cameraman
Berger **mack**

Length

T 9Neg.
42-42

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Quarantine, N.Y.****See BLIMP MAYFLOWER**Date of Event **7/30/30**Used No.
V2 62Date
8/2/30

SEE OVER

OVER

S.S.BREMEN				Can No. V.4 R.42	Roll No. 4
Subject SELF INFLICTED SILENCE HERALDS MYSTIC'S ARRIVAL--INDIAN SAGE MUTE FOR 7 YEARS TO PREPARE FOR NEW LIFE PHILOSOPHY				Cameraman Roy Edwards	
Length 67	Neg. 55	Dupe	Pos.	189 ft. Cuts 276 x6 Can No.	
Description and Remarks New York City--Shri Sadguru Meher Baba--walks on deck of Bremen armed with alphabet board various shots of board in hand spelling out words with hand Also as: NEW YORK CITY--SHRI S ADGURU MEHER BABA--ODDITIES				Date of Event 5-19-32	
				Used in No. V.4 R.42	Date

SEE OVER

S.S. BREMEN (repairs)				Can No. 477 x	Roll No. 8
Subject THE BREMEN GOES IN FOR REPAIRS				Cameraman Ufa	
Length 92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 92 dev.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Bremerhaven, Germany--different views of propellor replacing old one--workmen cleansing ship--different views of ship--in Kaiserdock Also as: BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY--REPAIRS--KAISER DOCK				Date of Event 11-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.BREMEN (1s and closer views)
unloading shipment gold

Can No.
V.6 R. 223

Roll No.
3

Subject GOLD CARGO ARRIVES
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerman
EDWARDS.

Length
43

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 919x4
Can No. 219

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, NY--GOLD

CARGOES--SHIPPING--TRUCK-CAR (ARMORED)

Date of Event 2-8-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS BREMEN (Von Haugwitz
Reventlow arrives) ls. ship
~~aboard ls. dock~~)

Can No.
V.7 R.353

Roll No.
4

Subject

VON HAUGWITZ REVENTLOW ARRIVES(HL)

Camerman

EDWARDS

Length
49

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1318x6

Can No. 145

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVENTLOW--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: DOCKS--PRESS--N.Y.SKYLINE

Date of event
5-9-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**SS BREMEN (docking at pier
during fog)**

Can No.

1220 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

FOG OVER NEW YORK

Camerman

SMITH

Length

213

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: N.Y. HARBOR--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: FOG--WEATHER

1-10-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS BREMEN
SCHEMLING ARRIVES

(SHOTS ABOVE)
V. IO R666

Can No.

Roll No.

7

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:
SCHMELING & LOUIS SIGN: WOMEN'S JOCKEY
RACE: BEHEMTHOS WRESTLE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BOXING

Date of Event 5-9-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS BREMEN (SHOTS ABOARD
(AT PIER NYC) **FERDINAND & KIRBY. IO R67I**

Can No.

Roll No.

2

Subject **WORLD WIDE NEWS:MANDALAY COLLISION** Cameraman
FERDINAND& BRIDE:FDR &MRS: O'CONNOR OUSTED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FDR

Date of Event **5-28-38**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS BREMEN (BRINGS BERGDO'L HOME
TO FACE PRISON TERM FOR DRAFT) 11-775

Can No.

Roll No.

2

Subject NEWS: SUB SALVAGE: DEMPSEY FOR FILM
BAN REPEAL: BERGDO'L ARRIVES: HALIFAX
IN PARIS: FRENCH PLANES

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 5-25-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**BREMEN (LINER) HELD UP 2 DAYS
SEARCHED FOR CONTRABAND**

Can No.

11-802

Roll No.

1

**Subject AMERICANS RUSH HOME FROM
WAR SCARED EUROPE**

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event

8-30-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS BREMEN (IN NYC)

Can No.
3730x

Roll No.
6

Subject

BREMEN AND AQUITANIA

Cameraman
HARDE

Length
199

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPPING

Date of Event
8-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.BREMEN: (Miniature replica - 39 ft. long - ten ton)			Can No. 35-6I	Roll No. 2 C
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) POLIO CAMPAIGN (B) BRENDA LEE (C) MINIATURE S.S.BREMEN (D) KIDS HORSE SHOW			Cameraman HEARST	
Length	3-24 3-5I	Notes 3-24 3-74	Dupe	Pos.
			Cuts NONE	Can No.
Description and Remarks			TEXAS —ls sign (victory over Polio —cu same—cu sign (given at school)—pan crowd on line—ss same—ss people going inside—ss sugar in cup with vaccine—ss people taking sugar—cu sign (Babies treated here)—ss giving baby Vaccine with eyedropper—cu putting vaccing on sugar— ss kids taking sugar—ls people taking sugar— NEW YORK CITY —Brenda Lee ls Times Square—ss Brenda Lee with sign—cu Brenda puts sign on lamppost—ss cadet looking—ss brenda & cadets looking at sign—cu sign— ss Brenda giving album to cadets—cu same—pan— NEW YORK CITY —ls boat by Statue Liberty—same boat underway—same man in boat—cu photographer —ls big boat alongside small one—helicopter over boat—pan big boat in dock to small boat—pan little boat to big boat—semi—cu—boat	
			Makeup Date of Event 7/26/62	
			SEE OVER	

(2) 35-61-2

on boat--boat docked--dolly shot aboard--is boat--HAMBURG, GERMANY--
kid riding over jump--kid watching--kid pony riding bareback--kid
watching--pony over jump--kid watching--kid making horse rear--kids
watching--boy starts race--start of race & race--kid falls--

TEXAS--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--NEW YORK CITY (MAC STORIES) LEO--VISITS--
S.A.P.--HAMBURG--MINIATURE (SHIPS)--SS BERG--HAMBURG, GERMANY--
CHILDREN--RINGS SHOW.

**S.S.BRETVALDA (afame at
sea off Liverpool,England)**

**Can No.
V.7 R.329**

**Roll No.
6**

**Subject
VESSEL AFLAME AT SEA**

**Camerman
UNIVERSAL**

**Length
42**

**Neg.
34**

**Dupe
dev.lav.**

Pos.

**Cuts
Can No. junked**

Description and Remarks

SEE: FIRES--LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Also as:DISASTER--AIR VIEWS--FIREBOATS

**25-35
Date of Event**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"BRIGITTE TOFT": (Danish ship first to pass thru Aqaba gulf port after Arab/Israel troubles)

Issue Number

7628x5; 7632x7; 7631x6; 7634x6;
7654x11; 7637x6; 7639x10

Subject

ISRAEL STORIES- April 1957

(seven stories)

Cameras

ECLAIR (7628x5)

HEARST (Rest of rolls)

Length

see after each

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

all

Cuts

see bk nos. after

Can No.

ea. x-no--caption

thru unless noted

Description and Remarks

7628x5: (BkNo: 7306-3--334ft--)

Date of Event April 1957

DANISH SHIP THRU AQABA GULF--at the Port of Elath,
var.scs.of re-construction of the Gulf of Aqaba after recent trouble
there--var.scs. of the "BRIGITTE TOFT" thru the Gulf, the first ship th
since before the dispute--var.scs. aboard ship and of the Port-----
-----7632x7: (BK NO: 7310-9--60ft--US TOURISTS ARRIVE AT LYDDA AIRP
--first since trouble in the Sinai Desert--1s Air Terminal--1s plane
taxi in--crowd looks--hs people off plane--var.scs.greetings, airline
hostesses, etc--traffic thru Tel Aviv streets-----
-----7631x6: (BkNo: 7311-1--64ft--BEN GURION GETS HONORARY DEGREE--
1s Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem--1st David BenGurion, PM of Israel, puts on

SEE OVER

(2) 7628x5, etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April 1957

robe--with cap--put it on--cu him--ls Hall--crowd--cu BenGurion--cu of
For.Min Golda Meier, guest--BenGurion gets the degree--Mrs. Meier applau

-----7634x6:(BkNo:7319-10--91ft--OIL TO BEERSHEBA VIA NEW PIPELIN

--ls tower in Beersheba--jeeps thru street--ls tank(storage)--cu guard
on tank--ms pipeline--ls tankcars--cu sign--cars--men connect hose--ms
turns valve--ls hoses into tankcars--men samples oil--train starts----

-----7634x11:(BkNo:7319-11--87ft--ISRAELIS DISPLAY CAPTURED ARAB
ARMS--ls weapons--ms trucks, tanks(Russian-made T34s & Stalins--bombs--
lf French Mystere plane(jet)--var.scs.same--Mig-15s--cu sign "Mig"--

cu jet intake--training planes--cu insignia--pilot sit in cockpit-----

-----7637x6:(BkNo:7320-6--78ft--ISRAEL WELCOMES SECT OF DRUSES AS

CITIZENS--near Tiberius, see town--Monastery of the Druses Sect--var.scs

men walking--(they are prominently Arabic but yet neither Moslem, nor

Christian nor Jew)--ceremony of acceptance by the Israeli Govt, var.scs,

people chanting--dancing feet--piper and dancer--var.scs.same-----

-----7639x10:(BkNo:7324-2--80ft--ROVING AMB. JAMES P. RICHARDS CONF

WITH ISRAELI LEADERS--In Jerusalem, ls Hall(Cu th CIG. 312.)--PM David Ben

(3) 7628x5, etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April 1957

Gurion out of car--into bldg--Richards and party up steps--BenG and Richards together--ver. see. then--Richards meets Mrs. Golda Meier, Israel Foreign Minister--then together-----

ISRAEL..ISRAELI GOVT.. "BRIGITTE TOTE"---CANAL(Gulf of Aqaba)--
CONSTRUCTION-----TOURISTS(Types people)--AIRPORT(Lydda, Israel)--
-----BEN GURION, David--CEREMONIES(Nice)--MEIER, Golda-----OIL---RR T
(Israel)-----WEAPONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc, warplanes)--
RELIGIOUS(Dresses in Israel)--DANCING(Israel)-----RICHARDS, James F
U.S. GOVT----- NEW--

BRITAN 111, MISS (Sets new
water mark and explodes)

Can No.
V.5R. 185

Roll No.
8

Subject BLAST WRECKS RACER AS SCOTT-
PAINE SETS SPEED BOAT RECORD1

Camerman
UNIVERSAL

Length
75

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
64

Cuts U-744x6,45
Can No. U-751x4,130

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPEEDBOAT RACING--POOLE ENGLAND.

ALSO AS: EXPLOSION--FIRE--MR. &
MRS. HUBERT SCOTT PAINE--
CAP. LATTA

Date of Event
9-33

Used in No.

Date

V-185

10-4/33

SEE OVER

MISS BRITAIN III

(Scott-Paine on record-breaking dash)

Can No. ~~851x~~

Roll No.

5
851x5

Subject

SPEEDBOAT RECORD

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL.

Length

280

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

280 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPEEDBOAT RACE--SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

Also as:HUBERT SCOTT-PAINE

Date of Event

11-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MISS BRITAN III (driven by Sir Can No.
Hubert Scott Paine-wins Internat'l 1120 x
~~Motorboat Race~~

Roll No.

3

Subject

INTERNAT'L MOTORBOAT RACE

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length

501

Neg.

501

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MOTORBOAT RACE-- VENICE, ITALY

Also as: SPEEDBOAT RACE--
SIR HUBERT SCOTT PAINE

9-16-34

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

HMS BRITISH ADMIRAL!(NEW BRITISH TANKER
christened and launched by Queen
Elizabeth--3/65)"B"story

Can No.

38-24

Roll No.

3 B

Subject **HMS IN BRIEF:(A) SPRING SNOW
(B) QUEEN LAUNCHES TANKER "HMS BRITISH
ADMIRAL"**

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(as people walking in

Date of Event

3/22/65

**snow--as birds in snow--people look in shops(Master
clothes)--cu sign,pan to handbags--as dresses in windows--as dresses &
people look at them--sign,pan up to spring hats--as cars covered with
snow--as Central Park--as squirrel runs-----**(B)ENGLAND:(as of
tanker HMS BRIT.ADMIRAL--as same--pan,show length--cu prop,small boats
in bg--ls crowd,Queen Elizabeth arrives--as crowd--as Queen on platform
crowd--Queen launches ship--cu ship down ramp--as same,2 shots-----
NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--FASHIONS--STORES--ODDITIES--
ENGLAND--QU.ELIZABETH--HMS BRIT.ADMIRAL--TANKER--LAUNCHING--CROWD--****

SEE OVER

BRITANNIA (Yacht by name)				Can No. V.4 R. 66	Roll No. 3
Subject ROYAL PILOT GUIDES YACHT TO VICTORY IN FAMED RACE CLASSIC				Cameraman Topical	
Length 80	Neg. 69	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 384x3	Can No. 630
Description and Remarks Cowes, England-- FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: COWES, ENGLAND--YACHT RACE Also as: ALBERT--VICTORIA--ENGLISH NAVY--WHITE HEATHER--SHAMROCK V--ASTRA--WESTWARD--KING GEORGE--ORGANIZATIONS--YACHTS				Date of Event 8-2-32	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.4R.66	8-12-32

SEE OVER

BRITANNIA (King's yacht
in race - loses)

Can No.
V.5R. 169

Roll No.
4

Subject **KING PILOTS BRITANNIA AS YACHT
LOSES FAMED ROYAL SQUADRON RACE**

Cameraman

Topical

Length

66

Neg.

55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 300
Can No. 718x2

Description and Remarks **Cowes, Eng.**

SEE: COWES, ENGLAND--YACHT RACING

**Also as: YACHTS--HARBOR (COWES)--WESTWARD--
VELSHEDA--SHAMROCK V--ASTRA**

Date of Event **4-33**

No.

Date

~~V.5R. 169 8-9-33~~

SEE OVER

BRITTANIA (steel yacht) ~~Velsheda~~		Can No. 630 x		Roll No. 8	
Subject ALL STEEL RACING YACHT			Cameraman Topical		
Length 240	Neg. 240	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.	
Description and Remarks LODNON, ENGLAND--VELSHEDA Also as: YACHT--LAUNCHING--CAPT. NICHOLSON-- ENGLISH NAVY--DOCKYARD				Date of Event 5-4-33	
				No.	Date
					SEE OVER

"BRITTANIA": (Royal yacht with Queen
& Prince on tour)

Issue Number

27-560-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SPANISH PILOTS
(B) KOREA KIDS CHOIR (C) QUEEN ELIZABETH

Camera (A) PATHE
(B) LEDYER (C) PATHE &
HEAST (BR)

Length (A) 48
(B) 66
(C) 71

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) (B) cuts junked
(A) C only 7286x3
(C) many, see after "C" story

Description and Remarks

MUNICH, GERMANY: (Near there,
Turkish, Czech and Spanish officers around American
instructor--canopy opening--1st plane, group by--few in cockpit, star
helmets--walk away from plane--2 scs student group, types, see four jets
go over--trainer planes, piston plane over--jets scream over-----
-----(B) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (kids down plank, plane, 2 scs--lineup,
3 kids waiting--cu Korean Children's Choir, pan--Americans hand out
flags, etc--cu gal gives flag, Korean returns compliment with lei--Korean
kids--crowd, kisses, presents, etc--cu kid gets flag and statuette--hs
kids walking-----
-----(C) AUSTRALIA: (farewell line, goodbyes, 2 scs--hs Gov. Gen and

APR 11 1954
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 27-560-2

and Lady Slim (Field Marshal William Slim) with Royal couple of England Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip)--as group, Slim salutes Queen and Lady Slim curtsies then Royal Couple go up steps--group on shore, wave--Queen with bowed head--crowd waving--Prince smiling--low shot, crowd waving--huge throng dockside, ship "GOTHIC" alongside--Queen waves farewell-----CUTS: (7286x7): (additional material from story-----) reused footage folios: 7311x1: (CS in this roll, too--"GOTHIC" nears Cocos Islands and CEYLON--carrier "VENGEANCE"--DESTROYER "Angac"--Cruiser "NEWFOUNDLAND" takes over as escort--Home Island and people wait as the Royal Couple steps ashore--approach house, dancers go ahead of them--presentation of boats before leaving--away in launch--now in COLOMBO, CEYLON harbor--they greeted by Governor--royal procession to town hall preceded by dancers--flowers, garlands for the couple--drive to open Parliament--up to throne--Prime Minister hands over speech--Queen reads

(3) 27-360-2

speech (silent)--on to terrace for salutes--(293.ft)-----
-----7236x11 (178ft): (Royal Couple in procession--native dancers--
alking--(THIS IS IN CEYLON at village of Kandy)--handshakes all around
pan Guard of Honour of the 2d Batt.Volunteer Ceylon Light Infantry--
lag ceremony-----
-----7293x10:(253 ft): (various scenes as Royal Couple arrives in
en, Centr.Africa--knighting ceremonies for Air Marshal Claude Pelly,
ommander in charge of Middle East Air Force and for Saiyud Babakr Bin
heikh Al Kaf,Cociller for the Kathiri State in Eastern Aden (he kneels
ith one knee on chair since Holy Men of Aden kneel only to Allah)-----
-----7293x7:(298 ft): (at UGANDA,E.AFRICA,Queen get flowers--she
haugurates Owen Falls Dam on the Nile River--var.scenes in Uganda--
ow in TOBRUK,NO.AFRICA,camel corps--street scenes--ceremonies at To-
ruk Cemetery--flashback war scenes during WW II--explosions in harbor--
Queen visiting with King Idris of Libya in his temporary Palace in
obruk-----

(4) 27-560-2

296x12:(in West Jordan, royal yacht BRITTANIA enters harbour--royal couple ashore--she inspects Guard of Honour--at RAF Memorial, var. ses of ceremonies--cu eagle on RAF Memorial--unveiling the memorial--(106ft)
-----7296x1:(at MALTA, Lord Mountbatten(Louis) and Prince Philip wait the Queen--they walk together--watching polo game--Prince Charles and Princess Anne with them at polo match--(122 ft)-----
-----7304x1:(at GIBRALTAR (205 ft), the Rock--yacht BRITTANIA and French Warship escort--Royal family aboard yacht--Royal Couple ashore--he given keys to city by the Governor--combined Services parade in their honor-----
-----7303x10:(150 ft.) (at GIBRALTAR, visiting underground fortifications--Royal Family visit the famous Barbary Apes--royal children feed the apes--Family back aboard the BRITTANIA--heading home for England-----

(5) 27-560-2

A) MUNICH, GERMANY--TRAINING(For Military)--U.S.A.F(instructors)--
--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--IN FLIGHT--

B) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CHILDREN(Korean)--RECEPTIONS--CHILDREN(American

C) AUSTRALIA--VISITS--SLIM, Gov. Gen. Field Marshall William--Eng. GOVT--
--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--MISC. WARSHIPS--CEYLON--CELEBRATIONS,
Misc.--AFRICA, Misc--SCENICS(Street scenes Tobruk, No. Africa)--MEMORIAL
--"BRITANNIA"--FAMILIES(VIP-Royal family, England, 1954)--MALTA--POLO--
--GIBRALTAR--PARADES(var. foreign)--AFPS--NL OF YEAR(Royal Tour)--

**"BRITANNIA": (Royal Yacht returns
with Queen after world tour)**

Issue Number

27-570-1

Subject

**ROYAL TOUR ENDS--QUEEN HOME
AFTER ROUND WORLD TRIP**

Camera man

HEARST(BR)

Length

8-190

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

7304x1, 1ft.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (London Bridge,

May 1954

**yacht "BRITANNIA" thru--people in barge with welcome
sign--hs down on river crowded with craft--in barge, Queen Elizabeth on
way to dock--Queen sets foot on dock, folloed by Prince Charles, Prince
Philip saluting members of the Royal family, Princess Margaret kisses
Queen Elizabeth--Princess Anne skips along--Queen welcomed by Lord Alan
brooke--Archbishop of Canterbury welcomes her home--talks with him--
PM Winston Churchill greets her--Charles & Anne with Queen Mother Elis
and Princess Margaret--huge crowd with binocs--carriage along amid
cheering crowds--look down street, see guard on horseback--carriage make
turn--hs down, carriage entering Buckingham Palace grounds--crowd surges**

SEE OVER

(2) 27-570-1

forward--alights, meets member of household staff--huge crowd--Queen and Prince Philip go in, Philip looks back, pan to Anne--she skips in--huge crowd below balcony--family portrait--crowd--whole royal family, include Queen Mother and Princess Margaret-----

----CUTS: additional material on same--includes good shots of fleet of watercraft welcoming the yacht--planes overhead--docking shots--opening London Bridge--various people greeting them-----
night shots taken the night before as people gathered to await their Queen's return--talk by Archbishop of Canterbury MAY BE in sound-----

LONDON, ENGLAND--RECEPTION--BR. GOVT--"BRITANNIA"--QUEEN ELIZABETH--
PHILIP, Prince--CHARLES, Prince--ANNE, PRINCESS--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--
MARGARET, Princess--CROWD(England)--BRIDGE(London)--FISHER, Most Rev.
Geoffrey Francis(Archbishop of Canterbury)--BR. NAVY--FAMILIES--NIGHT
SCENES(England)--CLERGY--CHURCHILL, Sir Winston--

"BRITANNIA": (Royal yacht embarks
with Prince & Princess)

Issue Number

27-562-2 D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PITTED WINDSHIELDS
(B) LILLIPUT VILLAGE (C) 45th DIVISION
(D) ROYAL KIDS

Continued (A) NELSON
(B) POLYWOOD (C) MARMANN
(D) NEALSTON

(A) 50 (C) 90
(B) 51 (D) 68

Neg.
D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

(B) 72002-700 P.C.
Cut (B) (C) cuts listed
on W. 72002 (D) 72003-
27502.

~~(A) 72002-700 (parking~~

April 1954
BNA & NNA

Down in room top inspecting car with pitted wind-
shield--thru windshield, point with pencil at holes--windshield, holes--
dealer covering new cars--Police HQ get complaints of damaged windows--
windshield put in lab--look up thru as man circles spots--microscope
investigation of spots--lens on spot--motorists on highway-----
UTS:72002: (Additional material of same--var. meetings of police of-
ficials trying to solve problem--show various weapons which COULD be
used by snipers to cause pitted windshields--scientists work on mystery
----- (B) MADRIDIAN HOLLAND: (shot down on "Govt. Bldg" of this
little model town, flag wave--apt. house bldg--kids look at highway

SEE OVER

(2) 27-562-2

traffic (this shows that it's a working-model town)--walk near bldgs--
man acting as "Gulliver" gets up and kids watch him--he wipes eyes(he's
been "asleep" all winter)--ls he carries one kid,walks with others--
bridge, trains run--ls town, people walk-----

-----(C) NEW YORK CITY: (troop transport "GENERAL MC RAE" at dock,
people with signs--headon shot, crowd--new one guy look prayerful--be
crowd, insignia on ship--ls crowd--men of the heroic 45th Div. down the
gangplank back from duty in Korea--man points--woman hugs one--man, up
to gal and infant, kisses--looks at kid(first time)--hugging, kissing GI
man with wife, daughter--mother hugging, kissing--he kisses gal--Mom
rests head on his chest-----

-----(D) LONDON, ENGLAND: (Prince Charles and Princess Anne with
Queen Mother Elisabeth--royal yacht "BRITANNIA"--out of car at PORTS-
OUTH, ENGLAND, greeted by officers on pier--ship's crew at attention on

(3) 27-562-2

board--aboard, walk along decks, Princess Margaret with them--seamen at attention--Queen Mother and Princess bid the kids goodbye--(kids are going to North Africa to meet their royal parents returning from world tour)--sailors pull hawser--Prince Charles wave flag, is ship--ships slides by, Queen Mother and Princess inks--see them--is ship and crowd at pier-----CUTS: 7282x31 (add material same--some pretty good human interest material as the royal kids act like any other kids in their excitement-----
A) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--CARS, Misc.--SCIENTIFIC--POLICE--WINDOWS (Shields)
B) MADRID, SPAIN--MODEL (Town)--ODDITIES (working-model town)--
--MINIATURES--CHILDREN (Holland)--
C) NEW YORK CITY--"GENERAL MAC RAE"--U.S. ARMY--RECEPTIONS--FAMILIES--
--HUMAN INT (Servicemen & families)--
D) LONDON, ENGLAND--CHARLES, Prince--ANNE, Princess--ELIZABETH, Qu. Mother--
--MARGARET, Princess--"BRITANNIA"--HUMAN INTEREST (Children)--HL YR--

"BRITTANIA": (Yacht carries Princess Margaret on Caribbean tour)

Issue Number
28-652-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BIG MO (B) MARITIME
ACADEMY GRADUATION (C) PRINCE AT SCHOOL
(D) PRINCESS MARGARET

(A) NELSON
(B) HANDE (C) NODO (C) PARA &
S. HANAGAN & HEARST

(A) 60 (C) 60
(B) 60 (D) 58

Neg.
D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

(*) (S) cuts junked
Cuts (C) + CS 7421x3, 375ft.
(D) CS only 7416x8 & 7419x4,

BREKIDION, WASHINGTON: (18

USS MISSOURI ("BIG MO") at dock, No. 63 on bow--stern,

(P. 1955)

name--anchor, etc. moth coverings, too--deckplate, treaty signed, etc--below
deck, officers lined up--Capt. J. R. North reads de-commissioning order to
crew--crewman listens--piping officers off--hands on top of others, pan
up faces--bow to stern shot--seagulls perch on ship--is ship in dock--
NOTE: She is now de-commissioned and in mothballs)-----

----- (B) KINGS POINT, NY: (18 Int., cadets of King's Point Maritime
Academy lined up--Reviewing Officer retired Admiral William "Bull"
Halsey salutes--cadets at attention--Halsey inspecting them--cu profile
of a cadet--family watching--cadets pass in review--Halsey and others

SEE OVER

(2) 28-652-2

salute--cadets parade past--is auditorium, diplomas handed out--cadet
salute, get diploma, 2 se-----
-----(C) MADRID, SPAIN: (At the Naval Preparatory School, cadets around
the flag for Retreat--superintendent watches, pan over to young Don Juan
Carlos, student and hand-picked successor to Francisco Franco, eventually
--cu boy--flag lowered--at boy's residence, Don out of car--into home--
int. butler takes his coat--clock on mantelpiece--Don with Tutor at desk
study--cu he writing--desk photos of his father, Earl of Barcelona, and
his grandfather, King Don Alfonso XIII--back to lessons going on with
tutor--cu boy smiles-----CUTS: CS in this roll, too--more on the
boy at school, activities, exercise, etc--more at his residence--horse-
back riding, jumping--in uniform of the Military Academy--Prince Don
Juan Carlos speaks (this MAY BE in sound)-----
-----(D) NASSAU, BAHAMAS: (yacht "Brittania" into harbor--people wait--
flag on shore--Princess Margaret of England with Governor, the Earl of
Ranfurly, she shakes hands--with review officer, inspect honor guard--

(30) 28-653-2

an American Destroyer-escort near, sailors watch(ship unidentified)--he
ear thru streets--bldg, sign "Princess Welcome"--she walk with Governor
and receives unidentified man who bows low-----CUTS:(cs only in
7416x8-----7419x4:(fireworks display--Honor Guard
of Nassau Police--co-pilot inspects plane before takeoff--group of
waiting officials--Princes arrival at airport--greeting officials--
prepare for takeoff--walks up stairway to plane entrance, inside--group
of cameramen in wind from plane--is plane leave runway--BYE BYE-----
-----7422x2:(more on arrival at Nassau aboard "Brittania" yacht--recep-
tion there--film star Yvonne DeCarlo was among greeters--next day, Meg
attends Church services--bade farewell by the Bishop of Nassau and
other clergy-----at LONDON, ENGLAND, airport, plane arrives--taxi
in--LIZ with Sir Miles Thomas of BOAC(Chairman)--Queen Elizabeth, Qu.
Mother Elisabeth, Prince Charles and Princess Ann, Prince Philip and
Lloyd Carpenter, who is the Transport Minister all turn out to welcome
Princess Meg home--crew of plane thanked by the group for good trip--

(4) 28-653-2

Prince Charles and Princess Anne given a closer look at the plane--
Prince Philip explains things to them (That's a good papa)--at
Clarence House, more happy reception for the homecoming Ambassadors
of Good Will-----

- (A) BREMERTON, WASHINGTON--US NAVY--USS MISSOURI--CEREMONIES--
- (B) KINGS POINT, NY--GRADUATIONS--KINGS POINT(School)--HALSEY, ADM. WM...
- (C) MADRID, SPAIN--SPANISH GOVT--CARLOS, Don Juan--EDUCATION--
- (D) NASSAU, BAHAMAS--ENG. GOVT--VISITS--MARGARET, PRINCESS--FIREWORKS(Cuts)
--FOREIGN POLICE--"BRITANNIA"--DE CARLO, YVONNE(Cuts only)--
--LONDON, ENGLAND(cuts)--QUEEN ELIZABETH(Cuts)--QU. MOTHER ELIZABETH
(cuts)--CHARLES, Prince(Cuts)--ANNE, Princess(cuts)--PHILIP, Prince(et
--FAMILIES(VIP)--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids & royal Papa)--RECEPTION--

"BRITANNIA": (Royal Yacht)

Issue Number

7412x3; 7421x8; 7467x1;
7482x2; 7500x10; 7499x6; 7512x2;

Subject **PRINCESS MARGARET - 1955**
(Nine stories)

Cameras

HEARST (All stories)

**Laugh after each
x-number**

No.

Dupe

Pot.

Cuts

see bk No. 100-100000 each
x-number--000000
No after card no.

FD-302 (Rev. 1-25-60) (Page 10)

Date of visit: 15/05/2014

SHIRE, ENGLAND Princess Margaret Rose arrives for christening of her 7th GodChild, son of Robin and Lady Rosemary Muir (she's dtr. of Duke of Marlborough)--Marquess of Blandford (baby's uncle) attends--Baptism-----7412x3: (BkNo: 6848-2--480 ft.--FG Dupe--"TOURS ST. GEORGES GREEN-ADA"--gen. view Hag arrive at Carenage Harbour--she inspect Honour Guard--crowds, boats--she arrive at Anglican Church (see yacht "Brittania" in bg)--she leave Church--back at St. Georges, "Brittania" at anchor--they board and leave the Harbour--(Feb. 1955)-----7421x8: (BkNo: 6863-7--201 ft.--FG Dupe--"WELCOME LUNCHEON FOR PRINCESS MARGARET"--recently returned from West Indies Tour, City of

SEE OVER

(2) 7396x4, etc "Princess Margaret-1955"

London, gives Luncheon to honor her Commonwealth Service--among guests were Archbishop of Canterbury, Lady Churchill (Winnie was ill) and Mr. & Mrs. Clement Attlee--SOUND of Mag's speech expressing delight at being home again but recalling beautiful scenery and receptions on her recent tour--
(March 1955)

-----7467x1: (Bk No: 6946-9--418ft.--FG DUPE--"PRINCESS INSPECTS THE ST. JOHN'S AMBULANCE CADETS"--vars. scs. at SOUTHPORT, ENGLAND; as she inspects Ambulance units from all over Northern England--she in a land rover--she gives cadets badges and booklets after they made Cadet Promise--nurses and cadets watch--she meet var. members--cu she salutes on the dais--
(July 1955)

-----7482x2: (Bk No: 6966-8--246ft. F.G. DUPE & 144ft. B.W.--"PRINCESS MEG'S 25th BIRTHDAY"--this roll contains flashbacks on Princess Meg as a very young girl and on up to last year--
(August 1955)

Oct. 1955--7500x10: (Bk No: 7005-5--194ft. B.W.--"SHE VISITS EPSOM HOSPITAL"
--arrival--var. hospital officials greet her--unveils small plaque (we can

(3) 7396x4 etc. "Princess Margaret-1955"

not see it as way is blocked by officials)--she makes rounds of some of the wards--nurses line corridors as she walks--officials bid goodbye---

-----7499x5:(BkNo:7006-7--70 ft. B.W.--PRINCESS OPENS NEW COMMUNITY CENTRE"--genview Church of St.Nicholas & All Hallows,East India

Dock--procession of Clergy--she arrive,greeted by Rector and Bishop of Stepney--cuts tape to open building--she get bouquet--Bishop of Stepney

knocks on door of Church--he enters--leaving Church after service--Meg walk about,inspect,etc--into car and away--(Oct 1955)-----

-----7512x2:(BkNo:7037-3--284ft.--F G Dupe--PRINCESS VISITS MARGHILL BARRACKS,GLASGOW,SCOTLAND"--she greeted by Lord Provost of Glasgow

who introduces her to Maj.Gen.Urguhart--inspect honor guard in gymnasium (weather was bad so everything indoors)--she meets Sergeants and wives

and then Corporals,etal,& wives--(Dec 1955)-----

-----7510x16:(BkNo: 7037-4--74ft.--FG Dupe--PRINCESS MEG CHRISTENS "CARINTHIA"---new Cunard Liner "Carinthia",is--cu name--me Meg arrives--(this is in SCOTLAND)--cu her--ver.scs.during ceremony--SCOTD,she speak

(4) 7396x4, etc. "Princess Margaret - 1955"

ship down runway after she christens it--she watch--ship in water-----
(Dec. 1955)-----

(7396x4 & 7499x4)

MISC. ENGLAND--MARGARET, Princess--RELIGIOUS (Anglican)--FAMILIES (VIP)--
TOURS--"BRITANNIA"-----DINNER (Lunch)--SPEECH
Margaret)-----AMBULANCES--NURSES-----CEREMONIES-----
HOSPITAL-----GLASGOW, SCOTLAND-----CHRISTENING (Sh
p)--"CARDINIA"-----

"S.S. BRITANNIA": (Home of Prince Philip while visiting Copenhagen)

Issue Number

7497x8

Subject

DUKE OF EDINBURGH IN COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length

300ft.

Neg.

Dupe
DUPE NEG

Pos.

Cuts Bk No: 7001-8

Can No. caption junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK (Prince

Date 10/23/50 sent

Philip of England (Duke of Edinburgh) arrive at Forum, greeted by Sir Norman Kipping of the FBI--Duke walk around exhibition--looking at machinery--he leave, people wave--India Ambassador arrive at SS BRITANNIA for lunch with Philip--he arrives--shot of the yacht--Prince Knud and Princess Caroline arriving--Prince Axel and Princess Margarethe--King Frederick & Queen Ingrid of Denmark arrive--sailors and officers-----

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--EXHIBITS--PHILIP, Prince--VISITS--SS BRITANNIA--
DANISH GOVT--ENG. GOVT--

SEE OVER

"BRITTANIA": (Queen Elizabeth of England arrives at Copenhagen, Denmark on royal yacht "Brittania"..royal barge to docks

Roll No.

2

e

57521
Subject ROYAL VISIT--ELIZABETH & PHILIP
HAILED IN DENMARK

Cameraman
HEARST - FOX

Length

96

Neg.

89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (hrs of town--Queen Elizabeth's yacht "BRITTANIA" cannons fire from battlements--royal barge crowd--Queen ashore, King Frederick greets ou Liz smiling--huge crowd--parade, hussars sc--Mrs Queen in carriage--young girls in meau 2 riding by, King and Liz--old gal smiling in crowd--Queen from balcony waving, King and Philip waves back--backshot royal group on balcony

5-22-57
Used No. Date
to dock--
her with bouquet--
thru streets, 2
crowd smiling--
ing in crowd--
with her--crowd

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--VISITS--"BRITTANIA"
PRINCE PHILIP--KING FREDERICK--PARADE--TOURS--DANISH PEOPLE
CROWD YACHT CARRIAGE RECEPTIONS
SEE OVER

**"BRITTANIA"; (Royal Yacht returns
with Queen from visit to Denmark)**

Issue Number
7646x7

Subject **QUEEN & FLEET**
(QUEEN ELIZ. home from tour, Fleet welcomes)

Camera **HEARST(BR)**

RE NO: 7330-1

Length **118ft.**

Neg. **F G. DUKE**

Pos.

Cuts **caption junked aft**
Card No. **card made**

SCOTLAND (Ten miles off the

June 1937

Coast of British Carriers--as same, sev. shots--
fleet nears the Royal Yacht "BRITANNIA"--ms yacht--
--crew on Destroyer--vars. scs. same--ms yacht & fleet--head on Carrier--
crew waves--yacht--sub past yacht--sailors on deck, cu--Destroyer--cu
flags on destroyer--ms yacht----- (Queen was returning from royal
visit to Denmark)-----
AT SEA--SCOTLAND (ten mi. off coast)--"BRITANNIA"--ELIZABETH, Queen--
BR. NAVY--RECEPTION--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

"BRITANNIA": (Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth yacht from which she waves as it comes in from landing at Holland for visit.

Can No.

31-25

31-25

Roll No.

2A

2A

3/58
Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) QUEENS (Liz & Juliana)
(B) SLAG (C) ELVIS A PRIVATE

Cameras
HEARST

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

(A) 3-81 (B) 3-93

(C) 3-44

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AMSTERDAM

HOLLAND: (1s "BRITANNIA" yacht--

Backup 3/27/58

Used No.

Date

As same--as Queen Elizabeth of England and her husband Prince Philip Mountbatten, Duke of Edinburgh, waving from yacht--crowd--as Queen shakes hand with Queen Juliana and kisses Princess Beatrix--as guards on horses--as pan two Queens in coach--~~marginale~~--as pan Duke and Beatrix in another coach--as guards--
on flags--as group on balcony--crowd cheering--as group on balcony waving--
(B) HOLLAND: (1s molten rock poured down hill--cu same
as truck dumps rocks--cu putting rock in barrow--as machine carrying rock--pan machine--as spray--as same--cu same--cu man working--cu wool out of machine--man examines wool--cu wool thru machine--as wool packed on hand truck--
(C) CAMP CHAFFEE, ARKANSAS: (pan shot of

(2) 31-25-2

Elvis being measured—ss Elvis putting on uniform—ss him with uniform
on—cu same—

(2 stories)

HOLLAND—"BRITANNIA"—YACHT—VISITS—QUEEN ELIZABETH—PRINCE PHILIP—
QUEEN JULIANA—CROWD—BEATRIX—COACH—FLAGS—

INDUSTRY—ROCK—MACHINERY—FACTORIES—

CAMP CHAFFEE, ARKANSAS—U.S. ARMY—PRESLEY—UNIFORMS—

"HMS BRITANNIA":(Queen Elis.yacht upon which she & Prince Philip sail back to England after Holland visit--3/58)

Can No.

31-26

Roll No.

2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KHRUSCHEV "B"story
(B) QUEEN(Lis leaves Holland)
(C) DOG DISCHARGED

Cameras

HEARST

Length

5
3-52

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

(B)3-7E (C)3-46

MCCOOK

in the President

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(ls crowd--ss group, Nikita Khrushchev & Bulganin--crowd--ss group & Khrushchev & Bulganin. ls same,raising hands--ss same,applauding--ls crowd--ss Khrushchev,talk ls same-- ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND:(hs dinner table--ss Queen Lis--ss Queen Juliana of Holland--hs dinner table--ss Duke of Edinburgh & Princess Beatrix--ss Princess Beatrix--ls making toast--ss Queen Elis. drinks--ls boat "BRITANNIA" at night--ss Lis & Duke on deck--ss fire works--ssu same-- WASHINGTON,DC:(ss husky dog "BRAVO" with Navy Lt.John Tuck and Dr.Paul Siple,South Pole veterans--ssu dog--ss dog and Lt.Tuck--ssu Lt.Tuck--ss fotogs--ss dog and two men--ssu dog--ssu discharge paper for "Bravo"--ss dog and discharge-- RUSSIA--ELECTIONS--KHRUSCHEV--BULGANIN--HL YR-- CROWD-- HOLLAND--ELIZ--JULIANA--PHILIP--BEATRIX--VISITS--HMS BRITANNIA-- WASHINGTON,DC--DOGS--CERL--OWLES--SIPLE--TUCK--FOTOGS--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"BRITANNIA"; (Royal Eng. Yacht in Canada during visit of Queen Eliz. & Prince Philip of England--6/59)				Can No. 32-50	Roll No. 1
Subject ROYAL VISIT--CANADA HAILS ELIZABETH II				Cameramen HEARST	
Length 106	Neg. 101	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE	
Description and Remarks ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND: (1st of Newfoundland--as troops at attention--as Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip off plane at St. John's Airport and shaking hands--as same--1st troops--as cameramen--as Queen & Prince in car--as same--as car leaving on tour--as travelling shots--crowd--as Queen & Philip in car--as Queen & Philip board the Royal Yacht "BRITANNIA"--crowd--then on ship, as--as band playing--as Queen & Philip waving				TAKEN 6/22/59 SEE OVER	
ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND--CANADA--VISIT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--ENG. GOVT--CAN. GOVT--AIRPORT--YACHT--"BRITANNIA"--CROWD--HL OF YEAR--MUSIC--				SEE OVER	

"BRITANNIA": (Br. Royal Yacht in the St. Lawrence River during Queen Elizabeth & Pr. Philip's visit to Canada--6/59)

Can No.

32-51

Roll No.

1

Subject

**QUEEN IN CANADA--GALA RECEPTIONS
HIGHLIGHT VISIT**

Cameraman

NEARST

Length

114

Neg.

107

Dupe

Pos.

Cots

Can No. none

Description and Remarks

CANADA: (ls of yacht "BRITANNIA" in the St. Lawrence as Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip on board--as plane lands-- Queen & Prince Philip on yacht--as yacht into port--as Queen and Philip watching--as yacht into port, close to dock--ls crowd & yacht--as Queen & Prince Philip off yacht--as then into building--pan crowd applauding-- as crowd--as Queen talking--is same--as same--as crowd applauding--

**CANADA--VISITS--EL. OF YEAR--ENG. GOVT--CAN. GOVT--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--
CROWD--CANADIANS--"BRITANNIA"--RIVERS--**

SEE OVER

"BRITANNIA": (Royal British yacht in Canada for opening of St. Lawrence Seaway—6/59)				Can No. 32-52 ~~32-52~~	Roll No. 1 ~~2~~
Subject SEAWAY OPENING—IRE & ELIZABETH IN GALT CANAL				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 220	Neg. 203	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none	
Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (as Queen Elizabeth walks in at Royal Ball—as Queen dances— as same—on same—ls same—as crowd at ST. HUBERT AIRPORT—Pres. & Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower of U.S. off plane, greeted by Queen & Prince Philip— ls crowd—Ire & Queen in car—crowd—Queen on stand talking—crowd—Ire on stand—crowd—Ire & Queen off stand—ls cars leave—as same—crowd— Ire & Queen Elizabeth board Royal Yacht "BRITANNIA"—as yacht thru locks as group on yacht—as yacht thru locks—Date hands Ire binocs—Ire look thru binocs—as boat under bridge				Duplicate 6/29/59	
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA—QUEEN ELIZABETH—DANCING—KING GOVT—CROWD— AIRPORT—EISENHOWER—PHILIP—YACHT—BRITANNIA—"COLLIERIES"—WATER—OVER RIVER—				Used No.	Date
OVER					
PRINTED IN U.S.A.					

"BRITANNIA": (British Royal yacht with
Royal couple aboard visits in Chicago,
Illinois--7/59)

Can No.
32-54

Roll No.
1

Subject

QUEEN'S VISIT--CHICAGO 'LOOPY'

OVER ELIZABETH

Cameras

NEARBY

Length

107

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (1s boats in
harbor--as Queen Elizabeth's yacht "Britannia"--1s
fireboats & smaller craft--on flag--as harbor & boats--crowd--as Queen
Elizabeth of England on land & shaking hands--as cameramen--as Queen &
group walking--as crowd--as Queen & group looking at troops--crowd--as
Queen & Prince Philip get in car--pan cameramen--1s cars leaving

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--HARBOR--
MISC. SMALL CRAFT--FIREBOATS--REC'PTIONS--"BRITANNIA"--YACHT--IN OF YEARS
CROWD--CAMERAMEN--

Exposure 2/6/59

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

HMS BRITANNIA: (Royal British yacht boarded by Queen & children leaving Wales after visit there—8/60) "C" story

Can No.

33-65

Roll No.

20

Subject NEWS IN BELIEF: (A) CONGO TROUBLE
(B) CASTRO MAKES JOE CHANGES VS U.S. (C) QUEEN
& CHILDREN VISIT EXHIBITION (D) IRON LUNG BABY born
to mother who was out 15-20 minutes

Camerasman

HEARST

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

(A) 3-60 (B) 3-59 (C) 3-58 (D) 3-54

Description and Remarks KATANGA, CONGO: (as volunteers

about 8/11/60

marching—be same—on same—obstacle course—on same—climbing—on same—(B) HAVANA, CUBA: (as trucks thru streets—on same, men on trucks—on crowd near bldg—on crowd—on man chiseling on building—on sign & crowd—on crowd—on basket & crowd—on same—(C) CARDIFF, WALES: (as Queen Elizabeth & family—on of the children, Prince Charles & Princess Anne—on Queen gets gift—on kid watching—on ceremony—on crowd—on Anne, Charles & Elizabeth—on boarding the "Britannia"—on crowd—on Royal family waving—(D) NEW YORK, NY: (as Bellevue Hospital—on sign—on nurse, baby Dolores Cully and father—on cameraman—on Mr. Langeberg Cully in iron lung, baby & Mr. Cully—on mother & baby—on family—on father.

(2) 33-65 -2

outside, give man a cigar-----

(A) KATANGA, CONGO--AFRICANS--NEGROES--CONGO ARMY--TRAINING--MONTAGE--

(B) HAVANA, CUBA--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--CUBANS--FUNERAL--CUBAN GOVT--

(C) CARDIFF, WALES--FAMILIES--QUEEN ELIZABETH--VISITS--PRINCESS ANNE--
PRINCE CHARLES--CEREMONIES--CROWD--"BRITAINIA"--YACHTS--

(D) NEW YORK, NY--HOSPITAL--BABIES--MEDICAL--EYE CULLY--CAMERAMAN--
HUMAN INTEREST--END OF YEAR.(News)--

"BRITANNIA"; (Royal yacht in Fiji Islands--2/63--brings Royal couple for visit)

Can No.
36-13
~~20613~~

Roll No.
2
~~8~~

Subject ROYAL TOUR--QUEEN TAKES PART
IN FIJI CEREMONY

Camerasman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-206

Can No. NONE

Description and Events	Date of Event	Used No.	Date
SWA, FIJI ISLANDS: (as yacht "Britannia" as women wait at dock--as greets Queen Elis. of England and husband, Prince Philip--crowd--as native girl gives Queen flowers--kids cheer, wave flags--cu same--cu Queen & Prince into car, thru streets--as natives--cu them seated--ls natives with gifts for Queen--ss same--du Duke, pan to Queen--ls make Kava, strong native brew from tree--cu same--ls natives--ss bring juice to queen, she drinks--ls natives--cu Prince Philip drinks--cu native--ls Queen & Duke thru crowd in car--cu same--cu woman, man waving--ls Queen & Duke waving from boat--ls Queen & Duke--crowd--ss yacht--cu man in uniform with medals--sunset shot, native thru picture in long boat--SWA, FIJI IS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PR. PHILIP--BR. GOVT--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--SCENIC--	2/63		

"BRITANNIA": (Br. Royal Yacht in New Zealand with Royal couple on visit--
2/63)

Can No.

36-15

Roll No.

2

Subject ROYAL WELCOME--NEW ZEALAND
QUEEN'S QUEEN

(SCENE)

Camerasman

HEARST

Length

No.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

DOCK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

NEW ZEALAND: (on Yacht "Britannia")
at harbor--on girl take pic--Queen Elis & Pr. Philip
of England off yacht--greeted--crowd--then into car--crowd--then in car
past crowd--so they met Tribal Chief--on Chief--Queen & Prince shake
hands--with natives--Tribal Dance (natural sound)--Queen walk away--
in AUKLAND, NEW ZEALAND: as boats of regatta--Queen & Duke look at boat
crowd--so boat--on hundreds of boats in water (good acoustic shot)--so
saw--is saw--Queen & Duke into car--crowd on mountains--they wave
goodbye to crowd--so women wave goodbye--
NEW ZEALAND--"BRITANNIA"--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--RMC GOVT--FIRING--CROWD
MAORI TRIBE--DANCE--AUKLAND, NEW ZEALAND--YACHTS--REGATTA--

Used No.

246

SEE OVER

"BRITANNIA":(Royal yacht in Canada will be a floating palace during royal complex stay in Canada--10/64)		SOUND		Can No. 37-81	Roll No. 1
Subject QUEEN ELIZABETH VISITS CANADA				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-152	Pos.	Cuts NONE	Can No.
Description and Remarks PRINCE EDW. ISLAND, CANADA: (1s pan hanger--Queen Elis. of England walking with Gov. Gen. George Vanier--crowd kids--1s girl with flowers--Queen gets flowers-- 1s yacht "Brittania" arriving at CHARLOTTETOWN--fastening down yacht-- Queen and Prince Philip off--1s same--1s crowds at Memorial Center(Fathers of Confederation Memorial Center)--ss Queen--SOUND Queen talks-- 1s crowd--crowd NIGHT--Queen arriving for command performance--crowd-- entering--1s Queen meets cast--ss same--closer same, 2 shots-- PRINCE EDW. ISLAND, CANADA--QUEEN ELIZ.--VISITS--VANIER--CAN. GOVT--BR. GOV "BRITANNIA"--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--NIGHT SCENES-- CHARLOTTETOWN, CANADA-- PHILIP--THEATRICAL--SPEECH(QUEEN ELIZ)--				Date of Event 10/8/64	

SEE OVER

"BRITANNIA": (Royal yacht arrives at Cornwall, Ont. with royal couple)

Issue Number
7737x2.3;

7738x1

Subject **ROYAL COUPLE VISIT CANADA AND
EXPO 67**

Camerasman
NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length **2500ft.(3 reels)** Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

~~Reel Nos. 23-22~~ Captions
Cuts **filed under x-number**
Can No.

Description and Remarks
BRITANNIA IN OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--
plane arrives--greeting Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip out, greeted by Prime Min. Lester and Mrs. Pearson--with Gov. Gen. Roland Michener, too--usual reception material, inspecting guard, etc--signing visitors book--into car--thru crowded streets--at Nat'l War Memorial in Ottawa, ceremonies--RMP at attentions, etc--later they visit Parliament, more ceremony--she speaks (sound)---birthday cake for her-----sees fireworks display (sev. sec. of this)---on yacht BRITANNIA at Cornwall, heading for Expo 67---
-----**7737x1** (arrival at Expo 67 in Montreal on yacht--var. sec. visit exhibits, ceremonies, etc-----luncheon with Pearsons, etc--touring

July 1967
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 7737x2,3; 7738x1

the exhibits by mini-rail, too-----visits U.S. Pavilion
-----7738x1; (on yacht, Britannia, tour the Thousand Islands
area--see misc. smallcraft of U.S. and Canada--Prince Philip hands out
awards and certificates to boys and girls of a Sea Cadet unit, one gal
has cast on log-----visiting with Kingston Police units--at
Government House in Ottawa--at Rideau Hall with Can. VIPs--meet many
Province VIPs (names in spotsheets)-----

(NOTE: captions and spotsheets on all three reels are very extensive and
informative--please refer to same filed under x-numbers, if needed)-----

CANADA, Misc--VISITS--CAN. GOVT--BR. GOVT--ELIZABETH, Queen--PHILIP, Prince--
CEREMONIES--FAIRS (Expo 67)--EXHIBITS--MISC. CONVEYANCES (Mini-rail at
Expo 67)--"BRITANNIA"--

SHIP (BRITANNIC)		Can No. 1-66		Roll No. 3	
Subject WILL ENGLAND TRUMP GERMANY'S QUEEN?			Cameraman Empire News Bulletin		
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Belfast, Ireland 1- Closeup & Long Shots of motorship being launched. 2- Closeup & Long Shots of motorship in the water. 3- Misc. Shots of the Britannic. She is expected to be the fastest ocean liner afloat.				Date of Event 8-7-29	
				Used No. #66	Date 8-17-29
					SEE OVER

OVER

SS BRITTANIC (BRINGS STANLEY
BALDWIN & WIFE TO U.S.

Can No.
11-797

Roll No.
2

Subject: NEWS:RR WRECK:GAS BLAST:SQUALUS MOVED: Cameraman
ESCAPE LUNG:NEW ADMIRAL:BALDWIN:SNITE WEDS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARLIN NEV.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-13-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS BRITTANIC (AIR SHOTS SAILING
I TO N.Y. BAY

Can No.

12-875

Roll No.

2

Subject

1940 WORLD'S FAIR HAS GALA
OPENING WITH A BIG PARADE

Cameraman

NY OFFICE PARA

Length

96

Neg.

86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 5-11-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS BRITANNIC (ARRIVES IN N.Y.)
SWELL SHOT THRU PORTHOLE

Can No.

12-887

Roll No.

1

WAR: ITALY IN WAR: ITAL. IN ENG.: INDIAN TROOPS:

GOV. GEN.: SS WASH.: BOMB NAZIS: GAS MASKS:

Camerman

ALASKA TROOPS: SCOUTS & BEARD: MARINERS SAIL

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME

WAR

Date of Event 6-20-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"S.S. BRITTANIC": (Liner docks at
Halifax)

Issue Number

7106x9

Subject

SHIPPING STRIKE

Camerasman

PARAMOUNT

Length

607ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
FG POS.

Cuts

St No: 6536-6

Can No.

caption junked a
tan card made

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA: (on names)
on "BRITANNIC" & "QUEEN MARY" as they come
in to dock at Cunard Pier (Longshoremen Strike in NY forces them to
come here)--var.ses. docking the ships--local stevedores agreed ONLY to
unload passengers' baggage and cargo but no regular cargo--on Cunard
steamer "New York"--var.ses. moving luggage--railway car which will take
passengers to Boston & New York-----

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--STEAMER (Shipping)--SS QUEEN MARY--SS BRITANNIC--
BAGGAGE (Luggage)--RR TRAIN (Nova Scotia)--

SEE OVER

TANKER W.W. BRUCE

Can No.
2-43Roll No.
3Subject Here crew brings in rammed
tanker after ocean crash.Cameraman
Gibson.

Length

T 9

Neg.
47

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Rosebank, N.Y.

See COLLISION

Date of Event 5/26/30

Used No.

Date

V2 43 5/28/30

SEE OVER

OVER

S.S. BUCK (TANKER) (RAMS SS PRES. COOLIDGE)				Can No. V 9 R 543	Roll No. 7
Subject LINER RAMS TANKER IN FOG				Cameraman M'HENRY	
Length 63	Neg. 51	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2170x4,3 Can No. 1125	
Description and Remarks SHIP COLLISION FRISCO CAL				Date of Event 3/6/37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SHIPS(OFF SHORE GAMBLING SHIP OPENS-
 LS gambling ship BUNKER HILL(renamed

Can No.
 "LUX"
 19-527

Roll No.

5

Subject

19-527 Cameraman

Length SHORE GAMBLING SHIP OPENS

Pos.

JOHN BORN

Can NGUNK

Description and Remarks

89

LONG BEACH, CALIF.--LS gambling ship
 BUNKER HILL(renamed "LUX")--CU name
 BUNKER HILL--launch for customers--
 customers aboard--2 scenes LS deck--2 scenes shooting
 ra--2 scenes playing Blackjack--Roulette table--
 line of one armed bandits(slot machines)--girl
 all hands..girl collects--

LONG BEACH, CALIF.--UBS BUNKER HILL--89 LUX--
 GAMBLING--SHIPS--

Date of Event

8/7/57

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

HMS BURNHAM

Can No.

Roll No.

(BR. WARSHIP BEING REPAIRED AT BOSTON) 4545x3; 4539x3 4542x5

Subject BRITISH CRUISER DIDO, CARRIERS
ILLUSTRIOUS & FORMIDABLE & HMS BURNHAM

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

9-30-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

BKLYN, NY: BOSTON, MASS: PORTSMOUTH, VA: ENG. NAVY

SEE OVER

**"USS BURTON ISLAND": (Icebreaker
slashes through frozen north)**

Issue Number

27-601-2

Subject **NORTHWEST PASSAGE IS CONQUERED**

Camerman **PATHE(DD)**

Length **8-93**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **cuts jumped**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**"USS BURTON ISLAND" thru water, enter ice field--
be sailing, ice by--walrus along--clear one walrus, seal--
shot thru ice--sidestroke ship plows thru--thru ice field--clearing down
in ice pack--bow, stuck--sailors down plank onto ice--AV ship in ice--
crew, scientists walk toward village--house, ship, Eskimos on ice floe--
on pup and husky wrestling--Eskimos look over ship, on deck--deck, Eski-
mos--ship in motion, cracking thru ice--stern shot, churn water--**

Date of Event

**ARCTIC--ICEBREAKER--U.S.NAVY--"USS BURTON ISLAND"--ICE--ESKIMOS--DOGS
--AIRVIEWS(Arctic)--**

SEE OVER

SS BUSKO (NORSE SHIP SEIZED
BY US NAVY

Can No.

14-24

Roll No.

1

Subject NAZI "RADIO" SHIP FROM
GREENLAND BROUGHT TO U.S

Camera man
TUGANDER

Length

87

Neg.

77

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON, MASS.
WAR

Date of Exposure 10-14-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

BOAT

(BUSY TIMES) CUS

2650X1

Subject INTERCOL. AND INTERSCHOL. OUTBOARD
CHAMPIONSHIPSCameraman
COOKELength
998

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPEEDBOAT RACE

RICHMOND VA

6-27-36.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT,
SHIPS-BOATS (by name)

-C-

1974 02 1/5

C-2 (10,500 TON LIBERTY FLEET
LAUNCHED BY HOUSEWIFE)

Can No.
15-78

Roll No.
4

Subject SHIP LAUNCHED BY HOUSEWIFE
(EXCL)

Cameraman
EMERY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.

Date _____

LAUNCHING PORTLAND, ORE

SEE OVER

S.S.CALEDONIA ((long shot))

Can No.

1009 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

WALKER CUP TEAM (AMER. GOLFERS)

Cameraman

universal

Length

67

Neg.

Dupe

67 dev

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GREENOCK, SCOTLAND--GOLF

GOODMAN--F.OUIMET

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS CALEDONIAN (FRENCH MERCHANT
MARINE SHIP LAUNCHED

Can No.
3311x

Roll No.
4

Subject

MERCHANT MARINE

Camerman

ACT

Length

233 dev. 1st v.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

FR. MERCHANT MARINE

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS CALEDONIA: ENGLAND: hull of
boat ~~ministry~~ salvage operations

Can No.

Roll No.

~~11-215~~

~~CANADA~~

Subject

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 113x5;
113x1
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

8/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"CALGARY": (Ship in Dieppe raid which was wreck, see name on hull--8/42)

Can No.

Roll No.

36-45

3

Subject

YESTERDAY'S AND STORY:

DIEPPE RAID Aug. 19, 1942

Camera man

UNIV. MICROFILM LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

7-172

Date of Event
8/19/42

Description and Remarks

DIEPPE, FRANCE: (4 shots, airstrip, early morning, get set for takeoff--takeoff--4 shots, commandos & Rangers onloading--2 shots assault convoy underway with air support--map under lining Dieppe, showing other cities on channel--man on phone--2 shots, smoke screen--3 shots, dog fight--near miss--3 shots, boat, batteries firing--2 shots, more near misses--aerial view assault boats approaching--1s assault boats inshore(landing)--2 shots on land, smoke, street, debris German prisoners--2 1s leaving French coast(obscure)--closeup Tommy--4 shots walking wounded back in England--stretcher case, guy smoking--sign "Dieppe" balance of scenes from captured German film, their version

SEE OV

(2) 36-45-3

barbed wire, "Verboten" sign--German prisoners taken by Germans--
names on wrecked boats "Calgary", "Reefy"--wrecked landing craft, bodies,
helmets swash on beach-----

DIETHE, FRANCE--WAR--HISTORICAL--BATTLESCENES--CAN.ARMED--OLD & RARE FILM
"CALGARY"--"REEFY"--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--

SS CALIFORNIA (genviews of SS California)

Roll No.

PEKING, CHINA.

21-120

2

Subject

CHINA FIGHTS HUNGER

Cameraman

HEARST WONG

Length

99

Neg.

93

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Junk

Can No. 5723x3 200ft.

Description and Remarks: Coolies carry flour, 1s ship coolies, flour bags, cu same, USA label, line people, in cold weather waiting for handout, cu dif. type faces, ragged and shivering, old and young, pan crowds to kitchen, ladel out the goo, var. mou's old and young types eating--CUTS: spraying Chinese with DDT--gen. views of SS CALIFORNIA--

Date of Event

1-15-48

Used No.

Date

PEKING, CHINA: CHINESE: HUMAN: FOOD: MEDICAL: SS CALIFORNIA

SEE OVER

CALIGULA

Can No.
2-87

Roll No
4

Subject Drain giant lake to exhume
royal ships launched in 39 A.D.

Camerman
Grimaldi

Length

T 9

Neg.
43

Dupe
15

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Nemi, Italy.

See ANCIENT SFIPS

Date of Event 10/17/30

Used No.

V2 87

Date

11/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CALIGULA, GALLEY OF (SHIP)

Can No.
V.3 R. 65

Roll No.
2

Subject GOVERNMENT DRAINS LAKE NEMI
TO RAISE GALLEY OF CALIGULA

Cameraman
D. Grimaldi

Length

69

Neg.
58

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 39 x-2

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy--clearing mud
from ship--angles of same--laying
strips of lead over board to preserve
wood--o.u. of galley being restored

Also listed as: ROME ITALY, LAKE NEMI

Notes used GOING PLACES #11.

Date of Event 7-25-31

Used No.

V.3R.65

Date

8-12-31

SEE OVER

OVER

S.S.CAMERONIA (unloading
liquor - scotch)

Can No.

845X
~~845X~~

Roll No.

7,8
~~7,8~~

Subject

UNLOADING SCOTCH FROM SS CAMERONIA

Cameraman

FORDHAM

Length

402

Neg.

402

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **SHIPPING--N.Y.C.**

Also as: LIQUOR--EMPIRE STATE BLDG.

Date of Event **12-11-33**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS CAMERONIA (ANCHOR LINE)

Can No.

3523x

Roll No.

2

Subject

SHIPS ARRIVING IN N.N.Y

Cameraman

FORDHAM

Length

299

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS CANADA(BRINGS DANISH PRINCE
& PRINCESS TO WEST COAST

Can No.
11-761

Roll No.
2

~~Notes~~ NEWS: ALBANIA TAKEN: ARMY DAY: MINUTE MEN: Cameraman
DANES: FORDS AT FAIR: AVALANCHE: SHIPWRECK

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBANIA
WAR

Date of Event 4-8-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**SS CANBERRA: (pulls out of Quebec with
27th Brigade to join NATO--11/8/51)**

Cas No.

24-509

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

27th BRIGADE JOINS NATO

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

85

Neg.

78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

6762x1, 395 ft.

cuts

**Description and Remarks QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CAN: (1s of SS
CANBERRA--band playing--Hon. Brooke Claxton, Def. Min. getting on with ship,
coming aboard--1s they go aboard, 3 shots--Claxton aboard--cu more
aboard--Claxton among them--gal kissing guy, 2 shots--backing from
wharf--cut in harbor, hotel in bg--CUTS: (more of same--troops on
deck as ship pulls out, etc.--OD briefs troops on ship's orders--troop
in lifeboat drill--shot from stern of ship, pan to shore of Newfoundland**

Dash-SWEE 11/8/51

**QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CAN--CMA. ARMY--SS CANBERRA--CLAXTON--SOLDIERS--SCENICS--
OSCUATION--MONTAGE (Troop movement, war, etc)--**

SEE OVER

"CANBERRA"; (Ship launched in Belfast,
Ireland—3/60) "B" story

Can No.

33-24

Roll No.

2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FLOODS
(B) "CANBERRA" SHIP LAUNCHING

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA: to TAMPA,

3/21/60
Date of Event

FLA: (pan flooded area—ss houses—pan same—more same—cu same—cu man
in boat—ss flooded houses—pan sand barge to bridge & train—soldier
watches train pass—ss washed-out bridge—pan shot, boat thru flooded
area—BELFAST, IRELAND: (ss the "CANBERRA", super-liner—
ss same—cu pan down of ship—ss same—cu propeller of ship—ss men take
logs away—crowd—ss woman launches ship—ss ship down into water—ss
ship into water)

FLORIDA—FLOODS—HOUSES—WATER—DISASTER—BRIDGE—RR TRAIN—RESCUE—

BELFAST, IRELAND—LAUNCHING—"CANBERRA"—MISC. STEEL SHIPS—

MINUTES

SEE OVER

"CANBERRA": (Steamer brings 1700 foreign visitors to New York--8/62)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

"CANBERRA" BRINGS 1700
VISITORS TO NEW YORK

35-61
Foreign
Cameraman

EDRANT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

75
None

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (1st of the "Canberra"
with NY in foreground--see same--

Date of Exposure 8/62

on stern--on stern of ship--is stack--is ship up Hudson--is New, foreign
ship--on stern--is side, people waving--on same--ship and flag--is ship
on same--on stern--on into dock--is same--("Canberra" carries
largest number of passengers of any steamer afloat, due to revolutionary
styling with stacks in stern)-----

NEW YORK CITY--"CANBERRA"--MISC. STEAMSHIPS--SCENICS--WATER--GROUND--
ODDITIES (Largest)--PIERS--

SEE OV

S.S. CANTABRIA (SPANISH SHIPWRECK)

Can No.

Roll No.
2410x7

Subject
SPANISH SHIPWRECK

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length

25 dev lav

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

SANTANDER SPAIN

Date of Event 9/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**SS CANTABRIA (SHELLED BY
SPANISH REBELS: RESCUE CREW
(AND TALK BY HERO SKIPPER)**

**Can No.
3159x**

**Roll No.
6**

Subject

SPANISH SHIP: CANTABRIA SHELLED

Cameraman

Length

245 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CROMER ENG.

SPANISH REVOLT

Date of Event

11-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.CANTERBURY
(arriving at Dover*)

Can No.
V.6 R.306

Roll No.
14

Subject MARINA ARRIVES TO WED

Cameras
UNIVERSAL

Length
113

Neg.

102

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1160x7,8
Can No. 90

Description and Remarks

DOVER, ENGLAND--PRINCESS
MARINA

NICHOLAS--GEORGE--KING GEORGE & QUEEN
MARIE--RR STATION

Date of Event 11-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

38 CAPE LOOKOUT (SHIP) SLIDES DOWN
WAYS ON BANANAS

Can No.

13-949

Roll No.

2

Subject FALL OF BARDIA: HOPKINS IN ENGLAND
WOUNDED RAF FLIERS: NAZI PRISONERS IN
CANADA: BANANA LAUNCHING

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event

1-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS ~~CARE~~ MENDOCINO (FREIGHTER GETS SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING (CALIF *)) 12-929		Can No.	Roll No. 1
1ST DRAFTILES TO COLORS: VULTEE TRAINERS: Subject SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING: SHIPWRECKED IN STORM: MIDTOWN TUNNEL OPENED		Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks BOSTON MASS. DEFENSE		Date of Event 11-14-40	
		Used No.	Date
			SEE OVER

SS CAPETOWN CASTLE (LAUNCHING)				Can No. 2484 x	Roll No. 4
Subject LAUNCHING "CAPETOWN CASTLE"				Camerasman GEN.FILM DIST.	
Length 59 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks ~~MIS~~ CAPETOWN, ENG.--var. shots crowds in yard and Mrs.J.D.Low Mayoress of Capetown does the honors and the ship goes down the ~~wy~~ ls. CAPETOWN, ENG.--LOW--LAUNCHING				Date of Event 9-37	
				Used No.	Date

**"THE CAPTITAN TOMO": (Colombian
frigate arrives in San Francisco after
fighting in Korean waters)**

Issue Number

7067x8

Subject **COLOMBIAN FRIGATE ARRIVES**

Camerman **LEDERER**

24 Nov 63 75-2

Length **337ft.**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **Caption junked after
completion**

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF (var. sec.)

2/16/53

Date of Event

**taken from tug in the Bay as the FF OS THE CAPITAN TOMO comes into harbor and under the Golden Gate Bridge--it is returning from duty in Korea by way of San Francisco Harbor--add. sec. as the Colombian gunboat passes under the Bay Bridge and turns toward its temporary berth at Treasure Island Naval Base--on board, var. sec. of crew--at attention as ship moves along shoreline--large ens of insignias on arms and men haul in ropes tying up the ship--crew members demonstrate how they handled the weapons aboard during recent Korean action--var. sec. of crew lined up--shots of skipper Lt. Cdr. Beron Victoria Hernandez welcomed by Colombian Consul Gen. Sebastian Ospina-----
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--VISIT--COLOMBIAN NAVY--SAILORS--BRIDGE(Calif)--**

SEE OVER

S.S. CARDENA: (AGROUND)

Can No.
21-164Roll No.
Canada
CAN-1

Subject

COASTAL SHIP GOES AGROUND

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

6

Neg.

89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNK

Description and Remarks

USE BAY, B.C. 2 air shots--high and dry
 rock--ou salvage crew clearing rocks from
 underneath ship--unload cargo--3 shots unloading
 coming over side--guys checking tide tables--tug pulling
 off stern first--ship leaving rock--out in tug--ship
 float--

FALSE BAY, B.C.--SHIPWRECKS--AIRVIEWS--TUGS--S.S. CARDENA--
 ROCKS--

JULY 23-48 4/20/48

Use Negs Date

SEE OVER

"CARINTHIA": New Cunard Line Luxury
ship christened by Princess)

Issue Number

7396x4; 7412x3; 7421x8; 7467x1;
7482x2; 7500x10; 7499x6; 7512x2;
7510x16

Subject **PRINCESS MARGARET - 1955**
(Nine stories)

Cameraman

HEARST (All stories)

Log after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk Nos. after each
x-number--captions
listed after each cut

Date of Film

7512x2 (BkNo: 6826-3--101ft.
PRINCESS MARGARET: at WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO.
SHIRE, ENGLAND 1955
Princess Margaret Rose arrives for christening of her
7th GodChild, son of Robin and Lady Rosemary Muir (she's dtr. of Duke of
Marlborough)--Marquess of Blandford (baby's uncle) attends--Baptism--
-----7412x3 (BkNo: 6848-2--480 ft.--FG Dupe--"TOURS ST. GEORGES GREEN.
ADA"--gen. view Mag arrive at Carenage Harbour--she inspect Honour Guard
--crowds, boats--she arrive at Anglican Church (see yacht "Brittania" in
bg)--she leave Church--back at St. Georges, "Brittania" at anchor--they
board and leave the Harbour--(Feb. 1955)
-----7421x8 (BkNo: 6863-7--201ft.--FG Dupe--"WELCOME LUNCHEON FOR
PRINCESS MARGARET"--recently returned from West Indies Tour, City of

SEE OVER

(2) 7396x4, etc "Princess Margaret-1955"

London, gives Luncheon to honor her Commonwealth Service--among guests were Archbishop of Canterbury, Lady Churchill (Winnie was ill) and Mr. & Mrs. Clement Attlee--SOUND of Mag's speech expressing delight at being home again but recalling beautiful scenery and receptions on her recent tour--(March 1955)

-----7467x1: (Bk No: 6946-9--418ft. --F.G. DUPE--"PRINCESS INSPECTS THE ST. JOHN'S AMBULANCE CADETS"--vars. scs. at SOUTHPORT, ENGLAND: as she inspects Ambulance units from all over Northern England--she in a land rover--she gives cadets badges and booklets after they made Cadet Promise--nurses and cadets watch--she meet var. members--cu she salutes on the dais--(July 1955)

-----7482x2: (Bk No: 6966-8--246ft. F.G. DUPE & 144ft. B.W.--"PRINCESS MEG'S 25th BIRTHDAY"--this roll contains flashbacks on Princess Mag as a very young girl and on up to last year--(August 1955)

Dec. 1955--7500x10: (Bk No: 7005-5--194ft. B.W.--"SHE VISITS EPSOM HOSPITAL"--arrival--var. hospital officials greet her--unveils small plaque (we can

(3) 7396x4 etc. "Princess Margaret-1955"

not see it as way is blocked by officials)--she makes rounds of some of
the wards--nurses line corridors as she walks--officials bid goodbye--

-----7499x6:(BkNo:7006-7--70 ft. B.W.--PRINCESS OPENS NEW COMMUN-
ITY CENTRE"--genview Church of St.Nicholas & All Hallows,East India

Dock--procession of Clergy--she arrives,greeted by Rector and Bishop of
Stepney--cuts tape to open building--she get bouquet--Bishop of Stepney
knocks on door of Church--he enters--leaving Church after service--Mag
walk about,inspect,etc--into car and away--(Oct.1955)

-----7512x2:(BkNo:7037-3--284ft.--F G Dupe--PRINCESS VISITS MANG-
HILL BARRACKS,GLASGOW,SCOTLAND"--she greeted by Lord Provost of Glasgow
who introduces her to Maj.Gen.Urguhart--inspect honor guard in gymnasium
(weather was bad so everything indoors)--she meets Sergeants and wives
and then Corporals,etal,& wives--(Dec.1955)

-----7510x16:(BkNo: 7037-4--74ft.--FG Dupe--PRINCESS MEG CHRISTENS
"CARINTHIA"---new Cunard Liner "Carinthia",ls--cu name--as Mag arrives--
(this is in SCOTLAND)--cu her--var.scs.during ceremony--SCOTL,etc.speak

(4) 7396x4, etc. "Princess Margaret -1955"

ship down runway after she christens it--she watch--ship in water-----
(Dec.1955)-----

(7396x4 & 7499x6)

MISC. ENGLAND--MARGARET, Princess--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--FAMILIES(VIP)--
---TOURS---"BRITANNIA"-----DINNER(Luncheon)---SPEECH
(Margaret)-----AMBULANCES--NURSES-----CEREMONIES-----
---HOSPITAL-----GLASGOW, SCOTLAND-----CHRISTENING (Sh
ip)---"CARINTHIA"-----

"CARINTHIA": (Passenger Liner completes voyage from Liverpool)

Issue Number

24-55

Canada

Subject

MARITIME NEWS

Editorial

ASSOCIATED

Length

7-114

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (1s of

Date of Event

7/56

new Cunard liner "CARINTHIA" under bridge--fireboats welcome--closer, "Carinthia"--people on dock wave--on board, wave back--Capt Andrew MacKellar, skipper--name on bow "CARINTHIA"--raising gang-plank, people on dock--people debark-----CORNWALL, ONT. CANADA: (Dr. Otto Golden, Chf. Eng. Hydro Elec. Power Commission, points to dam site on the Canadian side--pan 1s show powerhouse units--on US side, huge gantry crane under construction, 2 so--long Sault Dam on U.S. side--Mr. Angus McKinnon & Mr. George Raynor of Raynor Construction Ltd--1s Western railing wall entrance to Irigouois Canal and Locks--men working on concrete work in locks--auto thru tunnel under canal-----

SEE OVER

(2) 29-55-Canada

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--"CARINTHIA"--FIREBOATS--

OSHWALL, ONT. CANADA--DAMS--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--

SS CAROLE LOMBARD (Liberty ship
named after lombard, down the waves
in Los Angeles, Calif)

Can No.

17-260

Roll No.

3

Subject

CAROLE LOMBARD HONOR

Camerman

Length

80

Neg.

72

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1511x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Liberty ship--contin nameplate
Mayer, Irene Dunne and Clark
Gable--Irene Dunne breaks bottle--down
Gable by Clark Gable--another bottle
says--CTB: add on screen used and photo
Dunne breaking bottle (money bottle for
screen made from top of traveling crane
and view of ship etc.--Mrs. T
on scaffolding--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF
CROWD--MAYER--DUNNE--31
WORKERS--LABORERS--AND--

Date of Event

1/15/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.CAROLINE (crippled,prop in wires etc)				Can No. 775 x	Roll No. 7
Subject HURRICANE				Cameraman R YER	
Length 200	Neg. 200	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks FT.PIERCE,FLA.--STORM Also as:HURRICANE--WATERFRONT--DIVER** DOCKS--WATERCRAFT--RUINS				Date of Event 9-5-33	
				Used in No.	Date
					SEE OVER

"CARONIA": (Britian's wonder ship starts her maiden voyage to New York)

Issue Number
~~6004x9~~; 6035x2; 6074x6; 6011x6;
6032x3; 6057x11; 6055x6; 6057x9

Subject SHIPS AND MISC. WATERCRAFT-ENG. '48/'49
(eight stories)

SW. PROD (All stories)

sdn after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

all IAVs
probably

~~see bk new after cut~~
Cuts x-number--captions
added after card made

~~Oct: 1948: and~~ ~~6004x9~~ (BkNo: 5317-10--70ft--
"HIMALAYA LAUNCHED": ---31 thousand

1948/49
Date of Event

ton gross P&O Liner "HIMALAYA christened at Barrow-in-Furness by Lady Currie, wife of P&O Chairman--ship--bottle--ship down ways--(for the mercantile fleet of Britain-----
(will carry both shipping cargo and passengers-----
~~6011x6~~ (BkNo: 5317-2--104ft--Oct. 1948--LANDING CRAFT HOMES--
Kinnair family with two children living aboard a converted Landing Craft which landed in the D-day invasion and is now a houseboat with lots of room and moored at the dock--var. scs. of the craft that is now a comfortable home with wired in play-yard for the kids-----

SEE OVER

(2) 6004x9, etc--SHIPS & MISC. WATERCRAFT-ENG-1948/49

-----6038x2: (BkNo: 5349-9--373ft--Nov. 1949--Q.E. STRIKE ENDED-----
at SOUHAMPTON, ENG--var. scs. crew members returning to work, along gang-
way to ship--inside 1st class dining salon of passengers at lunch, with
waiters at work--deck hands working--passengers on sun deck--(Good
montage material of Queen Elizabeth liner)--looking down at new luxury
liner "NIEUW AMSTERDAM"--"QUEEN MARY" out of dock, stern first, aided by--
tugs--var. ext. of the ship at pier "Q.E."--aboard, Dana Andrews, actor,
with his director Jean Negulesco--others of Martha Raye, making faces
at the delay in ship's sailing-----

-----6074x6: (BkNo: 5402-6--67ft--Feb. 1949--MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL-----
post-war activities underway once again in the busy Manchester Ship
Canal--var. scs.--good montage material apparently--at Barton, the
Bridgewater Canal crosses OVER the Manchester Canal-----

-----6052x3: (BkNo: 5371-10--7ftg--var. shots of the 34,000 Ton
"CARONIA" luxury liner soon to be on her maiden voyage--var. scs. in the

S.S.CARONIA:(Cunard White Star
liner arrives N.Y.)

Can No.

6058x4;

Roll No.

6059x1.2

Subject

S.S.CARONIA, CUNARD WHITE STAR
LINE, ARRIVES

Cameraman

EDWARDS-HARDE
BENTLEY

Length

1090

Neg.

1090

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NEW YORK CITY
Description and Remarks

---various shots SS CARONIA in lower bay..coming up bay--shots from cutter as steamer turns--shots of Cutter alongside ship--CU stern--CU stack--helicopter overhead--members of press boarding ship--shots from inside cutter wheel house of the Caronia--AV & GS fire boats--passing Statue of Liberty--GOOD AV STATUE OF LIBERTY--var.shots as it nears the battery--shots of lower Manhattan--SKYLINE SCENE tugs tied up to the Caronia--AV CARONIA with skyline in CU Capt., Donald W. Zorrell--Capt.being greeted by officials on board, heading into pier--shots of tugs docking the CARONIA--shots of steamer docked, from driveway--shots of Bridge, showing controls--

1/11/47
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6058x4, 6059x1, 2

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--S. M. CROWN--SHIPS--LISC. BOATS--
OUTER--HELICOPTER--PIERS--AT SEA--NAVIGATION (CONTROLS)--
FIRE BOATS--AIR--STATUE OF LIBERTY--BATTERY--SCENIC--
SKYLINE--TUG BOATS--ZORRELL--PIERS--

"CARONIA"(British ship to Japan port
for first time—1954—6th story

Issue Number

7359x5; 7354x2; 7350x3; 7340x4;
7335x1; 7279x2; 7261x6; 7246x11

Subject

JAPANESE STORIES - 1954

Camoraman

see after each
x-number

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea
x-number—captions all
turned after cards made

Description and Remarks

7359x5: (BkNo:6762-6-203ft. Sept. 1954)
EW—PATHE—H BOMB VICTIM DIES—at National Hospital.
Drs.Kuriyama and Kumatori announce death of Mr.Kuboyama—his case has
attracted much attention of the Japanese people—press listens—people
come to pay respects to dead—children praying with parents—Gov.Saito
at hospital—funeral plans announced by Dr.Saito—Kuboyama's family ar-
rives—they accompany body to room where it will temporarily lie in
state—people pass

CS7354x4: (BkNo:6756-4-317ft. EW—SEPT.1954— OPENING JAPAN'S WEST
POINT—we filed only a Cut story of the original 317ft received—no ftg.

SEE OVER

(2) 7359x5, etc

at GOTEMBA on outskirts of Mr. Fuji, Japan, pan of ceremonies opening Japan's new military college fashioned after U.S. West Point—Japanese Defense Army Chief Kimura officiates with other officials—U.S. Army Gen. Vigginn and other U.S. reps—1300 candidates now enrolled—var. scs. of ceremonies—likely parade scenes—cus types of cadets—types spectators—US officers included USMC COL. Hill, Army officers Col. Wood, LCol. Gunn, LCol. Griffin, Maj. LeFeure and Capt. Miller—pan of school bldgs—warehouse for trucks, supplies—ta nks and other displays—————

7370x3: (EckNo: 6751-9-324ft—BW—Pathe—SEPT.—JAPS TAKE OVER HOKKAIDO— Japanese Defense Forces are taking over the defense of Hokkaido from the Americans—two contingents of Japanese Defense Force troops arrive—var. scs. arrival—in Muroran port, trucks, jeeps, etc carry forces thru streets of Muroran & Noboribetsu—people waving to them—var. scs. of moving the Jap Defense force in—enroute to Chitose camp—also pass thru main street of Tomakomai—————

7340x1: (EckNo: 6733-9-612ft—BW—Pathe—Aug. 1954—9th ANNIV. OF THE BOMBING OF HIROSHIMA—see some of the scars still remaining on trees,

(3) 7359x5, etc--

buildings, etc--ruins of building believed to be center of the hit--this is to be retained as permanent reminder of the tragedy of that day--var. scs. ruins of building--memorial services--Peace Memorial Plaza--procession--wreathes placed at graves--Prince and Princess Takamatsu and Gov/of Hiroshima attend--Prince lay wreath--Gov. speaks (silent)--children praying--choir singing--scarred woman at ceremony (survivor)--dedication of newly built Memorial Cathedral (Catholic)--Most Rev. Maximilian de Furstenberg, Papal InterNuncio to Japan enters--var. scs. int. Cathedral--

7335x1: (both cuts and cut story filed--EldNo: 6731-1-650ft--FG Dupe--Ag. 1954--UNAF AIDS JAPANESE AVIATION INDUSTRY--Hearst (DD)--rebirth of Japan's Aviation Industry--Shinto Priest gives thanks--the Mitsubishi Plant, built with American aid--var. scs. religious ceremony, U.S. officers take part--ls factory--workers entering--var. industrial scs--working on F66 engine--workers in dining hall--employees punch out, pass security guard-----d-----

7279x2: (EldNo: 6649-8--591ft--BM--April 1954--Pathe--LUXURY LINER "CARONIA" VISITS JAPAN--Gunard' liner visits Jap port for 1st time-----

(4) 7359x5, etc

AV of the Caronia—crowd on dock—she enter YOKOHAMA harbor— Mayor greets Capt. Williams of the ship—Williams gets flowers from Japanese girl—var.scs.greetings, etc—var.scs.as she enters harbor—Br.passenger takes pix—Japanese crowds, kids, excited, welcome ship—var.scs.tourists on buses visit Tokyo—at famed Happon Garden, pretty cherry blossoms, etal—

7261x6: (EIdNo:6634-7-197ft—BW—March 1954—PATHE——NSA PACT SIGNED WITH TOKYO—at Tokyo Foreign office, delegates to signing ceremony arrive—Amer.Seniro Representative is Mr.J.Graham Parsons with MGen.G.Higgins—For, Min.Okazaki take seat—speaking—they sign—Amb. Allison (US to Japan) speaks——(silent coverage)——var.scs. of the ceremonies—

7246x11: (EIdNo:6614-3-198ft—BW—Feb.1954—PATHE——JAP WRESTLING—new Sumo wrestling champ crowned—Yoshibayama (43-match champ) in the traditional purification Shinto ceremony—in front of Meiji Shrine—he get champion belt made from rice plant straw—he in costume, put on

(5) 7359x5, etc

belt and walk up to Shrine—he displays Sumo movements in front of the Shrine—crowd watches display

MISC. JAPAN—ACCIDENT(H-bomb victim, Japan)—JAPANESE—HUMAN INTEREST—
—JAPANESE ARMY—TRAINING(For. Military)—PARADE(For. Military
—U.S. ARMY—BOMBING—ANNIVERSARIES—
SCENICS(Japan)—CHURCH(Japan)—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—
FURSTENBERG, Magr. Maximilian—USAF—AVIATION—INDUSTRY(Japan
—"CARONIA"—ENGLISH—TOURISTS—SHIPPING(Japan)—
U.S. GOVT—JAPANESE GOVT—TREATY(Pact)—NSA—DIPLOMATS—
WRESTLING—RELIGIOUS(Shinto-7246x11 & 7335x1 & probably 7340x1)—
HISTORICAL(Japanese, Mt. Pt. & Aviat. stories—Caronia visit)—

"CARTAGENA" - (Dredger flounders in heavy seas)

Issue Number

35-3

I

Subject

DRAMA AT SEA--CREW RESCUED
IN HEROIC FEAT

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

7-94

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA--ss freighter flounder

Date of Event

1/3/62

ing in water--on same--semi-men on freighter--coast
Guard boat--rescue men in small boat--same--Coast Guard rescuing men
same--pan freighter--

AT SEA--"CARTAGENA"--RESCUE--USCG CUTTER--FREIGHTER--"USS ACHUBNET"

SEE OVER

SS CARVALAHLLO) BROOKLYN) ENVOY
TO BRAZIL ON BOARD

Can No.

4007 x

Roll No.

5

Subject FRENCH AMBASSADOR TO BRAZIL

Cameraman

MARKMANN

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN NY
DIPLOMAT

Date of Event 1-8-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. CASTINE (excursion
boat turns turtle)

Can No.
V.7 R.361

Roll No.

7

Subject **EXCURSION SHIPWRECK**
(HL)

Cameraman
MAHER

Length

34

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1336x7

Can No. 140

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHIPWRECK--VINAL HAVEN, ME.

Date of Event **6-9-35**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"CAVALIER": (Boat used by Geologists
for underwater study)

Issue Number

27-607-2^B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FIRE, Paris
(B) EDI SON MEMORIAL (C) NEWSMEN HOME (SOUND)
(D) SKIN DIVING (E) DEMPSEY & FIRPO

Camera (A) ECLAIR
(B) PARAMOUNT (C) HARDE
(D) MARATHON (E) PARAMOUNT

Length (C) 72
(A) 76 (D) 110
(B) 43 (E) 38

No. 3
Stpry

Dupe

Pos.

all cues june 54
Cuts
Only (A) 7354x7 (B) 7357x1
(C) 7356x5

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE (Firemen, eg,

9/54
Date of Event

water hoosed up in bg--firemen with hoses--man on
hi ladder--firemen & hose, fire and smoking bldg, bg--bldg afire--fire,
firemen in bg--blasing--pan--woman carries clothing--2 men carry bed--
firemen hold hose, aimed at fire in bg--thru debris, see fotog-----
----- (B) NIST ORANGE, NJ: (crowd seated--unveiling plaque honoring Thomas
Edison as founder of motion pix industry is Adolph Zukor--cu plaque--
Zukor shakes with Vice Admiral Harold G. Bowen who is executive director
of the Edison Foundation--watch replica of original "Black Maria" studio
built by Edison move on turntable, two men push replica--keeps turning,
light of the sun in----- (C) BROOKLYN, NY: (At Idlewild Air-

SEE OVER

(2) 27-607-2

port, plane taxi in--2 see. Mr. Mrs. Dixon, parents of newsman Donald
Dixon wave--Donald down steps, parents rush to him--he's released after
18 months in Red Chinese Prison--companion Richard Applegate down the
steps and kissed--is airport--(they were arrested by Red Chinese al-
though they claimed they were cruising in international waters)--SOUND
as Applegate talks-----(D) AT SEA (In the Gulf of Mexico)
:boat, "CAVALIER"--skin divers, (for oil) on boat--bow, porpoises--men
lean over rail to look--diver going down--underwater, diver feels around
bottom, looks at clock--diver dig in sand, scoop some with hands--with
knife, digs--hits crab with knife, it scoots away--diver feel sand, digs
something out--2 divers fill container--diver emerges, at side of boat
and hands us box--deck, tapping at stone with hammer--cu stone--2 men
in silhouette--(NOTE: This is experimentation by Socony-Vacuum Oil
Company for new sources of oil supply)-----
-----CELEBRITY AIRS, ARGENTINA: (crowd, Pres. Juan Peron, in whose
honor the Navy has been invited to front row--U.S. Navy ship back

(3) 27-607-2

Dempsey in ring--shakes with his rival of the thirties,Luis Firpo--
back away to ls of crowd,ring,crowd yelling--as 2 men hugging--ls they
greet ringsiders--crowd--Peron in ring with them,hugs,shakes first wit
Firpo and then with Dempsey-----

- (A)PARIS,FRANCE--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--MONTAGE(Fire)--
- (B)WEST ORANGE,NJ--MEMORIALS--EDISON,Thomas Alva(no pix)--NOTION PIX--
--MEMORIALS--ZUKOR,ADOLPH--BOWEN,Adm.Harold G.--
- (C)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY--PRESS(NY-men released by Reds)--
--DIXON,DONALD--APFLEGATE,Richard--SPEECH(Applegate)--
- (D)AT SEA--DIVING(Skin-diving)--"CAVALIER"--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--
--CRAB--OIL(Search undersea)--INDUSTRY--
- (E)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--PERON--BOXING--DEMPSEY,JACK--FIRPO,LUIS--

SS GAYRU (ARRIVES FROM GERMANY
UNLOAD WAR MATERIAL AT RIO)

Can No.
14-30

Roll No.
1

Subject US NAVY ON THE JOB: JAP CARGO ARRIVES
IN BRAZIL: US TROOPS STAGE REVIEW

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUNDLAND

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event

10-30-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

HMCS CAYUGA: (Can. destroyer on duty in Korea visited by Hon. Brooke Claxton--

1/52)

Can No.

25-530

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

CLAXTON IN KOREA

Camerman

PATHE

Length

114

Neg.

107

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6796 x 2 ,

Can No.

472 ft.

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA: (2 shots, plane taxiing to stop--Hon. Brooke Claxton of Canada greeted by Gen. Matthew Ridgway at Seoul Airport--Un. troops marching in review--signs "YALU", "LONDON", "VANCOUVER", etc--ride in jeep--cut in soldier guard at attention with the artillery, 2 shots--now on move, pass line of soldiers--he talk on mike to troops--pins Military Medal on Lance Cpl. F.D. Pugh of Toronto for bravery in action, shakes hands--talking again--sign ship "CAYUGA"--he deck, men at attention (destroyer)--on bearded sailor--Claxton addresses them--CUTS: Add. same--press gathered at tail of Material Air Transport Service plane to see meeting of Claxton by Brig. J. Rockingham, Gen. Ridgway & Cardinal Spellman--Claxton Chat with Cardinals Claxton with military commanders--transport & traffic director on road behind the line--jeep with Claxton passes, others follow--

January 1952

Date of Event

FLAGS--CEMETERY--WREATH--CNA.NAVY

(2) 25-530-Canada

road sign--men marching to assembly point for investiture--Claxton's jeep passing to assembly point--at front, Claxton in gun pit--Claxton sighting thru finder of 25-pounder gun--Claxton fires round at enemy, watches shell burst--Brigadier Hockinham & Claxton moving to point of investiture, greeted by officer in charge--more on investiture ceremony at air base in PUSAN, KOREA, cars bearing Claxton & other officials drive past a Korean band--band playing, pan left--Claxton under Aircraft wing, talks to Kee Poong Lee, SK Minister of Nat'l Defence & acting Prime Minister--CLAXTON & LEE talk--SK Mac sergeant gives Claxton flowers--UN Military Cemetery, sentry on guard at entrance--plaque near entrance soldier stand below UN Flag--tilt down flags to military graves--Claxton place wreath at flagpole--var. shots examining graves--at the HMCS CAYUGA, lifebelt, sailors in bg--crew parade on deck--more on Claxton addressing--he meets officers of "CAYUGA"-----

SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--VISITS--CAN. GOVT--CLAXTON--UN ARMY--RIDGEWAY--AIRPORT
PARADE--JEEP--CEREMONIES--INSPECTIONS--LEDAL--AWARDS--PUGH--CAN. ARMY--
DESTROYER--HMCS CAYUGA--SAILORS--SPELLMAN--HOCKINGHAM--AVIATION--TRAFFIC
WEAPONS--PUSAN, KOREA--MUSIC--KEE POONG LEE--KOREA GOVT--KOREAN ARMY--

SS GEORGE BEAN (towing HENRY WARD BEECHER)				Can No. 18-460	Roll No. 2
Subject U.S. RESCUED IN MID-OCEAN				Cameraman EDWARD S-PATHE	
Length 114	Neg. 113	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts 5164x2,3; Can 5167x6;5168x2	
Description and Remarks. AV LS Liberty ship "Henry Ward Beecher" being towed--AV MS liberty ship--LS SS SATURNIA in FG; others in BG--MS BEECHER--CU bow of BEECHER--GIS coming of the beecher down landing net..3 scenes GIS looking on from deck--ABOARD NAVY TUG SATURNIA, GIS on board--GIS aboard tug, up Saturnia, preparing to board--LS GIS boarding--GIS coming aboard the SATURNIA--AV SATURNIA, land (Bermuda) in BG--(WELL SHOT..BS SILHOUETTE OF GIS ABOARD THE SATURNIA WAVING, STATUE OF LIBERTY IN BG--BS people waving at ship from dock, SATURNIA in BG--MS SATURNIA coming into slip--CU side and name U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT SATURNIA				ID: 18-460/45 Used No. Date	
				over the side .onto navy tug-- .approaching against the ing the SATURNIA- BS people waving coming into SATURNIA	
FORM 2530-15M-1-48-U				OVER	

(2) 18-460-2

2 scenes..GIS coming off ship--Maj.Gen.C.H.Kells patting
CU on their back as they come off ship--CUTS: add. on
scenes used and: 5164x2, 5167x6..ADD.AVs..Saturnia at
anchor..BEECHER being towed by liberty ship "CECIL BEAN"--
LF Beecher being towed by Navy tug--add. shots transfer
of troops--HF GIS waving on tug--LF tug with troops app.
Saturnia--troops aboard Saturnia--HF welcome Home tug--
CU GIS waving--add. men off gangway in N.Y.--5168x2..
troops boarding ferry..troops off SATURNIA..Gen.Kells
going up plank of SATURNIA--add. shots men off with
baggage--girls waving on dock--add. good shots SATURNIA
into dock--5164x3..CU SATURNIA & tug--CU passing, men at
rail--Gen.aboard yacht waving--CU Kell--welcome home tug
by--Saturnia being pulled by tugs--LF girls waving--
OFF BERMUDA--RESCUES--AIR--TRANSPORTE--SHIPS--
SS HENRY WARD BEECHER--SS SATURNIA--VETERANS--DE BARKING--
EMBARKING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MONTAGE--NEW YORK CITY--
HARBOR--PIERS--KELLS--SS CECIL BEAN--TUGS--U.S.NAVY--
FERRY--RECEPTIONS--GIRLS

CENTAUR (yacht, bound for
Palm Beach - Sailfish Derby)

Can No.
V.7 R.342

Roll No.

11

Subject SAILFISH DERBY

Camerman

BURRESS--OLIVER

Length

75

Neg.

67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1295x1; 2600

Can No. 1295x6; 64

Description and Remarks

SEE: FISHING BOATS--PALM BEACH, FLA.

Also as: FISHING--GRAY--YACHT--FISH--
SCENIC--SKYLINE(PALM BEACH)

2-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. CHALLENGER (Launched)

Can No.
433 x

Roll No.
9

Subject

LAUNCHING MERCHANT SHIPS

Cameraman

Univ. West Coast

Length

253

Neg.
FROM INDUSTRIAL

Dupe

Pos.

REEL CALLED

253 dev

Cuts

"RED RUIN" PART 6

Can No.

Description and Remarks
(no dateline)--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ALLIES FLAGS--S.S. VICTORIOUS

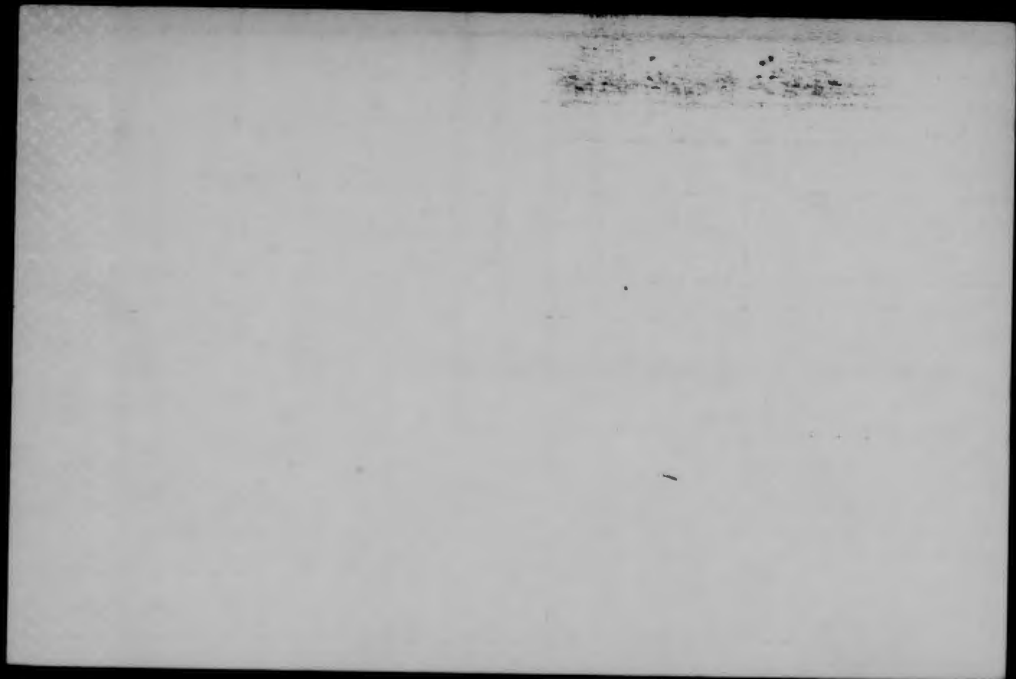
Also as: S.S. DEFIANCE--S.S. INDEPENDENCE--LAUNCHING--

Date of Event **9-32**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER



S. S. CHAMPLAIN				Can No. 310 x	Roll No. 6
Subject ARRIVAL OF NEW FRENCH LINER CHAMPLAIN				Cameraman Lutz	
Length 174	Neg. 174	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--a couple of long shots of the Champlain about 8 miles out to sea as it comes into quarantine--l.s. of boat at anchor at quarantine Also as: N.Y.C.-- SHOTS USED VOL. 5 REL. 111.				Date of Event 6-25-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.CHAMPLAIN
(Piccard Bros. arrive

Can No.
V.5R.111

Roll No.
2

SubjectPICCARD LANDS IN U.S.~~S~~PLANNING
NEW TESTS OF AIR FROM BALLOON.

Cameraman
Lutz

Length

58

Neg.
47

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts. 230
Can No. 529x4

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, N.Y.--AUGUST PICCARD & BROTHER

Also as:NEWSPAPERMEN

Date of Event

No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.CHAMPLAIN
(Piccard arrives)

Can No.
V.5R.156

Roll No.
7

Subject PROF. PICCARD ARRIVES TO
ADVISE ON STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT

Camerman
Gibson-Library

Length

65

Neg.
54

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts.

155

Can No.

664x5

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--PROF.PICCARD

Date of Event 7-21-33

Also as:PROF.PICCARD--S.S.CHAMPLAIN--PRESS--
STRATOSPHERE BALLOON--AVIATION--CODOS--
ROSSI

No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. CHAMPLAIN
(STEIN & MISS PARIS)

Can No.
V.6 R. 296

Roll No.
3

Subject MISS PARIS ARRIVES
(HL)

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length
32

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC-- ISS JOUV

BEAUTY--NEWSPAPER MEN--G. STEIN

Date of Event 10-24-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS CHAMPLAIN (Coast Guard boat- leaving base for search of Survivors of SS MOHAWK)				Can No. V.7 R.323	Roll No. 3
Subject 45 LOST AS WARD LINER IS WRECKED				Camerman WINNER EDWARDS--SMITH	
Length 87	Neg. 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1235x3,4;565 Can No. 1236x1,3;710	
Description and Remarks SEE: COLLISION--SEA GIRT, N.J. Also as: LIFEBOATS--COAST GUARD-- DISASTER--SURVIVORS--SS MOHAWK-- ALGONQUIN--SS TALISMAN--NITE-- SEARCHING--AMBULANCE--~~XX~~ BUOY--				Jan 25 1935	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

S.S.CHAMPLAIN (SS Normandie
passes the Champlain)

Can No.
V.7 R.359

Roll No.
8

Subject S.S.NORMANDIE NEW FRENCH LINER
SETS SPEED MARK

Camerasman SANWALD
LYONS--GEISEL
WINNER--OLIVER

Length
. 233

Neg.
210

Dupe

Pos.

1352x2,3,5,1700;1353x
1,2,3,4,2345;1354x1,2
3,1110, 1355x1,380

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

S.S.NORMANDIE--NEW YORK CITY

6-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS CHAMPLAIN(DOCKS)				Can No. 3508x	Roll No. 6
Subject CHAMPLAIN DOCKS				Cameraman MARK MANN	
Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks var. shots angles of ship docking with aid of tugs-- NYC--SHIPPING--DOCKS				Date of Event 9-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER
FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U				OVER	
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

"CHAMPOLLION": (Cruise ship breaks in two under merciless pounding of surf)

Can No.

25-426-1

Roll No.

Subject

13 PERISH ON YULETIDE PILGRIM SHIP

Cameras

ECLAIR-GAUMONT-HEARST

Length

8-103

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

385 ft. unused cut

7017x8, 7019x5

Can No.

CS only 7018x6

Description and Remarks

BEIRUT, LEBANON: (Off the

Date **Dec 1932**

coast, at sea, cruise ship "CHAMPOLLION", surf over her--surf, men swimming--one wading ashore--launch lifeboat in surf--officials look--on ship, crack as she starts to break up, launch along--rope ladders, people climb down--pull in line from shore--on men pull be crowd watching ship--bringing in survivors--injured seamen--survivors exhausted--bring body ashore--cover body on stretcher--on life preserver, sign-----CUTS: 7018x6; (CS only)-----7017x8; additional scenes same--(Caption is in untranslated French, please see that if more information desired)-----7019x5; (additional see--caption also in untranslated French)-----BEIRUT, LEBANON--"CHAMPOLLION"--DISASTER (2--RESCUE--MONTAGE (Ship disaster rescue)--****

SEE OVER

S.S.CHARLES L.WHEELER JR. (high & dry on Sand Island)				Can No. V.6 R. 211	Roll No. 4
Subject STORM DRIVES SHIP ASHORE (HIGHLIGHTS)				Cameraman EMERY.	
Length 57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	RETURN.
Description and Remarks ILWACO, WASH.--SHIPWRECK CARGO--RESCUE--COAST GUARD--SEA GULLS				Date of Event 12-27-33	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

Steamship Charlottetown

Can No.

3-45

Roll No.

Canadian

Subject Launch of S.S. Charlottetown

Cameraman

Associated Screen News

Length

23

Neg.

8 51

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Montreal, Canada

Mrs. Chas. Dalton prepared to cut the ribbon
the bottle breaks
the ship on the slipway
the sponsor watches
ship reaches water
sponsor
l.s. of the new ferry

Date of Event

6/3/31

Used No.

73 45 61

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

SHIP (CHAS. WHEELER, JR)
ENTERS LOCKS OPENS TRAFFIC

Can No.
V. IO R683

Roll No.
3

Subject **E** OCEAN GOING SHIP INAUGURATES
LOCKS AT GREAT N.W.DAM

Camerman
EMERY

Length

75

Neg.

65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2983x3,
640

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONTEVILLE ORE.

LOCKS

Date of Event 7-9-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS CHAS. F MEYER (LAUNCHED AT KIEL CANAL				Can No. 3054 x 1,2,3,4,5	Roll P's.
Subject ADMIRAL HORTHY'S STATE VISIT				Cameraman BAVARIA	
Length 1600 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NUREMBURG GER. ARMY				Date of Event 8-38	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530 10M-6-38-U				OVER	
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

S.S.CHELYUSKIN
(Expedition) rescue

Can No.
V.6 R.246

Roll No.
1

Subject
CAPT. OF IL-FATED RUSSIAN
EXPEDITION RESCUED BY AIRMEN

Camerman
AMKINO

Length
122 166

Neg.

Dupe
153 dev.

Pos.

Cuts **1002x2 2 dupe**
Can No. **125**

Description and Remarks

NOME, ALASKA--EXPEDITION

PROF.SCHMIDT--ARCTIC--ICE--
BLASTING--RESCUES--CAPT.SLEPNOFF

Date of Event **4-34**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS CHEROKEE (lifeguards in
boat drills)

Can No.
V.7 R.326

Roll No.
9

Subject

LIFEGUARDS IN BOAT DRILLS

Camerman

OLIVER

Length

81

Neg.

73

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1239x4

Can No.

225

Description and Remarks

SEE: DRILLS--SEA GIRT, N.J.

Also as: LIFEBOATS--WREATH--LIFE PRESERVERS

Date of Event ³⁵

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

CHEROKEE (Glyde Liner) coming into harbor-- ~~smashed bow--~~				Can No. V.8 R.425	Roll No. 4
Subject FREIGHTER SINKS (HL)				Cameraman SAVITT	
Length 59	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1593x4 Can No. 450	
Description and Remarks SEE: SHIPWRECK--JACKSONVILLE, FLA. Also as: WELCOMBE--COLLISIONS-- ACCIDENTS				1-17-36 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER
FORM 2530-5M-12-35				OVER	
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

SS CHEROKEE (DEPARTURE,
FORD'S VACATION)

Can No.
2852 x

Roll No.
8

Subject

FORD'S DEPARTURE FOR FLA

Cameraman

MARKMANN

Length
99

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FORD, MR. & MRS.

Date of Event 1-17-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.CHICHIBU MARU
(coming thru Golden Gate)

Can No.
725 X

Roll No.
4

Subject
ARRIVAL OF PRINCE TOKUGAWA

Cameraman
McHenry

Length

158

Neg.

158

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**SEE: TOKUGAWA, PRINCE
SAN FRANCISCO HARBOR**

**Also as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--SAN FRANCISCO
HARBOR--NEWSPAPER MEN**

8-24-33
Date of Event

No.

Date

SEE OVER

"MRS CHIGNECTO":(6/52-Wife of Brooke Claxton christens new "Chignecto"at Sorel Industries Quebec plant in Canada)STORY ONLY

Roll No.

Roll No.

Canada

Subject CANADA AM'S--PRIME MINISTER SEES
NEW INDUSTRIAL MIGHT

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.
8-108

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6884x1 600 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOREL, QUEBEC, CANADA: (P.M. Louis St.

Date of Event

6/52

Laurent past honor guard and shakes with kid--inside steel
plant, 2 shots--machine shop--looking in gun barrel--"LABRADOR" ship--
Mrs. St. Laurent christens the "Labrador"--she gets silver platter, 2
shots--sign on ship's bow--Mrs. Brooke Claxton christens the "Chignecto"
another Canadian ship--is guns--U.S. sailor--unveil guns--St. Laurent &
group--RCAP Sabre Jets overhead-----CUTS: (6884x1) (var. shots special
train arriv. at Sorel Industries & goes into plant--var. shots inside
plant--var. shots Can. officials debark from train inside plant and are
greeted by J. Edouard Simard, executive of the shipyard--RC Navy Guard
salutes St. Laurent--Simard & party walk to ceremony--var. inspection, of

SEE OVER

(2) 25-571-Canada

honor guard--var.of St.Laurent,U.S.Amb.Stanley Woodward, Hon.Brooke
Claxton and Hon C.D.Howe walking and talking with representatives of
U.S. & Canadian Navy--cu Woodward & St.Laurent--var.shots as St.Laurent
& Quebec Lt.Gov.Gaspard Fauteaux meet in front of Honor Guard--var.
shots touring plant--watching workmen during var.operations--crowd look
at stunting jets overhead--talk by J.Edouard Simard, Pres.of Sorel--
pressing buttons unveiling guns and putting them into operation--var.
of guns operating--St.Laurent, Simard brothers and Howe look on as
guns operate--Howe talking-----

SOREL, QUE, CANADA--INDUSTRY--ST.LAURENT--FACTORIES--MONTAGE(Steel plant
operations)--WEAPONS--CHRISTENINGS--CLAXTON--TYPES PLANES--RCAP--
RR TRAIN--SIMARD--GUARD--WOODWARD--HOWE--FAUTEAUX--CAN, GOVT--
CEREMONIES(unveiling & starting guns)--HMCS LABRADOR--HMCS CHIGNECTO--

HMCS CHIPPEWA (Eng. training ship
docked at Winnipeg, Manitoba,
Can)

Can No.

16-247

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/1/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

CHRISSIE II (SPEEDBOAT)
W/TH GOLD CUP

Can No.
2973 X

Roll No.
1

Subject
GOLD CUP RACE

Camerman
HEARST.

Length
424 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMPTON, VA.

SPEEDBOAT RACE

Date of Event **7-4-38**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**CHRISTIAN RADICH (NORWAY TRAIN
SHIP IN NY HARBOR**

**Can No.
3445x**

**Roll No.
3**

**Subject AMER. EXPORT OCEAN PLANE
CHRISTENED**

**Camerman
EDW RDS GRAHAM**

Length

450

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FLITES

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SHIP

(CHRISTOFORO COLOMBO)

Can No.

1-86

Roll No.

2

Subject

ITALY'S NAVAL CADETS IN MID-AIR SHIP DRILL

Cameraman

Grimaldi

Length

T-34

Neg.

81

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Speszia, Italy

Date of Event

Used No.

Date _____

86 10/26/29

See MANEUVERS (NAVY)

SEE OVER

OVER

S.S.CITY OF BALTIMORE
(Ellen McAdoo & hubby)

Can No.

V.6 R. 302

Roll No.

7

Subject M^o ADOO WEDS

(HL)

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

37

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1146x5

Can No. 123.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD.--WEDDING.

R.L. DE ONATE--ELLEN MCADOO

Date of Event 11-14-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**S.S.CITY OF BALTIMORE
BURNS IN BAY.**

**Can No.
V.9 R. 585**

**Roll No.
6**

**Subject 2 DEAD, 90 SAVED AS STEAMER
BURNS IN CHESAPEAKE BAY**

**Camerasman
PROFFITT.**

**Length
64**

**Neg.
54**

Dupe

Pos.

**Cuts 2383x3
Can No. 610**

**Description and Remarks
FIRE**

BODKIN PT, MD.

Date of Event 7-29-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS CITY OF BALTIMORE (JUSTICE BLACK)v9 r602

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject JUSTICE BLACK BACK IN US MUM OM
KKK

Cameraman
COOKE

Length

109

Neg.

99

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2468x4,300

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUPREME COURT

NORFOLK VA.

Date of Event 9/29/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

CITY OF BENARES (KIDS LAND AFTER
BEING RESCUED (LINER TORPEDOED)

Can No.
12-917

Roll No.
1

Subject WAR: LONDON DIGS OUT: CITY OF BENARES
SURVIVORS: US DESTROYERS P: CHURCHILL

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length

107-95

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS CITY OF BUFFALO
(BURNS MASS WRECKAGE)

Can No.
10-652
~~IV. 10-8652~~

Roll No.
2
~~2~~

Subject WORLD EVENTS: BOMB FORMOSA: NAVAL
AIR SCHOOL: FIRE: RAFT: DISASTER

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR OSA ISLAND
NAVY

Date of Event 3-20-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**HMCS CITY OF COVENTRY" (Cargo ship
to ship equipment to Pakistan)
+ HMCS CITY OF DONCASTER**

Issue Number
28-697-Canada

Subject
CANADA SENDS HYDRO GEAR TO PAKISTAN

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length

8-91

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA!

8/2/55

Date of Event

**s harbor--CU SHIP "CITY OF COVENTRY"--hoist loading--
rates hoisted up--another, same--loader signalling--big pipe loaded--
another ship "CITY OF DONCASTER"--heavy machinery aboard--diesel
tractor treads, down--cu Pakistani High Commissioner Mirza Osman Ali
Baig--Captain Tom Dennis of "CITY OF DONCASTER", gets papers--deck of
ship-----MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--HARBOR--HMCS CITY OF COVENTRY--
HMCS CITY OF DONCASTER--CARGO--MONTAGE (Cargo/ loading)--CAN. GOVT--
PAKISTANI GOVT--BAIG, H.C. MIRZA OSMAN ALI--**

NARA 226 1/29

SEE OVER

SS CITY OF FLINT(FREIGHTER)BRINGS
233 SURVIVORS HOMELAND

Can No.

11-806

Roll No.

3

Subject ATHENIA SURVIVORS REACH
HOMELAND ON RESCUE SHIP

Cameraman

ASSOC. (FOX)

Length

182

Neg.

172

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX N.S.

WAR

Date of Event 9-11-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS CITY OF FLINT (SEIZED BY NAZIS)
LIBR. SHOTS IN NOVA SCOTIA

Can No.

11-817

Roll No.

2

ON WAR FRONT: CITY OF FLINT: SHELL
FACTORY: UNDERGROUND SYSTEM: CHURCHILL
WEDS: FRENCH DOGS: MUSSO & FASCISTS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-14-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

CITY OF FLINT)US SHIP BRINGS
HOME ATHENIA VICTIMS

Can No.

11-835

Roll No.

~~5~~ 6

Subject

BIG NEWS OF 1939:
WAR CLOUDS DARKEN EUROPE

Camerman

LIBR.

Length

233

Neg.

228

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS CITY OF FLINT(SHIP NAZIS
SEIZED IS HOME AFETER SAGA

Can No.

12-845

Roll No.

1

~~SHIP NAZIS SEIZED HOME:BOEING STRATLINER~~
Subject FDR CAKE: CROMWELLS IN CANADA:
WINTER CARNIVAL

Camaraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

WAR

Date of Event 1-27-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS CITY OF MANDALAY(SINKS AS
SHIP STANDS BY ~~XX~~(RESCUERS)

Can No.

11-824

Roll No.

5

Subject DRAMATIC RESCUE OF U
 VOAT VICTIMS BY US SHIP

Cameraman

BRADY

Length

188

Neg.

178

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE ATLANTIC
WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS CITY OF MIDLAND (WORLD'S BIGGEST
FERRYBOAT LAUNCHED SIDEWAYS

Can No.
12-913

Roll No.
2

Subject AMERICAN LEGION GATHERS FOR ITS
1940 CONVENTION: LAUNCH FERRYBOAT

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 9-23-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.CITY OF MONTGOMERY
(afire)

Can No.
V.6 R.230

Roll No.
3

Subject BURNING SHIP SPEEDS TO PORT
AFTER FIGHTING FLAMES ON HIGH SEAS

Cameraman

BARNETT

Length

108

Neg.

96

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

947x2

Can No.

772

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, NY--FIRE

FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIREBOATS--
CAPT. BERTRAM GARFIELD

Date of Event

3-6-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS CITY OF SALISBURY
WRECK NEAR BOSTON

Can No.
V. IO R66I

Roll No.
3

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: ANGLO-ITAL. PACT
LAGUARDIA: MINES BLAST: BOSTON: ROME

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

TREATIES

Date of Event 4-22-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. CLARA BARTON (model of huge American liner planned as plane carrier)			Can No. V.8 R.451	Roll No. 9																
Subject HUGE AMERICAN LINER PLANNED AS PLANE CARRIER			Cameraman EDWARDS																	
Length 51	Neg. 39	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1712x4 Can No. 310																
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--side view long shot of ship--front elevation--lifeboat pushing down funnel--mast goes down-- covering funnel hole and draws plane over--1s sev. planes on deck--CUTS: Clipper proposed S.S. Clara Barton.. add. scenes of model--Chapman working on boat.. NEW YORK CITY--MODEL--MINIATURE CHAPMAN			Date of Event 4-16-36 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used No.</th> <th>Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Used No.	Date														
Used No.	Date																			

"CLEMENTEAU" (New French Aircraft Carrier
shown in France--12/57) "A" story

Can No.
30-105

Roll No.
2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AIRCRAFT CARRIER (C) BOEING (B) HEARST
(B) CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ALASKA (C) JET AIRLINER (C) NELSON (D) MARK ANN
(D) PETTEDY BEAR (E) CHRISTEN JAP PLANK DC 7 (E) LEDEBER (F) ECLAIR

Length	(F) LIDO	OPENING	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked
(A) 3-43	(B) 3-30	(C) 3-57			(A) CS 7691x12, (B) CS 7691x
(D) 3-58	(E) 3-33	(F) 3-53			Can No. 5 (F) CS 7691x4

Description and Remarks	Date
FRANCE: (title--riding up bow shot-- hs deck of Fr. Aircraft Carrier "CLEMENTEAU"--name on stern--longer stern shot--water pumped--see water level change against rudder--hs from deck, see pier--air shot carrier in dock (B) ALASKA: (Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of NY, title--him and group in parkas--Spellman, now, walks past camera--with kids in school room various angles--(C) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON (title--head on & side angle new Boeing Jet Transport--2 cu jet noise suppressors--head on so--fotos--takeoff--2 so. flight--BROOKLYN, N. Y. TANGLER (title--on deck, wandering around is "Teddy" the mascot of 6th Infantry in Germany--climbing on rail--tangle rope, gets down peers into porthole, down--cu scratches neck on stbd pipe--walking with	12/57

(2) 30-105-2

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (B story): (title--headon shot of Jap plane
DC-7--Shinto Priests on scaffolding, rites--cu them, more same as they
perform "purification" ceremony before inaugurating new service of
Japan airlines--bowing--Mayor's Wife Mrs. George Christopher takes the
dipper and sloshes nose of new plane-----

(F) PARIS, FRANCE: (title--"LIDO" sign--crowd at tables--couple--Duke of
Windsor--Michele Morgan--artist Salvador Dali--Maurice Chevalier--1s
stage, dancers--cutaway, 2 others--dancing--Authoress Francoise Sagan--
2 sc. dancing-----

(A) FRANCE--PLANE CARRIER--FR. NAVY--~~ENIGMA~~ "CLEMENCEAU"--

(B) ALASKA--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CHILD

RENTON, WASH. (C) ~~ENIGMA~~ AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--
TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

(D) ~~NEW YORK, NY~~ BEAR--U.S. ARMY--~~LAKESIDE~~ --BROOKLYN, N.Y.

(E) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--RELIGIOUS (Shinto)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTOPHER--
CHRISTENING--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--

(F) PARIS, FRANCE--AMUSEMENTS--CROWD--DUKE OF WINDSOR--MORGAN--DALI--
CHEVALIER--DANCE--SAGAN--FIGHT CLUBS

"CLEOPATRA": (Arab ship picketed by
U.S.Seafarers' Union)

Issue Number

33-37

24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SHIP TIE-UP--
(B) MAY DAY MOSCOW--(C) ANIMALS IN ZOO

Camerasman
HEARDT

Length A STORY

Neg.

Dupe
3-54
3-73

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--ss Arab Ship

DATE: 5/5/60

Gleopatra" in U.S. port--cu same--scu picket with sign--pan ship--
s U.S.ships in Egypt--ss signs--cu sign--ss men near signs--cu men--
cu men in boat with sign pan--men on barge--another pan same--pan
hot of U.S.Ships--MOSCOW, RUSSIA--hs crowd in Red Square--float passes
amera--ls parade--Nikita Khrushchev & others wave--girls marching--
s Red Square--crowds with flowers & signs--ss crowds--K. waves--
eople with pix--crowd--ss crowd--hs Red Square--RUER, GERMANY--gen.
few animals--2 baby animals butt heads--bear cubs fight--cu cub--
s small aligator in palm of hand--kid rides on turtle's back--kid
falls off--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-37-2

Baby monkey in play pen with diaper on--on baby
monkey chewing in play pen--as monkey in play pen--on Okapi--
man brings in hay--on Okapi chews & licks man's hand--

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE(Ship-only one ship picketed)--
"CLEOPATRA"--UAR GOVT.--SHIPPING--
MOSCOW, RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV--PARADE(May Day)--
RUHR, GERMANY--ZOO--MISC. ANIMALS--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--
LAUGH PARADE(Animals)--

CLEMMONT ~~S. S. CLEMMONT~~				Can No. 355 x	Roll No. 2
Subject MOTHER'S & CHILDREN'S OUTING BY POLICE DEPARTMENT				Cameraman Gibson	
Length 770	Neg. 770	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Hook Mountain, N.Y. 77 FOR DETAILS SEE: HOOK MT. N.Y. -- PIONICS -- MISS HENRIETTA ADDITION -- CHILDREN -- JOHN J. O'BRIEN Also as: KEE AMUSEMENTS -- POLICE -- EDW. P. MULROONEY.				Date of Event 7-7-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS CLERMONT (HUDSON RIVER STEAMER) - Can No.
GIRL BOXING BOUTS 11-788

Roll No.
5

Subject: SPORTS: ALL STAR BALL GAME: AUTO
RACE ON DUNES: BOXING

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BASEBALL

Date of Event

7-11-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS CLERMONT(2 scenes children parading towards Hudson River Day Liner "Clermont" carrying BAL banners)	Can No. 19-508	Roll No. 3
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject CHILD AND KIDS	Cameraman SLITH PATHE
---------------------------	-----------------------------

Length 1X 51	Neg. 88	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5323x5,7 Can No.
-----------------	------------	------	------	--------------------------

Description and Remarks --2 women children parading Hudson River Day Liner "Clermont" carrying BAL banners--in boat lower Manhattan shot boat--stern--aboard --er up kids eating, one shares sandwich --couple boys eating--couple girls --HS kids boxing on deck--CU same, --crowd che rs--LS crowd kids --mouse trick--CU same--kids --add.on scenes used and --kids boarding boat-- --SS CLERMONT--ORGANIZATION-- --BOXING--MAGICIAN	Date 6/2/46 6/1/46
	Used No. Date

**"SS PRES. CLEVELAND": (Liner bring
5 year old Korean orphan home)**

Issue Number

27-340-2 C

Subject: **NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GIBRALTAR PROTEST
(B) TIRE FIRE (C) KOREAN ORPHAN (D) CHIANG
VISITS JASP**

Camera man (A) NODO.
(B) ASSOCIATED (C) LEADER
(D) EARA (ND)

(A) n43 (C) 46
(B) 51 (D) 56

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut all cuts junked
(A) C only 7243m
Can No.

Description and Remarks **MADRID, SPAIN:** (crowd of pro-
testing students in street (protest Queen Elizabeth's
forthcoming visit to Gibraltar, demand return of this fortress to Spain)
--hs crowd--low shot, crowd shouting, move along--hs massed rioters, 2 so--
----- **(C) TORONTO, ONT. CANADA:** (1s smoke at rubber plant--blasing--
tires burn--huge mass of fire--firemen work--firemen on roof, blaze
below--firemen close in on fire (risky tries at control)-----
----- **(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:** (1s liner "SS PRESIDENT CLEVELAND"
arrives--5 yr. old Korean orphan KIM KU PIL with Captain, passports, etc--
ou Captain holds passport--kid at rail--Airman Bill Pond meets the boy,
almost slips (Pond's mother with him--they are both adopting the boy)--
hugging boy--they pose-----

Date **JAN. 29 54**

SEE OVER

(2) 27-540-2

-----**(D)FORMOSA:**(Just off the coast,USN Helicopter lands on deck of the carrier **USS WASP**--Nat'l China Pres.Generalissimo Chiang Kai Chek out of copter--cu he walks,smiles--Chiang reviews Marines--cu Marines--in cabin,look out port,withVAdm.Alfred M.Pride--watch thru port as planes take off--Pride and Chiang shake hands-----

(A)MADRID,SPAIN--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD(Spain)--RIOTS(Spain)--

(B)TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--FIRE(Factory,Canada--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

**(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--"SS PRESIDENT CLEVELAND"--KOREAN--CHILDREN(Kore
--POND,Airman Wn--HUMAN INTEREST(kids)--**

(D)FORMOSA--USS WASP--VISITS--CHIANG KAI CHEK--PRIDE,V.Adm.Alfred M.--

SS CLIFFSIDE (at dock, ammo, loading, planes on deck, into hold, cases, loading)

INT. FAL. CAN.

V. 20 R. 90

CANADA.

Subject

Cameraman WRIGHT
ASSOC.

CHINA BUYS WAR SURPLUS: MILK TO
ED HUNGERY EUROPE: ARGENTINA PURCHASES PLANES.

Length 96-90

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Junk

90-84

Can No.

85-70

Description and Remarks: SS Cliffside at dock, ammo, loading, planes on deck, into hold, cases, loading-- Date 21-5-47

stuff for china--MILK: processed, testing, tipping
bags--blanket around--powder into barrels,
transport to boat, thru strs, docks, slingful, signs, UN
labels on barrels, kids lined up, kids drinking, cus--
ARGENTINE: 12 Catalinas inspected by Ar. officers--jet units
-PHYS., Jato at work, takeoff, AIRVIEW OVER city, PBY in air--
CUTS: add. kids in Greece being fed.
MONTREAL, CAN: CHINA: WAR SURPLUS: SS CLIFFSIDE: UNRRA: FOOD:
MILK: SHIPPING: ARGENTINE: AVIATION: PLANE TYPES: STAPLANES:
AIRVIEWS: JET PLANTS: GREECE: CHILDREN: HUMAN

SEE OVER

SS COLB HARBOR (RED CROSS
MERCY SHIP SAILS

Can No.

4027 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

RED CROSS MERCY SHIP

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

529

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

WAR RELIEF

Date of Event 2/11/41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

USS COLPAS (sinking)

Can No.

Roll No.

AT SEA

V-20 1.1.65

2

Subject

U.S. MARINE NAVY DAY

Cameraman

HEARST (NAVY)
PARA.

Length

135

Neg.

128

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts H-5654x1 20ft.

Can No. 5654x2 300ft.

E-5654x2 405ft.

Description and Remarks: Battlewagon into heavy seas, waves breaking over, AA platform bailing out, waves breaking, cu weather instruments, damaged plane, heavy seas, ls carrier, AV CARRIER MIDWAY, int. work cu Admirals Blandy & Sherman, fuel tank topside on elevator, working valves, transmit fuel to rocket, fire control with extinguishers, ls rocket on mound SANDY, heat waves, cu jet & fins, see exhaust, ls wire drops, she's off over mast, cu officers look, ls rocket soars into space--CU. F4Us up deck, prep & launchings--AVs good stock SS (CHUYLLI COLPAS SINKING, USS MASSACHUSETTS thru heavy seas, REDDY PO) rake on landing craft explodes mines, good blast.

AT SEA: USN: CELEBRATION: ROUGH SEAS: WAVES: CARRIER: USS MASSACHUSETTS

FORM 1050-15M-9-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

-OVER-

S.S.COLLIER (aground)		Can No. 931 x		Roll No. 1	
Subject S.S.COLLIER AGROUND AT WINTHROP				Cameraman SMITH.	
Length 86	Neg. 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Winthrop, Mass.--SS Collier aground off Winthrop--crew still remains aboard--Northwern Sword aground off Great Head--C.G.stands by WINTHROP, MASS.--SHIPWRECK--COAST GUARD-- S.S.NORTHERN SWORD				Date of Event 2-20-34	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SS COLORADO(SHIP BRINGS ITAL.
SAILORS TO BE INTERNED

Can No.

13-997

Roll No.

1

~~Subject~~ CITY SIEZED IN 5TH COL. BLITZ: RUBBER
CONSERVATION: ONE MAN SUBM ITAL. SAILORS:
AQUATENNIAL PARADE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANDERSON, S.C.
US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-11-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

U.S. COLUMBIA (Cuban Navy transport
hurled against shore in hurricane)

Can No.

2475 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

HURRICANE HITS CUBA

Camerasman

DOMINGO

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

544 ft.

~~DEVELOP, CUBA~~ Vibora, Havana suburb, trees
uprooted--tower of Radio Station hit--
garage and houses wrecked--in main section
of city, trees, shrubs and other garden plants are razed--
ship that was hit in bay--Cuban Navy transport COLUMBIA
hurled against shore--damages in Vedado...house damaged--
injured persons treated in hospital--child attended to--
Coast of Havana Province...sev. large schooners resting
on dry land--large section damaged...houses without roofs
and damaged--

10/18/44

Used No.

Date

HAVANA, CUBA--STORMS--HURRICANES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--TREES
~~RECKS--CUBAN NAVY--SS COLUMBIA--HOSPITAL--U.S.A.~~
dical---

COLOMBIA: (Danish Freighter damaged In ship collision in NY Harbor-- see below & 1st 2 lines over)	Can No. 23-365	2
--	-------------------	---

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SHIP COLLISION (B) PLANE WRECK (C) CANONIZATION (D) S. PRES. JACKSON LAUNCHED	(A) PARA (CG), HARDE, FO HEARST (B) TRAYNHAM (C) GRIALDI (D) EDW. &
--	---

Length 650 59 55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	RIESTLEY- SEE END OF EACH Can No. STORY FOR NOS
------------------------	------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks NY HARBOR: Danish freighter COLOMBIA at pier, bow smashed, Airshot--middle of channel airshot of the EXCALIBUR, Passenger Liner-- bur, 2 shots--on board Excalibur, gen. shot-- see smoke--closer wreckage, firemen pour water on--boat, longer shot COLOMBIA--CUTS: HARDE-6372x7: Danish ship turns-- crew at rail with life jackets on--FOX-6373x1: shots of EXCALIBUR--HEARST-6368x2, 6373x3: SS EXCALIBUR BOY sunken in lower bay--COLOMBIA with bow stove in and afire towed to dock for firemen to put out fire--holes in side of sunken ship--survivors carried by tug to Jersey City piers--holes in side of EXCALIBUR--var. police & salvage tugs nearby	Date of Event 6-50
	Used No. Date damage to Excali back to COLOMBIA

(2) 23-365-2

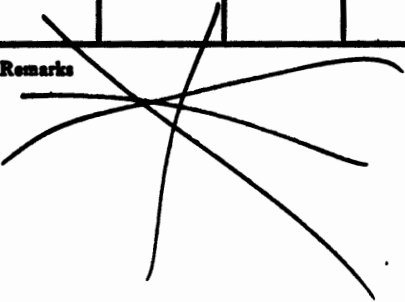
closeup of huge hole in portside--CU of EXCALIBUR sign on
bow--PARA(CG)-6373x2--add.same-----MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN:
CG Cutter searching--6 bs sailor at wheel--plane in air--
launch searching--something in water, looks like flare--Navy
man looking thru glasses--oil spots on water--dragging lake
piece of debris floating--pulling clothing out of water, par
sailor holds up pants--upholstery material or seat stuffing
the debris laid out on deck--CUTS: 6372x4, 5 & 6374x4: planes,
boats, helicopter scanning area--Cutter MAGINAW--AS MAGINAW

~~EXCERPTS~~ ROME, ITALY: (2 shots, Maria Goretti's preserved
body in glass coffin--procession, altar boys, HB same, huge
crowd--now carrying banner of Saint along--he crowds, etc--
Pope Pius XII conduct services, 2 shots (in second shot,
banner of St. Maria unfurled--crowds cheer--CUTS: add. same--
GARDEN, NJ--CG PRES. JACKSON in dock--CU propeller--zep
flying over, see name PRES. JACKSON--knocking out props--Mrs
Alben Barkley launches and gets sprayed--down she goes, 3
shots--CUTS: 6366x4 & 6373 x 4: Deep Barkley speaking--

(3) 23-365-2

Mrs. B. gets flowers from member of Union Local who built
the ship--tugs take ship in tow--add. same-----

NY HARBOR--COLOMBIA--PIERS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--EXCALIBUR--
SMOKE--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE--
DANISH NAVY--ACCIDENTS--TUGS--U.S. COAST GUARD--MILWAUKEE,
WISCONSIN--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WATER--U.S.C.G. CUTTER--
FLARES--OIL--SAILORS--WRECKAGE--HELICOPTERS--MACKINAW--
ROME, ITALY--RELIGIOUS (Cath)--GORETTI--PROCESSION--PARADE(
Religious)--BANNERS--POPE PIUS XII--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--
CAMDEN, NJ--88 PRES. JACKSON--BARKLEY--AIRSHIPS--AIRVIEWS--
LAUNCHING--FLOWERS--TUGS--

				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks 				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

S.S. COLUMBIA (on fire after collision)

Can No.

Roll No.

6373x

2

Subject

COLLISION OF S.S. COLUMBIA

Cameraman

COAST GUARD

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

222

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NY: var scenes of the bow of the Columbia # 64750 showing firemen on sky ladder--Moran tug using hose throwing hose on the bow and army fireboat using hose--var shots of Columbia from side showing army fireboat and firemen going aboard and var shots of crowd on 69th st ferry dock--

BROOKLYN NY--COLLISION--TUGS--SS COLUMBIA--FIREMEN & APP-
FIRES--CROWDS--PIERS--FIREBOATS--

SEE OVER

"COLUMBIA": (Yacht wins sailing race in
Newport, RI--9/58) "B" story

Can No.

31-76

Roll No.

4B

Subject **SPORTS: (A) UCLA-PITT 27-6**
(B) SAILING

Cameras
HEARST

Length

4
3-94
3-100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. **NONE**

Description and Remarks **LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (Pitts.**

mainly 9/22/58

pass from Tencio to Gob for 28 yds--as quarterback

pass--crowd--UCLA's Don Long pass intercepted by Tencio

of Pitts, TD--crowd--UCLA's Bill Kilmer pass to Mary Luster for 28

yard gain--as Kilmer off tackle for TD--crowd--as scharrockman pass to

of Pitts for TD

(B) NEWPORT, R.I.: (1s Yachts,

"COLUMBIA" & "SCYPHE"--as destroyer USS MITCHELL, Presidential grand-

stand--Pres. Eisenhower & wife, Marie, aboard--start of race--on sea

atches--as "Scyphe", ran to "Columbia"--as fotogs--as "SCYPHE" span

to "Columbia"--as yacht--as "Columbia"--as "Columbia" pass finish

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--FOOTBALL--PITTS.U--UCLA--TENCIO--TD--CROWD--LONG

ILMER--LUSTER--SCHAROCKMAN--DITRA--NEWPORT, RI--YACHT RACE--YACHT.

"COLUMBIA"--SCYPHE--EL OF Y. (Sports)--USS MITCHELL--EISENHOWER--SEE OVER

"COLUMBIA": (win America Cup race—
9/58) "A" story

Can No.
31-78

Roll No.
3A

Subject **SPORTS**

Camerman

(A) COLUMBIA WINS AMERICA CUP
(B) SNU CHIO FOOTBALL

HEARD

Length

4
3-74
3-85

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

REPORT N.Y. (on yacht COLUMBIA
& "SCPTIN" — fotog — as "SCPTIN", pan to "COLUMBIA"
on water — is "SCPTIN", pan to "COLUMBIA" — spectators —
as SCPTIN — as COLUMBIA — spectators — COLUMBIA crosses finish — crowd
cheers — crew waves — COLUMBIA, OHIO; (1s SNU kick off — crowd —
OHIO's Don Clark over for TD — crowd — OS pass after TD for 2 points —
on scoreboard 8-0 — SNU PASS for TD from Billy Dunn to Don Meredith —
crowd — SNU pass after TD, fake kick, pass incomplete — scoreboard 8-6 —
on Ohio's Bob White TD — crowd — pass after TD good, by SNU —
REPORT, RE — YACHT RACE — YACHT — "COLUMBIA" — "SCPTIN" — WAKE — WATER —
SPECTATORS — FRATE — CROWD —
COLUMBIA, OHIO — FOOTBALL — SNU — OHIO STATE U — CLARK — CROWD — SNU — MEREDITH
WHITE —

DATE: 9/29/58

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"COLUMBIA": (U.S. yacht wins America Cup
at Newport vs. "Sceptre" of Britain
1958)

Issue Number

31-103-Real

Subject

SPORTS REVIEW of 1958

Cameraamah

UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length

37-553

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks

18 mts--skier down--aa same--aa same--ss spill--

ss another spill--skier down,spill--crowd--ss Toni Sallor takeoff--ss

him down--aa same--ss Toni, winner, over finish line----LOUISVILLE, KY:

(Basketball:ss jump off(Seattle Chiefs & Ky. Wildcats--ss Elgin Baylor

jump shot(S), score--crowd--action, Johnny Crigler(K) score--crowd--action

-----LOUISVILLE, KY:(Kentucky Derby Horse Race:1s crowd--cu types--back

stretch "Silky Sullivan" way back--crowd--him gaining on bs--crowd--

"TimTam" wins,"Sullivan" not even near-----INDIANAPOLIS, IND.(Auto

race:ss starter flag--start race--crowd--ss crackup, Pat O'Connor killed

--wrecked auto, race goes on--crowd--race, 2 shots--more, crowd wave at

Balloup: B18/25/58

SEE OVER

(2) 31-103-Real

winner Jimmy Bryan--cu finish line--ss Jimmy over finish--crowd--Jimmy
kiss girl-----TULSA, OKLA:(Golf:Tom Bolt tee off--crowd--Bolt
sinks putt--crowd--Green sinks putt, excited--crowd--Gary Player sinks
putt--crowd--Bolt sinks putt, wins-----DUBLIN, IRELAND:(Mile race:
ss start--crowd--ss race--crowd--finish, Herb Elliott lead--end, Herb
wins--ss him-----NEWPORT, RI:(Yacht race: ss start race--ss
Pres. Eisenhower watch, etal--"COLUMBIA"(US)vs."SCEPTRE"(Br)--Columbia
leads--crowd watch--Columbia over finish--ss cameramen--ss winning
Columbia crew-----BROOKLYN, NY:(Empty Ebbetts Field-----
NEW YORK CITY:(Empty Polo Grounds---SAN FRANCISCO, CAL:(Parade welcomes
Giants-----LOS ANGELES, CALIF:(Parade welcomes Dodgers---MILWAUKEE, WISC
crowd at World Series--cu Moose Skowron(Yanks)--he homers--circles base
--crowd--Mickey Mantle in last out--crowd round pitcher---Yanks-win-it-
-----TOPEKA, KANSAS:(Diving:cu Thies Sparling dives 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ --cu girl up
ladder--ls Paula Jean Meyers dive 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ --cu same, into water--Sparling dive
--Meyers dive--into water--girl keep score--Paula wins, out of water---
BAD GASTEIN, AUSTRIA--SPORTS HL--SKIING--SAILOR--LOUISVILLE, KY--BASKETBL
BAYLOR--ACCIDENTS--INDIANAPOLIS, IND--AUTO RACE--HORSE RACE--"TIM TAM"--
Bryan(auto race)--TULSA, OKLA--GOLF--PLAYER--DUBLIN, IRELAND--RACE--
Elliott NEWPORT, RI YACHT RACE EISENHOWER "COLUMBIA" EBBETTS FIELD

(3) 31-103-Reel

BROOKLYN, NY..NEW YORK CITY..POLO GROUNDS..SAN FRANCISCO..PARADE..GIANTS
..LOS ANGELES, CALIF..DODGERS..MILWAUKEE, WISC...NY YANKEES..J.ILW.BRAVES.
SKOWHEON..MANTLE..TOPEKA, KANSAS..DIVING..SPARLING..MEYERS..SPILLS(2:1)-

"SS COLUMBIA" (America's cup
contenders check for performance)

Issue Number

35-56

44

Subject SPORTS--(A) SAIL BOAT TRIALS
(B) HORSE RACE(Drill Site)

Camerasman REARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

A STORY

3-80

3-87

Can No.

Description and Remarks
NEWPORT, R.I.--SS Columbia
pulling out--ss Weatherly--cu Herfertiti--ss same--
water pan to yachts--ss Herfertiti--cu same--ss Columbia ss same--
Weatherly--ss yachts--HOLLYWOOD, CAL.--ss crowds--ss same--start
race--ss race #3 leading --crowd--around turn#3 leading - #5 nips
in to win--

REARST
Date of Event 7/3/62

NEWPORT, R.I.--YACHTS--"SS COLUMBIA"--"SS WEATHERLY"--"SS HERFERTITI"--
HOLLYWOOD PARK, CAL.--HORSE RACE--"DRILL SITE"--

SEE OVER

SS COLUMBIA STAR (crate of eggs hoisted aboard ship---load of eggs in cargo sling,---side of ship sign WORLD RECORD SHIPMENT)

Can No.
18-452

Roll No.
Canada

Cameras

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Photo~~ 5/15/45

Used No.

Date

...COLUMBIA---interior of
...CHICKEN---
...CRATE OF EGGS,
...loading room, examining and sorting
...light--CU pushing skid-ful of
...CU eggs marked with
...proceeding on wharf, ship in
...ship's officers watch, last
...COLUMBIA STAR--load of eggs
...side of ship,
...aboard ship, eggs
...last load--

SEE OVER

(2) 18-452-Canada

W. H. PETERLIN, B.C., CANADA--POULTRY--CHICKENS--GIRLS--
PG--SHIPPING--CARGO--EGGS--SHIPS--SS COLUMBIA STAR--

SS COLUMBUS (SCUTTLED AT SEA)				Can No. 11-834	Roll No. 2
Subject: SPECIAL: SCUTTLING OF LINER COLUMBUS: SURVIVORS LAND				Cameraman	
Length 138	Neg. 128	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NYC WAR				Date of Event 12-19-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SS COLUMBUS (SCUTTLED LINER'S)
CREW LEAVING U.S.

Can No.

12-843

Roll No.

2

WAR FRONT: FINN HOMES BURN: RUSS PRISONERS:
COLUMBUS CREW: GHOST FLEET: NAVY MEN
DECORATED: MURPHY & JACKSON

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND
WAR

Date of Event 1-20-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS COLUMBUS (CREW OF NAZI SHIP
(SCUTTLED*) SAIL FOR HOME

3780 X 4

Subject
SS COLUMBUS CREW SAIL ON REX

Cameraman
FORDHAM

Length

299

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"HMCS CONOX", (Canadian minesweeper
commissioned)

Issue Number

27-567-Canada

Subject SPOTLIGHT ON ARMED SERVICES

Camerasman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-116

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks
new minesweepers "CONOX" & "JAMES BAY"--is commis-
sioning ceremonies--ships at dock--life-preserver "Conox"--Minister
blesses--life-preserver "James Bay"--is proceedings--3 so. flag-raising
& salute--wish to ST. JEAN, QUE. CANADA: (is Naval Academy--officers--
medalled officer--honor cadet gets handshake (Cadet is P.R. Lavallee)--
naval officers applaud--cadets seated--Lt. Gov. Gaspard Fauteux speaks
(silent)--cadets applaud--wish to WESTMOUNT, QUE. CANADA: (pan crowd to
part of famed Quebec Regiment march--closer same--officer addresses
them--crowd breaks, runs to men just returned from Korea fighting area--
boy kissing mother--man with wife and baby--group--(This is Royal 22d

Date MAR 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-567-Canada(Armed Services)

which is more commonly known as the Van Does)-----

ESQUIMALT, VICTORIA, BC--NISC. WARSHIPS(Minesweepers)--CEREMONIES--"HMS
COMOR"--HMS JAMES RAY--ST. JEAN, QUE, CANADA--GRADUATION--CAN. NAVY--
WESTMONT, QUE. CANADA--CAN. ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Service men, foreign)--

CONCRETE #8 (Tanker made of concrete
in Savannah, Ga)

Can No.

~~17-256~~
17-256

Roll No.

~~2~~
2

Subject

SHIPS OF CONCRETE

Camerman

735288

Length

48

Neg.

42

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

June

Description and Remarks

name plat

snack bottle

boat in water

SAVANNAH, GA. CAT

CONCRETE #8

OIL--

Date of Event

11/29/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

HMS CONSORT:(1s. HMS CONSORT in English waters damaged by Chinese Red shelling)			Can No. 21-242		Roll No. 1	
Subject 1st PICTURES:BRITISH SHIPS SHIELLED BY CHINESE COMMUNISTS			Cameraman HEA 431 (TONG)			
Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6113x2	
Description: CHINA:2 shots sailors from the walking from hospital train--helring d looking guy from train--stretcher o se into ambulance--med.shot bow of HMS London at dock-- Commander Cazalec of HMS London interviewed--cu him-- med broadside HMS London showing holes from shelling;it wash hit during rescue attempt--slo pan damage--is HMS Consort--seaman in fg life ring in bg--hole in bow--2 shots damage along side--cu hole that is stuffed--med da ge along side--CUTS:wounded off train--add/scenes used-- SHANGHAI, CHINA-ENG. NAVY--HMS LONDON--HMS CONSORT-- CAZALEC--HI LITE OF YEAR--					4/30/02 Used No. Date	
					SEE OVER	

"U.S.F. CONSTELLATION": (158 year
old frigate to get permanent berth)

Issue Number

7562x10

Subject

UNITED STATES FRIGATE CONSTELLATION

~~RETURNING HOME~~

~~2001-10-10~~
Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length

169 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 7173-4

Can No. captions junked

~~after card made~~

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND: (The U.S.

Date of Event

8/8/36

Frigate Constellation--which made her maiden voyage
158 years ago during the infancy of the U.S. Navy--returns to Baltimore
where she is scheduled to be berthed permanently after restoration at
Ft. Mifflin--she was launched in 1797, sheathed with copper supplied by
Paul Revere, 44 days before her sister ship CONSTITUTION in Boston--
we had no scene listing on this--believe all scenes were from the pier
due to rotting of the ship and cameramen not permitted to board-----

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--U.S. NAVY--"U.S.F. CONSTELLATION"--ANCIENT SHIPS--
HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

"USS CONSTELLATION": (Super-carrier
recommissioned after fire)

Issue Number

34-88

2 B

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF (A)--PEACE PRAYER--**
(B) SUPER CARRIER CONSTELLATION

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length **B STORY**

Neg.

Dup 2
3-67

Pos.

Cuts **NONE**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--pan
monument to crowd--clergyman walks by--bs same--
ls crowd--ls Spellman--on same--ss girls--back shot Spellman--ss
mun & crowds--Spellman--air shot crowd--NEW YORK CITY--air shot
burning ship--ss same--ss same--wipe to ls ship--ss same--ss sailor
on ship--crowd boards ship--ss same--ls interior--crowd--officers
seated--on Shepard & wife--ss crowd--

^{Makeup}
Date of Event

10/30/61

WASHINGTON, D.C.--RELIGIOUS (MISC)--STATUE--SPELLMAN--MUN--CROWD--
NEW YORK CITY--"USS CONSTELLATION"--LAUNCHING--U.S. NAVY--
ASTRONAUT--SHEPARD, ALLAN--

SEE OVER

"USS CONSTELLATION"- (Carrier on
shakedown cruise)

Issue Number

35-15

28

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF (A) FLOODS-- (B)**
B STORY CARRIER CONSTELLATION--(C) DOG SHOW

Camerasman **HEARST**

Length

Neg.

Days
3-10I
3-6I
3-6I

Pos.

Cuts **NONE**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IDAHO-CALIF.--he flooded area Date **2/15/62**

~~in Idaho--same--ground shot same--air shot--wipe~~
~~to Calif. flooded homes in LA--car flooded--ss flooded streets--wipe~~
~~to Hollywood mud in streets--bike & car thru street--cleaning up--cu~~
~~same--flooded street--tractor clearing mud--wrecked cars--cu same--~~
~~more same--AT SEA--ls ship--ss same--missiles loaded--crew--missile~~
~~fired--ss missile fired--another - 2 more--NEW YORK CITY--ls arena--~~
~~crowd--ls arena--dogs parade--best of breed--crowd--ss winner paraded~~
~~crowd--cu winner--crowd--dogs parade--best of show--ss same--photogs--~~
~~ss winner--cu winner--~~

SEE OVER

(2) 35-15-2

IRANO-CALIF:--FLOODS--END--

AT SEA--"USS CONSTELLATION"-- U.S. NAVY--GUIDED MISSILES--

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--DOG SHOW

1121

"CONSTELLATION": (U.S. yacht beats British
boat- 9/64)

Can No.
37-75
~~97-75~~

Roll No.
3

Subject AMERICA'S CUP—U.S. TRIUMPHS
IN YACHT CLASSIC

Camerasman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-138

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND: (1s British
yacht "Sovereign"—cu sign on boat—cu British skipper,
Peter Scott—skipper puts rigging aboard—boat pulls away—1s American
yacht "Constellation"—as same—1s fleet of boats accompanying—cu
fotog—start race—AS same—race, Sovereign on right—cu Sovereign—
AS both—as Constellation leading—Constellation's spinnaker released—
British same—both spinnakers full—as same—(REALLY CLASSIC SHOTS in
this story)—cu observation CG boat—Constellation leads around turn—
Constellation, pan to Sovereign far behind—AS Constellation leads—
cu pass finish line—Constellation at dock—as Capt Bob. Davier, American
skipper come off boat—cu walking, winks at camera—NEWPORT, RI—
BOAT RACE—"SOVEREIGN"—YACHTS—"CONSTELLATION"—SCOTT—DAVIER—SCENICS
AIRVIEWS, WATER, SPORTS RI—

Date of Event 9/17/64

"CONSTELLATION": (U.S. yacht wins the Newport Yacht race "America Cup"--- 12/64)			Can No. 37-103		Roll No. RKEL	
Subject SPORTS REVIEW OF 1964--- Olympic Games--World Series--Masters Golf-- Indianapolis "500"--Kelso horse race--America Cup Race				Cameraman HEARST		
Length		Neg.	Dupe 6-512	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE	
Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN: (1st Lighting Olympic torch--on flame--ss Olympic symbol--int. 1st pan down to swimming pool--crowd--lhs Don Schollander, 18 yr. old, (US) wins freestyle men in water--crowd--ss Don Schollander receives one of 4 medals (gold) won by him--1st stadium, track and field--lhs Bob Hayes wins 100 M--ss slow motion, same, powerful runner--NIGHT SHOT, crowd waving--ss sign SAYONARA--lhs athletes leave stadium--					Date of Event 12/23/64	
ST. LOUIS, MO: (1st Bush Stadium--on Cardinal pennants on stand--1st crowd in stadium--ss Tim McCarver (C) grounds ball to 1st, Phil Lins (Y) receive for force, throw wild back to 1st allowing Ken Boyer (C) to score--ss Y pitcher Mel Stottlemyer to Dal						

SEE OVER

(2) 37-103-Reel

Maxill--ball get away from (Y) catcher, McCarrar scores, other advances--
ss Dal Maxvill hit to right, brings in Mike Shannon (C) aided by wide
throw--crowd--ls Ken Boyer (C) hit homer--ls Boyer (C) scores--crowd--ls
Cardinals on field, celebrating-----AUGUSTA, GA. (ls Masters Golf, crowd--
ss Jack Nicklaus misses putt--crowd--ss Arnold Palmer makes putt--crowd--
ls Arnold Palmer congratulated--crowd--ss Jack Nicklaus helps Palmer
into traditional green jacket-----INDIANAPOLIS, IND. (ls, cars around
1st lap--ls cars around 2nd lap--ss cars ran into rail, flames--ls flame
other cars smash wreck--ss another car in flames--ls ss, crash, driver
Ronnie Duman over fence, clothes burn--ss race--ss same, near finish--
ou official waves flag--ss A.J. Foyt pulls up in car surrounded by
crowd, winner-----MARYLAND: (Wash. Int'l Horse Race, ss horses walk to
stable--ss sign "KELSO" in stall--ss "Kelso" in stall--ss racing crowd--
ls camera on "Kelso" beating "Gun Bow"-----ss "Kelso" past camera--nou
"Kelso" get sugar from trainer-----NEWPORT, RI: (ls "Constellation" yacht--
ss "Constellation" & "Sovereign" at start--ls, U.S. "Constellation" lead
ls pan from Constellation to Sovereign--ss Constellation past finish

(3) 37-103-Reel

line0-----INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA on Olympic symbol, winter--ls bobsled--
ss into camera, same--ls skier down slope--ss same--ss start of ice
skate race--ss camera follows U.S. Terry McDermott--crowd--mhs, he wins--
cu him--ss ski jumper--another same, jumping--lhs scenic, ski jump--

TOKYO, JAPAN--OLYMPICS--FLAKE--SCHOLLANDER--HAYES--NIGHT SCENES--SIGN--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

ST. LOUIS, MO--BASEBALL--CARDINALS--YANKEES--MC CARVER--LINZ--BOYER, K--
STOTTLEMEYER--MAXVILL--SHANNON--

AUGUSTA, GA--GOLF--PALMER--NICKLAUS

INDIANAPOLIS, IND--AUTO RACE--DISASTER--FIRE--FOYT--

MARYLAND--HORSE RACE--KELSO--

NEWPORT, RI--YACHT RACE--CONSTELLATION--SOVEREIGN--

INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA--MC DERMOTT--WINTER SPORTS--

**"CONSTELLATION": (Yacht loses this trial
run to Intrepid for America Cup Race
entry--8/67--"A" story**

Issue Number
40-67-3

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

Subject **SPORTS:(A) YACHT TRIALS (B) WIGHTMAN
TENNIS CUP (C) WATER SKIING**

Camerasman
UPI

Length

(A) 77
(B) 99
(C) 123

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

**Reels: 31-33, 34, 26
respectively**

Can also cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A) NEWPORT, R.I.: (America Cup

Date **Aug 1967**

Trials, yachts at dock--carry on rolled up sail--

paint mast--gen. vu men work on yacht "INTREPID"--AV two yachts, "INTREPID" & "CONSTELLATION" (vie for US representative)--AV right over the Intrepid--AV scenic, they sail'way from us--Intrepid leads--AV on her- (she won this trial)-----

----- (B) CLEVELAND, OHIO: (crowd--Tennis Match (US vs. Britain)--between Nancy Richey of Texas and Virginia Wade of England--crowd--Richey in near court, volley back and forth, point for Nancy--action continues and Nancy takes the match and the Wightman Cup for US 7th straight victory

----- (C) ST. LOUIS, MO: (crowd--water skiing competition in

SEE OVER

(2) 40-67-3

waterskiing events--another gal over and falls, she's okay, tho'--still another thru water in slalom, maneuvers, falls, okay--winner from Great Britain Jeanette Stewart-Wood thru her paces--the MEN, jumping events are thrillers--men's slalom also a thriller--winds up in a three-way tie among France, Italy and Switzerland-----final spill-----

(A) NEWPORT, RI--BOAT RACES(Yachts)--"INTREPID"--"CONSTELLATION"--

(B) CLEVELAND, O--TENNIS--RICHEY, Nancy

(C) AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--WATERSKIING--THRILLS(Water Ski)--SPILLS(Waterski)

**S.S.CONSTITUTION:(New Export
Liner)**

Can No.
6662 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

**NEW EXPORT LINER
S.E.CONSTITUTION**

Cameraman

HARDY

Length

199

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NEW YORK CITY--S.E.CONSTITUTION--CHIPS--AT SEA--

6/12/51

Date of Event

steaming up bay--other shots same--passing

N.Y. skyline--Mrs. Francis C.Gray(woman that missed

getting off at Boston)--cheese cake photo making her

picture--CU her--Mayor Impellitteri and Capt. Bernt A.

Jacobsen and other officials--CU Capt. & Mayor--

NEW YORK CITY--S.E.CONSTITUTION--CHIPS--AT SEA--

HARBORS--GRAY--PRESS--IMPELLITTERI--JACOBSEN--

SEE OVER

SS. CONSTITUTION: (Arrives in
New York with Miss Truman aboard)

Can No.

~~6689~~ x

Roll No.

~~3~~

Subject

MISS MARGARET TRUMAN ARRIVES
ABOARD THE SS CONSTITUTION

Cameraman

FLARDE

Length

303

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY---LS S.S. CONSTITUTION in Date of Event 7/13/51

river--other shots of ship with crowd in

FG waving--shot looking down at end of pier--

Mrs. Bess Truman and friend pointing to boat--Miss Truman

on deck with friends as boat docks--Margaret posing
for newsreels--other shots on deck Margaret with her
mother--CU Margaret--

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--S.S. CONSTITUTION--TRUMAN--
CROWDS--PIERS--PRESS--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS CONSTITUTION: (Aboard ship, address		Can No.		Roll No.	
Grace Kelly departs for Monaco-- see (C) over-4/56) (SOUND 29-29)		29-29		3	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GRASSHOPPER WEATHER STATION (B) OLYMPIC HORSE TEAM (C) KELLY DEPARTURE--sound			Camera (A) HEARST (DD) (B) HARDE (C) EDWARDS HARDE		
Length (A) 70 (B) 69 (C) 60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No.	
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (at Naval Electronics Laboratory, device for weather on its side, looks like oversized, snubnosed 5 legs slowly open out--out in onlooker-- stands erect--antenna pops up (all automatic) on side "AUTOMATIC WEATHER STATION"--look prop spins--cu anemometer--pan from aerial on bldg--int. operator at radio--cu hand adjusting machine--tape recording apparatus--apparatus-- (B) NEW YORK, NY: (At Idlewild Airport, see horse, blanket over him says "USA"--cu horse--hs loading on plane, up ramp int. horse enters--4 guys pose, riders Frank Chapot, Wil				Date April 1956 Data No. 1 Date 1956 bomb--on ground, device right side label down on it, little across sky--no on adjusting ----- ----- over SEE OVER	

(2) 29-29-3

Steinkraus who is team captain, Hugh Wiley and Warren Wofford---horse up ramp up to plane--int. see horse stalls, 3 secs--see horses heads thru plane door--now, 2 horses look out the door, inquisitively-----

NEW YORK CITY: (Aboard the USS CONSTITUTION", actress Grace Kelly on dock with crowd around her--going up stairs to the gangplank--the crowd surrounding her aboard--at mike with press (SOUND)--under narration, lots of confused noise--ship pulling out-----

WASHINGTON, DC--DEFENSE--LABORATORY--WEATHER--DEVICES--
ODDITIES(machines)--COMMUNICATIONS(Tape Recorder)--RADIO--
(2 stories "B" & "C")

NEW YORK, NY--AIRPORT--HORSES--AVIATION--OLYMPICS--CHAPOT--
STEINKRAUS--WILEY--WOFFORD--

KELLY--SS CONSTITUTION--DOCK--CROWD--ACTRESS--THEATRICAL--
INTERVIEWS--SOUND(crowd noise, etc)--

S.S. CONSTITUTION: (At sea..actress Grace Kelly aboard ship with family & friends..heading for Monaco--see over (D)--4/56)

[29-31]

Roll No. **2**

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GUIDED MISSILE (B) EMPIRE STATE LIGHTS (C) CLASS ELEVATOR (D) EDWARDS, HEARST, PARA, PATHE (C) MARQUEZ D) GRACE KELLY

Length	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	DIRECT CUTS ALL JUNKED (B) CS7535x8
A) 76 (B) 48 (C) 64 (D) 78					Can No.

Description and Remarks	U.S.A.: (USN Outclass Twin-Jet)		April 1958	
	Date of Event		Used No.	Date
Interceptor plane airborne, title--another same--spotter	hacking on scope--target plane--jet plane--cockpit plane,		presses release--window shot, rocket takes off--target plane	
hit--see wing camera, explosion--jet pilot's hand on release--	follow rocket thru air--target plane hit--plane going down--		into cloud explosion----- (B) NEW YORK CITY: (ba	
Empire State Building--night shots, traffic on street--tilt	up & see lights--on powerful new searchlight--shot from		Chrysler Bldg, see lights--med. on same--following the beam--	
Empire State Bldg with new revolving searchlight--	G) SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA: (ls El Cortez Hotel)--girl		SEE OVER	

(2) 22-31-2

in "space helmet" headgear--greets people--enter elevator--
shots as door closes--going up on outside of building--
optical shot, panorama--looking up side of building, see pole
on up, see people in elevator, stops--looking up at top, start
down--looking down on descent--ls bldg, elevator descent-----
(D) AT SEA: (Aboard the S.S. CONSTITUTION, see actress Grace
Kelly with Captain of the ship and party--cu profile of
Grace--turns to camera--Captain (name not available)--people
watching--Grace with family & friends--people watching--she
surrounded by big group--robbernecks--mother and father--
cameramen take pix, she smiling--kissing with father--int.
being interviewed--with life jacket--fotos--posing with
her dog--she leaves-----

(A) USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--TYPES PLANE--USN--TESTS--
WEAPONS--MONTAGE--EXPLOSION--JET PROPULSION--DEVICES--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--NITE SCNS--BLDGS--SEARCHLIGHT--TRAFFIC--
(C) SAN DIEGO, CALIF. HOTELS--ELEVATOR--GLASS

OBEDITIES--PHOTOGRAPHY (Odd tilt shots of Hotel)--

(D) AT SEA--"S.S. CONSTITUTION"--KELLY--FAMILIES--CAMERAMEN--
ACTRESS--DOG--

SS CONSTITUTION (Amer. actress, Grace Kelly aboard ship with family-destination, 29-32 Monaco to wed Prince Rainier of Monaco--story & cuts-7536x6, 4 & 10-- 4/56) GRACE KELLY WELCOMED NEW DOMAIN				Roll No. 2
Camera FOX & ECLAIR				
Length 87	Neg. 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7536x6, 4, 10, 8 & 7537x4, appx. Can No. 1200 ft.
Description and Remarks MONACO: ("DEO JUVANTE" yacht going into port--on Grace Kelly without hat yacht entering--people line shore--on bridge, she waves-- crowd ashore--Kelly leaves by stern, Prince Rainier follows-- two native (Monagasque) kids approach--they give her a nice bouquet--man with long lens--she stands at car and waves-- another long lens shot--motorcade and escort--the "pink" and white" palace-----CUTS: (7536x6: scene on arrival of "CONSTITUTION" & Grace leaving to board the yacht--add. scs.. 7536x4: (none of "CONSTITUTION"--on Grace with hat on that almost hides her face-- on board, she poses with dog---				Date ~~4-12-56~~ 4/12/56 Filed No. _____ Date _____
FORM 2530-15M-3.56.11				SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-32-2

7536x10:(more on board the SS CONSTITUTION--diff. shots her
& family--arr. ship in bay of Monte Carlo--gen. views yacht
of Prince Rainer "DEO JUVANTE" surrounded by small boats--
Grace & dog aboard CONSTITUTION--SEV. long shots of castle
from the yacht--overhead shot of yacht-----
7536x8:cameramen at Palace wait for Prince & Grace--Kelly
Family and Prince's personal Chaplain, Father Tucker, coming
into Palace--Pressmen in front of Villa Iberia where Prince
& Kelly family have lunch--Prince & Grace walk on terrace
of villa after lunch-----7537x4:Prince & Grace visit
Monte Carlo Sporting Club--greeted by Aga Khan & his Begum--
Prince & Grace at table, etc.-----

MONACO--YACHT--RAINIER--KELLY--"DEO JUVANTE"--SS CONSTITUTION
CHILDREN--FLOWERS--PRESENTATIONS--BUILDINGS--DOG--SCENICS--
MISC. SMALLCRAFT--CLERGY(Cath.)--TUCKER--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--
KHAN--.

"SS CONSTITUTION": (Arrives NY with King Saud of Saudi Arabia aboard for visit--1/29/57) story & cuts	Can No. 30-11	Roll No. 1
---	------------------	---------------

Subject ROYAL VISITOR--KING SAUD CONFERS WITH PRES IKE	Category--UGANDEI LYONS-HEARST (NAVY)
---	--

Length 111	Neg. 104	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Markmann 7613x4 CHN-7613x6
---------------	-------------	------	------	-----------------------------------

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: King Saud of Saudi Arabia arrives by plane at Un. Henry Cabot Lodge--shakes with him--looks over Honor Guard--at UN, meets Dag Hammarskjold, Secy. Gen.--walks past camera--int. crowd--Saud talks (Silent)--crowd applause--in WASHINGTON, DC: passes honor guard--Pres Dwight D. Eisenhower standing--Saud down steps of "COLUMBIANE", Ike shakes with him--honor guard--at White House--crowd on steps--S. shots with Ike on porch, they go in----CUTS: 7613x6 shots of the "SS CONSTITUTION"--Saud boards Coast Guard cutter from CONSTITUTION--Saud goes on USS WILLIAMS A. LEE destroyer--comes down gangplank from Destroyer at Pier 45--UN-7613x6 add shots of arrival on Destroyer	Date of Release 1-29-57
	Date of Original 1-29-57
	Date of Processing 1-29-57
	Date of Distribution 1-29-57

(2) 30-11-1

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ARABIAN GOVT--KING SAUD--DESTROYER--
USS WILLIS A. LEE--"SS CONSTITUTION"--LODGE--RECEPTIONS--
HAMMARSKJOLD--UNITED NATIONS--CROWD--U.S. GOVT--WASHINGTON,
DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT(Wash. Nat'l)--TYPES OF
PLANES--GUARD--COAST GUARD--CUTTER--HL OF YEAR--

ANNAPOLIS, MD.--USNA--USN--U.S. MARINES--CROWD(MD.)--INSPECTI
SMEDBERG--MC KELDIN--RESIDENCE(Smedberg's)--SCENICS--

Cuts: 7615x3: add. material of Saud with Ike in conference in
Ike's office--Long gen. scenes of White House, good shots
made with tripod, no foliage-----At Annapolis, Md, middle hono
guard lined along street--ous some--Marine honor guard at
attention--King & party arr. at Academy--recd by Rear Adm.
William Smedberg III, Academy Supt. front his home--Gov.
Theodore McKeldin of Maryland receives him--inspects(King)
honor guard--

SS CONSTITUTION: (sunk at dock inoklyn
with huge gash in bow after collision
with "JALANTA", Norwegian tanker--
2/59)

Can No.

32-18

32-18

Roll No.

1

Subject

CRASH AT SEA--SUPER-LINER RAMS
FOG-BOUND TANKER

Cameras

HEARST

Length

74

No.

67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

None

Description and Remarks

SS CONSTITUTION, is
part of bow of SS CONSTITUTION--as same--on same--on
hole in bow after collision with fog-bound Norwegian tanker, SS
bow of Constitution, ran to wrecked bow (sheared off) of tanker
on hole in tanker--as wrecked tanker--as same--as wrecked bows
ships, docked side by side

3/2/59

Roll No.

Date

JALANTA

of both

AT SEA--HARBOR--SS CONSTITUTION--"JALANTA"--TANKER--WRECKAGE--SHIPPING
SHIPWRECK--

SEE OVER

SS CONTI BINACAMANO (BRINGS JEW
REFUGEE TO SHANGHAI CHINA

Can No.

~~11-242-75~~

Roll No.

~~11-754-2~~

Subject: NEWS: CZECH CRISIS: AIR SCHOOL JEW:
BUTLER 73: MAYOR AT FAIR: CASINO FIRE:
TEA TASTERS: HAIR ON END

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

WAR

Date of Event 3-13-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS CONTE BIANCAMANO (given back to Italy)
5743X4

Roll No.

Subject

SHIPS GIVEN BACK TO ITALY BY U.S.

Cameraman

GRIMALDI

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Box No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Exposure

GENOA, ITALY: SS Conte Grande & SS

Conte Biancamano, captured during war by US given back to Italy--In Genoa Harbour, US Amb. James Dunn participating in ceremony of consignment of 2 ships to Italian Min. of Merchant Marine, Mr. Capra--after delivery, ships war equipment changed into civil service--US amb. began himself the work on SS Conte Grande.

GENOA, ITALY: SS CONTE GRANDE: SS CONTE BIANCAMANO: SHIPS:
HARBOR: DIPLOMATS: ITALIAN NAVY: DUNN: CAPRA

SEE OVER

SS COTE D'AZUR(BRINGS PRES. LEBRON
ACROSS CHANNEL TO ENGLAND

Can No.

3330 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

LEBRON & MRS. VISIT ENGLAND

Camerman

GENFILM

Length

841 dev.1av.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

1L OF YR

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA

Can No.
V.3 R. 92Roll No.
1Subject ROYAL POMP MARKS RECORD LAUNCHING
OF NEW OCEAN QUEENCameraman
Grimaldi

Length

122

Neg.
111

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 118x 2

Description and Remarks Trieste, Italy--L.s. from foreground 10-22-31
 of ship's bow in ways with buildings in the
 foreground--l.s. of crown Prince Hubert & Crown
 Princess Marie Jose walking to stand thru crowd
 the christening--down the ways with a cut in
 shot of men jumping away from swinging guy poles--
 l.s. of ship in bay HUMBERT
 Also listed as: CROWN PRINCE HUBERT--TRIESTE, ITALY--
 LAUNCHING

Used No.

Date

V.3 R. 11-12-31

SEE OVER

OVER

S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA (maiden voyage)			Can No. V 4 No 100	Roll No. 6
Subject: NEAREST OCEAN GIANT SAFE IN PORT AFTER PERILOUS FIRST TRIP			Cameraman: ROSS LUTZ, EDWARDS	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: Boret; L 530; E-360 Can No. L-505x1; E-505
Description and Remarks: Arrival of new liner Conte di Savoia. Long and close shots of boat at sea. Scenes in harbor with flags and pennants flying. Fireboat shooting water as welcome. CU of name on boat. Short shot of captain talking to newspaper man. CU of Antonio Lena who plugged hole in hull. Shots of skyline through rigging. CUTS: Additional shots of above. Also as: NEW YORK, N.Y.--N.Y. HARBOR--FIREBOATS--ANTONIO LENA--N.Y. SKYLINE--SCENIC--			Date of Event: 12/27/32	
			Used in No. V4 No 100	Date

SEE OVER

CONTI DI SAVOIA**(Arrival of Primo in Italy) V.5R. 190**

Can No.

Roll No.

6

Subject

**GREAT THRONG CHEERS CARNERA ON
VISIT HOME AS RING CHAMP**

Cameraman

Grimaldi

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

789x5**57****48**

Can No.

206

Description and Remarks

GENOA, ITALY--RECEPTION**Also as: BOXING--CARNERA--DOCKS--MR.
CARNERA**Date of Event **10-8-33**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

G.S. CONTI DI SAVOIA
(Farley & Litvinoff) leaves

Can No.
V.57. 201

Roll No.
3

Subject: FARLEY AND LITVINOFF SAIL FOR
ABROAD

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length
50

Neg.
42

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 828x6
Can No. 200

Description and Remarks NEWYORK, N.Y.--DIPLOMATS

Also as: FARLEY & FAMILY--PARIS--
LITVINOFF

Date of Event 11-27-33

Used No.

Date

11-27-33

SEE OVER

S.S. CONTI DI SAVOIA
(Jung arrives)

Can No.
610 x

Roll No.
5,6

Subject **ITALIAN MINISTER ARRIVES**

Camerman
Oliver-Gibson

Length
431

Neg.
431

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks **GUIDO JUNG--NEW YORK CITY**

Date of Event **2-33**

Also as: **CITY TUG MACOM--AUGUSTO ROSSO--**
ERCOLE LOCATELLO--SCENICS (LOWER MANHATTAN
BLDGS)--TRAIN (COLUMBIAN)--DIPLOMATS--MISC.
BLDGS

No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.CONTI DI SAVOIA
(on river & docking)

Can No.

749 x

Roll No.

7,8

Subject **MARCONI ARRIVES**

Cameraman

Edwards-Oliver

Length

217

Neg.

217

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--MR.& MRS.MARCONI

**Also as:CONSUL GEN.A.GROSSARDI--MR.
SARNOFF*-PRESS--DOCKING**

Date of Event

9-28-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

CONTI DI SAVOIA CREW
WIN LIFEBOAT RACE

Can No.
V.6 R.281

Roll No.
5

Subject: INTERNATIONAL LIFEBOAT RACE
(HL)

Camerasman
OLIVER-EDWARDS

Length
48

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1099x2,5;560
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--LIFEBOTT RACE
WASH.BRIDGE--FARLEY--TROPHY--PASSANO
HUDSON RIVER

Date of Event
9-34-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

88 CONTI DI SAVOIA (crew
wins Internat'l Lifeboat
Race at Gravesend Bay INERA D)

Can No.
V.8 R.494

Roll No.
4

Subject

ITALIAN LINE CREW WINS
INTERNAT'L LIFE BOAT RACE

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

54

Neg.

42

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1413x3
Can No. 735

Description and Remarks

SEE: LIFE BOAT RACE--GRAVESEND BAY, N.Y.

Also as: SCENIC--LIFEBOATS--~~EDN~~
W.C.TEAGLE--PASSANA--TROPHY--
WALKER--FARLEY

9-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.CONTI DI SAVOIA (SCENES
OF FULVIO SUVICH & FAMILY ABOARD) SOUND

Can No.

Roll No.

1950 x 5

Subject NEW ITALIAN AMBASSADOR
ARRIVES IN N.Y.

Cameraman
EDWARDS.

Length
266

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SUVICH

Date of Event 10-8-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. CONTI DI SAVOIA (MRS ROOSEVELT)

Can No.

Roll No.

2368x3

Subject

ROOSEVELT'S MOTHER IN ITALY

Cameraman

GRIMALDI

Length

352

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/12/37

Used No.

Date

ROOSEVELT, MRS. JAMES

NAPLES ITALY

SEE OVER

SS CONTI DI SAVOIA (WINS LIFEBOAT
RACE) CU TROPHY ETC.

Can No.

2456 x 3

Roll No.

2457 x2

Subject

INTERNAT'L LIFEBOAT RACE

Cameraman

TUGANDER EDWARDS

Length

1252

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

INTERNATL LIFEBOAT RACE.

BAY RIDGE, BKLYN

Date of Event

9-11-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WARPING HER IN ROUGHT TIDE

Can No.

Roll No.

SS CONTE DI SAVOIA (LANDING JIVE V-18 R650)

SOUND TUGS

10-645-4

Subject PERSONALITIES DEANNA DURBIN
KING FAROUK ISHBEI & RIDLEY TOWNSEND
WADLOW STAMP

Cameraman TR VNHAN LYON
MARKMAN FORDHAM GEN.
FILM SOUTH FORDHAM

Length 54-46 27-22 Neg.
36-3I 29-34 39-34
39-24

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2755x3; 2757x1;
2746x7; 2752x4; 2751x2
Can No. 2752x1

Description and Remarks

NYC WASH DC SPAIN ENGL.
EGYPT ALTON ILL

SEE:ALTON ILL
DURBIN

Date of Event 2-27-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

CONTE DI SAVOIA (LIFEBOAT CREW
(WINS ANNUAL RACE)

Can No.
V. IO R7OI

Roll No.
4

SubjeWORLD SPORTS:LIFEBOAT:N. DAME GRID
U OF WASH FOOTBALL: WESTBURY POLO

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.
POLO

Date of Event 9-10-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS CONTE DI SAVOIA)DOCKS)SWELL
SHOT ARRIVING.FRAMED FROM DOCK

Can No.

3573 x

Roll No.

5

Subject "BABS" HUTTON ARRIVES

Cameraman

MARKMANN

Length

158 HXK

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
HUTTON

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS CONTI DE SAVOIA (ARRIVES N.Y.)
WITHE SUMNER WELLES

Can No.

12-863

Roll No.

1

~~WELLES BACK WITH WAR FACTS: REYNAUD~~

~~CABINET: WINDSORS: FINN WAR ENDS: PROCOPE~~ Cameraman

WEDS: PA. FLOOD: FBI GRADS: CLIPPER AIRPORT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event

3-21-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

CONTE GRANDE (ships by Name)

Can No.
V.3 R. 53

Roll No.
1

Subject **SEC. OF STATE HENRY L. STIMSON
SAILS FOR EUROPE**

Cameraman
Drelling

Length

37

Neg.
26

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

25 x-6

Description and Remarks **N.Y.C.--2 o.u. Sec.
Stimson aboard S. S. Conte Grande--o.u.
whistle--crowds**

Also listed as: SEC. HENRY L. STIMSON

Date of Event **6-26-31**

Used No.

Date

V.3 R.53

7-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

S.S. CONTE GRANDE

Can No.
V.3-R.93Roll No.
1Subject Grandi Guarded By Army Of
Police to Foil Anti-FascistsCameraman
Fordham

Length

112

Neg.
102

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

116X3

Can No.

117X1

Description and Remarks

Jersey City, N.J.--

Date of Eyent

11/16/31

Used No.

Date

V.3-R.93

1

Down The Bay Looking Over The Side of the
 Conte Grande--Grandi & Wife Board Tug--
 Speeding Through Bay with Other Water-
 craft as an escort--Landing on dock--
 A H.S. Looking down on proceedings and
 crowd of cops--Board the train--Train
 Pulls Out ----- Also Listed Under-
 Crowds-Grandi-N.Y. Harbor-S.S. Conti
 Grande

SEE OVER

OVER

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Can No.
439 X

Roll No.
8

Subject

JIMMIE WALKER IN NAPLES

Cameraman

Grimaldi

Length

70

Neg.

70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**Naples, Italy--gen.view of
gangplank of S.S.Conte Grande as Mayor Walker comes
down,he is helping his secretary who is very ill
and is taken to hospital--c.u.Walker thanking Capt.
of Ship**

Also as:NAPLES ITALY--MAYOR WALKER(former)

Date of Event **9-20-32**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS CONTE GRANDE (given back to Italy)				No. 5743x		Roll No. 4	
Subject SHIPS GIVEN BACK TO ITALY BY U.S.					Cameraman GRIMALDI		
Length		Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts		
					Ean No.		
Description and Remarks GENOA, ITALY: SS Conte Grande & SS Conte Biancamano, captured during war by US given back to Italy--in Genoa Harbour, US Amb. James Dunn participating in ceremony of consignment of 2 ships to Italian Min. of Merchant Marine, Mr. Capra--after delivery, ships war equipment changed into civil service--US amb. began himself the work on SS Conte Grande.					Date of Event		
					3/24/48		
					Date		
GENOA, ITALY: SS CONTE GRANDE: SS CONTE BIANCAMANO: SHIPS:							
HARBOR: DIPLOMATS: ITALIAN NAVY: DUNN: CAPRA							
					SEE OVER		

Steamship(Conte Rosso)

V3 Can. No.
20

3 Roll No.

Subject

Wild Eyed Acclaim Welcomes Return of
Trans-Ocean Fliers

Cameraman

Grimaldi

Length

T 9

Neg.

S 87

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Genoa, Italy

See Crowds

Date of Event 2/19/31

Used No.

Date

V3 20 3/7/31

SEE OVER

OVER

S.S.CONTE ROSSO
(in Shanghai)

Can No.
1000 x

Roll No
10

Subject
MADAME CHANG HSUEH LIANG ARRIVES

Cameraman
KRAINUKVO

Length
185

Neg.
185

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI--MADAME CHANG HSUEH
LIANG

Date of Event 4-2-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS CONTE ROSSO (departs from Naples)				Can No. V 9 R 530		Roll No. 2	
Subject CARDINAL SAILS FOR MANILA AS PAPAL DELEGATE					Cameraman GRIMALDI		
Length 53		Neg. 41	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2064x4, 245		
Description and Remarks DOUGHERTY TO MANILA NAPLES ITALY					Can No.		
					Date of Event 1/16/37		
					Used No.		Date
FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U					OVER		
					PRINTED IN U. S. A.		

SEE OVER

SS CONTE ROSSO (SOUND)
(LONG SHOT)

Can No.
V 9 R 536

Roll No.
2

Subject 33d EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Camerman
HEARST

Length
53

Neg.
40 dev. lav.

Dupe
lav.

Pos.

Cuts 2127x1,445
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHURCH CONGRESS
MANILA P I

Date of Event 1/37

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

CONWAY (frigate) boat				Can No. 119 x	Roll No. 9
Subject PRINCE OF WALES GOES VISITING				Cameraman Univ. London	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remark London, England--accompanied by Lord Derby H.R.H. Prince of Wales is off on tour--boarding the tender "Vigilant"--visits Aged Mariner's Home--Lancashire & Nat'l Sea Training School & Reviewing parade of seamen--frigate Conway visited by H.R.H.--returns to Rock Ferry Also listed as: LONDON, ENGLAND--H.R.H. PRINCE OF WALES--S.S. VIGILANT (boat)--PARADE (seaman's)				Date of Event	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.COPTTC
(arrives bearing animals)

856x

5

Subject

TROPICAL BRIDGE IN ZOO WEDDING

Cameraman

CINE-SOUND

Length

205

Neg.

205

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--WEDDING

Also as: ANIMALS--SOUND--GIRAFFE--HIPPOS--
MONKEY--STORK

Date of Event

9-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. CORAL SEA": U.S. Carrier
visited by Marshal Tito in waters
off Yugoslavia)

Issue Number
6991x7; C56964x8; 6879x2

Subject MARSHAL TITO OF YUGOSLAVIA--1952

Camera
FOX(DD) & PARA

Length respctvly	209ft. 116ft. 442ft.	Neg.	all Dupe EG DUPE	Pos.	see att. each X-number Captions junked after Caption made
---------------------	----------------------------	------	---------------------	------	---

1952: FOX(DD) 22 MARSHAL TITO ABOARD THE USS CORAL SEA--in water of Split, Yugoslavia, Tito and party visit our AirCraft Carrier--U.S. Amb. George V. Allen, VAdm. John H. Cassaday (Cdr. of U.S. 5th Fleet) show him around ship--had coffee--see air show off the ship--formation spells out Tito in sky--rocket, napalm and bomb a water target off the stern to show our power-----
-----C56964x8: (BkNo: 6290-12--Para--10/52--TITO AND HIS NEW WIFE--
Tito and Jovanka hold first reception at White Palace to honor Br. For. Sec. Anthony Eden--with Eden is Br. Amb. to Yugo Sir Ive Mallet--other guests are Teodoro Kastro, Envoy Extraordinary of Costa Rica; George Allen

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6991x7; CS6964x8; 6879x2

and wife--Francis Canosa, Envoy Extraordinary of Argentina and wife--
Charge d'Affaires of Japan Keishi Nakamura and wife; Min. Plenipotentiary
of Egypt Hasan Zaki-----

-----6879x2; (BkNo:6213-2--442ft.--Paramount--June 1952--TITO'S
61th Birthday--congratulatory messages brought from his people by
relay "Essefete"--he thanks them --- (Relay starts from farthest points
of Yugoslavia 80 days before his birthday to reach him on that day--in
this way, the people get to shake hands with Tito thru the relay team--

YUGOSLAVIA--TITO, Marshall--USS CORAL SEA--U.S. NAVY--U.S. GOVT--ALLEN, Geo
V--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--AIR SHOW-----RECEI TIONS--EDEN, Anthony--ENG.
GOVT--BIRTHDAY--

(3) 6004x9, etc.--SHIPS & MISC. WATERCRAFT-ENG. 1948

drydock--

6057x11: (BkNo: 5375-7--7ft--sc. of the CARONIA under Captain Sorrell starting her maiden voyage to New York--away from pier and on her way--Jan. 1949--

6055x6: (BkNo: 5375-11--7 ftg--Jan. 1949--QUEEN MARY DAMAGE IN-

SPECTED BY DIVERS--after having been caught on sand-bank in heavy gales divers go below to check on the damage which turned out to be slight and ship was released by strategically placed bags of concrete as ballast aboard ship--

6057x9: (BkNo: 5377-11--79ft--in England, good cu of the Queen Elizabeth at Northampton--back off, we see it's a 22 ft. perfectly scaled model destined for the New York Office of Cunard Lines--

ENGLAND, Misc.--SHIPPING--"HIMALAYA"--CHRISTENING(Ship)--MISC.

INVASION BARGES--HOUSEBOAT--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--MONTAGE

(Int. Qu. Elizabeth)---"NIEUW AMSTERDAM"--CANALS--

"CARONIA"--"QUEEN MARY"--ACCIDENTS(Ship)--DIVING

S.S.CORNISH (goes down
Penobscot thru ice)

Can No.
1175 x

Roll No.
6,7.

Subject

TUG OPENS CHANNELS IN PENOBSCOT

Cameraman

MAHER.

Length

301

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--BANGOR, ME.

Also as: PENOBSCOT RIVER--TUGBOATS

12-11-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

HMCS CORNWALLIS (Sailors doing
calisthenics on ship in Canada)

Can No.

17-313

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA--HMCS CORNWALLIS--CAN NAVY--
CALISTHENICS--BAR--

SEE OVER

H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS (Training ship
for British sailors in Canada)

Can No.
17-267

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject

TRAINING THE U-BOAT

Camerman

REDFEET

Length

189

Neg.

154

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

4793x1

Can No.

100 24

Description and Remarks

1. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
2. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
3. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
4. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
5. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
6. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
7. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
8. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
9. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
10. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
11. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
12. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
13. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
14. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
15. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
16. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
17. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
18. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
19. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
20. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
21. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
22. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
23. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
24. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
25. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
26. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
27. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
28. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
29. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
30. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
31. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
32. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
33. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
34. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
35. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
36. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
37. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
38. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
39. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
40. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
41. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
42. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
43. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
44. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
45. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
46. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
47. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
48. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
49. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
50. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
51. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
52. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
53. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
54. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
55. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
56. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
57. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
58. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
59. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
60. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
61. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
62. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
63. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
64. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
65. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
66. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
67. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
68. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
69. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
70. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
71. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
72. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
73. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
74. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
75. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
76. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
77. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
78. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
79. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
80. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
81. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
82. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
83. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
84. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
85. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
86. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
87. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
88. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
89. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
90. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
91. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
92. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
93. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
94. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
95. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
96. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
97. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
98. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
99. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS
100. H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS

Date of Event

1/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

blast from North charges--then they came off back
conclusion, explosion, JCOON SPOT--Cuts, add, on
was used. "Eng. flag on boat"--is trapper in, snow
(more)--good a cte marching, long lines--
H.M.C.S. Hamilton, one of the U.S.A. destroyers turned
over to British Gov't.--

NOTE: SCOTIA, CANADA--H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS--SCHOOLS--
REVIEWS--PARADES--EDWARDS--CAN. NAVY--DEPTH CHARGES--
EXPLOSIONS--CORVETTES--TELEPHONE--SURFACING--FLAG--
NOTE--H.M.C.S. HAMILTON--U.S. NAVY--FAC--

(2) 17-267- Canada

"CORSAIR"

Can No.

2-30

Roll No.

1

Subject **J.P. Morgan's \$2,500,000 Yacht
biggest in world, is launched.**

Camerman

Moffat

Length

T 9

Neg.

94

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Bath, Me.**

See YACHT

Date of Event **4/10/30**

Used No.

Date

V2 30 4/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

**CORSAIR (J.P. Morgan's yacht
in Miami)**

**Can No.
972 x**

**Roll No.
1**

Subject MIAMI BOOM DAYS

**Cameraman
OLIVER**

Length

938

Neg.

938

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRAFFIC--MIAMI, FLA.

**Also as: AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--YACHTS--
SUNSET--TRAFFIC---RESIDENCES--BATTLESHIP**

**3-17-34
Date of Event**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

HMS COURAGEOUS (BRITISH AIRCRAFT
CARRIER (TORPEDOED)

Can No.

11-807

Roll

1

Subject
REDS INVAD POLES: ENGLAND IN WARTIME;
SUB VICTIMS ARRIVE: SCUALUS IN DRYDOCK;
CONEY ISLFIRE: DANE TRAINING SHIP

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

WAR

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"COURIER": (Cutter "Courier"-new aid to
"Voice of America" is launched in Wash,
DC--3/52--by Pres.Truman--"B"story

Can No.

25-541

Roll No.

2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AIR CRASH -37 dead
(B) VOICE OF AMERICA

Camera(s) ECLAIR
(B) LYONS & TUGANER

Length

46
62

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(A) CS only 6816x9
(B) L-6817x6, T-(813x9
Can No. appx. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

NICE, FRANCE: (wreckage strewn

3/52
Date of Event

around, investigators--closer, investigating--men
mill around--shot of part of plane--prop and part of motor--gen. shot
wreckage--mass wreckage strewn--more wreckage-----WASHINGTON, DC
Coast Guard cutter "Courier" at pier--U.S. Pres. Truman come aboard--come
devices on top--int. equipment--shot, lot tubes--technician at work on
controls--shot crowd at stand--Pres. Truman talking, 2 shots--now antennae
on top, pan down--(ship will cruise waters around Iron Curtain countries
to beam "Voice of America" broadcasts inside)-----
NICE, FRANCE--PLANE--RECK--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--HL YR (Disasters) Aviat:
WASHINGTON, DC--RADIO--"COURIER"--U.S.C.G.--TRUMAN--CROWD--HL YR (News)--
POLITICS--U.S. GOVT--

SEE OVER

**"S.S. COVADONGA"; (Spanish passenger-
cargo ship arrives on maiden voyage)**

Issue Number

7174-2

Subject

**MAIDEN VOYAGE OF THE SS COVADONGA
(SPANISH LINES)**

Cameraman

W. A. EDWARDS

Length
333ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cats **Bk No: 6515-1**
caption junked
Ctn No **after card made**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (In the harbor

Date 9/2/50 7/2/53

**the new Spanish ship SS COVADONGA at anchor in
Upper New York Bay (quarantine)--guests board from tug--Maj. Gen. D. W. Mc
Cowan of N J National Guard represents Gov. Driscoll, Miss Edythe Quick,
employee of Port Authority Marine Terminals Dept. presents Capt. Victor
Perez Visosino with bronze plaque and flowers--General takes part in
the plaque presentation--cu each--Spanish Dancing Team aboard-----**

NEW YORK CITY--SS COVADONGA--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

SS CRISTOBAL (LAUNCHED AT
QUINCY : "SAFETY" LINER

Can No.
11-752

Roll No.
22

Subject NEWS • LABOR CONFERENCE : LAUNCHING :
FREIGHT WRECK : SUBMARINE GROUNDED

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

L' BOR

Date of Event 3-8-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS CRISTOBAL (AT PIER)

Can No.
3508x

Roll No.
5

Subject
BOATS TIED UP AT NY DOCKS

Camerman

EDWARDS

Length

170

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS CRISTOBAL(SAILS WITH UNIVERSAL EXECS				Can No. 4091 X	Roll No. 3
Subject SEIDELMAN & BLUMBERG SAIL FOR PANAMA				Cameraman FORDHAM	
Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NYC BLUMBERG				Date of Event 3-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

HMS CROZIER (now carries the name
Trondheim)

IN ENGLAND (CHATHAM)

Can No.

5419x

5419

Roll No.

9

Subject

DESTROYERS FOR NORWAY

Cameras

BR. PICT. PROD

Length

83 lav

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mons. Colban, Norwegian ambassador
accepts 2 1,700 ton destroyers of Creseent
class from England--cu's Adm. Sir Harold
Burrough turning them over--the Crozier now carries
the name Trondheim and the Crystal the Stavanger.

CHATHAM, ENGLAND: COLBAN: NORWAY NAVY: ENGLISH NAVY:
BURROUGH: HMS CROZIER: HMS CRYSTAL

Date of Event

10/46

~~Serial No.~~

~~10-54~~

SEE OVER

HMCS CRUSADER: (Can. Destroyer visited by Princess Elis. & Prince Philp on visit to Canada—10/51)				Can No. 24-503	Roll No. CANADA
Subject: WELCOME—VICTORIA GREETSS PRINCESS ELIZABETH				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 165	Neg. 157	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6750x1, 6746x3 Can No. 900 ft. cuts	
Description and Remarks: VANDOVER, BC: (3 scenes Christ Church Cathedral, Princess Elisabeth goes in--3 shots now of HMCS CRUSADER, Canadian destroyer--on board, 3 shots, standing with the officers--fire boat, 2 shots--Victoria Hotel--they go ashore--ramp at pier--parade thru streets, 2 shots--out of car, shake with dignitaries--inspecting guard, etc.--more inspection--crowd--kid give flowers at the Parliament Bldg--fotege--Indians dancing in costume in park--cu them in stand--ls park and gen. scene of Thunderbird Park--					
CHES 6750x1: (Naval Guard of Honor lining walk of Cathedral as Princess is escorted to door by Very Rev. G.C. Swanson--top shot from Hotel of Cathedral and crowd--VICTORIA, BC, 2 shots of Parliament bldgs--3 shots of 21-gun salute--2 shots Royal procession approach Parliament--sev. shots then greeted by Premier Byron Johnson--Johnson at side, welcoming--					
FORM 2530-15M-10/57-J				OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.	

(2) 24-503-Canada

~~6748x3~~:(~~maximum~~ arrival of Royal Couple at the ship HMCS CRUSADER and then embarking, saying goodbye, etc--gen.view of ship--royal pair look at firefloats and Lions Gate bridge, shots of bridge, etc--then on bridge of destroyer--travel shots, train thru snow--scenic shots-----

VANCOUVER, BC--VISITS--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--KING GOVT--CAN.
GOVT--HMCS CRUSADER--FIREBOAT--HOTEL--VICTORIA, BC--PARADE--CROWD--
PARK--CHURCH--SWANSON--BUILDINGS--JOHNSON--BRIDGE--SCENICS--SNOW--
DESTROYER--CAN. NAVY--

Subject: (John Cobb's famous speed
boat "Crusader", is inspected by
Prince William & Prince Richard--
in Loch Ness, Scotland)

Can No.

8944 x

Roll No.

5

ROYAL CHILDREN SEE CRUSADER

Cameraman

HEATST (BR.)

Length

72

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

LOCH NESS, SCOTLAND--Duchess of Gloucester
and her two sons - Prince William and Prince
Richard inspecting John Cobb's famous speed
boat "Crusader"--shot of trial run going
5 mi. stretch--

Date of Event

7/52

Used No.

Date

LOCH NESS, SCOTLAND--GLOUCESTER--WILLIAM--RICHARD--
SPEED BOATS--CRUSADER--

SEE OVER

HMS CRYSTAL(now carries the name
the Stavanger)

Can No.

5419x

Roll No.

9

Subject

DESTROYER FOR NORWAY

Camerman

BR. DIST. PROD

Length

541av

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mons. Colban, Norwegian ambassador
acquired 2 1,700 ton destroyers of Crescent
class from England--cu's Adm. Sir Harold
Burrough turning them over--the Crozier now carries
the name Trondheim and the Crystal the Stavanger.

CRISTIANIA, ENGLAND: COLBAN: NORWAY NAVY: ENGLISH NAVY:
BURROUGH: HMS CROZIER: HMS CRYSTAL

Date of Event 10/46

Serial No. 10 Date

SEE OVER

S.S. CUBA (COLLISIONS)				Can No.	Roll No.
					2449x5
Subject				Cameraman	
SHIPS DAMAGED IN COLLISION				DOMINGO	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
318				Can No.	
Description and Remarks				Date of Event 11/10/36	
				Used No.	Date
COLLISIONS					
HAVANA CUBA					
				SEE OVER	

SS CUMBERLAND COUNTY (NOVA SCOTIA FLAG SAILS SEAS AGAIN--1s ship HALIFAX, NS CANADA cu flag)	Can No. SS CUMBERLAND V.20 R.5	Roll No. COUNTY, flag, CD LCL
--	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Subject NOVA SCOTIA FLAG SAILS SEAS AGAIN	Cameras A SOC.
---	-------------------

Length 3	Neg. 85	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts San No. JUNK
-------------	------------	------	------	----------------------

Description and Remarks Premier A. MacDonald presents pkge to Harry Mathers--cu pkge, onlookers-- gets pkge with plaque, Capt. raises flag (R. Harris) men look, flag breaks, 1s ship SS CUMBERLAND COUNTY, flag, cu flag--CUTE:ditto. HALIFAX, NS, CAN: MACDONALD:MATHERS:PLAQUE: FLAG:SS CUMBERLAND COUNTY	Date of Ex 14-47
	Used No.
	Date

"CUMULUS": (New Dutch weather ship launched and in use--4/63--aid to warn planes of sudden weather flareups)"C"story				Can No. 36-34	Roll No. 20
Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF; (A) TORNADO in Texas (B) ANIMATED MAP AIDS PLANE SAFETY (C) AIR SAFETY WEATHERSHIP AND DR. HOVERCRAFT				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		3-56 3-57 3-119			NONE
Description and Remarks TEXAS: (as travel shot of city-- as bent-over steel sign twisted like cardboard--cu same--as wreckage, building--cu wreckage in pool--cu pan up wrecked bldg as wreckage of supermarket bldg--as wrecked cars--cu same, pan--cu brick on car, car completely demolished, in fact a line of them--as same-- (B) LONDON, ENGLAND: (ls airport, 2 shots--pan flags for var. airlines-- planes from var. countries, 3 shots--jetplane takeoff, 2 shots--int. pilot look at chart--cu chart--med. pilot--cu chart--tower antenna--at airport men look at chart--cu same--cu pilot--cu landing chart--ls plane coming in on landing strip--very cu, landing, wheel touches ground GOOD SHOT--				Date of Event 4/63	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

(2) 36-36-2

plane taxi in-----~~(C) HOLLAND~~1 (ss woman launching the weather-
ship "CUMULUS"--crowd--ship--ss man at wheel--ss wind sails--ss man at
control board--cu wind velocity instrument inside--ss kite-assisted
balloon goes into air--pan men at controls--ss ship (GOOD SHOTS of
men working control panel for Montage material)----ls hovercraft--cu
craft motor--cu craft rises off ground--ss same move along; ground--ss
pilot--ss Hovercraft into water--crowd--craft move in water--ss same--
ls same-----

TEXAS--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--AUTOS(Wrecked)--BUILDINGS--HL YEAR--

LONDON, ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIRPORT--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--INVENTIONS--MAPS--
LANDING--

HOLLAND--"CUMULUS"--WEATHER--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--MONTAGE(Machinery)--
TYPES. PLANES(Hovercraft)--

CYNJO (SAILING KETCH
LEAVES CHINA)

4282x

Roll No.

8

Subject 46 FT.KETCH TO SAIL
PACIFIC

Camoraman

KULEBIANKIN

Length

200

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

MISC BOATS

Date of ~~Event~~ 20-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT,
SHIPS-BOATS [by name]
-D-

S.S. DAGNAR SALEN (arrived Newport News Va. after being crippled by fire)

Can No.

Roll No

5927x

3

Subject

Camerman

SWEDISH FREIGHTER

HEARST - LAV.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

107

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

SWEDISH freighter Dagnar Salen was swept by flames and badly damaged 30 miles south of Cape May and 10 miles off the Delaware coast--scenes on deck--showing damage--Captain Sigurd Lowdahl with his wife and 2 children on deck looking at damaged engine room section where the fire was centered--various cuts showing damage--bent, warped and twisted girders--frames and bulkheads--the ship at anchor off Newport News--very close of the captain--scenes on deck--the burned freighter in background--the captain his wife and 2 kids surrounded by members of the crew--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

obtain access while and kids--cut of the capt, and family--
members of the crew--coming along dock, passing caters--
ack and, the capt. and family and crew going along dock
to hotel--

ENPORT NEWS VA.--SWEDISH--SHIPS--TYPES--DAGMAR SALIN--
IRE--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX--WRECKAGE--LOWDAHL--CHILDREN--
AILCRA--DOCKS--

(2) 5427x3

DAL (sloop)crosses ocean		Can No. V.6 R.258		Roll No. 4	
Subject POLISH OFFICERS ARRIVE IN SLOOP (HIGHLIGHTS)				Cameraman SANWALD.	
Length 51	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 149	Can No. 1037x7
Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.--ls of the "Dal"--cu of Lt. Bohmolec and Geo. Sciechowski ls of them waving--cu Bohmolec--ls of boat--CUTS: Press asking them questions. NEW YORK, N.Y.--MISC. BOATS--BOHMOLEC-- GEO. SWIECHOWSKI--PRESS-- ~~SOUNDS~~ FEATS				Date of Event 6-12-34	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"DAME PATTIE" (Racing yacht in trial run with "Gretel" winner to race for America's cup)
B Story

Issue Number

40-5-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

~~Sub~~ **SPORTS**
(A) HOCKEY (B) YACHT "PATTIE"
(C) TRACK MEET

Cameraman

UPI

Length
Rk. No: (A)-2-2,2-7
(B)2-13 (C)2-6

Neg.

Dupe
(A)32-2 (C)77-1
(B)48-13

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: (A) MONTREAL, QUE., CANADA--hs Russia--Canada hockey action--hs Canadian goal, excited crowd--game--hs Canadian goal--crowd--(Score: Canada-3, Russia-3)--(B) SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--Yacht "Dame Pattie"--vs "Gretel", "Dame Pattie" race--on "Dame Pattie"--hs "Gretel" with Spinker--on "Dame Pattie" with spinker--(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA--ls crowd--hs Charlie Greene wins 60 yd. dash--hs Neal Steinhauer sets shot put record (66'6 3/4")--on Steinhauer--hs John Rambo ties U.S. high jump mark with 7'3" jump--hs crowd--hs Rambo walking--
--HL--
(A) MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--HOCKEY--CROWD--(B) SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--YACHTS--YACHT RACE--"DAME PATTIE"--"GRETTEL"--(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA--TRACK MEET--RACE--GREENE--CROWD--SHOT PUT--STEINHAUER--FEAT--RAMBO--HIGH JUMP--
--HL--

DMA: [unclear]

1/12/67

"DANE PATRIS": (Yacht Beats Out
 "Gretel" in Australia--3/67
 "B" story

Issue Number

40-27-3

Footage not available for
 outside use, sale or lease

Subject **SPORTS (A) CAR RACE (B) YACHT
 RACE (C) SKI PARTY**

Camerasman **UPI**

Length **(A) 88
 (B) 54
 (C) 87**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

**SKIS 10-20, 31, 25
 Cuts respectively
 Can No. NO CUTS**

Description and Remarks **(A) SUTTON, ENGLAND
 (108 mi. Int'l Formula Two Guards Race--**

Mar-J 1967

Date of Event

he start of race--race in progress, cars hit curb and down
 track--pass grandstand--collision between cars #17 & 20--
 ls men run to help--car speeds past--pan from wrecked #17
 to crowd run to #20--zoom in as they pull driver from burn-
 ing wreck--saved him, but seriously hurt--put out fire in car-
 cu men carry injured driver from car--race continues--#27
 crashes in embankment--spectators scatter (no-one seriously
 hurt)--driver aided--he gets out, stands up, okay-----

SEE OVER

(2) 40-27-3

-----(B)SYDNEY HEADS,AUSTRALIA;(two Aussie yachts
"GRETTEL" & "DAME PATTIE"vie for the right to challenge
America Cup-holder at Newport,RI in September--AV pan of
them--mcu one underway--hoists spinnaker--AV yacht underway
--another angle--finish of Race and "Dame Pattie"takes this
one--pan to Gretel a mile behind-----

-----(C)KILLINGTON,VERMONT;(costume parade--more cos
tumes--skiers dance--("Rites of Spring"on Easter Sunday in
65 degree weather)--2 sc.others dance--2 sc.2 skiers do
somersaults in slomotion--land--cu 2 more somersault--2 mor
--bs of man somersaulting--man does double somersault in ai
lands and rights himself on skis-----

(A)SNETTENDON,ENGLAND--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS(Auto race)--

(B)SYDNEY HEADS,AUSTRALIA--YACHT RACE--"DAME PATTIE"--
"GRETTEL"--

(C)KILLINGTON,VERMONT--PARADES--WINTER SPORTS(Skiing)--
Skiing (Skiing)

"DAME PATTIE" (Yachting trials--1967)
"C" story

Issue Number
40-72-2

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MAO SWIM TRAINING**
(B) TRUCK TRAINING (C) PATTI-INTREPID YACHTING
(D) KIOCI FASHIONS (E) ELECTRONIC BEDS

Camerasman
UPI

L-473
(B) 71

(D) 91
(E) 87

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **see bk.nos. after each**
location
Can No. **-no cuts-**

Description and Remarks

(A) RED CHINA: (Bk No: 34-1--
parade bathers to shore--large group, in water, each
has balloons and streamers tied to him--cu man swim--cu gal swim--gen.
view, men in uniform swim, push rafts with portraits of Mao Tse Tsung--
cu soldiers push rafts with weapons mounted--make fight motion with
arms as they swim--gen. view bobbing heads in water--

Date **30 Sep 1967**

(B) BROOKLYN, NY: (Bk No: 34-14-- int. students (mostly h.s. dropouts in
teamster job training)--in simulators of trucks--instructor at machine-
cu students in simulators--bs cu student at steer wheel, work controls--
cu sign NY Transportation Training Center"--truck back into slot--int.
cab, driver at wheel--truck into slot--cu sideview mirror, reflection--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-72-2

bs backs into slot—larger truck back toward us—int.cab,cu driver,
en to his hands turn wheel—cu back up—

(C)NEWPORT,RI:(BkNo:34-16—final preps.for America's Cup Yacht Race
—zoom into US entry "Intrepid" at dock—hs men aboard—boat—pan down
o Australia's "Dame Pattie"—men work on her—cu name, zoom out, show her
t dock—men hose hull of Pattie—sanding same,cu—3 scs.wash her sails
n grass—

(d)PARIS,FRANCE:(var.fashions of designer "House of Ricci"—dresses
ats,coats,belts—BkNo:34-23—

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:31-21,24—Annual Bed Show,pan var.beds display
—\$1600.00 bed with automatic rising canopy,TV—cu TV—ms slippers by
ed,pan up show baby cot—ms ditto—Pan women watch—2 scs.rocking bed
o you don't have to toss and turn—circular bed revolves—ms twin beds
a finger push button,they come together—

A)CHINA—SWISSING—TRAINING(For,Mil)———(B)BKLYN,NY—TRAINING—
BUCKS—BOYS——(C)NEWPORT,RI—"INTREPID"—"DAME PATTIE"—YACHTS—
(D)PARIS,FRANCE—FASHIONS——(E)TOKYO,JAPAN—BEDS—INVENTIONS—JAPANESE

"DAME PATTIE" (loses another heat
to "INTREPID" for America Cup—1967

Issue Number
40-75-3

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

Subject **AMERICA'S CUP—"INTREPID" SEES
VICTORY OVER "DAME PATTIE"**

Cameraman
UPI

~~RE NO: 95-20~~

Length

160ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

~~no cuts~~

Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~NEWPORT, RI: (1s yacht, "Intrepid" Sept. 1967~~
& "DAME PATTIE" at pier—1s Intrepid & crew in dock—
as Dame Pattie in dock—Dame Pattie crew aboard, in dock—
out, no sails up—crowd, pier—A V armada of small boats to watch—rough
water, boats go out—AV two yachts—pan from Pattie to Intrepid, AV—
los close shot, crew aboard Pattie, heavy sea—Pattie, full sail, starts t
task, big spray—Intrepid comes into pic and Dame Pattie, in task, crosses
Intrepid's wake—1s Intrepid, move along—AV bs both, wough sea—AV of
beautiful reflection shot, sunlit waters as two yachts thru heavy sea—
sa same—Intrepid moves along—
"DAME PATTIE"—
NEWPORT, RI—YACHTS—"INTREPID"—

Date of Event

SEE OVER

Subject **"DANMARK": (3-Mast Coast Guard
Training Ship)**

Camerasman

3695x3

Length **COAST GUARD CADET TRAINING SHIP**

DENMARK

Pos.

Cuts

RICHARD SEARS

Can No.

NO: 4453-7

Description and Remarks

after **caption junked**
DATA

SALDI MASS: (shot of full-rigged

6/25/45

**Great Danish schooner(3 masted)--Cadet with sextant--
cadets start climb to Masthead--Cdr.K.L.Hansen of Royal Danish Govt.,
Officer in command of the Denmark--U.S.C.G.cadets lined up on deck--cu
heads of cadets--var.scs.cadets go up rigging--slow-going up the riggin
since it's first time for them--we also see the three-masted schooner
USS ATLANTIC, another training ship--Danish & Amer.Officers:(D)Lt.A.P.
Ielsen;(US)Cdr.P.J.Smenton, CO of training;(D)Lt.A.M.Romer;(D)LCdr.
angevad;(US)Lt.W.J.Condon;(D)Cdr.Hansen;(US)F.A.Fairbanks-----
----(INFORMATION:Actually the ship DANMARK is still Danish and is un-
der command of her own skipper who turned her over to USCG for use in**

15100-7-1041

(2) 3695x3

2/11

training cadets--DANMARK was in Florida waters on visit when Nazis overran Denmark and she did not return home--she was still there when the Japs attacked Pearl Harbor and Cmdr. Hansen offered shi services and his ship to the U.S. Government; "for the duration"-----

SALEM, MASS.--TRAINING(U.S.Coast Guard)--SCHOONERS(Danmark & Atlantic)--
"DANMARK"--"USS ATLANTIC"--

"H.M.S. DARING": World's biggest
destroyer taken over by British Fleet)

Issue Number

6817x4; 6825x12; 6832x8;
6848x10; 6818x8

Subject

BRITISH MILITARY ACTIVITIES - 1952
(fine stories)

Camerasman

HEARST(All stories)

Length
see after each
x-number

Net.

all Dupes
Dupes

Pos.

Canoe Sk.Nos:after each

Can No. x-number-captions

linked after each made

Description and Remarks 6817x4 (SkNo:6144-3--57ft.

Date 1952

March 1952:--ATLANTIC COMDR IN CHIEF ARRIVES--at
LONDON Airport, Adm. Lynde McCormick who is Supreme Allied Commander of
Atlantic Nato forces, welcomed by First Sea Lord Adm. Sir Rhoderick McGrigor--he has arrived for conferences re:Nato Naval activities-----
-----6825x12 (SkNo:6138-3--91ft.--FG Dupe--March 1952:--RESERVE
FLEET INSPECTION-----at SCOTLAND COAST:Vice Ad. Sir Henry McCall arrive
(as Flag Off'or Reserve Fleet) on the CLYDE to visit command--shots of
some ships of the Reserve (MOTHBALL, We call it) Fleet--the battleships
DUKE OF YORK and "KING GEORGE V"-----
-----6832x8 (SkNo:6165-7--111ft.--April 1952:--NAVY TAKES OVER A

SEE OVER

(2) 6817x4, etc "Br. Military Activities-1952"

NEW DESTROYER-----var. scs. of the new destroyer HMS DARING--cost near
2½ million pounds, can work like a light cruiser; can withstand atomic
attacks; gunnery trials in Channel--montage of activities aboard-----
-----6818x10: (BkNo: 6192-5--196ft.--MAY 1952:-----EXERCISE RUNAGROUND
-----combined British forces in maneuvers in South Sea--on beach,
activities--planes fly low overhead--invasion boats land, troops out--
weapons, tanks, flamethrowers, etc--commandos land, scale cliffs--good scs
run up hills-----

-----6918x6: (BkNo: 6252-7--89ft.--July 1952:-----TANK STABILIZER-----
SCOTLAND: Demonstrating new gun stabilising equipment for the big British
Centurion tanks--control enables 20 pounder gun to remain constantly on
target as tank advances, even over rough ground--tank maneuvering firing

ENGLAND, Misc.--NAVE--MC CORMICK, Adm. Lynde-----BR. NAVY--MISC. WARSHI
-----HMS DARING--DESTROYERS-----MANEUVERS (For Military
-----SCOTLAND (Misc.)-----TANK (Br. Centurion)--

S.S.(D.E.CALLENDER)
grounded on sand bar

Can No.

819 x

Roll No.

6

Subject **LAKE FREIGHTER BEACHED**

Camerman

King

Length

199

Neg.

199

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK--LONG POINT,CANADA

**Also as:AIR VIEWS--COAST GUARD--MISC.
BOATS--ROUGH SEAS**

Date of Event **11-15-33**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. DEFIANCE (launched)

Can No.

433 x

Roll No.

9

Subject

LAUNCHING MERCHANT SHIPS

Cameraman

Univ. West Coast

Length

253

Neg.

FROM INDUSTRIAL REEL CALLED

Dupe

Pos.

253 dev

Cuts

"RED HUIN" PART 6

Can No.

Description and Remarks
(no dateline)--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: S.S. VICTORIOUS--FLAGS--

also as: S.S. DEFIANCE--S.S. CHALLENGER--S.S. INDEPENDENCE
LAUNCHING--ALLIES' FLAGS.

Date of Event 9-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. DE GRASSE (PARIS EXPO)

Can No.
2324x4

Roll No.

Subject
PARIS EXPO

Camerman
ECLAIR

Length

257 dev lav

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS EXPO

PARIS

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"DE GRASSE": (Fr. warship in UN fleet on review in Virginia--6/57)

Can No.

30-49

~~30-49~~

Roll No.

1

Subject

NAVAL REVIEW--18 NATION
FLOTILLA SALUTES JAMESTOWN

Camerasman

TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX

Length

120

Neg.

118

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7646x10, 500ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMPTON ROADS,
NORFOLK, VA: (18 flotilla of

Date 6/57

U.S. NAVY--2 sc. blimp over, ship under--"Ark Royal"

new British carrier--crewmen at attention--Fr. warship

"DE GRASSE"--cu name on bow--Netherlands cruiser "THE

SEVEN PROVINCES"--crew--life preserver with the name "THE

SEVEN PROVINCES"--Italy's "SAN MARCO"--Canada's "D-102"--

Canada flag, crewmen at attention--Venezuela, one-stacker, se

crew at attention--Secy of Def. Charles Wilson & Adm. Arthur

Radford, USN--Uruguay vessel--fly over, side angle, 18 carrier

"CVS-32"--"WISCONSIN"--Marines at attention--low, over

flight deck of new carrier, crew formation on deck of the

CV-60 SARATOGA (US)--18 from air, see array of ships & etc.

(2) 30-49-1

over----CUTS: More on var. ships in the fleet--good Airviews
one good long AV of a carrier--shots of var. ships in the
fleet--add. shots of review of the fleet by USS CANBERRA,
USS BOSTON & USS NORTHAMPTON----add. shots of same--good
fleet montage material-----

HAMPTON ROADS,
NORFOLK, VA----UNITED NATIONS---U.S. NAVY--REVIEW--BLIMP--
AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--"ARK ROYAL"--ENG. NAVY--SAILORS--FR. NAVY
"DE GRASSE"--"THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--DUTCH NAVY--ITAL. NAVY--
"SAN MARCO"--SO. AMER. NAVY--WILSON--RADFORD--"USS LEYTE (CVS
32)--"USS WISCONSIN"--PLANE CARRIERS--CRUISERS--U.S. MARINES
FLEET--DEFENSE--USS CANBERRA"--USS BOSTON--USS NORTHAMPTON
HL OF YEAR (Defense)--

DELPHINE III
(speedboat)

Can No.
V.6 R.273

Roll No.
9

Subject
GOLD CUP REGATTA
(HL)

Camerasman
GIBSON

Length
79

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1082x1
Can No. 450

Description and Remarks

LAKE GEORGE, NY--SPEEDBOAT RACE

HORNET--SPEEDBOAT--BOWERS--REIS--
MOTORBOAT RACE

Date of Event 8-4-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DELPHINE III (SPEEDBOAT RACE)

Can No.
V.6 R. 287

Roll No.
9

Subject PRESIDENT'S CUP WON BY EL
LAGARTO

Camerman
TRAYNHAM

Length
88

Neg.
76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1116x4
Can No. 1092

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--SPEEDBOAT RACE
MOTORBOAT RACE--EL LAGARTO--HORNET--
ARMY BALLOON--D.BROWN--GEO.REIS

Date of Event 9-22-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DELPHINE V.
(catches fire)

Can No.
V.5R. 177

Roll No.
8

Subject GAR WOOD DEFEATS ENGLISH
CHALLENGER FOR TROPHY

Camerasman Traynham
Library-Simon

Length
131

Neg.
120

Dupe

Pos.

~~1-741x2,4,400,515~~
~~8-741x1,500,S.782x5~~
~~190,S-741x3,285~~

Description and Remarks MARINE CITY, MICH--SPEEDBOAT
RACE

Also as: GAR WOOD--SCOTT-PAINE--AIR VIEWS--
CROWDS--FIRE

Date of Event 9-2-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

DOLPHINE VII (Gold Cup Race)				Can No. 753 x	Roll No. 4,5
Subject PRESIDENT CUP REGATTA				Cameraman OLIVER.	
Length 374	Neg. 374	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SPEEDBOAT RACE--WASH.D.C. Also as:REGATTA--FLAGS--WASH.MONUMENT-- CAPITAL BLDG--EL LAGARTO--GEO.REIS--MRS RAY BAKER				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date 9-29-33

SEE OVER

DELPHINE VII
(Va. Gold Cup)

Can No.
1057 x

Roll No.
3

Subject VIRGINIA GOLD CUP

Cameraman
COOKE

Length
653

Neg.
653

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOTORBOAT RACE--HAMPTON RDS, VA.

HORN--J. RUTHERFORD--LEAVEAU--BOAT RACE
SPEEDBOATS

Date of Event 7-8-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS DELTA ARGENTINO (ARRIVES
NEW ORLEANS FROM SO. AMER.)

Can No.

4166x 7

Roll No.

4178 x1

Subject ROBIN MOOR SURVIVORS:
MIAMI AND NEW ORLEANS

Camerman
CROTCHETT GIBSON

Length

204 - 383

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.

SURVIVORS

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DELTA KING (Steamboat)

Can No.

370 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

STEAMBOAT RACE

Cameraman

Connell

Length

491

Neg.

491

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**Sacramento River, Cal..start of
race--rear view--rear view of "Red Bluff's" paddle
wheel--c.u.starter waving flag--Red Bluff the
winner-crossing line--c.u.Red Bluff's bow--cutting
water--c.u.paddle wheel--smoke pouring from stack
& whistle blowing--also Delta King**

**Also as:SACRAMENTO,RIVER,CAL.--SACRAMENTO RIVER--
STEAMBOAT RACE--RED BLUFF.**

Date of Event **7-25-32.**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

DELTA QUEEN (PADDLE WHEELER)
RACES ON SACRAMENTO RIVER

Can No.
V. 10 R680

Roll No.
4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:NAVY CREW WINS
TRACK MEET:STEAMBOATS:MASS.HANDICAP

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.
REGATTA

Date of Event 6-27-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"DEO JUVANTE":(Prince Rainier of Monaco's yacht..yacht entering port-- Grace Kelly, Prince's future bride, aboard yacht--Monaco..4/56)--story & cuts--7536x6, 4, 8, 10)				Can No. 29-32	Roll No. 2
GRACE KELLY WELCOMED TO NEW DOMAIN				Camera FOX & ECLAIR	
Length 87	Neg. 90	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7536x6, 4, 10, 8 & 7537x4, appx. 1800 ft.	
Description and Remarks: MONACO: ("DEO JUVANTE" yacht going into port--cu Grace Kelly without hat--yacht entering--people line short--on bridge, she waves--crowd ashore--Kelly leaves by stern, Prince Rainier follows--two native (Monagasque) kids approach--they give her a nice bouquet--man with long lens--she stands at car and waves--another long lens shot--motorcade and escort--the "pink" and white" palace-----CUTS:(7536x6:more on arrival of "CONSTITUTION" & Grace leaving to board the yacht--add. scs. 7536x4:(more of "CONSTITUTION"--cu Grace almost hides her face--on board, she poses with dog--				Date 4-12-56 Date	
				SEE OVER	

(2) 29-32-2

7536x10:(more on board the SS CONSTITUTION--diff.shots her
& family--arr.ship in bay of Monte Carlo--gen.views yacht
of Prince Rainer "DEO JUVANTE" surrounded by small boats--
Grace & dog aboard CONSTITUTION--SEV.long shots of castle
from the yacht--overhead shot of yacht-----
7536x8:cameramen at Palace wait for Prince & Grace--Kelly
Family and Prince's personal Chaplain, Father Tucker, coming
into Palace--Pressmen in front of Villa Iberia where Prince
& Kelly family have lunch--Prince & Grace walk on terrace
of villa after lunch-----7537x4:Prince & Grace visit
Monte Carlo Sporting Club--greeted by Aga Khan & his Begum--
Prince & Grace at table, etc.,-----

MONACO--YACHT--RAINIER--KELLY--"DEO JUVANTE"--SS CONSTITUTION
CHILDREN--FLOWERS--PRESENTATIONS--BUILDINGS--DOG--SCENICS--
MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CLERGY(Cath.)--TUCKER--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--
KHAN--

SS DER DEUTSCHE (NEW GERMAN
CRUISER)

Can No.

3438 x

Roll No.

1

Subject
CONDOR LEGION BACK FROM SPAIN

Cameraman
TOBIS

Length

748 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMBURG GER.

GER. ARMY

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"DE RUYTER": (Dutch Cruiser--Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard off Holland arrive in Dutch West Indies aboard Cruiser.

28-721

Roll No.

2

10/55 (A)
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:

(A) HOLLAND QUEEN ON TOUR
(B) SELF-PROPELLED GUN

Cameraman (A) POLYGOO
(B) FATHE (DD)

Length	5 75 54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	all junked (A) 7499x9, CS Can No. (B) CS 7501x3
--------	---------------	------	------	------	------	---

Description: DUTCH WEST INDIES: (Holland's Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard off the Dutch Cruiser "DE RUYTER", gangplank--on negro parent & child--Queen & Prince walk across dock--huge crowd, children making a path--Queen waves from top of building--negro woman waves crowd & bldg, ls, Queen & Prince on balcony--closer shot them--pan children, white and negro--children, Queen play ring-around-the-rosy, lo shot Prince & kids same--Queen, same--look down on waving crowd--Queen & Prince, in royal coach, crowds line streets--Army t-101 tank-gun--another angle, as it rolls along--thru mud--down steep hill ramp--over camera--show fire power recoil--on grade and fire, firing shot, recoil--quick running shots--OVER

OCT. 1955

Date of Event

Roll No. 1000 Date

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DUTCH

~~2~~
WEST INDIES--JULIANA--BERNHARD--DUTCH GOVT--VISITS--
"DE RUYTER"--NEGROES--CHILDREN--CROWD--BUILDING--AMUSEMENT
COACH--USA--WEAPONS--U.S. ARMY--DEMONSTRATIONS--TANK (Anti-
tank gun)--WEATHER--MUD--
DANCING--VEHICLES

(2) 28-721-4

"U.S.S. Des MOINES: (Prince & Princess Elizabeth's visit U.S. Heavy Cruiser)
6078x7; 6124x8;
6206x8; 6211x9; 6224x6; 6232x5; 4;

Subject PRINCESSES ELIZABETH AND MARGARET
-OFFICIAL OCCASIONS--1948/1949--(NINE STORIES)
BR PYCT PROD(1st 2 rolls)
HEARST(BR)(rest of rolls)

see after each x-number	No.	NO DUPLS on Disc 2 rolls	AV. on film 2 rolls	see bk. nos. after each Cuts x-number--caption Junked after card made Ch. No.
----------------------------	-----	--------------------------------	---------------------------	--

1948/1949	1948/1949
Aug. 1948--WILL SHIP NAMED BY PRINCESS MARGARET--ceremonies naming the London Missionary Society ship to which children all over the world are contributing "JOHN WILLIAMS VI"	Date of Event
Sept. 1948--(Bk No: 5298-11--9ftg--Aug. 1948--MEG LAUNCHES TANKER--on her--in GLASGOW, SCOTLAND--she arrives--var. scs. launching--ship down ways--dr Meg	
Oct. 1948--(Bk No: 5411-12--146ft--March 1949--PRINCESS ELIZABETH GETS DEGREE--Univ. of Edinburgh confers an Honorary Doctor of Laws Degree on Princess Elisabeth and Prince Philip becomes a Free Man of the City--	
Nov. 1949--(Bk No: 5433-11--257ft--May 1949--ROYAL VISIT TO WALES...	

SEE OVER

(2) 5958x5, etc--ELIZABETH & MARGARET-OFF.OCC-1948/49
at Bangor, Wales, Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip visit--they walk
along--cu people--girl plays harp--Prince Philip and Princess Elizabeth
in caps and gowns--Philip was installed as Chancellor of Univ.of Wales
and said "My generation although reasonably well-schooled is probably
the worst-educated of this age...the war cut short any chance there was
of acquiring a higher education.The immense strain upon the resources
of all Univ.at the present moment is largely due to this lost generatio
trying to make up for what it missed between 1939-1945. I cannot con-
clude without mentioning two things:-Firstly, I should like to say how
much pleasure it gave me when the King bestowed the Earldom of Marion-
eth upon me and secondly, to greet you all with your own motto"-----
Philip confers the Dr.of Music degree on Princess Elizabeth, addressing
her in Welsh(MAY be sound on this)--Clement Attlee get Dr.Laws Degree--
-----6206x8:(BkNo:5555-3--47ft--Oct.1949--PRINCESS MEG REVIEWS THE
HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY--at Fort George, kilted troops march past--she
became their Colonel-in-Chief last year-----
-----6211x9:(BkNo:5561-9--46ft--Oct.1949--ELIZABETH VISITS IIFORD

(3) 5958x5, etc--ELIZABETH & MARGARET-OFF.OCC--1948/49

--Princess Elizabeth visits new housing estates at Ilford, near London--
scene of kid giving her bouquet--tours some of the units-----

-----6224x6: (BkNo: 5583-3--70ft--Dec. 1949--PRINCESS ELIZABETH IN
MALTA---with Prince Philip and the Earl and Countess Mountbatten, she
attends the Riding Club Gymkane in which Pamela Mountbatten (Earl's dtr)
was competitor--she on horse--Princess Elizabeth watches performance---

-----6222x5: (BkNo: 5587-11--109ft--Dec. 1949--PRINCESSES AT HOME &
ABROAD---Meg visits the Thomas Coram School at Berkhemstead, Hartford-
shire, England--watches pupils at work--gives out prizes to students--
she presents a portrait of King George VI to the school as memento of
her visit--she addresses school (probably sound)-----in MALTA, Eliza-
beth visits Seaman's Hospital--speaks with the mother of twins, who is
wife of a Chief Petty Officer on HMS CHEQUERS, where Prince Philip is
serving--next day, visits the bomb-scarred Cenotaph to unveil memorial
plaques, tributes from King George of U.S. Pres. F.D.R.-----

-----6232x4: (BkNo: 5588-1--138ft--Dec. 1949--ELIZABETH IN MALTA-----

(4) 5958x5, etc-ELIZABETH & MARGARET-OFF.OCC--1948/49

in Valetta Harbour aboard the Royal Barge, she makes rounds of the Harbour--sees destroyer TIPPU SULTAN of the Royal Pakistan Navy, inspect ship's company--sees destroyer flotilla leader RAJPUT of the Royal Indian Navy--inspects that ship's company--visited the U.S. Heavy Cruiser "USS DES MOINES" with Prince Philip, got great welcome there--she inspects the ship's helicopter--later, on shore, she joins with Prince Philip and Lady Pamela Mountbatten in a lively lightsome reel-----

ENGLAND, Misc-----MARGARET, Princess--RELIGIOUS (Anglican Missionary ship)
-----"JOHN WILLIAMS VI"-----SCOTLAND (6078x7, 5989x8, 6206x8)
--ELIZABETH, Princess--PHILIP, Prince--CELEBRATION (Misc)-----WALES---
HOUSING (England)---CHILDREN (English)-----MALTA--HORSE SHOW---
----USS DES MOINES---U.S. NAVY---DANCING (Malta)-----

S.S. DEUTSCHLAND (Einstein)

Can No.
V.3 R. 20

Roll No.
5

Subject

PROF. EINSTEIN SAILS---NOTED SCIENTIST
HOMeward BOUND--LEAVES MESSAGE OF PEACE & GOOD WILL

Cameraman

Dalrymple

Length

T 11

Neg.

35

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City

Also as: PROF. EINSTEIN NEW YORK N.Y.

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.128

Date of Event 8-4-31

Used in No.

V.3R.20 3-7-31

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. DEUTSCHLAND
(rams S.S. Munargo in bay)

Can No.
822 x

Roll No.
4

Subject
BOAT CRASH IN BAY

Camerman
Sanwald

Length
541

Neg.
541

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--COLLISION

Also as: S.S. MUNARGO--STATE OF LIBERTY

Date of Event 11-17-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ss deutschland (ARRIVES NYC
AFTER FIRE AT SEA SOUND TALKS

Can No.
3153 X

Roll
I

Subject SS DEUTSCHLAND

Camera
EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length

833

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks eyemo shots of oat coming up
the bay- talks by Marie Kelley passenger-
Walter Kneppel passenger, chief radio operator Henrich
Stoldt--Izzy Zanzzo passnegr--ls and cus Sept. Karl
Steinche--silent shot crew who put out fire--chief of crew
officer Alfred Rasche--
SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 10-28-38

~~Walter Kneppel~~

~~Henrich~~

~~Sept. Karl~~

~~chief of crew~~

SEE OVER

S.S. ~~E~~ DIAMOND OF GLASGOW

Can No.
V 9 R 529

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject TWO DIE AS SHIP SINKS IN THAMES
CRASH DISASTER

Cameraman
GEN FILM DIST

Length
51

Neg.

Dupe
39 dev

Pos.
lav

Cuts 2096x7
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPRECK

GRENHI THE ENGLAND

Date of Event

12/36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"D'IBERVILLE": (Can. Icebreaker in St. Lawrence River breaks thru last of winter's ice--3/58) "A" story

Can No.

31-22

Roll No.

3A

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ICE BREAKER
(B) FAIR

Camerasman

HEARST

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CANADA: (On St. Lawrence River, the Can. Icebreaker "d'Iberville", has--as same--as same--on bow thru ice--on broken ice--as ship thru ice--on ice breaking--as ship thru ice--as man at helm--on ship breaks ice--as ship thru ice--on ship breaks ice--as same--as men on board ship--travel shot, broken ice----- (B) BRUSSELS, BELGIUM (1s of bldg--on bldg--1s bldg--as men work on building--as same--as same--1s American building--1s men look at plans--on same--pan shot exhibit--another shot of exhibit--on man at wires--1s of exhibit--on ext. of exhibit--on exhibits (more ext. shots)-----

3/17/58

Used No.

Date

CANADA--ICE BREAKER "D'IBERVILLE"--ICE--WEATHER (Winter)--

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM FAIR

SEE OVER

REFINING 10M-10/57-U

O V E R

HMS DIDO AT BKLYN NAVY YD) (HMS DIDO BR. CRUISER BEING REPAIRED				Can No. 4545x3; 4559x3;	Roll No. 4542x5
Subject BRITISH CRUISER DIDO, CARRIERS ILLUSTRIOUS & FORMIDABLE & HMS BURNHAM				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks BKLYN, NY: BOSTON, MASS: PORTSMOUTH, VA: ENGL. NAVY				9-30-41 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

"DILWARA" (Troopship used in Suez Canal salvage operations)

Issue Number

29-100-1

Subject

CRISIS EASED--AS RE-ENFORCED
UN TROOPS OCCUPY SUEZ

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT & HEARST

Length

7-97

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 7998 x 1,2
apex. 1200 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA: (Gen. E. L.

Date of Event
12/36

M. Burns, UN Commander, off plane--2 sc. troops on
barge--loaded barge going to ship--troops going up gangway, 2 sc--ship
moving--status--is salvage operations at PORT SAID--barge with diver
going down--cu diver--in water, going down--salvage ships--2 shots
splicing cable--pass sunken hull in harbor--moving out old hulks-----
CUTS: 7998-1; (var. street scenes, closed shops--UN GIs on leave cannot buy
anything--Woolworth store, closed--French troops--one with bottle of
liquor he managed to buy--civilian grain stocks, sacks stacked on an
open site, kids play nearby--UN patrol watches as UN GIs pass--UN Patrol
prevents questions from crowd--French soldiers, Fr. Colonial troops and

SEE OVER

(2) 29-100-1

pair of Egyptian policemen, one armed with French matelots--one street vendor selling postcards to UN sailors--Gen. Knightley arrive, met by Gen. Stockwell--Gen. Burns arrival with sev. UN representatives--drive off in cars and light truck with UN correspondents--loading barges with supplies--on board the "DILWARA"-----7:22:21 (gen. shots of Suez Canal shipping--salvage ships at work--divers work--cu salvage workers splice 9" cable for lifting hopper from bottom of canal--tugs, expert towing operation, LC 10 & LC 11 with hopper suspended between--(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL FOR SALVAGE OPERATIONS)--sev. sec. wrecked ships towed - gen. view of troopship "DILWARA"--vehicles loaded for shipment-----

PORT SAID, UAR, EGYPT (Africa)--UNITED NATIONS--BENES--BARGES--TRANSPORT--SALVAGE--MONTAGE (Salvage operations)--DIVERS--SCENICS (Egypt)--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--SAFELON (UN)--"DILWARA"--CANAL (Suez)--

"DIVINA"--(Swedish Tanker accidentally
rams and sinks HMS TRUCULENT)

Can. No.
23-318

Roll No.

1

Subject TRAPPED--61 DIE AS TANKER
RAMS SUBMARINE

Camerman

HEARST(BR)

Length

141

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

0045 x 6

Can No.

ON THE THAMES: 2 shots of HMS TRUCULENT in
commission--inside sub showing operation--
explosion--map showing location--LS Swedish ship, the
tanker DIVINA--CU name pan to ice breaker box--rescue ves-
sel--marker with flag--rescue operations--a just helmet on
diver--starts down ladder, 2 shots--pumping air--ship
standing by--air pump--LS rescue vessels--survivor reading
paper, 2 shots--group of survivors--one survivor--2 shots,
survivors walking along--running shot water--CUTS: Add.
shots same-----ENGLAND--THAMES RIVER--DISASTERS--
BRIT. NAVY--SUBMARINE--TANKER--FLAG--MAP--MISC. SHIPS--
DIVER--RESCUES--WATER--PUMPING (AIR PUMP)--HMS TRUCULENT--

Date of Event

1-13-80

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

U.S. DIXIE (air shots showing
Dixie aground)

Can No.
V.7 R.387

Roll No.
PREBELEASED
SPECIAL

Subject HUNDREDS KILLED AS TERRIFIC
HURRICANE HITS FLORIDA KEYS

Cameraman FITZGERALD
LIBR-LYONS-PRON

Length
236

Neg.
222

Dupe

Pos.

Cut L-1438x3,390
F-Ref--H(B)445
Can No. 1439x1.1A:200 16mm

Description and Remarks

SEE: HURRICANE--TAVERNIER, I LA.

Also as: TORNADO--AIR--BRIDGE--TRAINS
RHINS

9-4-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.DIXIE (survivors of SS
Dixie arrive at Penn Station--
SOUND INTERVIEW)

Can No.

1439 x

Roll No.

3

Subject SS DIXIE SURVIVORS ARRIVE AT
PENN STATION

Cameraman
GEISEL

Length

673

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SURVIVORS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: DISASTER--SOUND--INTERVIEWS

9-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DIMUDE: (French Carrier)
Underlined

Can No.
23-333

Roll No.
2

Subject

Camerasman **LYONS LARA**
GRIMALDI

Length

6

Neg.

52

52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks

crowds outside courthouse--
Judith Coplon down and out and into van and
shot inside truck--Valentine Gubitchev out and
into van--cu Bubie--photogs--van pulling away--
shot of planes--cu French insignia--plane towed away--
group of planes towed--hoisted aboard carrier-- 2 shots--
cu one lands on deck--hishot deck, crevs planes etc--French
and Amer. officers shake--VATICAN CITY: 3 shots Pope Plus XI
carried thru crowds--crowds waving--hs showing sweep of
nave of church--ls altar in basilica--Cardinal Spellman
stands in back of Pepp with ring, kissing--people kneeling
receiving blessing--Pope gives blessing--

Date of Event

3-9-50
Used No.

Date

NORFOLK, VA

SEE OVER

(2) 23-333-2

to court--shots passing camera--back shot of jury going in
Judy Coplon and lawyers Leonard Boudin coming across st.--
Abraham Pomerantz another lawyer for Guble, as he walks ac-
oss st.--l to r on steps another lawyer for Corlon Sam
Jewberger and lawyer Burmann--int. shot 1 to r U.S. prosecu-
Atty. John Kelly, Mr. G. Saypoll and Mr. Whearty--cus same 1 to
--crowds outside and judge with cigar on steps, he's Federal
Judge Sylvester Ryan--cu him--Corlon and Gubitchev as they
leave court in van--cus them--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX--
886x3..98ft..add. after sentencing--886x12..100ft: add.

shots of ceremony at initial MDAP shipment aboard French
carrier DIXMUE--loading planes ad planes already loaded--

890x6..400ft: Vice Adm. Felix Stump inspecting French crew
on flight deck--cus of cres--American Pilots shaking with
r. pilots--shot of U.S. pilot and map on wing explaining
3 Fr pilots--aid. planes being towed--ready to load--
888x1..615ft: add on used in Pope story--

NEW YORK--CROWDS--PIES--COPLON--GUBITCHEV--CO. 1--S--NORFOLK
MDAP--CARRIER--U.S. NAVY--INSIGNIA--PLANES--VATICAN--POPE--
BOHDIN--POMERANTZ--NEWBERG

SS DIXMUDE:(In France--1950

Issue Number
 4187x4; 4224x8; 6329x11;
 6397x3; 6477x7

Subject
 SHIPPING STORIES--FRANCE--1950

Comments
 see after each x-number

Length
 see after each
 x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see BK. Nos. after each
 x-number--captions

all filed under 4187x4

Description and Remarks

4187x4: (BkNo: 5651-10-67ft--

1950
 Date of Event

Gaumont--"SS JEANNE D'ARC"--the training ship with
 443 cadets arrives from the Belgian Congo--var.scs. the ship, aboard

4224x8: (BkNo: 5655-5-276ft--Eclair--BW--April 1950--ARRIVAL OF THE

SS DIXMUDE--var.scs.arriving at Toulon--

6329x11: (BkNo: 5686-4-57ft--Gaumont--Pos--ARMS FOR BELGIUM--arrive
 from U.S. on Liberty ship "USO"--var.scs.ship arriving--unloading arms,
 etc--Belgian flag--

6397x3: (BkNo: 5747-2-111ft--Eclair--BW--ARRIVAL OF "LIBERTE"--
 var.scs.arrival at LeHavre--people on dock, etc--

6477x7: (BkNo: 5828-4-38ft--Eclair--BW--ARRIVAL OF LIBERTY SHIP--

SEE OVER

(2) 4167x4, etc

the "SS TINI" arrives with arms for France, etc—var. soc. arrival and
probably of unloading the arms—————

MISC. FRANCE—MISC. SHIPS—TRAINING (For Military)—FR. NAVY————

"SS JEANNE D'ARC"—————"SS DIENHUE"—————

SUPPLIES—WEAPONS—————

DOLPHIN III (WINS ANNUAL BISCAYNE
BAY SPEEDBOAT REGATTA

Can No.

11-756

Roll No.

6

Subject SPORTS:BRUINS BEATBRANGERS:BOATS:
ND GRIDLERS:HILL CLIMB:KID BOXER LOSES

Cameraman

PANTS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOKLEY

Date of Event 3-21-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS DONALD MCKAY (ARRIVES WITH
WAR REFUGEES

Can No.
3533 x

Roll No.
6

Subject REFUGEES ARRIVE ON
DONALD MCKAY

Cameraman
SEARS

Length
255

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

EAST BOSTON
REFUGEES

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DORIS KELLOG (Boat) afire

Can No.

522 x

Roll No.

4

Subject OIL TANKER DORIS KELLOG AFIRE

Cameraman

Pathe

Length

180

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

180 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Off No. Carolina, Coast--various
scenes showing tanker afire--different lens
views of tanker

Also as: OFF NO. CAROLINA COAST--FIRE

Date of Event 12-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

"DORIS SUSAN" (Fishing boat carries flowers to strew on waters to honor dead fishermen--Oct. 1950)				Can No. 23-397	Roll No. CANADA
Subject FISHERMEN'S MEMORIAL SERVICES				Cameraman ASSOCIATE	
Length 95	Neg. 88	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.	
Description and Remarks LUNenburg, NOVA SCOTIA: (1st service in park for six fishermen to die in past year, singers, etc. 4 shots--some bearing flowers, 2 shots--at pier--blessing of flowers by Rev. Harry Dyret--cu flowers & cards--onlookers--load flowers on schooner "DORIS SUSAN"--2 shots, boat sailing--staysail throw 'em off and sail away----- LUNenburg, N.S.--MEMORIALS--FISHING BOATS--PIER--SINGING--FLOWERS--WREATHS--RELIGIOUS--DYRET--CLERGY--CROWD--"DORIS SUSAN"--SCHOONER--MONTAGE--SCENICS--WATER--				Date of Exp. 10-18-50	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

O V E R

SOUND TALK BY AL SMITH
S.S.DOROTHY LUCKENBACH
(shipment of liquor)

Can No.

V.5R. 197

Roll No.

6

Subject Lamposts
AL SMITH HAILS REPEAL AS 1st
LIQUOR SHIPMENT MARKS 'WET' ERA

Camerman Hooper
Freeman--Edwards

Length

127

Neg.

116

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 815x1;298

Can 816x3;383

~~800x7;125~~ 126x7

Description and Remarks PROHIBITION--NEW YORK,ny

Date of Eval 11-9-33

Also as:LIQUOR--LOS ANGELES--AL SMITH
SHIPPING--INDUSTRY--ODDITIES--SOUND--
SPEECH

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS DOROTHY LUCKENBACK

Can No.

3525 x

Roll No.

4

Subject SHIPS ARRIVE IN N.Y.

Cameraman

MARKMANN

Length

305

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**"DOYA MARU"; (Train ferry capsized
by typhoon)**

Issue Number

27-608-1

Subject

**TYPHOON--TOLL PASSES 1,000
IN FERRY DISASTER**

Camerasman

PARAMOUNT

Length

8-00

Neg.

Dupe

100

Pos.

300

Cuts

Cuts & CS

Can No.

7393-2

Description and Remarks

**HOKKAIDO, JAPAN: (no spot-
sheet (blind track)--evidently aerial shots of
capsized train ferry "DOYA MARU" in which over 1,000 died, including
57 Americans--also evidently shots of landslide aftermath of typhoon
ashore---please see film-----CUTS: Additional material same-----**

Date **9/27/54**

**HOKKAIDO, JAPAN--DISASTER(Nature)--DISASTER(Ship, ferry)--"DOYA MARU"--
TYPHOON--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--**

SEE OVER

"HMS DREADHOUGHT": Britain's first
atom sub launched--4/63)"B" story

Can No.

36-34

36-34

Roll No.

2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NEW LIBERAL GOVT. CANADA
(B) MR. FIRST ATOM SUB (C) GEN. MACARTHUR HONORED

Camerasman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks: CANADA: (Parliament Bldg--Lester
B. Pearson walking--cu Pearson wave--Pearson enters
bldg--Pearson walks--cameramen & reporters--John Diefenbaker leaves
building--Diefenbaker leaving, waving--crowd--Pearson leave bldg--Pear-
son walking-----ENGLAND: (ss sub in water--cu same, zoom in on name
"DREADHOUGHT"--ss sub--cu same--cu flag--ss sub--ss int. sub--men at
tubes--ss men at controls--cu same--men at periscope--ss men at pilot
controls--cu same--ss sub in water--(GOOD MONTAGE AT SERIAL)-----
NEW YORK CITY: (1st speaker on stand at Columbia U--cu Gen. Douglas Mac
Arthur, 83 yrs. old--ss crowd--cu Mrs. MacArthur--ss Gov. Nelson A. Rockefeller
of New York--cu same--crowd applauding--cameramen--cu MacArthur
CANADA--CAN. GOVT--PEARSON--DIEFENBAKER--BLDG--ENGLAND--SUBMARINES--
MR. NAVY--"HMS DREADHOUGHT"--MR. FLAG--MONTAGE--NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U--
MR. ARMY--"HMS DREADHOUGHT"--ROCKEFELLER--PRESENTATIONS--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event

4/63

Used No.

Date

IN U.S.A.

"HMS DREADNOUGHT":(Britain's new atom sub is ready for sea trials--8/63)

Can No.
36-70

Roll No.
1

Subject **BRITAIN'S ATOM SUB--SEA TRIALS**
BEGIN FOR NEW CRAFT

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

~~7-83~~

~~NONE~~

Date of Event **8/63**

Description and Remarks: **GIBRALTAR:**(in harbor--is sub "Dreadnought" in water--seen, name on sub--is sub starts off--cliffs in background--(nice scenic, impressive material)--sub underway--int. man look, thru periscope, 2 shots--is sub coming up out of water--int. man at controls--cu sub going along--semi same, partly submerged-----

GIBRALTAR--HARBOR--SUBMARINE--"HMS DREADNOUGHT"--WATER--SCENICS--MACHINERY(controls)--BR.NAVY--

SEE OVER

S.S. DRESDEN (hits rock, 4 die, 1400 rescued)			Can No. V.6 R. 264		Roll No. 1	
Subject: 4 DIE, 1400 RESCUED AS S.S. DRESDEN HITS ROCK IN TREACHEROUS FLOOD				Cameraman UNIVERSAL		
Length 111		Neg.	Dupe 98 dev.	Pos.	Cuts 203 ft. Can No. 1055 x5	
Description and Remarks SEE: SHIPWRECK--KOPERVICK, NORWAY Also as: DISASTER--ACCIDENTS--S.S.STUTTGART-- SURVIVORS--					6-26-34 Date of Event	
					Used No.	Date
						SEE OVER

CROWDS ON DOCKS IN
SS DROTTHINGHOLM SWEDISH BOAT
SAILS WITH FINNISH VOLUNTEERS

FG. Can No.
12-847

Roll No.
1

~~CHI. GETS DEMO. CONVERT. DEWEY & TAFT.~~
MARI & NURMI: FINNISH VOLUNTEERS: SUPR.
CT. JUSTICES. N.Y. WATER SHORTAGE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

POLITICS

Date of Event 2-3-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(SS DR- TTNINGHOLM) VAR. SHOTS
ENROUTE UP RIVER TO DOCK.

Can No.
15-89

Roll No.
1

Subject AMERICAN REACH
HOME

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

4-1-42

Used No.

Date

WARD

JERSEY CITY, N.J.

SEE OVER

SS DROTTNINGHOLM
(BRINGS HOME RUTH MITCHELL)

Can No.
4503 x

Roll No.
7

Subject
RUTH MITCHELL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

8-30-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DUBLEIX (Battleship burning after
French fleet was scuttled)

Can No.

16-229

Roll No.

1

Subject

1ST REPTURES & TILTING OF
FRENCH FLEET

Camerman

(APA. (NAVY))

Length

23

Neg.

72

Dupe

Pos.

Cut 257x5

Can No. 59 ft.

Description and Remark

1-1a couple of Germans
looking at fire--battleship burning--a
battleship burning DUBLEIX--very good shot--
two battleships. two burning gun shot--1
burning in harbor--ship on side VICTOR-
on on one side Napoleon--battleship STRA-
set settled in the water--cruiser and
burning. CUTS: add notes of same.
TOULON, FRANCE--FRENCH NAVY--GERMAN ARMY--
DUBLEIX--FRENCH--VICTOR--STRA--

Date of film 11/27/42

Used No.

Date

11/27/42

11/27/42

11/27/42

11/27/42

11/27/42

SEE OVER

DUBROVNIK (ship)				Can No. 101 x	Roll No. 7
Subject LAUNCHING OF THE GOOD SHIP " DUBROVNIK "				Cameraman Univ. London	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Scotland--Princess Olga of Jugoslavia performs ceremony--crowds--Prince Paul ship's sponsor looks on Also listed as: CROWDS--LAUNCHING--PRINCE PAUL--PRINCESS OLGA--SCOTLAND				Date of Event 1931 MAY 22 10/29	
				Used in No.	Date
The Chicago Daily News Form 5530 5M-5-31				OVER	

SEE OVER

SS DUBUQUE

(SAILORS ABOARD FIRING MACHINE GUNS) 4565 x

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject

SAILORS FOR ARMED GUARD SCHOOL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA: USN

12-4-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Steamship(Duchess of Richmond)

Can No.
V3 — 35

Roll No.

Subject King Winter Loses Grip First Liner
of year Navigates St.Lawrence to Montreal

Cameraman
Associated Screen News

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Montreal, Canada

Long shot of liner passing under bridge
passing Sailor's Memorial Tower
c.u of Captain Freer and J.h Rainville
c.u of Freer
C.u of little John Griffith^{MS} and John Kane
master of arms of the Duchess of Richmond

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 35 4/	29/31

SEE OVER

OVER

SS DUTCHESS OF RICHMOND
(arriving)SOUND & SILENT

Can No.
V.6 R. 297

Roll No.
local

Subject **PREMIER BACK FROM EUROPE**

Camerman
ASS'TD

Length
114

Neg.
102 ft. lav.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **1128x6,278**
Can No. **lav.**

Description and Remarks

PREMIER BENNETT--QUEBEC, CANADA.

SOUND--SPEECHES--MARQUIS DUPRE

11-34.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.DUCHESS OF YORK
(arrives) 1s & cu

Can No.
1007 x

Roll No.
8

Subject HUNT FOR DILLINGER

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length

61

Neg.

Dupe
61 dev

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GANGSTER--LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

POLICE--CRIME--T.LINCOLN

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. DUCHESS OF RICHMOND
(arrives with new Gov.Gen.
of Canada) ~~SOUND SPEECH~~

Can No.
V.7 R.403

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject **CANADA GREETES GOV. GENERAL
IN COLORFUL RITES**

Camerman
ASSOCIATED

Length

125

Neg.

113

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **1517x1,515**
Can No. **dupe neg.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: PREMIER KING--QUEBEC, CANADA

**Also as: TWEEDSMUIR--GOVT.--
CEREMONIES--BUCHAN--SOUND--SPEECH--**

11-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. DUILIO: (In the harbor, in Trieste
Italy...6/45)

Can No.

5086 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

TRIESTE

Cameras

PARA.

Length

264

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

TRIESTE, ITALY...HS city, harbor in BG, sev.

Br. warships standing by--Tito's troops marching
thru city--scenes of the Port area...Br.
tanks stand by--scenes of sunken ships in the harbor.

SS STOCKHOLM...SS DUILIO...S.S. JULIUS CAESAR--U.S. & Russian
flags fly together--Tito's flag--paintings on walls...pix
of Stalin & Tito--Yugo road block--CU types--Yugo soldiers
passing Br. tanks--mounted patrol, Yugo soldiers & sailors
marching along water front--Tito's headquarters in Trieste
with Yugo patrol going by--Yugo soldiers on guard on street
corners in city, machine guns--Br. soldiers on patrol--
Entrance at dock area with New Zealand & Yugo soldiers
guarding same entrance--pan on guards--Br. destroyers in

Date

6/45

Used No.

Date

harbor with city in BG--BR.LCT in harbor..Br.flag with
city in bg--Yugo patrol..painting on wall of T.to--
posters--Br.road block--New Zealand soldiers marching
thru town--Yugo patrol--

TRIPTE, ITALY--GENIC--BR.NAVY--YUGO ARMY--HARBOR--
TANKS--SHIPRECKS--ST STOCKHOLM--ST DUNLO--F.S.JULIUS C.-
FLAG(U.S.)--FLAG(RUSSIAN)--FLAG(YUGO.)--ST LIN--
TITO--TYPES--DESTROYING--LCT--FLAG(BR.)--WAR--

(2) 5086x5

SHIP (DUKE OF LANCASTER)				Can No. 135 x	Roll No. 13
Subject SERIOUS DAMAGE TO MAIL-BOAT "DUKE OF LANCASTER" IN FIRE				Cameraman Univ. London	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Lancashire, England-- fire aboard the Duke of Lancaster--shots of boat afire-- l.s. of boat with bad "list" a shadow of her former self Also listed as: LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND--FIRE(boat)				Date of Event	
				Used in No.	Date
					SEE OVER

DUKE OF ROTHSAÏ (Hospital ship,
wounded be put aboard in France)

Can No.

17-302

WHOLE REEL

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

See folder
H-28 AND 10/29

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

6/6/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-302-Reel

CUTS:

(45) 17-302-Real

(5) 17-302. Reel

DUCE OF ROTHBAY (HOSPITAL SHIP) -- AMBULANCES -- R. R. TRAINS --
ISLE OF GUERNSEY -- TORPEDOES -- LIEB -- WATER -- POSTERS --
DESTROYER -- HMCS ALCONQUIN -- RELIGIOUS -- CAN. NAVY -- SUPPLIES --
GABCO -- SHIPPING --

HMS DUKE OF YORK(Ice on deck of
this ship,destroyer alongside the
Duke of York at sea)

Can No.

Roll No.

1488X7

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

rough sea. 02 min. of heavy
ice flying on Duke of York in port--
saw ice on deck of Duke of York & laid
before sweeping ice off deck of Duke of
York--up alongside Duke of York--at
up 3 destroyers--Lv Schernhorst at sea--
how ship & fighting on deck--Go Schernhorst at 8
00 German officer looking thru glasses--
Lv Merchantmen sinking (GOOD)--
Lv Merchantmen sinking (GOOD)--
Schernhorst--Lv Schernhorst moving
at bridge keeping lookout--

SEE OVER

257-21
Scharnhorst--By Scharnhorst & G. proceeding
then channel--angle shot British planes in air preparing
to attack--Shot guns & tracers being fired from Scharnhorst
--Shot tracers towards British plane--shot guns & tracers
firing--shot tracers towards British plane--Gv Duke of York
& Scharnhorst successfully under way thru channel--
scene showing convoy movement Scharnhorst & destroyers--
Gv H.M.S. Norfolk speeding--Gv guns firing, fire Norfolk--
Gv shells bursting in distance near Scharnhorst--Gv guns
firing from Norfolk--Gv shells bursting in distance near
Scharnhorst--Gv guns firing from Norfolk--Gv Scharnhorst
firing guns--Gv ditto--Gv Norfolk at sea keeping touch
with Scharnhorst--Map scene showing movement of the
Scharnhorst towards Lake of York--Gv Duke of York moving
back and forth and running--Gv Duke of York firing
in three bars, sea--Gv rough sea over tops of Duke of
York--Gv Duke of York fired in distance--Gv shells bursting
in distance near Scharnhorst--Gv shells bursting
around Scharnhorst & Scharnhorst firing guns--Gv Duke
of York replying with broadside--Gv Duke of York guns

(2) 1488x7

Subject

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"DUKE OF YORK": (North Sea ferry struck by oil tanker in misty fog)				Issue Number 26-464-1	
Subject SEA 1> CHEATED--500 SAVED AS FERRY IS SLICED IN TWO				Camerasman HZARST(BR)	
Length 8-94;	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked	Can No.
Description and Remarks AT SEA:(In the North Sea, British railway Ferry "DUKE OF YORK" after being cut in two by American Oil Tanker--Captain and Crew--people on deck, look--ls and on bow of the tanker "HAITI VICTORY"--rescued up gangway at HARNWICH, ENGLAND--kids, dolls, etc--2 so. stretcher--ls and on life- boats--ferry cut in half--(Miraculously only five died but scores were injured)----- AT SEA--FERRY--"DUKE OF YORK"--"HAITI VICTORY"--FREIGHTER(Oil tanker)- --RESCUE--SHIPWRECK--MEDICAL--				Date of Event May 1953	
				SEE OVER	

SS DUNKERQUE (wrecked, name plate
on ship in France)

Can No.

12-300

Roll No.

1

Subject

SHIP-UP IN SOUTHERN FRANCE

Camerman

HEARST (AIR & SIG.
CORPS)

Length

105

Neg.

52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks.

arrived and moved into town--
crowd of girls waving--tank rolling in--
flags waving in crowd--cu Gen. Patch and
French officer--group of
cu of Marc Raimont, with bandage on neck--
presenting Silver Star to Raimont--cu of
planned on shirt--FILE shaking hands with
TOULON--pan shot--pan shot of Toulon harbor
wrecked hulks of ship sticking up out of
wrecked equipment, guns etc.--2 shot
wrecked SS DUNKERQUE--cu wrecked SS DUNKERQUE--
ship--pan shot of big guns on the Dunkerque--
infantry walking along road--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

our decoration
2 photos, Gen. Patch
medal being
GI--highest of
or, ruins in fig--
water--3 scenes
e..cu's b
cu name plate
CUTS: add

SEE OVER

(2) 17-330-1

...lying to save girls...picking up...
...into bags...etc.--French marching with fingers
...crowds--charcoal auto thru street--shots of women and
...collaborationists...man herded thru st.--add. on
Raineut...SOUND TALK...Raineut talking to Mlle Nicole
Delchonswitch, woman member of FFI...talking to U.S. Para-
trooper--Outside Toulon...tank destroyers firing--burning
bligs.--General Latire de Tassigny of French Army walking
towards Shrine of dead of World War I...at shrine...walking
back from shrine--Sengalese troops thru Marseille...
parading with guns...troops running thru street...advanced
thru city...on alert...var. shots firing machine gun...last
firing in street--co. body of Frenchman killed by Germans...
hands tied behind his back--parade of French soldiers thru
Marseille...crowds welcoming troops...FFI parading--var.
shots tanks thru street...people on balcony reviewing--
Sengalese troops marching...flags on blig...soldier kissing
girl...ON FFI men with rifles--crowds--Mons and ~~XXXXXXXX~~
soldiers outside wrecked church...examining church--
FRANCE--WAR--TRUCK--CROWDS--GIRLS--TANK--FRENCH ARMY
GEN. PATCH--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--HEROES--RAINEUT--TOULON
FRANCE--HARBORS--SHIPWRECKS--SS DUNKESQUE--JUN--JUNK
CHAIN--FRENCH--INVENTIONS--AUTO--PILANE--
DELCHONOVITCH--TASSIGNY--MONUMENTS--BATTLE SCENES

WATERCRAFT,
SHIPS-BOATS [by name]
- E -

1952 226 7/29

"HMS EAGLE": (New British aircraft carrier launched by Princess Elizabeth)

5213x2; 5266x5; 5265x3; 5277x9; 5309x8; 5430x6

Subj: PRINCESS ELIZABETH - 1946
(Six stories)

Correct. PROD. (All six)

See after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

see in neg. after each
Cuts x-number--captions
and after card made

Description: PRINCESS VISITS PORTSMOUTH--HMS VICTORY

Date of Event

at pier--Princess Elizabeth--Heiress Apparent to Br. throne--escorted by
Adm Sir Geoffrey Layton, Commander in Chief as they board Nelson's flag-
ship for luncheon--inspection tour--visits All Services Naval Club to
perform official opening ceremony-----

-----5266x5: (BkNo: 4638-9--12ftg.--March 1946--HMS AIRCRAFT CARRIER
IN BELFAST, IRELAND--she arrives on destroyer "HMS FAME"--people gather
for ceremony--a bull nearby Settles himself down to watch(cute shot)--
Carrier HMS EAGLE is ready--launching platform--she slides down way----

-----5265x3: (BkNo: 4641-5--67ft.--April 1946--PRINCESS MARGARET

SEE OVER

(2) 5213x4, etc--PRINCESS ELIZABETH-1946

WITH CHILDREN:--on her first public engagement, she meets the children of two Children's Clubs--at the Hopscotch Inn at St. Pancras, kids dance for her--she speaks with the clubs' supervisor, Miss Whately--at the Camel Club at Bethnal Green, little ones show off for their 15 year old Princess-----

-----5277x9: (BkNo:4664-6--91st.--May 1946--ELIZABETH LAUNCHES AN OIL TANKER--at Sunderland, tanker "BRITISH PRINCESS" ready--she christens it and it goes down the ways-----

-----5309x8: (BkNo:4675-4--93ft.--May 1946--ELIZABETH AND QUEEN MARY AT G.E.C. LABS--in London, they arrive at Lab, greeted by Sir H. Railing--watch demonstration of var. forms of interior lighting units--valve manu. factory--Helmore Light-behind screens--cutting holes in industrial diamonds for manufacture of filament wire--departure-----

-----5430x6: (BkNo:4805-2--142ft.--Nov. 1946--PRINCESSES AND QUEEN MARY AT WEDDING--at St. Margaret's in Westminster, wedding of Myra Wernham

(3) 5213x4, etc. PRINCESS ELIZABETH-1946

to Major David Butler--pan down Church--bride and groom by--Queen Mother
Mary--cu Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret--Lord and Lady Mountbatten
among guests, too-----

ENGLAND--ELIZABETH, Princess--CEREMONIES(Misc)--BR. NAVY--HMS FAME--
HMS EAGLE-----MARGARET--CHILDREN(English)-----BULL(5266x3 only)--
LAUGH PARADE(Bull watches launching)--LAUNCHING(Several)--MARY, Queen--
ELECTRICITY--WEDDING--MOUNTBATTEN, Lord & Lady at wedding--

"HMS EAGLE": (new carrier commanded by
computers - in British Navy 11/64)

Can No.
37-91

Roll No.
2

Subject **PUSH BUTTON WARFARE—COMPUTERS
COMMAND BRITISH CARRIER**

Camerasman
• HEARST

Length

Neg.

Days
7-123

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: (AV "HMS EAGLE" at sea—ms
flight deck—int. radar room—aa same—on radar screen.
control, pan to operator—naval technicians at work—radar serial turns—
computer & operator—on computer—ms computer & operator—plane lands
on flight deck—aa same—plane takes off—another plane takes off—
observers look, wind blowing—plane takes off—planes in flight—ls
"Eagle"—AT SEA—BRITISH NAVY—"HMS EAGLE"—SCIENTIFIC—HL YR—
MONTAGE—TAKEOFF—AVIATION—

Date of Event

11/12/64

SEE OVER

SS EDINBURGH (PRINCESS MARGARET NAME SHIP)

Roll No.

Canada

LONDON, ENGLAND, BELFAST, IRELAND

30-87

CANADA

Subject

UNVEIL STATUE TO KING GEORGE V
PRINCESS MARGARET NAME SHIP (SOUND) BR. P.P.

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5678xl 99ft.

Can No.

68

62

130

130

LAUNCHING SOUND

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

10-47

Held No.

Date

Princess Elizabeth on platform, crowds, gives youngster fleurs, cu, in buttonholes, waves to workers, at mike SHE TALKS, bottle hits, can crowds to sliding down, angles down ways, cu Liz waves-- S EDINBURGH CASTLE DOWN WAYS--UNVEIL STATUE TO KING GEORGE V--elev. square statue, crowd, King unveils it, cu flag down Churchill, Attlee & Bevin, statue, Queen & Queen Mother Mary II square, Queen Mary & King, pan up statue--CUTS: add. shots LONDON, ENGLAND: BELFAST, IRE: ELIZABETH: LAUNCHING: SPEECH: SS EDINBURGH CASTLE: UNVEILING: STATUE: KING GEORGE V, VI-- CHURCHILL: ATLEE: BEVIN: QUEEN MARY: QUEEN ELIZABETH

SEE OVER

(SS E.H. BLUM)

TORPEDED IN HALF
AT DOCK

Can No.
15-66

Roll No.
4

Subject ONE-HALF SHIP
SAFE IN PORT

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-9-42

Used No.

Date

WAR

NEWPORT NEWS, VA

SEE OVER

EL CANO (ship) Spanish training				Can No. V.4 R. 36	Roll No. 1
Subject SPANISH NAVAL SHIP HERE AFTER 10,000 MILE CADET TRAINING TRIP				Cameraman Gibson-Lutz	
Length 111	Neg. 100	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 986 ft. Can No. 257x-1.2	
Description and Remarks N.Y.--on board El Cano various shots of cadets dressing ship--skyscraper back- ground in several shots--cadets unfurl canvas sails Also listed as: N.Y. SKYLINE--SPAIN NAVY--DRILL-- NEW YORK.				Date of Event 4-28-32	
				Used in No. V.4 R.36	Date

SEE OVER

EL GOLEA II (King of Denmark
goes yachting)GOOD WALTZ MUSIC)

Can No.

1248 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

KING OF DENMARK GOES YACHTING

Camerman

ACTUALITIES

Length

126 dev. av.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING CHRISTIAN X--CANNES, FRANCE

Also as: KING DENMARK--SAILBOATS--
SCENIC--MUSIC--SOUND

2-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

EL LAGARTO (boat)				Can No. V.3 R.77	Roll No. 1
Subject STIRRING SEAMENSHIP MARKS EL LAGARTO'S PRESIDENT'S CUP WIN				Camerman Sanwald Library	
Length 76	Neg. 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 72 x3	
Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.--various angles of the race with cut ins from the air--finish with El Lagarto winning Also listed as: SPEEDBOAT RACING--WASHINGTON, d.c.				Date of Event	
				Used No. V.3 R.77	Date 9-23-51
					SEE OVER

OVER

BOATS (EL LAGARTO)
GOLD CUP

Can No.
753 X

Roll No.
4,5

Subject
PRESIDENT CUP REGATTA

Camerman
OLIVER.

Length
374

Neg.
374

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--SPEEDBOATRACE

Also as:REGATTA--FLAGS--WASH.MONUMENT--
CAPITAL BLDG--GEO.REIS--DOLPHINE VII--MRS.
RAY BAKER

Date of Event

9-20-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**EL LAGARTO. (wins President's
Cup Race)**

Can No.
V.6 R. 287

Roll No.
9

Subject **PRESIDENT'S CUP RACE WON BY EL
LAGARTO**

Camerman
TRAYNHAM

Length

88

Neg.

76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **1116x4**

Can No.

1092

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--SPEEDBOAT RACE

**MOTORBOAT RACE--HORNET--ARMY BALLOON
D.BROWN--GEO.REIS--DELPHINE III**

Date of Event

9-22-34

Used No.

Date

ONE OVER

EL LAGARTO (SPEEDBOAT) in which
George Reis won the Cold Cup
Regatta)

Can No.
V.7 R.375

Roll No.
7

Subject GOLD CUP REGATTA
(HL)

Camerman
KING

Length

43

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1403x1
Can No. 555

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPEEDBOAT RACE--LAKE GEORGE, N.Y.

Also as: GEORGE REIS--TROPHY

7-27-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"ELNA II":(Freighter "Elna II"-collides with naval gasoline tanker..Delaware River..3/57--(A) below)	Can No. 30-21	Roll No. 2
---	----------------------	-------------------

Subject WINE ON COMPLAINTS (B) PRINCESS CAROLINE BAPTISM (C) MARRIAGE	Cameroon (C) ESKER-FOX
---	-------------------------------

Length 6 (A) 66 (B) 46 (C) 84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A-C) JUNKED Can No. (B) 7624x7.7.72
---	-------------	-------------	-------------	--

Description and Remarks AT SEA(In Delaware River, 3/57 bow of tanker MISSION, see stern to bow, collision--on bow, see to stern and ma freighter ELNA II of Liberia, see, bow dent SENA, U.S. ARMY bug--men come off bug--one with bandaged wrist, led by fireman--on one of survivors stretcher case into ambulance Rainier and Princesses Grace walk down crowded aisle of church le Baptism--on Little Princesses Caroline held by Godmother Margaret Davis during ceremony--the ceremony, see Godfather Hungarian Prince Featetics--baby being blessed--audience Blessing aboves--Rainier and Grace walk from font towards	Date of Event Used No. Date CORPS OF (N) MONACO, Prince SEE OVER
--	--

(2) 30-21-2

back of Church--CUTS: Add. material same--Father Tucker performs Baptismal ceremony--views of Cathedral--more of ceremony, etc.-----

(C) NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA: (King Rex float in pre-Lenten gaiety--open Bible float--Devil float--Biblical scene--another, Egyptian type--half-moon theme float--another float by--warrior with shield--float, guys toss things to crowd--Bamburist float--Meme Meme Takel, float--King Rex rides by float)-----

(A) AT SEA--DELAWARE RIVER--"MISSION"--TANKER--COLLISION--ACCIDENTS--DISASTERS--"ELNA II"--TUG--U.S. ARMY--RESCUE--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--FIRE--

(B) MONACO--KELLY--RAINIER--BABY--CAROLINE--BAPTISMS--RELIGIOUS--DAVIS--FESTETICS--CROWD--TUCKER--CHURCH--

(C) NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA--CARNIVAL--PARADES--FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--CROWD--RELIGIOUS (Pre-Lenten parade) --

ELSIE (boat)

Can No.

91 x

Roll No.

2

Subject **ELSIE VS. GERTRUDE THEBAUD
FISHING BOAT RACE**

Cameraman

Moffat

Length

569

Neg.

569

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Off Gloucester, Mass.--before
start both boats--head on --Thebaud leads
neck and neck--various angles**

**Also listed as: BOAT RACE--OFF GLOUCESTER,
MASS.--GERTRUDE THEBAUD(boat)**

Date of Event **10-8-31**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORT ELTINGE (1s ship to pier)

Can No.

20-82

Roll No.

3

Subject

BIG FAMILY & GIRL SCOUTS

Cameraman

PARA (CARTY)

Length

130

Neg.

124

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks ship to pier (ARMY TRANSPORT

Date of Event 10-47

Eltinge)--cu Sgt. Ferguson grins, cu waves
 rail, huge crowd, family, kids climb over
 him greetings, Mrs. holds youngest, he with
 others, Mrs, kids hug, pan to Mrs.--dock
 group, Jap porters, SWISH: Mrs. MacArthur & young gal,
 kids, chinese, var. nationalities, Mrs. Mac scouts, pin
 on bosom, 1s flag raised, 1s ceremony, circle &
 ceremony, Mrs. Mac & Brownie & girl scout--CUTS: add.

Used No.

Date

TOKYO, JAPAN: JAPANESE: SCOUTS: BOY & GIRL
 TRANSPORT ELTINGE: CHILDREN: MRS. MacARTHUR

SEE OVER

BOAT (EMANCIPATOR) SPEED TRIAL**Can No.
2885 X****Roll No.
3****Subject
AUERBACH SPEED TRIALS****Cameraman
GERECKE****Length****Neg.****Dupe****Pos.****Cuts****611****Can No.****Description and Remarks****MIAMI BEACH****SPEEDBOAT RACE****Date of Event 4-22-38****Used No.****Date****SEE OVER**

**EMANCIPATOR VII (BREAKS 5
RECORDS IN SPEED DASH(BOAT)**

Can No.

11-760

Roll No.

5

**Subject: PORTS: UNDERWATER KIDS: SPEED BOAT
TRIALS: SKI MEET**

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**PALM SPRINGS CAL.
SKIING**

Date of Event 4-1-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS EMDEN (cruiser Emden with hole in side--
big hole amidship--riding by, see parts
of ship sticking up--)

Roll No.

19-472

5

Subject

Cameras

UNSUBS OF SHIPS

POX(BL)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5199x1,

Can No. 5100x7,

420 ft

Description and Remarks

RECD 1/46
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

...by sunken ships in
...going down-- CU men turning
...diver's legs going one way--
...water coming out of pipe--
...ship to half-sunken ship-- CU pumps
...from ship under water to row boat
...BR. custom men coming
...of liquor..put with other
...salvaged ship--2 scenes
...and cry--KIEL, GERMANY
...ADIRAL HIPPER--
...hole in side of HIPPER--
...hole in side--CU hole--
...riding by, see parts of ships

SEE OVER

SS EMITIO (SURVIVORS ONLY) POPE & CUS		Can No. 14-45		Roll No. 2	
JAPS SINK					
Subject JAP SUBS GET US VESSELS: HAWAIIAN ARMEN: JAP SUB: ALASKA EVACUEES: RETRADS SOLVE TIRE PAN				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WAR LOS ANGELES				12-26-41 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SS EMILE MIGUET (FR. TANKER) BURNING
& SINKING AFTER ATTACK

Can No.

11-817

Roll No.

1

Subject PRES. HARDING BATTERED BY STORM
BRINGS IN 73 INJURED

Cameraman

Length

188

Neg.

172

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 10-21-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS EMILE MIGUET (CREW OF TORPEDOED
FR. TANKER ARRIVE BOSTON

Can No.

3574 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

ARRIVAL OF SS BLACK HAWK

Camerman

SEARS

Length

218

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

E. BOSTON MASS.

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS EMPIRE BRENT (with broken bow-- ls, ou name-plate, pan down dent, cattle boat on side) OFF ENGLAND.				Can No. 19-558	Roll No. 2
Subject CATTLE BOAT CAPSIZED-S				Cameraman BR. PICT PROD.	
Length 68	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	JUNK
Description and Remarks SS Stormont capsized--ls SS Empire Brent with broken bow--ls, ou name-plate, pan down dent, cattle boat on side. 2 shots, dead animals at side, 2 shots dory alongside, see dead carcasses--CUTS: add OFF ENGLAND: SS STORMONT: SHIPWRECK: SS EMPIRE BRENT: CATTLE:				Date of Event 1-46	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

33 EMPIRE COMFORT (imm grants board ~~Can~~ ^{Empire} Comfort Roll No. 20-82 1
Cyprus)

LAKE SUCCESS NY: PALESTINE

U.S. H. H. H.

Subject

U.S. RUSSIAN BACK U.N. PLAN

Camerman

FOR HOLY LAND

Length

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

FOX BR. PICT. PROD

Cuts F-Junk

Can No 5650x5 3loft.

178

179

Description and Remarks: SOUND. 1s of SS Geulah & Jewish ate--bridge Haganah ship, stern passengers mmed, dock, guy holds baby over side of ship and pointing--(CHILD TEAR GASSED)--tommy gives old guy AT lil kid, hair sprayed, pa, ma & baby, stretcher with women oldier guards, hold hands, another stretcher, family, up plank PRUS ship, 2 shots, SWISH, 1s UN group, silent Herschel Johnson talk at UN Lake Success--2 shots U.N.--CUTS: mid hnsen talk on Un Palestine situation--immigrants board Empire Comfort for Cyprus--leading Paduah--

Date of Event

10-47

Used No.

Date

LAKE SUCCESS, NY: PALESTINE: UN: MEETING: SPETCH: SS GEULAH:

2 JEWISH STATE: JEWS: BABY: ENGLISH ARMY: JOHNSON: SS EMPIRE OVER

SS EMPIRE REST (1st ship coming in--~~Crowds~~ at rail, roll No.

20-68

4

HAIFA, PALESTINE

Subject

ORPHANS ADMITTED TO HAIFA

Cameras

DR. PIOT. PROD.

Cuts 5614x8 344 ft.

5614x2

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

75

69

Description and Remarks

1st ship coming in, ss orphans at rail, cu same, nets, EMPIRE REST SS--~~crowds~~ at rail, shot, name E. Comfort, people at rail, British guards--down plank, tomie checking them, Red shield truck with women in front down gangplank, women serve food, busses lined up, cu kid drinks milk, cuts, ms bus away--CURS:ditto

HAIFA, PALESTINE: ORPHANS: JEWS: DISPLACE DPERSONS:
REFUGEES: SS EMPIRE REST: JEWISH SITUATION

Date of Event

9-47

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"S.S. EMPIRE STATE": (American training ship on summer cruise arrives at Valencia, Spain)

Issue Number

6935x6; 6988x4; 7003x5

Subject

AMERICANS IN SPAIN--1952
(three stories)

Camerasman

NODO(All stories

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
all
BW

Cuts see bk nos. after each
x-number--caption
Cuts No. linked after card made

Description and Remarks

6935x6: (BkNo: 6266-8--96ft--

August--"EMPIRE STATE" IN VALENCIA---American

Date of Event

1952

Training ship visits Valencia--crew tours city--play basketball vs. local team--sails for home--under command of Capt. Alfred L. Olivet--

-----6988x5: (BkNo: 6317-7--63ft--November--GEN. HCYT VANDENBERG, USA
IN MADRID--greeted at airport of Barajas--rather, they are there to bid him FAREWELL at conclusion of his brief visit here-----

-----7003x5: (BkNo: 6335-1--231ft--Dec.--AMER. SECY OF COMMERCE IN MADRID--Charles Sawyer arrives--greeted at airport by Span. Min. Comm. Arburua--& Sr. Barcena, representing Min. For. Affairs and other VIPs--- he meets var. members of Spanish Govt at the Bank of Spain--visits Toledo

SEE OVER

(2) 6935x4; 6988x5; 7003x5

to palace of El Par'co to confer with Gen.Franco--then together-----

SPAIN, Misc--VISITS--"SS EMPIRE STATE"--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS(US)-----

VANDENBERG, Gen. Hoyt--U.S.A.F.-----U.S.GOV'T--SAWYER, Charles--FRANCO

Gen.Francisco-----

SS FIRE WAVENEY(FIRE SWEEPS LINER)

Can No.

Roll No.

19-486

2

Subject

Camerman

BLAZE SWEEPS LINER

BR.PICTORIAL

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

68

62

Can No.

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS: LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND..NIGHT scenes..2 scenes
MILWAUKEE (ONCE GERMAN SHIP

3/45
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

MILWAUKEE) in flames, water being poured
on her--shot thru porthole of flames raging--gangway
on fire--2 scenes ship blazing--DAY..LS ship still on
fire, hose spraying water--name on stern MILWAUKEE HAMBURG-
Pioneer on deck playing hose, enveloped by spurt of smoke--
deck smoking, fireman playing hose--LS charred ship--
boarded deck--LS ship & fireman playing hose--
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND--FIRES--SHIP RECKE--SHIPS--
MILWAUKEE--SS MILWAUKEE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
NIGHT--

SEE OVER

SS EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA(SAILS
(SHOTS FROM PLANE TOO)
AIR & LAND SHOTS.

Can No.

11-771

Roll No.

1

Subject KING & QUEEN LEAVE LONDON:CATCH
TRAIN FOR BOAT AT PORTSMOUTH

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

114

Neg.

104

Dupe

dev.lev.

Pos.

Cuteg 3374x7, 130

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event

5-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS EMPRESS OF AUSTRALA (BRINGS
KING & QUEEN TO NEW WORLD

Can No.

11-772

Roll No.

1

Subject TRIUMPHAL ARRIVAL: GREETINGS:
TOUR THRU CITY TO PARLT BLDG

Cameraman

ALL REELS

Length

231

Neg.

221

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3385(6)x1,2,3

Can No.

2400

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CAN.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-17-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA (READY
FOR KING'S TRIP) SHOTS VAR.
INTERIORS & SHOTS PAINTING BOAT

Can No.
3370x

Roll No.
6

Subject HMA REPULSE & EMPRESS OF
AUSTRALIA

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

87 dev. lav.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH ENF.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA
(DOCKS IN QUEBEC)

Can No.

3463 x

Roll No.

1,2

Subject KING & QUEEN ARRIVAL

Camerman

EDWARDS HARDE

Length

orig. neg. 550 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CAN.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event

15-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS EMPRESS AUSTRALIA (ARRIVES IN
EGYPT WITH AUSSIE TROOPS

Can No.

12-855

Roll No.

2

WAR: ALTMARK SURVIVORS: EXETER BACK: SEE NAZI
Subject
LINES: ANZACS: RUSS PRISONERS & BOOTY:
IL DUCE REVUE: ICE STORM: CALF. FLOODS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA": (Brings home
British troops from India)

Issue Number

5722x6; 5428x6; 746x4; 5738x9;
5742x11; 5768x4; 5887x7; 5896x4;
5900x11; 603x7

Subject **MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948**
(10 stories)

Camera **BR.PICT.PROD.**
(all stories)

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

ALL Pos.
AV.

Cuts

see bk no. after each
x-number--captions
Junked after card

Description and Remarks

5722x6: (BkNo: 5138-8--51ft.

FAIRBOROUGH, ENGL (SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS OPENS NEW

Date of Book 1948

RAF TECHNICAL COLLEGE--var. scs. same--
-----5728x6: (BkNo: 5148-12--52ft.--LONDON, ENGLAND: Naval Patrol--
cu Naval Patrol Personnel lined up awaiting inspection by Admiral Sir
Harold Burroughs--cu some of them----- (Military Police, really)-----
-----5746x4: (BkNo: 5161-7--91ft.--LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND:--BRITISH TROOP:
HOME FROM INDIA---Mar. 48--"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA" troopship comes in--
SOUND talk by Lord Mayor--families and troops off ship-----
-----5738x9: (BkNo: 5161-10--81ft--ENGLAND: WAR MEDALS IN THE MAKING
AT THE ROYAL MINT--Mar. '48--var. scs. of activities at the royal mint

SEE OVER

(2) 5722x6, etc -MILITARY STORIES 1948

Making war medals-----
-----5744x13:(BkNo:5167-3--36 ft--ENGLAND: HMS RODNEY FOR SCRAP--
April '48--ls of the ship at dock, var. angles as she is prepared to go
to the graveyard-----
-----5766x5:(BkNo:5184-3--70ft.--MANCHESTER, ENG--MONTGOMERY VISITS
--Apr. '48--hs and cu of Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery walking--he in
spects troops of the East Lancashire Territorial and Auxiliary Forces
Association-----
-----5897x7:(BkNo: 5210-3--114ft--AT SEA: "EXERCISE DAWN"--Home
Fleet maneuvers--May '48--AVs var. ships--HMS IMPLACABLE(Carrier)--planes
in air--(Sea Fire planes)--"attacking" subs spotted and marked("destroy"
-----5898x4:(BkNo:5212-10--179ft.--CHURCHILL AT WEST MINSTER ABBEY
--May '48--ceremony inside the Abbey--Sir Winston Churchill unveils the
Joint Services Memorial--cu statues of sailor, soldier and air man--
speech by Sir Winston(check for SOUND)-----
-----5900x11:(BkNo:5217-4--62ft.--HMS VENERABLE TURNED OVER TO THE
DUTCH NAVY--var. sce. of the ceremony at ROTTERDAM--June '48--"Lieutenant Hal

(3) 5722x6, etc--MILITARY STORIES 1948

hands over the ship to Adm. Jonkjeer Van Helte who is Dutch Chief of
Naval Staff--the Carrier now carries the Dutch colors-----
-----60387:(BrNo: 5356-6--133ft--RAF SUPPLIES TO WEATHERSHIP--
Dec. 1948---loading planes--cameraman into plane--plane in air--good cu
of plane over ocean-----

ENGLAND, Misc.--BR. GOVT--CRIPPS, Sir Stafford--BR. ARMY (Armed Forces)--
RAF-----***POLICE (Foreign Military)-----***"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"
--HUMAN INTEREST (For. Servicemen)-----***INDUSTRY (Eng)--MEDALS-----
-----***HMS RODNEY--BR. NAVY (Sev. stories)-----***MONTGOMERY, Field
Marshal Bernard-----***MANEUVERS--AIRVIEWS (Eng)--HMS IMFLACABLE
-----***CHURCHILL, Winston--CHURCH (Eng-Westminster)--CEREMONIES (Misc).
MEMORIALS-----***HMS VENERABLE--DUTCH NAVY-----**SUPPLIES-----

***EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA* (Ship taking
British troops home from India--1948**

Issue Number

3728x9

Subject **ENGLISH TROOPS LEAVE INDIA-March 1948**

Camerasman

BR.PICT.PROD.

Length

54ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
LAV.

Cuts

BR 3013145-9
caption junked after
edit made

Description and Remarks
BOMBAY, INDIA (Dr. Con. Whistler)
seeing off last of his personnel for home--the
ship ***EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA***--travel shot of buildings from stern of the
departing ship-----

Date of Event **March 1948**

BOMBAY, INDIA--ENG.ARMY--*EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA*..

SEE OVER

Staenship(Empress of Britain)				Can No.	Roll No.	
				V3-47	Canadian	
Subject Empress of Britain				Cameraman Associated Screen		
Length	T 15	Neg. S 39	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Montreal, Canada o.u bow of ship 1.s Empress of Britain 1.s head on of ship C.u of Captain-Latta 1.s of ship					Date of Event 6/11/31	
					Used in No.	Date
					V3 47	6/11/31
The Chicago Daily News Form 5530 5M-5-31					SEE OVER	

OVER

S.S. EMPRESS OF BRITIAN

Can No.
126 X

12

Subject **Final Touches To The Mighty "**
Empress Of Britian" Prior To Attempt
On Record

Cameraman

Univ. London.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **England--2,500 tons of ship**
being painted for dash across Atlantic--
various shots of boat being painted

Also listed as: **ENGLAND--PAINTING(boat)**

Date of Event **1931**~~DATA ONE 12/29~~

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. EMPRESS OF BRITAINCan No.
429 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

MR. J. A. MOLLISON

Cameraman

Univ. London

Length

75

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

75 dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Southampton, England-- S.S. Empress of Britain makes her way up to pier--airplanes dive in salute--My Johnson Mollison smiles at her husband's side

Also as: SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--RECEPTION--MR. & MRS. J. A. MOLLISON--AVIATION--AIRPLANES--

Date of Event **9-32.**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. EMPRESS OF BRITON**(bearing G.B. Shaw)**

Can No.

V.5 R. 136

Roll No.

2 7

Subject **GEORGE BERNARD SHAW BATTLES REPORTERS
ON FIRST TRIP TO AMERICA**

Cameraman

Edwards

Length

59

Neg.

48

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

150

Can No.

594x5

Description and Remarks **N.Y.C.--**

SEE: N.Y.C.--GEORGE BERNARD SHAW**Also see: NEWSPAPERMEN--N.Y. BAY--ARCHIBALD
HENDERSON**

Date of Event

4-11-33

Used in No.

Date

V.5R.136 4-15-33**SEE OVER**

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN (KING & QUEEN)
SAIL FOR HOME FROM HALIFAX

Can No.
11-781

Roll No.
2

~~Subject~~ NEWS: LEGIONS HOME: JOFFRE STATUE: FINLAND ~~SANDS~~
RUSS ENVOY: CLIPPER OFF: FORDS: LIQUID COAL: KING

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES ITALY

FLITES

Date of Event 6-16-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN(KING &
QUEEN SAIL FROM HALIFAX

Can No.

11-781

Roll No.

LCL

Subject TOUR ENDS: ROYAL PAIR SAIL

Cameraman

ASSOC.

Length

207

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see natl reel
Can No. for cuts

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX N.S.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 6-17-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**SS EMPRESS BRITAIN (BRINGS KING
& QUEEN HOME (SOUTHAMPTON))**

Can No.

11-785

Roll No.

2

**SWELL SHOTS OF ARRIVAL
NEWS: KING; FLEET GOLDEN GATE; SURVEY PLANE
OFF: MCNUTT HOME: CANADA DAY AT FAIR**

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

US FLEET

Date of Event 6-30-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"EMPERESS OF BRITAIN" Canadian Pacific
Liner - launched by the Queen)

Issue Number

7450x3; 7466x11; 7471x7; 7493x4

CHRONICLES-ENGLAND- 1955
(four stories)

REMARKS (All stories)

Length
After each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts number-captions

junked after card made

W. Description: 1955: JULY IN GLASGOW, SCOTLAND: Queen

Date: 1955

1955

Elizabeth christens the Canadian Pacific Liner "EMPERESS OF BRITAIN"--
ship weighs 21,000 tons--speed: 21 knots--cost of 14 million--carries 150
t Class and 900 Tourist class passengers and 380,000 cubic feet of
cargo--later Queen and Prince Philip board for their visit to
Glasgow--

-----7466x11: (BK No: 6946-12--90 ft.--FG Dupe--July 1955:--at
Buckingham Palace, London, Queen Elizabeth gave first Garden Party of
the summer--other members of Royal family also move among the guests--
many distinguished guests present--Queen Mother Elizabeth used a parasol

SEE OVER

(2) 7460x1, etc- "Ceremonies - England- 1955"

In the hot sunshine-----
-----7471x7:(BkNo:6969-9--96ft.--FG Dupe--July 1955:--LONDON, ENG
on the Artillery Ground, Honourable Artillery Company receives its
colors from its Captain-General, Queen Elizabeth--var. scs. of the cere-
monies--she addresses them, thanking them for their service--views their
parade, etc-----

-----7491x6:(BkNo:6992-5--112ft.--FG Dupe--October 1955:--in
ENGLAND: opening of George Washington Ancestral Home by U.S. Ambassador--
Durham Castle and cathedral--arrival of the U.S. Ambassador--Washington
Grey Cadets--crowds along street to Washington House--Amb. opens Hall--
inside, banquet hall and kitchen--Old Glory and fan on wall--original
mementos, used by Washington--British and US flags fly side by side-----

ENGLAND, MISC--CEREMONIES(Misc. England)--ELIZABETH, Queen--PHILIP, Prince
--GLASGOW, SCOTLAND--"EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"--CHRISTENING-----GARDEN
--PARTY--MARGARET, Princess--ELIZABETH, Queen Mother-----BR. ARMY
(Honourable Artillery Company)--PARADE(Mil. Foreign)-----RESIDENCE--
LAGS(Misc)--U.S. GC/T(Amb. opens G.W. home)--

"EMPRESS OF BRITAIN":(On maiden voyage,arrives in Montreal,Que. Can.- Empress passes under bridge...4/56)		Can No. 29-36		Roll No. Canada	
Subject MAIDEN VOYAGE--"EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" ARRIVES IN CANADA				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 106	Neg. 99	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED	
Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(St. Lawrence River, the "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", see promenade deck, 2 sc.--Earl and Countess of Elgin & Kingardine--ou older couple--sports on deck, hoopla--Empress passes, people wave from shore--ship under Cartier bridge, 1 sc. & ou, 3 sc--out other side, 2 sc--skipper Captain Keay looks on--closer as people aboard at rail, waving, 2 sc.--at dock, ship sign "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"--Captain and Mate salute, welcome aboard-----RIVER--"EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"--ROYALTY-MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--PIER--RECEPTIONS--HL CROWD--BRIDGE--KEAY--				Date 4/27/56	
				Used No.	Date
				OF YEAR--	
				SEE OVER	

"EMPRESS OF BRITAIN":(Fashion show
aboard ship "Empress of Britain"--
Montreal,Que.Can.-5/56)

Can No.

29-37

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

FASHIONS FOR MILADY'S JOURNEY

Camerman

ASSOCIATED

Length

132

Neg.

125

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks **MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA: (1s**
ship "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"--models climbing
stairs, 2 sc. saluted--girl in mink--Officer with two girls,
one shows evening coat and dress and the other evening
dress, long shot--playsuit modelled--2 girls in sun ensemble
ext. Montreal Airport, 1s and cu gals out of armored truck--
walk towards plane--"s group passing, posing as they go--
climb stairs to plane--gal in leopard, poses, opens coat, into
plane--stands in door waving-----

Date ~~5/2/56~~ 5/2/56

Used No.

Date

MONTREAL QUE. CANADA--FASHIONS--"EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"
MODELS--GIRLS--CAN. NAVY CLOTHING--MONTREAL AIRPORT--TRUCK
TYPES PLACES

SEE OVER

SS EMPRESS OF BRITAIN: (8/57--sails from Montreal, Que. Canada)	Can No. 30-70 ~~30-70~~	Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~
---	--------------------------------------	---

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS	Cameraman HEARST (ASSOC)
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------

Length 105	Neg. 98	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED
---------------	------------	------	------	------------------------

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (cu name "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" on ship--Hon. George Drew, Capt. Dobson, skipper of liner--shot report Drew with press--Drew and family--kiss wife & daughter, before sailing for England as Can. High Commissioner in GRANBY, CAN: (Lord Mayor of London Cullen Welch and Lady Cullen Welch arrive at zoo in cart--welcoming committee of penguins--cage, two penguins--people look--penguins out of cage--cu one walk, look over new home--2 shots Mayor with chimpanzee--(Penguins are gift of London Zoo)----- MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--DREW--SS EMPRESS OF BRITAIN--INTERVIEW CAN. GOVT--PRESS--FAMILIES--OSCULATION--GRANBY, CAN--ZOO--CULLEN WELCH--VISITS--PENGUINS--CHIMPS--CROWD--	8-22-57 Date

S.S. EMPRESS OF CANADA
(Babe Ruth aboard)

Can No.
1206 x

Roll No.
2

Subject
BABE RUTH IN SHANGHAI

Camerasman
KRAINUKOV.

Length
604

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:BASEBALL--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as; EDW.S.CUNNINGHAM--WM.G.McADOO--
M.E.TYDINGS--K.McKELLER--E.W.GIBSON--
C.MACK--SHANGHAI STADIUM--COL.BEAUMONT--
CHINESE

12-5-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"EMPRESS OF CANADA": (5/52-COTC cadets
embark for training voyage and leave
via Montreal)

Can No.

25-560

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

HEADLINERS IN SERVICE

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

70114

Cuts

JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (unveil pic of Gen. H. D. Crerar, Crerar himself standing on left--old wartime pictures, see Crerar--in uniform--out in service veterans dinner--old scenes of the forties, Can. Army in action--picture capture Nazi General--shot pic. Can. troops wave flags--MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (11 of RCAF men--pn medal on DFC winner F/O Begy--cu medal--another line men with medals--2 cus of men who received different medals--the march past-----now COTC boys up gangplank of ship--see their packs--waving goodbye--sign "Empress of Canada" and sets sail-----TORONTO, ONT CAN STILLS--CRERAR--DINNER--CAN. ARMY--MONTAGE--RCAF--MONTREAL, QUE--MEDALS EMBARKING--"EMPRESS OF CANADA"--

Date of Event 5/9/52

SEE OVER

"EMPRESS OF CANADA": (Passenger liner goes up in flames and is destroyed)

Can No.

Roll No.

26-435-14

Subject **SHIP DISASTERS: (A) "EMPRESS OF CANADA" DESTROYED BY FIRE (B) SHIP WRECK ("Klipfontein")**

Cameraman **(A) HEARST (B) FARANOURT**

Length **(A) 56 (B) 54**

Neg. **A STORY**

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **(A) 7031x7, 7 etc. (B) 02 only 7025x1**

Can No.

(A) LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND: (ship at pier, burning--more fire, silhouette firemen--flame and smoke from the passenger liner "EMPRESS OF CANADA"--bunch on deck amid fire--OPTICAL--ship on side, pouring water--firemen hammering at porthole--pan, ship over--2 more scs. ship on side, crowd--CUTS: Acc same--
----- (B) EAST AFRICA: (Off the coast, Dutch liner "KLIPFONTEIN" starts to sink--people in lifeboat, 2 sc--ship on end, starts down--down, 2 lifeboats--ship sinking--group of rescued people on big boat--cu mother and child--ship sinks--(NOTE: Ship struck a submerged rock in Mozambique Channel--no-one was lost or hurt among 116 passengers and 118 crewmen--

Date **July 1933**

SEE OVER

(2) 26-435-1

(A) LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND--DISASTER(Ship)--"EMPRESS OF CANADA"--FIRE--
--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--

(B) EAST AFRICA--"KLIPFONTEIN"--MONTAGE(Ship sinking)--RESCUE--

"SS EMPRESS OF ENGLAND": (Makes its maiden trip..shot of "SS E.of E."- of the Canadian Pacific fleet..

Can No.

30-36

Roll No.

CANADA

Montreal, Que.Can.--4/57)

"EMPRESS OF ENGLAND" ON MAIDEN TRIP

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

97

Neg.

90

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE.CANADA: (Shot of Date ~~4-28-57~~ 4/5/57
 "SS EMPRESS OF ENGLAND", of the Canadian Pacific fleet--officers on bridge, waving hats--pan to older sister ship "EMPRESS OF FRANCE"--they pass with the "England" in the foreground--people on ship waving--bow shot, bridge ahead--couple in deck chairs--mast slipping under bridge, pan down--int.shot, helmsman--shot from pier, nose of ship head in--passengers waving--cu same--aboard, bow shot, pier--women on dock wave--ls docked ship, blows whistle welcome--cu stack EMPRESS answers--sign "CANADIAN PACIFIC" on dockshop pull in hawser(huge rope)--Capt. Bell, skipper of EMPRESS OF ENGLAND is welcomed by W.A. Mathers & wife (he's Chairman.)

(2)

30-36-Canada

Canadian Pacific)--he greets Mrs. Mathers--Captain talking
silent)--Captain with Mr. Mrs. Mathers and another unidenti-
fied official of Can. Pacific-----

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--"SS EMPRESS OF ENGLAND"--"SS EMPRESS
OF FRANCE"--MISC. SHIPS--PIERS--CROWDS--~~XXXXXXXX~~--SAILORS--
RECEPTION--BELL--MATHERS--

**EMPRESS OF FRANCE: (SS "Empress
of France" - Quebec City, Can)**

Can No.
22-285

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject

CROSS OF JERUSALEM

Camerasman

ASSOCIATED

Length

7

Neg.

82

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

**6191 x 2,
383 ft.**

~~QUEBEC CITY, ST. ANNE'S CHURCH, CANADA:~~

Date ~~8-22-19~~ **9/2/17**

~~Cross--2 shots of "EMPRESS OF FRANCE"~~

Used No.

Date

~~carry cross off ship (cross contains relics of true
cross)--crowd on upper deck--Church of St. Anne De
2 shots-- 4 shots procession--crowd--Cross entering Church
Parishioners follow, 2 shots--~~XXXX~~ (Cross was carried off
ship by Dom Thomas Becquet, Belgian Benedictine Monk) **CUTS**
Add. scenes of same---~~

~~QUEBEC CITY, CANADA--RELIGIOUS--BECQUET--SHIPS--SS EMPRESS
OF FRANCE--CHURCH--CROWD--CLERGY-- SCENIC--~~

SEE OVER

"EMPRESS OF FRANCE":(Aboard ship, Sir Anthony Eden, arrives in Montreal, Que. Can.-8/51)	Can No.	Roll No.
	24-480	Canada

Subject

PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

155

Neg.

148

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6702x3,400 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (aboard

Date of Event 8-3-51

"EMPRESS OF FRANCE", 1s--Sir Anthony Eden and L. Robert Carr, MP--cu Eden--Mrs. Campbell (Eden's Hostess while he's in Montreal) greets him-----in OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA, Gov. Gen. Viscount Alexander down plane steps with sons Brian and Shane, shakes hands with Walter Thompson who is in charge of royal tour, 2 shots--outline of Min. of Ext. Affairs Michael Pearson, cu talking--2 shots of Alexander & sons--also at Rockcliffe Airport, U.S. Army Gen. Omar Bradley, Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff, off plane--walks over and salutes Can. official--troops at attention--he inspects them--pan down Cenctaph, he walks up--cut in of

(2) 24-480-Canada

soldier--~~he~~ places wreath--cu wreath--2 shots he salutes--

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--"EMPRESS OF FRANCE"--VISITS--EDEN--
CARR--CAMPBELL--RECEPTIONS--OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--CAN. GOVT--
ENG. GOVT--ROCKCLIFFE AIRPORT--ALEX. NDER--FAMILIES--BOYS--
THOMPSON--PEARSON--U.S. ARMY--BRADLEY--MONUMENTS--WREATH--
CEREMONIES--

"EMPRESS OF FRANCE" (Boat-Empress of France)
 glides slowly into pier at Quebec,
 Quebec, Can.--aboard Princess Royal

Can No.
 28-714

Roll No.
 CANADA

10/55

Subject

PRINCESS ROYAL IS A VISITOR

Cameras
 ASSOCIATED

Length

121

Neg.

114

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC, QUEBEC, CANADA (is the
 is H.M. EMPRESS OF FRANCE--semi cu Gov. Gen.
 Vincent Massey and Princess Royal, Aunt of
 on ship--crowd on ship looks over rail--down gangplank she
 goes--shaking hands with Lt. Gov. the Hon. Caspar Patenaude
 shakes with Premier Maurice Duplessis--other govt. dignit-
 aries greet her--on pier, dip colors--she takes salute
 crowd--reviewing Can. troops, 3 shots--pan down Que. P
 ment Bldg--she signs the Golden Book, guest book of many
 famous visitors--crowd, ext.--she comes out and shakes with
 Duplessis, pan to crowd applause--she enters car--Garrison
 salutes--car away-----QUE. CITY, QUE. CANADA--"EMPRESS OF
 FRANCE"--MASSEY--PRINCESS ROYAL--VISITS--ENG. GOVT--SEE OVER

Date of Event

10/3/55

Libel No. 1122 Dm. 11

down gangplank she

goes--shaking hands with Lt. Gov. the Hon. Caspar Patenaude

shakes with Premier Maurice Duplessis--other govt. dignit-

aries greet her--on pier, dip colors--she takes salute

crowd--reviewing Can. troops, 3 shots--pan down Que. P

ment Bldg--she signs the Golden Book, guest book of many

famous visitors--crowd, ext.--she comes out and shakes with

Duplessis, pan to crowd applause--she enters car--Garrison

salutes--car away-----QUE. CITY, QUE. CANADA--"EMPRESS OF

FRANCE"--MASSEY--PRINCESS ROYAL--VISITS--ENG. GOVT--SEE OVER

FRANCE"--MASSEY--PRINCESS ROYAL--VISITS--ENG. GOVT--SEE OVER

FRANCE"--MASSEY--PRINCESS ROYAL--VISITS--ENG. GOVT--SEE OVER

FRANCE"--MASSEY--PRINCESS ROYAL--VISITS--ENG. GOVT--SEE OVER

FRANCE"--MASSEY--PRINCESS ROYAL--VISITS--ENG. GOVT--SEE OVER

FRANCE"--MASSEY--PRINCESS ROYAL--VISITS--ENG. GOVT--SEE OVER

FRANCE"--MASSEY--PRINCESS ROYAL--VISITS--ENG. GOVT--SEE OVER

FRANCE"--MASSEY--PRINCESS ROYAL--VISITS--ENG. GOVT--SEE OVER

FRANCE"--MASSEY--PRINCESS ROYAL--VISITS--ENG. GOVT--SEE OVER

DUPLESSIS--CAN. GOVT--DIPLOMAT--FLAME--CROWD--BLANK

FORM 2530-10M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"EMPRESS OF FRANCE":(Princess Mary in Montreal, Que. Canada--aboard ship "E. of F."--waving from Deck--10/35)				Can No. 28-721	Roll No. CANADA
Subject PRINCESS ROYAL CONTINUES TOUR OF CANADA				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 118	Neg. 111	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.	
Description and Remarks VANCOUVER, BC: (HMCS ATHABASKA pulls into dock--Lord Mayor & Mrs. Hume of Vancouver--Princess Mary, the Princess Royal and shakes hands--motorcade up to hospital walking down corridor & into ward--shakes hands with patient, talks--SWISH to MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: arms--HRH escorted by officer--2 sers, inspects honor guard-- cu 2 soldiers--walks thru crowd to ship--entering gangway-- shakes hands with ship's officers--swing up to ship--she waving from deck--ship pulling out PRINCESS MARY--HMCS ATHABASKA HOME--MEETING--CARE--HOSPITAL MEDICAL--MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--CAN. ARMY--BOARD--INSPECTION EMPRESS OF FRANCE--				Date 10-26-55 Used No. Date Walks over HRH up stairs shakes hands with patient soldiers present inspects honor guard entering gangway she VISITS-- SEE OVER	

"SS EMPRESS OF FRANCE":(Older sister ship of "SS Empress of England"--"England"- 30-38 in foreground, as "France" pass along. ~~so 38~~ "England", making its maiden trip..Montreal, Que.Can. 4/57)				Roll No. CANADA ~~Canada~~	
"EMPRESS OF ENGLAND" ON MAIDEN TRIP				ASSOCIATED	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
97	90			Can No.	JUNKED
Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE.CANADA.(Shot of "SS EMPRESS OF ENGLAND", of the Canadian fleet--officers on bridge, waving hats--pan to older sister ship "EMPRESS OF FRANCE"--they pass with the "England" in the foreground--people on ship waving--bow shot, bridge ahead--couple in deck chairs--mast slipping under bridge, pan down--int.shot, helmsman--shot from pier, nose of ship head in--passengers waving--cu same--aboard, bow shot, pier- women on dock wave--ls docked ship, blows whistle welcome-- cu stack EMPRESS answers--sign "CANADIAN PACIFIC" dock ship pull in hawsner(huge rope)--Capt.Bell, skipper of EMPRESS OF ENGLAND is welcomed by W.A.Mathers & wife (he's Chairman of				Date of 3/28/52 Used No. Date	

(2)

30-36-Canada

Canadian Pacific)--he greets Mrs. Mathers--Captain talking
silent)--Captain with Mr. Mrs. Mathers and another unidenti-
fied official of Can. Pacific-----

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--"SS EMPRESS OF ENGLAND"--"SS EMPRESS
OF FRANCE"--MISC. SHIPS--PIERS--CROWDS--~~EXHIBITIONS~~--SAILORS--
RECEPTION--BELL--MATHERS--

SS EMPRESS OF JAPAN
(SAILS INTO HONG KONG)

Can No.
3678x

Roll No.
2

Subject

HONH KONG

Cameraman

KRA INUKOV

Length

6~~8~~87

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG CHINA
SCENICS

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-416-Canada

of Commerce & H.B. Beaumont, Steamship Traffic Mgr. of Can.
Pacific Steamships, Ltd.--McMurray if Dir. Mgr. Can. Steamships
Ltd.--Knick waving at Police Copter--pointing out Statue
of Liberty--F-6502x7: coverage from aboard Tug--H-6502x5:
coverage from aboard "Empress"---

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--O'BRIEN--CAMERAMEN--^{/SS}EMPRESS OF
SCOTLAND--PRESENTATIONS--SHERGOLD--STATUE OF LIBERTY--
SCENICS--FIREBOATS--NY SKYLINE--HELICOPTER--POLICE--
CAVANAGH--McMURRAY--DONAGHUE--BEAUMONT--INDUSTRY--
STEAMSHIPS--TUG--WATER--EMBLEM(Seal of NY)--

**SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND:(ARRIVES
IN NEW YORK FROM CANADA)**

Can No.

6502x

Roll No.

5,7

Subject

**CANADIAN LINES USS EMPRESS OF
SCOTLAND ARRIVES**

Camerman

FOX

Length

226

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

206

Cuts

Can No.

DETROIT--NEW YORK CITY--Canadian Lines USS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND arriving, fire boats etc..USS

Date 10/25/30

**NIU AMSTERDAM passing--SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND
PASSING Statue of Liberty--passing Ellis Island and
the Battery as seen from top of the Whitehall Bldg.--
Father Knickerbocker, in costume, waving welcome--var.
shots at Quarantine and passing N.Y. skyline as fire-
boats throw spray--**

**NEW YORK CITY--SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND--HARBOR--
FIREBOATS--SKYLIN--ELLIS ISLAND--COSTUME--CATERPILLER--
SS NIU AMSTERDAM--**

SEE OVER

EM PRESS OF SCOTLAND: (in Newfoundland with Royal couple aboard as they depart after visit—11/13/51)				Can No. 24-509	Roll No. Canada Canada
Subject PRINCESS ELIZABETH DEPARTS				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 85	Neg. 78	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6764x1,300 ft.cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks PORTUGAL COVE, NEWFOUNDLAND: (kids waving flags—Princess Elisabeth comes aboard ferry—more kids—on board—cu woman—kid—on board a tender, rocking—Tender leaving—enroute—"EM PRESS OF SCOTLAND"—they board it—EM PRESS OF SCOTLAND in harbor—Princess Elis.& Prince Philip on the bridge—waving goodbye—CUTS: All add. same—tope shot of city of ST. JOHNS, NEWFOUNDLAND—2 street shots same—1s Portugal Bay—var. shots of kids, boat & village of PORTUGAL COVE—more of them saying 'bye				Date 11/13/51 "MANECO" Own No.	
PORTUGAL COVE, NEWFOUNDLAND—VISITS—PRINCESS ELIZ—PHILIP—FERRY— "MANECO"—ESS EM PRESS OF SCOTLAND"—TYPES (Canadians)— SCENICS (Port. Bay)—CHILDREN—CAN. GOVT—ENG. GOVT—				Date Date SCENICS (ST. JOHNS) SEE OVER	

"EMPERESS OF SCOTLAND": (Brings Princess Elizabeth & Philip home from Canada)

Issue Number
6569x7; 6569x8; 6628x2;
6660x4; 6775x8

Subject ROYAL FAMILY TOURS-BRITISH-1951
(Five stories)

Camera (BR)
all stories

~~Shooting after each~~

Length
after each
x-number

No. of
DUPS

Pos.

Cutsx-number--captions
after card made

Description and Remarks

6775x8; 6660x4; 6569x7; 6569x8; 6628x2; 6660x4; 6775x8

Date of Event

Nov. 1951: AU REVOIR CANADA--off St. John's, Newfoundland, Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip, on small ferry, head for the waiting "Empress of Scotland" which will take them back home to London--during voyage 17 yr. old page boy gives Princess two dolls for Prince Charles & Princess Anne from the crew--royal couple talk with the crew--back in London, Prince Charles celebrates his third birthday--he and Princess Anne go to see Grandparents, King George VI and Queen Elizabeth--then we see pix of the homecoming of Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip--flashbacks on their tour of Canada including Niagara Falls, Vancouver, etc.

SEE OVER

(2) 6569x7, etc "Royal Family Tours-1951"

-----6569x7:(BkNo:5911-6--252ft.--March 1951:---ROYAL VISITORS AT
BRITISH FILM STUDIO---Queen Elizabeth with Princess Margaret welcomed
by Sir Michael Balcon to watch film-making--meet Prod. Ronald Noame and
Sir John Boulting--meet actor Robert Donat--looking at old films made
with old equipment--Sir Laurence Olivier, actor--Queen gets bouquet from
Chief Props man--flowers for Meg from 12 yr. old Janet Scott, actress--
-----6599x8:(BkNo:5929-6--170ft.--April 1951:---ROYAL VISIT TO
LANCESHIRE---King Geo. VI, Qu. Eliz and Princess Meg tour the Duchy estat
es--(Human interest touch: ex. of castle, a cat closely folos behind the
King)--tour County Infirmary talk to patients and staff--watch day-old
chicks on one farm--little boy greets Her Majesty--chatting with police
--watch display of talents of police dogs (Alsations & Labradors)-----
-----6628x2:(BkNo:5946-9--275ft.--May 1951---ROYAL VISIT TO SOUTH
BANK---King, Queen and Meg at opening of Festival of Britain--Queen Mary
too--visit various exhibits--Princess Eliz & Philip also toured Festiva
--King inspects Guard--Queen Mary toured in wheelchair--leaving-----
-----scenes at St. Paul's Cathedral, night, bonfires-festive air-----

(3) 656x7, etc "Royal Family Tours-1951"

-----6660x6; (Bk No: 5968) ---128ft.---June 1951-----ULSTER WELCOMES
ROYAL VISITORS-----at Belfast, Ireland--Queen & Mag reception--Lord Mayor
of Belfast welcomes them to City Hall--Qu. presents Royal Charter to
Campbell College--pose so boys of college can take pix--at No. Ireland
Parliament, Qu. plants tree--watch auto racing at Dundrod--winner Farina
gets trophy from Sir Basil Brooke, PM of No. Ireland--var. acc. their
tour-----

ENGLAND, Misc.--TOURS--ELIZABETH, Princess--PHILIP, Prince--"EMPERESS OF
SCOTLAND"--CHARLES, Prince--ANNE Princess--GEORGE VI, King--ELIZABETH, QU.
-----NOTION PIX-----ACTORS-----CAT(6599x6)--LAUGH PARADE--
POLICE(Foreign)--DOGS(Eng. Police)-----MARY, Queen(6628x2)--
FESTIVAL-----BELFAST, IRELAND--

HMS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND: (5/32-Largest "
ship squeezes into Montreal after close
passage from Quebec) STORY & CUT 6872x3

Can No.

Roll No.

25-566

Canada

Subject

LARGEST SHIP DOCKS AT MONTREAL

Camerman

ASSOCIATED

Length

7-2 124

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6872x3,
Can No.

530 ft.

Description and Remarks **MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (1s HMS**

Date of Event **5/23/32**

EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND, out into stream--crowd--Montreal

Bridge--pilot Albert Gautier and skipper Capt. C.E. Duggan--people, pan
up to bridge--tight squeeze--funnel coming thru--crew member look up--
under power line--dock--turning into harbor--crowd on dock--heaving
line--skipper-----CUTS: tugs pull ship out into stream at Wolfe's Cove,
Quebec to start trip to Montreal--topshot ship--Quebec Bridge--mast
under with only 4 1/2' clearance--football lecture session by passengers,
Tottenham Hotspur Football Team--Mgr. Arthur Rowe at blackboard--cu him,
pan to team members--1s ship--var. shots show little clearance for the
huge ship on way to Montreal--Harbor Master Capt. J.P. Dufer congratulate
Capt. Duggan--unload baggage--cu some of ship--MONTREAL QUE. CANADA
EMPIRE OF SCOTLAND--BRIDGE--GAUTIER DUGGAN THERE

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND" (Carries
Canadian officials to coronation
ceremonies)

Issue Number

26-467-Canada

Subject

CORONATION DEPARTURES

(from Canada to Queen Elizabeth's coronation)

Camerasman

ASSOCIATED

Length

6-102

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cuts

400 ft.

Can No.

7104x3

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (1s dock-

Date 6/30/33

Can. Min. of Trade and Commerce C.D. Howe and wife--

2ac of Gen. H.D.G. Crerar who is former Chief of Staff of Canadian Army
--an angle same--cu Opposition Leader George Drew--his wife--both of
them--Mr. Mrs. J.W. McConnell former head of the Montreal Star--2 se. of
Hon. Alphonse Pournier, Min. of Public Works--crowd up gangplank of the
"EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND" (bound for the Coronation)--on board, Most Rev.
W.F. Barfoot and Gov. Bowlen of Alberta--1s Canadian youngsters (34 girls
representing youth of Canada at Coronation)--cu Eskimo gal--streamers
from ship--Howe and wife aboard--sign on ship--waving goodbye--out in
harbor-----CUTS: (more of same--crowds on dock in pouring rain to see

SEE OVER

(2) 26-467-Canada

everybody off--var.shots of the ship--cu whistle of ship blows as she is ready to leave--aboard,Managing Director of Canadian Pacific Steamships Mr . A.C.MacDonald with Rev. Barfoot--more of the young people in the party--girl plays piano while others sing-----

MONTREAL, QUE,CANADA--SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND--CAN.GOV'T--BONE,E.D.--
CHERAR,Gen.H.D.G.--DREW,George--FOURNIER,Alphonse--CROWD--RAIN--
CORONATION(VIPs enroute from Canada to attend)--

ENCHANTRESS (YACHT)
(BRINGS KING TO FRANCE)

Can No.
V. 10 R686

Roll No.
2

Subject

BRITISH SOVEREIGNS
ACCLAIMED BY FRENCH

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE
KING & QUEEN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-19-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ENCHANTRESS(YACHT)RETRURN TRIP

Can No.
3009 13;

Roll No.
301013

Subject

KING & QUEEN LEAVE FRANCE

Camerman

ACT. ECLAIR

Length

868 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMME FRANCE

GEORGE VI & QUEEN

Date of Event **7-38**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**ENDEAVOURS I and II
(HEAD FOR U.S.)**

**Can No.
V.9 R. 562**

**Roll No.
LOCAL**

**Subject ENDEAVOUR 2ND CUP CHALLENGER
HEADS FOR U.S.**

**Camerman
GEN.FILM**

Length

44

Neg.

Dupe

32 dev.lav.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 2228x7, 50

Description and Remarks

YACHTS

PORTSMOUTH, ENG.

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ENDEAVOUR (yacht) launched
SOUND MARSEILLES, WHIST ES,
~~SHIP NOISES ETC. (UNUSED)~~

Can No.
V.6 R.244

Roll No.
2

Subject NEW WONDER "YACHT" LAUNCHED TO
WREST THE AMERICA'S CUP

Cameraman
UNIV.--ACT.

Length
105

Neg.

Dupe
83 dev.lav.

Pos.

Cuts 985x5;
Can No. 1001x6

Description and Remarks

GOSPORT, ENG.--LAUNCHING

DUNKERQUE, FRANCE--YACHT--T.O.M.SOPWITH
FRENCH NAVY--SOUND

5-4-34
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ENDEAVOUR (YACHT)
English

Can No.
V.6 R. 274

Roll No.
4

Subject ENGLISH YACHT "ENDEAVOUR"
(HL)

Cameraman
SMITH

Length
50

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut 1076x5
Can No. 368

Description and Remarks

BRISTOL, R.I.--YACHTS

CAPT.G.WILLIAMS--RAINBOW

Date of Event 8-8-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ENDEAVOUR (YACHT)

TRIAL SPIN

Can No.

V.6 R.276

Roll No.

5

Subject

CUP CHALLENGER TRIES OUT (HL)

Camerman

SMITH

Length

39

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1082x4

Can No.

260

Description and Remarks

BRISTOL, R.I.--YACHT

MR.& MRS.SOPWITH*-MR.WILLIAMS

Date of Event 8-15-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ENDEAVOUR (tries out)				Can No. V.6 R. 278	Roll No. 7
Subject ENDEAVOUR TRIESOUT (HIGHLIGHTS)				Cameraman FARAMCUNT	
Length 74	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1087x4 Can No. 215	
Description and Remarks SEE: YACHT RACE--NEWPORT, R.I. Also as: YACHTS--SOPWITH				~~Date of~~ ⁸⁻³⁴ Event	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2830-BM-4-34 (C)				OVER	

SEE OVER

ENDEAVOUR (wins 1st of
American Cup Races)

Can No.
V.6 R. 285

Roll No.
1

Subject BRITISH YACHT WINS 1st RACE
IN CUP SERIES

Cameras SMITH-FOX
PATHE-LYONS.

Length
164

Neg.
152

Dupe

Pos.

Can 1113x2,455;1115x4
590,1114x1,2,3,1685
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT, R.I.--YACHT RACE

YACHTS--NOURMAHAL--FDR--SOPWITHS--
RAINBOW--MISC. BOATS--AIR

Date of Event 9-15-34

Used No.

Date

ONE OVER

ENDEAVOUR (wins 2nd race)
also air views

Can No.
V.6 R. 286

Roll No.
9

Subject ENDEAVOUR WINS AGAIN IN CUP SERIES

Camerman
SMITH--LIBR.

Length
139

Neg.
127

Dupe

Pos.

Cut **1108x5,251,1099x8**
Can No. **183,1114x4,455**

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT, R.I.--YACHT RACE

YACHTS--RAINBOW--SOPWTHS--AIR

Date of Event **9-19-34**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**ENDEAVOUR (loses:Rainbow
ties series)**

**Can No.
V.6 R.287**

**Roll No.
2**

**Subject RAINBOW WINS 4TH RACE TIEING SERIES
(HL)**

**Camerman
SMITH-LIBR.**

**Length
72**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

**Cuts 1121x2,3
Can No. 789**

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE--NEWPORT, R.I.

YACHTS--RAINBOW

Date of Event 9-22-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**ENDEAVOUR (Rainbow keeps
cup)**

**Can No.
V.6 R.288**

**Roll No.
1**

**Subject U.S.KEEPS CUP AS RAINBOW BEATS
RIVAL**

**Camerman
SMITH-FOX-LIBR.**

**Length
164**

**Neg.
152**

Dupe

Pos.

**Cuts 1122x2,3
Can No. 806**

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT, R.I.--YACHT RACE

RAINBOW--AIR--YACHTS

**9-25-34
Date of Event**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-68-4

ASBURY PARK, NJ—OLD & RARE FILE—DISASTERS—FIRE—SURVIVORS—RESCUE—
WATER—"SS NORCO CASTLE"—WOUNDED—DEAD—HUMAN INTEREST—HL YEAR—

ELIZABETH, PA—U.S. GOVT—POST OFFICE—BLDG—PARLEY—DEDICATION—
PARADE—

BROOKLINE, MASS—LITTLE GOLF—TROPHY—

NEWPORT, RI—"ENDEAVOUR"—"RAINBOW"—ADVENTURES—BOAT RACE—SAILBOATS—
YACHTS

COATESVILLE, PA—AVIATION—INVENTIONS—TAKEOFF—LANDING—TYPES PLANE—

ROCKINA, OREGON—ODDITIES—FADS—

S.S. ENDEAVOUR
(yacht)

Can No.
1011 x

Roll No.
4

Subject **AMERICA'S CUP CHALLENGER**

Camerman
UNIVERSAL.

Length
113

Neg.

Dupe
113 dev

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks **Portsmouth Harbor, Eng.--**
yacht Endeavour on trial speed tests--Mr.
& Mrs. Sopwith--var. angles & scenes of the
Endeavour--filling sails, she slips away
from mooring--var. shots boat--pan of
sails--Mrs. Sopwith

PORTSMOUTH HARBOR, ENG.--MR. & MRS. SOPWITH
--YACHT--TESTS

Date of Event **5-34**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ENDEAVOUR (Pres. watches
Cup Race)

Can No.
1102 x

Roll No
6

Subject PRES.WATCHES SECOND YACHT
RACE

Cameraman
LYONS

Length
167

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE--NEWPORT.R.I.

PRES.ROOSEVELT--NOURMAHAL--RAINBOW--
YACHTS

Date of Event ⁹⁻¹⁹⁻³⁴

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ENDEAVOUR (wins 2nd race)

Can No.

1108 x

Roll No

4

Subject ENDEAVOUR WINS SECOND RACE

Camerman

LYONS.

Length

174

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE--NEWPORT, R.I.

YACHTS--RAINBOW

Date of Event 9-18-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ENDEAVOUR (America Cup race)

Can No.

1112 ✕

Roll No.

3

Subject

INTERNATIONAL YACHT RACE

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

978

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE--NEWPORT.R.I.

RAINBOW--YACHTS

Date of Event 9-15-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ENDEAVOUR (wins over Rainbow)

Can No. 1118x 1;
1117x 3

Roll No.

Subject

YACHT RACE

Camerman

LYONS-EDWARDS

Length

897

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT.R.I.--YACHT RACE

YACHTS--RAINBOW

Date of Event 9-17-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ENDEAVOUR (loses 3 race)				Can No. ~~112~~ 1121	Roll No 1
Subject RAINBOW WINS 3rd YACHT RACE				Cameraman SMITH	
Length 487	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks YACHT RACE--NEWPORT, R.I. RAINBOW --YACHTS				Date of Event 9-20-34	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

ENDEAVOUR (air scenes of Yacht Race)				Can No. 1142 x	Roll No. 4
Subject YACHT RACE				Camerasman ARNOLD	
Length 102	Neg.	Dupe	Pcs.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEE: YACHT RACE--NEWPORT, R.I. Also as:YACHTS--RAINBOW--AIR SCENES				9-34 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

ENDEAVOUR I (TOWED TO PORT)

Can No.
V.9 R. 565

Roll No.
5

Subject YALE VARSITY "8" WINS RACE FOR THE
CARNEGIE CUP - YACHT TOWED TO PORT.

Camerman
TUGANDER-WINNER-SMITH

Length 77-65
47-41

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2262x2,770; 2288x3
Can No. 290; 2263x2,550

Description and Remarks

DERBY, CONN

CREW RACE.

Date of Event 5-24-37.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**ENDEAVOUR (LOSES FIRST)
SOUND**

**Can No.
V.9 R. 585**

**Roll No.
8**

**Subject U.S.CUP YACHT BEATS BRITISH
CHALLENGER**

**Cam. Edwards GRAHAM
PATHE SMITH PARA.**

**Length
123**

**Neg.
113**

Dupe

Pos.

**Cuts 2595x1,2,3,2460
Can No. 2393x3,4,945**

**Description and Remarks YACHT RACE
NEWPORT RI**

Date of Event 7-31-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ENDEAVOUR (LOSES 2nd yacht
cup race)

Can No.

Roll No.

V. 9 R. 586

1

Subject BRITISH YACHT OUTCLASSSED BY
CUP DEFENDER

Camoraman
SMITH FOX EDWARDS

Length
93

Neg.
83

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2394x2,3,1555
2396x1,555
Can No.

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE

NEWPORT RI

8-2-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ENDEAVOUR (SHOTS OF THE SOPWITHS ABOARD)				Can No. V.9 R. 587	Roll No. 2
Subject AMERICA'S CUP SAFE AS RANGER WINS 4 STRAIGHT				Cameraman SMITH FOX EDWARDS	
Length 77	Neg. 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2390xl, 2, 3, 2185 Can No. 2391xl, 735	
Description and Remarks NEWPORT RI YACHT RACE				Date of Event 8-4-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

ENDEAVOUR (YACHT)
AIR .. ARRIVING AT GOSPORT.

Can No.
V.9 R. 605

Roll No.
3

Subject MISSING CUP YACHT GETS BIG
WELCOME AT HER HOME PORT.

Cameraman
GEN.FILM

Length
55

Neg.

Dupe
45 dev.lav.

Pos.

Cuts 2498x6,7
Can No. 120

Description and Remarks

GOSPORT, ENGLAND.

YACHTS.

Date of Event

9-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ENDEAVOUR II (gets
steel mast, Gosport, Eng.)

Can No.
1794 x

Roll No.
7

Subject

STEEL MAST FOR ENDEAVOUR II

Camerman
GEN.FILM DIST.LTD.

Length

59 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOSPORT, ENG.--long shot preparing
steel mast for boat--sailors aboard
HMS Nelson watch yacht's arrival
from Gosport and the hoisting of
mast by crane--cu Sopwith looking
up at mast as it is raised--16 ft.
mast--expert goes up mast to see
that all is well--tilt mast--and
going back with the aid of tugs
etc.

GOSPORT, ENG.--MAST--SOPWITH--YACHT

6-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ENDEAVOUR II (launched
at Gosport, England)

Can No.
1801 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

ENDEAVOR II LAUNCHED

Cameraman

GEN. FILM DIST.

Length

79 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOSPORT, ENG.--closeup Mr. & Mrs. Tom
Sopwith at shipyard--with bouquet--cu
knocking out staves, etc. neath ship--
Mrs. breaking bottle over bow of ship
and down she goes--shot from across
river--ls from yard showing Endeavour
II on water--pennants flying on boat.

GOSPORT, ENG.--SOPWITHS--LAUNCHING
CHRISTENING--YACHTS

8-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ENDEAVOUR II (RANGER WINS FIRST)				Can No.	Roll No. 2394x1
Subject RANGER WINS FIRST RACE				Cameraman FOX	
Length 537 dev lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks YACHT RACE NEWPORT R.I.				Date of Event 7/31/37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER
FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U				OVER	
				PRINTED IN U. S. A.	

ENDEAVOUR II (THIRD DAY OF RACG)				Can No.	Roll No. 2396x2,3
Subject THIRD DAY YACHT RACES				Cameraman EDWARDS..FOX	
Length 741 neg 713 lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks YACHT RACE NEWPORT R.I.				Date of Event 8/37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

ENDEAVOUR II (FOURTH DAY)				Can No.	Roll No. 2397x2
Subject FOURTH DAY 1937				Cameraman FOX	
Length 329 dev lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks YACHT RACE NEWPORT R.I.				Date of Event 8/5/37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER
FORM 2830-SM-9-37-U				OVER	
				PRINTED IN U. S. A.	

ENTERPRISE

Can No.

2-31

Roll No.

4Subject **Harold Vanderbilt launches yacht
to race Lipton for cup.**

Cameraman

Moffat

Length

T 9

Neg.

Dupe

55

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Bristol, R.I.****See LAUNCHING**Date of Event **4/14/30**

Used No.

Date

V2 31 4/16/30**SEE OVER****OVER**

"ENTERPRISE"

Can No.

2-32

Roll No.

5

Subject Vanderbilt watches 35,000 mast,
highest in world, set in cup Defender
Enterprise

Cameraman

Winner

Length

T 9

Neg.

S 57

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks City Island, N.Y.

See YACHT

Date of Event 4/16/30

Used No.

Date

V2 32 4/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ENTERPRISE

Can No.
2-75

Roll No.
1

Subject Lipton's hopes wane as Enterprise
again humbles Shamrock

Cameraman
Moffat

Length

T 9

Neg.
31

Dupe
64

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Newport, R.I.

Date of Event

9/13/30

L.s. of Enterprise crossing line
then Shamrock following shot crossing at
turn various other shots of both crafts
as well as many small boats following

Used footage in Vol.3 R.81

Used No.
the V2 75

Date
9/27/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ENTERPRISE

Can No.
2-76

Roll No.
1

Subject Shamrock fails in last gallant
try for America's cup.

Cameraman Moffat
Gibson- Rossi.

Length

T 9

Neg.

34-54-8

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Newport, R.I.

Date of Event 9/15/30

See YACFT RACE (WATER
SPORT)

Used No.
V2 76

Date
9/27/30

SEE OVER

OVER

"S.S. ENTERPRISE" (New carrier
commissioned -largest ship afloat)

Issue Number
34-96

2 A

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) U.S.S. ENTERPRISE**
A STORY **(B) MACY PARADE (Christmas)**

Camerman **HEARST**

Length

Neg.

Dups
3-89
3-99

Pos.

Cuts **NONE**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.--ls ship--
pan of deck--pan helicopter & plane on deck--
pan up to radar--ls sailors on deck--ss officers walking by--
pan huge crowd inside--ss deck of ship--ls ship--NEW YORK CITY--
pan float--ss kids--cudown throwing confetti at kids--ss balloon--
ss kids--ss Ed Herlihy--ss girls dancing--ss kids--scu Santa Claus
float--ls same--

^{Makeup}
Date of Event

11/27/61

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.--U.S. NAVY--"SS ENTERPRISE"--AVIATION--CONNALLY--
NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--HERLIHY--CHRISTMAS STORY(SANTA CLAUS)

SEE OVER

"HMCS ERNEST LAPONTE":(Can.ship		Can No.		
"Ernest LaPonte"..cu name on ship..		24-463		CANADA
US Flag raised to honor visitors..				
ship passes town of Iriquois, Can.--St.		Cameraman		
Lawrence Seaway gets inspection--see card #2..cuts..6/51--)				
INSPECTION				
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6653-1, 779 IL.
				Can No.
Description and Remarks		Date of Event 6 7-51		
Chairman Bob Saunders of Can.Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission shakes hands with head of House of Representatives Public Works Committee Charles Buckley--looking down from bridge into Welland Canal--boat wait to go thru--boat coming thru--bridge going down--shot from bridge, showing boat leaving--3 shots, scale model of project -at rapids, 3 shots (Long Sault Rapids, 3 shots of Congressmen looking--Beauharnois Power Plant generators inside--cuts inside--		Used No.		
looking at insulators--		Date		
starts on first leg of trip, see sign "PEACE BRIDGE"		in bg.		

(2) 24-463-Canada (Seaway)

visitors cross catwalk on foot over Welland Canal at Thorold, Ontario--George A. Dondero, Cong. from Mich. interviewed by reporter Art Cobb of Toronto--same, tilt down to notebook--Cong. all lined up on catwalk--walking across catwalk--come down long stairway alongside canal--large lake boat approach lift bridge--tanker pass under bridge--var. shots lift bridge descends--Hon. Lionel Chevrier Min. of Transport in Can. greet Cong. at Prescott, Ont. Buckley at dock at Ogdensburg--Can. ship "ERNEST LAPONTE"--cu name on ship--2 shots US Flag raised to honor visitors--2 shots, ship passes town of Iriquois--Cong. Tom Pickett of Texas, pan to boots--cu map--rushing water-- party looks at end of canal showing Montreal Harbour in bg--2 shots as Mr. Guy Lindsey, Dir. of Special Projects, Dept. of Transport Col. Schull, special projects Branch, U.S. Army and Mr. Ray F. Stellar, special projects Branch, Dept. of Engineers, Washington look at Montreal Harbor

(3)

24-463-Canada

FORT EP-7 & PRESCOTT
ONTARIO, CANADA--BUSES--SAUNDERS--CAN. GOVT--BUCKLEY--US GOVT
VISITS--BRIDGE--CANAL--MISC. SHIPS--~~BYDRE~~--LONG SAULT RAPID
FACTORY(Power Plant)--MACHINERY--CARS--SIGN--THOROLD, ONT. CA
DONDERO--REPORTER--COLE--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--TANKER--
CHEVRIER--PRESCOTT, ONT. CAN--OGDENSBURG, NY--"HMCS ERNEST
LAPONTE"--U.S. FLAG--IRIGUUIS, ONT. CAN--PICKETT--MAP--
MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--WATER--HARBOR--LINDSEY--SCHULL--STELLAR--
U.S. ARMY--RIVERS(ST. LAWRENCE)

"ERLIA": (Danish luxury ship burns in Astoria Oregon waters--12/51) "C" story				Can No. 24-521 ~~24-521~~	Roll No. 3C ~~3~~
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SNOW STORM (B) CHURCHILL visit France (C) DANISH SHIP burns				(A) - SNOW (B) ECLAIR (C) NELSON	
Length (A) 45 (B) 83 (C) 41	Neg.	Depe.	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Ca. (A) CS6779x12 (B) CS6779x10	
Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (truck along snowbound street, still snowing--pedestrians rough going--shot streetcars stuck--plow along--bs cars stuck along street--on two cars--guy digging car out--cars parked in snow--) (B) PARIS, FRANCE: (train into station--guards salute--Prime Minister of England Winston Churchill off train, cane, cigar in hand--people look--him greeted & Anthony Eden with him--good on Winnie & cigar--is bldg (NATO HQ)--Churchill, Eden, enter--bs steps--now with U.S. General Dwight D. Eisenhower and staff, shake hands--closer ditto, animated--go up steps--) (C) ASTORIA, OREGON: (1st Danish Motorship "ERLIA" and sinks--see name, pour water on--take injured off--bustle with activity--old ship burns--) (A) CHI. ILL. SNOW-BLIZZARD--WEATHER--HD YR (Weather)--CARS-- (B) PARIS, FRANCE--NATO-VISITS--CHURCHILL, EDEN, EISENHOWER. RE-SC--				December, 1951 Date Recd.	
RE-SC-- FORM 2200-10M-10/57-U FILE--				OVER (C) ASTORIA, OREGON--"ERLIA" U.S.A.	

**"ESMERELDA": (Sailing ship among those
visiting NY Harbor--7/64)**

Can No.

37-57

Roll No.

2

Subject **OUT OF THE PAST--SAILING SHIPS
MEET IN NEW YORK HARBOR**

Camerasman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

7-137

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (1st carrier USS

Date of Event

7/16/64

**RANDOLPH and ships--SS LIBERTAD--1st same, cameras--
ss U.S. "EAGLE" under Verrazano Bridge--fotog--ss "EAGLE" passing Carr
crowd--Chile's "ESMERELDA"--1st same with crowd--ss German ship--ss Chi
ship--crowd--ss ship--1st crowd, ships--ss four-masted ship with sail
up--fireboat--ss ship, 3-masted, full sail--fotogs--ss ship past skylin
3 masted--ss same--NY Skyline--Norwegian ship--"Esmerelda" past camer**

**NEW YORK CITY--USS RANDOLPH--HISTORICAL--SAILING SHIPS--SCENICS--BRID
CAMERAMAN--SKYLINE--FIREBOAT--"ESMERELDA"--"LIBERTAD"--HL YR--**

SEE OVER

**SS ESSO BAYTOWN (RESCUES TEN SURVIVORS
OF WRECKED BERMUDA SEAPLANE
AIR AND BOAT SHOTS...**

**Can No.
11-739**

**Roll No.
1**

**Subject THREE DIE: TEN SAVED AS BERMUDA
PLANE SINKS AT SEA**

Camerasman

Length

224

Neg.

214

Dupe

Pos.

**Cuts 3238x1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6;
Can No 3239x1, 2, 3, 4**

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 1-23-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STEAMSHIPS (EUROPA)**Can No.**
2-26**Roll No.**
1**Subject GIANT EUROPA SETS NEW OCEAN RECORD ;
BEATS BREMEN MARK****Camerman DALE TYMPLE
WINNER****Length****79****Neg.****899****Dupe****Pos.****Cuts****Can No.****Description and Remarks New York City****Date of Event****Follow shot Europa coming to camera and going away****Used No.****Date****V2 26 3/29/30****Med. shot Captain Johnson****Shot of Europa dropping anchor****SEE OVER****OVER**

S. S. EUROPA**Can No.
V.3 R. 74****Roll No.
5****Subject FILM CHIEFTAIN PLEDGES HELP TO
WORKERS--CARL LAEMMLE BACK FROM EUROPE Fordham--Gibson****Cameraman****Length****82****Neg.
70****Dupe****Pos.****Cuts****61 x-6;****Can No.****62 x-5**

Description and Remarks New York--Europa in bay
steaming to dock--docking--on board--
Carl with two men on deck--various shots
on deck--c.u. of Carl--with Morris Gest
in c.u.--passengers leaving the vessel
down the gangplank
Also listed as: MORRIS GEST, NEW YORK,
CARL LAEMMLE

Date of Event 9-10-31**Used No.****Date****V.3 R. 74****9-12-31****SEE OVER****OVER**

S.S. EUROPE (being worked into dock)				Can No. V.4 R. 83	Roll No. 5
Subject MANY HAILS WALKER'S RETURN				Cameraman Lutz-Edwards	
Length 68	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 451x4 180 Can No. 448x6 260	
Description and Remarks New York N.Y.-- FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: N.Y.C.--RECEPTIONS Also as: POLITICIANS--TUG BOAT--McANDREWS-- KERRIGAN--CROWDS--FIREBOAT--JOHN CURRY--JAMES J. WALKER				Date of Event 10-9-32	
				Used in No. V.4 R. 83	Date 10-11-32

SEE OVER

S.S.EUROPA (pix aboard same)
SOUND REFUSES TO TALK

Can No. -
V.6 R.306

Roll No.

2

Subject FIVE & TEN PRINCESS HOME AGAIN

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

65

Neg.

53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

1157x4

SEE 145

Description and Remarks

NYC--MUTTON

SOUND

Date of Event 11-28-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"SS EUROPA": (10/34—brings Babs Hutton home from trip abroad—used OCT. 34 in "25 YRS.AGO" 10/59)				Can No. 32-84	Roll No. 4
Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Northwest Storm—alum clearance—armistice days—Babs Hutton come—Princess Marina—girls football—Coins in bottles				Cameraman UNIV. NEWS LIBRARY	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
216	209				NONE
Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (4 scenes of wreckage, house & cars, etc—alum—men, among them Harold Ickes—add. sss slumb—pushing the plunger and house blows up—Unknown Soldiers Tomb, Franklin D. Roosevelt, wreath placed by side and then Mrs. FDR places wreath—on FDR bareheaded—NEW YORK CITY: (3 shots of Woolworth heiress Barbara Hutton arriving home aboard the "SS EUROPA"—Princess arrives and is greeted by fiancé the Duke of CASTLE, they stroll in Gardens, 2 scenes—seated, wearing sweatshirts—get pep talk from coach—elms—running play & big heap of girls—completed CHICAGO, ILL.: (2 sss man boy hottie whiskey man emptying bottle in				Can No. 32-84	Date 10/34
ATLANTA, GA.: (2 scenes of shot of Ickes				Can No. 32-84	Date 10/34
ARLINGTON, VA.: (National Cemetery—wreath placed by side on FDR—on FDR—				Can No. 32-84	Date 10/34
PRINCESS MARINA OF ROMANIA arrives and is greeted by fiancé the Duke of CASTLE, they stroll in Gardens, 2 scenes—seated, wearing sweatshirts—get pep talk from coach—elms—running play & big heap of girls—completed CHICAGO, ILL.: (2 sss man boy hottie whiskey man emptying bottle in				Can No. 32-84	Date 10/34

(2) 32-14-4

glass, see quarter imbedded in bottom of bottle--cu breaking bottom
of bottle with hammer, dump quarter out in hand-----

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--STORMS--WRECKAGE--HOUSING--CARS--OLD & RARE FILMS--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

ATLANTA, GA.--SLUGS--ICKES--

ARLINGTON, VA--MEMORIALS--ROOSEVELT--FAMILIES--WREATH--U.S. GOVT--

NEW YORK CITY--BUTTON--"SS EUROPE"--VISITS--

DOVER, ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARINA--GREEK GOVT--BR. GOVT--DUKE OF KENT--
BALMORAL CASTLE, SCOTLAND--

TOLEDO, OHIO--GIRLS--ODDITIES (Sports)--FOOTBALL--

CHICAGO, ILL.--LIQUOR--JONNY--

S.S.EUROPA (CREW) cutin shots
for Internat'l Lifeboat Race)

Can No.
1431 x

Roll No.
5,6

Subject

INTERNAT'L LIFEBOAT RACE(CUTINS)

Camerman

GEISEL

Length

252

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LIFEBOAT RACE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: HUDSON RIVER

8-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS EUROPA (At Bremerhaven, Germany) Can No.

Roll No.

10-405

3

Subject

REMIPTUP IN EUROPE

Cameras
PARA. (D-RED)
H. WRIGHT

Length

144

Neg.

139

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5076x3,4,6
600 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

pen shot of camouflaged
 1-Med 8888--2 officers lift camouflage
 and looking at subs.--2 scenes man crawling
 into Hatch--CU propeller spinning--LS flock of subs.--
 pen shot of subs.--BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY: LS SS EUROPA--
 pen shot SS EUROPA--Capt. Oskar Scharf and Lt. T.W. Hammers
 on SS bridge--CU Capt. Scharf--LS SS EUROPA--FLensburg,
 GERMANY: LS Heinrich Himmler's body on floor--CU of him on
 floor--CU of pistol in hand (poison)--CU of Himmler propped--
 GERMANY: LS Vianna Quisling in court--CU Quisling--
 LS Judges--Quisling blowing
 nose--CU Quisling wetting lips very nervous--CUTS: add
 pen shot of SS and DOPTENHAGEN. German Naval officers

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

board HMS DIDO to surrender this ship and personnel to
1945.--Kapitan zur see Freymald; Kapitan zur see Bergelt;
Kapitan zur see Saltzedl; Norvetten Kapitan Kleist; Norvetten
Kapitan Roters--gen.view of Nazi battleship Prinz Eugen
as amm.unloading operations get under way--powder charges
and amm.being removed--German sailors remove fuses from
shells--gen.view Nazi ship Nurnberg with 2 E-boats in
VG--moving mines on deck to unloading positions, passing
3 in shells--shells sliding down trough--FLENSBURG:
is bldg.in which Himmler committed suicide--British
officers outside windows--Tomnie standing guard over body--
British and Russ.officers--Himmler's aides coming out of
bldg.--Obersturmbannfuhrer Grotham and Sturmbannfuhrer Macher--
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--WAR--SUBMARINES--BREMERHAVN, GERMANY--
SS EUROPA--'CHART--BACHERS--FLENSBURG, GERMANY--HIMMLER--
SUICIDE--HUMAN--NAZIS--GERMAN ARMY--OSLO, NORWAY--QUISLING--
TRIALS--COURTS--GERMAN NAVY--HMS DIDO--FREYMALD--BERGELT--
SALTZEDL--KLEIST--ROTTERS--'S PRINZ EUGEN--ARMS & AMM.--
SAILORS (GERMAN)--GROTHAM--MACH'R--

(2) 18-405-3

S. EUROPA (coming into harbor) - closer view, see GIS on deck - Swastika flag hanging over side of ship, held up by GIS out portholes - sign "HIYA BUTCH"				Roll No. 1
Subject: U.S. RETURN ON CAPTURED NAZI LINER SMITH-HARDE				Cameraman
Length 67	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3493x1,2 Can No. 580 ft.
Description and Remarks: --MES SS EUROPA coming into view, see GIS on deck-- --New York..DUSK..COME LIGHTS ON-- --NIGHT SCENES..ME GIS on deck-- --Swastika flag over side of ship, held up by GIS out portholes-- --GIS on deck and sign HIYA BUTCH-- --interviewing German Capt. Oscar Sharf-- --U.S. Marshal James E. Mulcahy with U.S. Navy and American officials as papers are read-- --Mulcahy putting writ of attachment on Sharf looks on in BG..Mulcahy shakes hands with Navy officer..4 striper?-- --CUT: add. on scenes used and 1000 shots docking tugos pushing her. and 500				Date of Event: 9/24/45 Used No. _____ Date _____

shots taking over ship..pan group U.S.officers,including
Capt.B.J.Perry and Rear Admiral F.A.Flanigan--3493x2..
Afternoon shots of Europa coming up harbor..GIs on rails..
var.scenes N.Y.Skyline..DUSK--

NEW YORK CITY--WAR--SS EUROPA--SCENIC--SKYLINES--NIGHT--
U.S.ARMY--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--U.S.GOV'T.--
MILITARY--SHARF--PERRY--FLANIGAN--HARBOR--

(2) 18-437-1

"SS EUROPA" (Luxury liner moved in Germany for repairs—1945

Issue Number
3093x8; 5104x10; 3056x1; 3053x2;
3149x6; 5133x3; 3147x4; 3120x7

Subject

GERMANY - July 1945

Cameramen

see after each x-number

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos. after ea.
x-number—captions
Gen. No. after cards made

Description and Remarks

3093x8: (EckNo: 4462-2-282ft—

Date July 1945

SIG. CORPS (Lyons)—UNRRA AT WETZLAR, GERMANY—

var. activities of ten-person UNRRA team at work—director inspecting a displaced persons camp—UNRRA nurses aid patients—medical teams work with ill and injured—children fed at snack time—families each cook for themselves—

5104x10: (EckNo: 4462-8-182ft—SIG. CORPS (Lyons)—MOVING THE EUROPA—German luxury liner is towed to dock for repairs and refitting to sail again as a luxury liner after idling for five years—

3056x1: (EckNo: 4469-2-590ft—Hojat—PRIME MINISTER CHURCHILL VISITS SIEGRIED LINE—Mr. Winston Churchill with Gen. Montgomery—he visits a

SEE OVER

(2) 3093x8,etc

pillbox—near Julich,gets info on the crossing of the Roer—he crosses on a bridge built in few hours by US engineers—tours Julich—

3053x2:(BkNo:4469-7-363ft—PRIESTLEY—AIR VIEWS OF THE RHINE—var.sc3. of Andernach and Neuwied(Neuwied is still in German hands)—AV Coblentz—still in Nazi hands—shots of Bitburg—

3149s6:(BkNo:4475-8-454ft—FOX(Mejat)—WACS IN BERLIN—touring in Berlin,var.sites,stores,scenic views,etc—bombed out bldgs—Russian women soldiers walk about—Br.troops on guard—Russian on guard at the blockhouse—cus of WACs—

5133x3: (BkNo:4476-4-?ftg—SIG.CORPS(Lyons)—DISPLACED PERSONS IN GERMANY—Russians refugees loaded on US Army trucks enroute to longer journey for them as they flee the Nazis in their homeland—each with meagre belongings—this is at Halle Airport—now at Camp Schonau,more await moving—French and Belgians return to their liberated homelands—they are equally poor but very happy now—exchange at the bridge as Russians go to Russiand side and Belgians & Frech and Dutch go to US side of bridge over the Elbe—~~(if 5133x3 not correct,try 5233x3)~~
(master list was hard to read)

SS EUROPA (FOUNDERS: 2 shots at dock-- Can No. Roll No.
 cu name AS sunken Paris and Europa, --add shots of Europa
 LE HAVRE, FRANCE at dock after war) 19-564

Subject

SS EUROPA FOUNDERS

Cameraman

BR PICT. ECLAIR

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

GAUMONT.

Can No.

5456X7, 4
5457X6

Description and Remarks

2 shots Europa at dock--on name

Date of Event

12-9-46

AS sunken Paris and Europa, 2 shots, cu's
 decks awash, people walking around, AS Europa
 sitting--CUTS: flashbacks 1939 AS & gs of Paris fire--
 add shots of Europa at dock after the war...

LE HAVRE, FR. SS EUROPA: SS PARIS: SHIP RECKS:
 SINKINGS: FIRES.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**SS EUROPA (1/66 German liner "Europa"
arrives in New York City on maiden voyage)
B STORY SOUND ON (D)**

Can No.
39-7

Roll No.
2
B

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) WEAVER SWORN IN
(B) EUROPA ARRIVES (C) WHALES SIGHTING
(D) SNOWSTORM**

Camerasman
HEARST

Length

(A) 9-57 (B) 9-98
(B) 3-74 (D) 4-151

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (1st White House--

Makeup 1/20/66

Date of Event

**int. of East Room, people seated, Robert C. Weaver and
wife walk in--cu crowd--is crowd--cu crowd applauding--Mr. Weaver, first
Negro Cabinet member, sworn in as Secy of Housing and Urban Development
as President Lyndon B. Johnson looks on--same, shakes hands--cu shake wit
LBJ--crowd applause--Secy Weaver and wife--same, cu--(B) NEW YORK CITY
is of the German Liner "SS EUROPA" thru life preserver--as same--ss ship--
as same--ss toward bridge--CU ship--under bridge--is NY skyline--is of
Statue of Liberty--aa same--ss ship--ss NY Skyline--crowd on ship--ss
ship (completing maiden voyage--this was formerly a Swedish ship, the
"SS RUNGSHOLM" and is now a luxury liner)-----(C) CALIFORNIA: (ss**

SEE OVER

(2) 39-7-2

people boarding boat--ls boat leaves--ss people on boat,2 shots--cu water--people take pix--ss whales in water--ls same--cu whale through water--ls same--cu same--people on boat--whales thru water--ls same--

(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(SOUND, music over the following scenes--ms bears in snow--statue in snow--cu bear--cu statue--snow & Eiffel Tower--cars in snow, trees,etc--man cleans car--birds in snow--man pushes car--cop puts ticket on car--snow in streets--kids--snowplow--shovelling snow--car skids,hits another--(music is French ballad about falling snow)---

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--U.S.GOV'T--CABINET--WEAVER--FAMILIES(WEAVER)--CROWD--JOHNSON--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--"SS EUROPA"--SKYLINE--MONTAGE(ship,bridge,thru life-preserver,etc)--"SS KUNGSJOLM"--

(C)CALIFORNIA--WHALES--HUNTING--

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--SNOW--MONTAGE--MUSIC--BEAR--STATUES--CARS--BIRDS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals & Birds)--

SS EVERETT (RAMS TUG)

Can No.
2695 X

Roll No.
5

Subject 1 KILLED IN TUG CRASH

Camerman

SEARS

Length

214

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLLISION

SANDWICH, MASS.

1-28-38
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"EVERTSEN":(Holland ship with vets
returning home from Korea war--
6/51--story only, no cuts)

Can No.
24-464

1

Subject HOME COOKING--U. N. VETS RETURN
FROM KOREAN BATTLE

Camerasman
LEDERER-POLYGOON-

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts L-6663x3

G-6660x11 600ft. cuts

284

196

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA (USS PHILIPINE SEA	6-51
under Golden Gate Bridge, ls--crew waving--	ONE: WITH
mustache--crew waving--two old ladies looking up--men down	ONE: WITH
gangplank--crew leave ship, crowd greets--	ONE: WITH
bends down, picks up little kid and then another--sailor with	ONE: WITH
wife and baby--guy going into ecstasies--one being kissed by	ONE: WITH
grandmother, he picks her up and hugs her--	ONE: WITH
HOLLAND: (ls ship Destroyer EVERTSEN--crew--	ONE: WITH
hollers papa--sailor calling back and waving--	ONE: WITH
guys waving back--off the ship they come--	ONE: WITH
guy with wife and daughter--	ONE: WITH
SWISH TO PIRAEUS, GREECE: off ship, one kisses	ONE: WITH

EVERTSEN--12thoxy 'first' 50VET

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-164-1

stretcher case off--guy with two gals and he has flowers & walking along--he gals walking away with guy--soldier walk away with dame--gal really hugging fella--soldiers lined up at Greece's Unknown soldier tomb, for medals--King Paul pins medal one one, shakes hands--Red Cross gals give man flowers crowd following ambulance and throw flowers--full screen of crowds following-----CUTS 6663x3: scenes rulling into pier(Philippine Sea)--crowd on dock--scene aboard as gangway comes up--var.scs.aboard ship--welcome signs, etc--ls and ous of greetings between relatives & friends--Capt.Ira E.Hoffs, CO of ship, first off--he shakes hands with Capt.Collis, Chief of Naval Public Relations of 12th Naval District--Capt.meets Asst Secy of Navy Air Force, John F. Flobers--more on old lady greeting grandson, LCdr.Norris Hill large ou same-----6660x11:kissing Russian Orthodox Priest's ring--Greek ship is the GENERAL J. MCRAE--wounded removed--officials greeting--human interest shots--ambulance take away the wounded to hospitals--returnees

(3)

24-464-1

marching thru streets for welcoming parade--cars taking
vets to Athens, crowd cheering and waving---more on decorations
by King Paul--King and Queen Freder/sloka arriving for
medal ceremony--parade of those to be decorated, etc-----

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--HUMAN INTEREST--USN--USS PHILIPINE SEA
BRIDGE--SCENICS--CROWD--OLD LADIES--OSCULATION--CHILDREN--
SAILORS--SIGNS-(Cuts)--HOFFS--COLLIS--FLOBERS--US GOVT--SHIL
VET TRAFF--RECEPTIONS--U.N.--

HOLLAND--"EVERTSEN"--DESTROYER--CHILDREN--WOMEN--FAMILIES--
PIRAEUS, DUTCH ARMY -- DUTCH--

GREECE--"GENERAL J. McRAE"--GREEKS--MONUMENTS--MEDALS--
AWARDS--CEREMONIES--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--RED CROSS
FLOWERS--AMBULANCES--CROWD--(Cuts)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--
PARADES-- GREEK ART--

EXCALIBUR

Can No.

2-64

Roll No.

4

Subject Mrs. Hoover names first unit of
new Merchant Marine.

Cameraman
LaCoanet

Length

T 9

Neg.

51

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Camden, N.J.

See MRS. HOOVER

Date of Event 8/6/30

Used No.

Date

V2 64 8/9, 30

SEE OVER

OVER

SS EXCALIBUR (BRINGS WINDSORS
TO BERMUDA

Can No.

12-901

Roll No.

1

TROOPS IN RECORD MANEUVERS: FDR INSPECTS
DEFENSES: ALIENS REGIS.: WILLKIE & HOOVER
WINDSORS: AMER. MFG. LAUNCH: HURRICANES
& FLOODS

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OGDENSBURG NY

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS EXCALIBUR(SHIP)BRINGS HOMR
MYRON TAYLOR(FDR ENVOY TO POPE)

Can No.

~~122909~~
12-909

Roll No.

~~2~~
2

Subject RUSH DESTROYER FOR BRITAIN:TANKS FOR
CANADA: CAROL FLEES:KNOX AT NAVY YARD:
US MINT MAKE PENNIES: TAYLOR

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN
US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-8-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. EXCALIBUR: (Arrives NY from France with replicas of Liberty Bell for bond drive 1950)

Can No.

23-346

Roll No.

2

Subject

(B) BELLS FROM FRANCE (C) BRITISH WAR BRIDES (D) GAINSVILLE CIRCUS

(A) JOHNSON (B) HURD

(C) JOHNSON (D) LEDERER

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(A) 6312x5 (B) 6313x5

(C) 6314x2 (D) 6310x5

Can No.

BUENOS AIRES airshot wreck, jumble pile, debris, wreckage, matchstick stuff--med. 08 telescoped freight cars--closer wreckage, showing wheel (broken)--CU 2 cars smashed--smashed in freight car--rescue workers probing in wreckage, dig for hoboes (see band in corner of pic)--bring out hobo's body--tangled mass cars, wheels, axles, etc--pan shot area & wreckage--CUTS: same--NEW YORK: (1) S.S. EXCALIBUR--CU bell--H3 and CU 13 bells--Bond Drive head Markham and Jersey City Mayor Kenny with Captain Nelson, shaking hands--ringing one bell--CU poster, "SAVE FOR YOUR INDEPENDENCE, BUY BONDS", etc.--CUTS: same--

Date of Event

APR. 1950

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-346-2

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: (2 shots, group shots kids & mamas--CU
2 little gals--lil gal with doll--lil boy eating something
old man kissing little boy, mama watching--now Pa really
smothering his child--wole group on ground and on steps--
shot inside plane--baby in crib--taxi shot plane--kids,
crowd waving 'bye--(Skymaster plane is named FLYING CRADLE
They're going home to see folks in England)--CUTS: same----
GAINESVILLE, TEXAS: (LS performers outside tent practicing--
CU gal standing on ball, juggling bowl on stick and twerlin
baton--clown with dog and pipe--guy balanced on board on
cylinder juggling three rings--MC blowing on whistle start
ing the circus--firetrucks back into fire house--firemen o
f house, close doors--tack sign on "FIRE DEPT. CLOSED AOOT.
CIRCUS"--rr station, trin pulling in--CU sign "SERVICE POST
PONED UNTIL AFTER CIRCUS", tilt up to engineer--LS parade
thru town--float--inside tent, circus going on--guy holding
onto gal as he pedals on upside down bike--crowd applaud--
trapeze act--CUTS: Same-----

FUENTE, CALIF.--RR TRAIN--TRAINERS--DEACONS--2000

**EXCALIBUR: (Passenger Liner &
Danish Freighter collide in NY
Harbor Accident-see below & over**

Can No.

23-365

2

Subject

Wreck in NY Harbor COLLISION
COLOMBIA FREIGHTER (C) CANONIZATION
(D) S. S. PRES. JACKSON LAUNCHED

(A) PARA (CG) HARDE FO
HEARST (B) TRAYNHAM
(C) CRIMALDI (D) EDW. &

Length

6
50
50
57
55

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

PRIESTLEY-
Cuts

SEE END OF EACH
Can No. STORY FOR NOS

Description and Remarks

NY HARBOR: Danish freighter COLOMBIA at
pier, bow smashed, Airshot--middle of channel
airshot of the EXCALIBUR, Passenger Liner--damage to Excali
bur, 2 shots--on board Excalibur, gen. shot--back to COLOMBIA
see smoke--closer wreckage, firemen pour water on--boat,
longer shot COLOMBIA--CUTS: HARDE-6372x7: Danish ship turns
crew at rail with life jackets on--FOX-6373x1: shots of
EXCALIBUR--HEARST-6368x2, 6373x3: SS EXCALIBUR BOB sunken in
lower bay--COLOMBIA with bow stove in and afire towed to
dock for firemen to put out fire--holes in side of sunken
ship--survivors carried by tug to Jersey City pier--holes
in side of EXCALIBUR--var. police & salvage tugs nearby--OVER

Date of Event

6-50

Used No.

Date

(2) 23-365-2

closeup of large hole in portside--CU of EXCALIBUR sign on bow--PARA(CG)-6373x2--add.same-----MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN:
CG Cutter searching--6 bs sailor at wheel--plane in air--
launch searching--something in water, looks like flare--Navy
man looking thru glasses--oil spots on water--dragging lake
piece of debris floating--pulling clothing out of water, par
sailor holds up pants--upholstery material or seat stuffing
the debris laid out on deck--CUTS: 6372x4, 5 & 6374x4: planes,
boats, helicopter scanning area--Cutter MAGINAW--AS MAGINAW

~~EXXEXXOXX~~ ROME, ITALY: (2 shots, Maria Goretti's preserved
body in glass coffin--procession, altar boys, HS same, huge
crowd--now carrying banner of Saint along--the crowds, etc--
Pope Pius XII conduct services, 2 shots (in second shot,
banner of St. Maria unfurled--crowds cheer--CUTS: add. same--
CANDEN, NJ--SS PRES. JACKSON in dock--CU propeller--zep
flying over, see name PRES. JACKSON--knocking out props--Mrs.
Alben Barkley launches and gets sprayed--down she goes, 3
shots--CUTS: 6366x4 & 6373 x 4: Deep Barkley speaking--

(3) 23-365-2

Mrs. B. gets flowers from member of Union Local who built
the ship--tugs take ship in tow--add. same-----

NY HARBOR--COLOMBIA--PIERS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--EXCALIBUR--
SMOKE--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE--
DANISH NAVY--ACCIDENTS--TUGS--U.S. COAST GUARD--MILWAUKEE,
WISCONSIN--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WATER--U.S.C.G. CUTTER--
FLARES--OIL--SAILORS--WRECKAGE--HELICOPTERS--MACKINAC--
ROME, ITALY--RELIGIOUS (Cath)--GORETTI--PROCESSION--PARADE(
Religious)--BANNERS--POPE PIUS XII--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--
CAMDEN, NJ--SS PRES. JACKSON--BARKLEY--AIRSHIPS--AIRVIEWS--
LAUNCHING--FLOWERS--TUGS--

				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SS EXCAMBION (CHARTS WEATHER
FOR AMER. EXPRT LINE SEAPLANE

Can No.
12-904

Roll No.
2

Subject: WAR: BRIT. HOME DEFENSE: ENG. REFUGEE KIDS: Cameraman
WINDSORS & PRESS: FLYING WEATHER BUREAU:
FARLEY & FLYNN: WILLKIE DOWN ON THE FARM

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 8-15-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS EXCAMELION (ARRIVES WITH POLISH
PATRIOT & MUSICIAN

12-926

2

Subject PADEREWSKI ARRIVES: CHEMICAL
PLANT FIRE: TEN DIE IN PLANE CRASH

Camoraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 11-6-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

EXCAMBION(SS)LINER BRING
KING CAROL TO BERMUDA

Can No.

13-979

Roll No.

1

Subject CAROL ARRIVES NEW WORLD
WITH MAGDA LUPESCU

Camerman
KNUDSEN PARAMOUNT

Length

77

Neg.

67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON, BERMUDA
CAROL

Date of Event 5-10-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

EXCAMBION(LIBR.AIRSHOTS
DOWN NY BAYRobin Moor??

Can No.

13-989

Roll No.

1

ALL SAFE ON ROBIN MOOR:NEW SPREME
CT.JUDGES:DEFENSE WORKERS STYLES

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC
WAR

Date of Event 6-13-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS EXCAMBION DOCKS IN U.S.)
LAST AMER.SHIP TO LEAVE EUROPE

Can No.
4557 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

SS EXCAMBION ARRIVAL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:WAR

12-23-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS EXETER (arriving at
Boston, Mass. bring refugees
from Spain)

Can No.

V. A. B. 482

Roll No.

1

Subject

BRITISH WARSHIP FORCED TO
SHELL REBEL BOMBER... REFUGEES

Cameraman

ECLAIR
SMITH

Length

118

Neg.

60

Dupe

40

Pos.

Cuts

1839x8, 20
1854x4, 295
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPANISH REVOLT--TANGIER, AFRICA

Also as: BOSTON, MASS.--WAR--HARBOR--
SPANIARDS--BRITISH NA Y--REFUGEES
GILLESPIE--RANSOME

7-29-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

EXILONA .S.S.(SHIP)
INSULL TALKS (SOUND)

Can No.
V.6R.247

Roll No.
1

Subject SAMUEL INSULL ARRIVES IN U.S. TO
FACE TRIAL ON CHARGES OF FRAUD

Cameraman
EDWARDS-- PATHE

Length
96

Neg.
83

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 988x7,9
Can No. 350

Description and Remarks

SAM INSULL--NEW YORK, N.Y.

EXILE--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--R.R.(PRINCETON
JUNCTION)

Date of Event 5-7-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.EXILONIA (Capt.Habel interviewed)				Can No. 988 x	Roll No. 8
Subject CAPT.OF S.S.EXILONIA INTERVIEWED				Cameraman OLIVER.	
Length 49	Neg. 49	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks INTERVIEWS--JERSEY CITY,NJ CAPT.HABEL--PRESS--INSULL				Date of Event 5-34	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER
FORM 2830-EM-4-34 (C)					
OVER					

**SS EXILONA: (Ship loads
arms for Italy-Mar.1950)**

Can No.
23-340

Roll No.
1

**Subject ATLANTIC DEFENSE--STAFF CHIEFS
MEET AS ARMS LEAVE FOR ITALY**

(A) POLYGOON (B) HARDE

(A) STAFF MEETING (B) ARMS TO ITALY (C) LOGGING (D) STATE DEPT.

Length

**52
41
52**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) 3922 x 2

Can No. **(B) 4189 x 1**

(C) JUNKED

Date of Event **March '50**

**THE HAGUE, HOLLAND: (At Princess Juliana
Barracks, exterior shot building (Hague)--
2 shots men entering--inside, group, General
Omar Bradley in center--sideshot another group--they sit
down--shot flags--HS group around U-shaped table-----
NEW YORK CITY: 2 shots guns pulled onto pier--HS line of
guns pulled toward ship (S.S. EXILONA)--now starting to
load--Representatives of Marshall Plan looking on--shot
looking up as gun loaded onto ship-----LONGVIEW, WASH:
group of men and one woman talking--logs off train into
water--CU ECA man watching--now 2 shots monster scoop
hauling logs out of water--ext. shot logging mill--**

Used No.

Date

(2) 23-340-1

rolling down after being debarked, man touches it--ECA
man examines pulp in big vat--CU one guy feeling pulp--
watching final process, roller--CU roller--examine paper--
group HS walking-----

THE HAGUE, HOLLAND--BUILDINGS--BRADLEY--ATLANTIC PACT--
FLAGS--MEETINGS--U.S. GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--ECA--NEW YORK C
SS EXILONA--WEAPONS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--PIERS--LONGVIEW,
WASHINGTON--LOGGING--DANGEROUS JOBS--WATER--RR TRAIN--
MACHINES--INDUSTRY--MARSHALL PLAN--

SS EXIRIA(BRINGS HAROLD DAHL
BACK FROM FLYING IN SPAIN

Can No.

12-859

Roll No.

2 A

Subject: DAHL BACK:SWISS NAVY: TORNADO:
COAL MINE BLAST: TRAIN DOGS FOR COPS

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
DSISASTER

Date of Event

3-17-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS EXMOUTH (MERCY SHIP LOADED WITH
SUPPLIES & SAILS FOR FRANCE

Can No.

13-964

Roll No.

1

Subject

BLOCKADE RELAX AS RED
CROSS SHIP FOR FRANCE

Cameraman

HARDE FORDHAM

Length

64

Neg.

54

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

JERSEY CITY N.J.

RED CROSS

Date of Event 3-18-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

XPORT LINER(FREIGHTER REACHES
EGYPT WITH U.S. TANKS

Can No.

14-16

Roll No.

1

Subject
BRITISH RAID SPITZBERGEN:RUSSIA AT
WAR:US TANKS:AUTO RUNS ON WASTE OIL:
LODI GRAPE HARVEST

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPITZBERGEN

WAR

Date of Event-11-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS EXTERNSTEINE (At dock..un-
loading stores from the ship at
Boston, Mass)

Can No.
18-359

Roll No.
1

Subject

LAKE CLEAR GREENLAND OF NAUJE

Cameras

NEARBY (C. R.)
55452

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Charge over side--31 feet
charge. Putting charge in very carefully--
is shot--Explosion of depth charge. GOOD
explosion right by bow of ship--3 scenes
then 100--11 open water--Coast Guard men
on pier stepping onto ice from boat with
sailing over time--say, shot. NIGHT shot
giving up--DAY--pan shot of new equipment
hidden--3 scenes of German equipment
Coast Guard cutter. Ship is 11st--DAY
at control--loading and firing on from
shore--3 lifeboats from ship--3 scenes

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

CU coming alongside and prisoners climbing aboard.
Scenes--CU Commander on bridge--BOSTON, MASS.--captured
German trawler EXTERNSTEINE at dock--prize crew looking
over anti-air guns--looking at rocket launcher--looking
over deck gun--1st EXTERNSTEINE--prize crew with Nazi flag--
CUTS: add. on scenes used and signalman semaphoring on
bridge--shots of ice floes--signalman semaphoring on ice
with empty hands--hoisting CG scout plane overboard and
back onto ship--shots of German bombing attack..fighting
off attack..(SCENES NOT SO HOT)--Boston, Mass..unloading
stores from EXTERNSTEINE--snow dog sleds on deck--

GREENLAND--WAR--AT SEA--WEATHER--SNOW--ICE--COAST GUARD
CUTTERS--U.S. NAVY--DEPTH CHARGES--EXPLOSIONS--NIGHT--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--SUPPLIES--ARTILLERY--RESCUES--
BOSTON, MASS.--SS EXTERNSTEINE--ANTI-AIR--ROCKETS--FLARES--
BOMBING--SLEDs--

(2) 18-359-1

WATERCRAFT,
SHIPS-BOATS (by name)

- F -

WASA 026 8/89

"SS FAIRISLE": (Transport to return 1650 German & Italian POW's to home- land)				Issue Number 5182x5	
Subject RETURN OF GERMAN AND ITALIAN PRISONERS TO				Cameraman NELSON	
Length 302 ft.	Neg. 3002	Dups	Pos.	CBK NO: 4581-2 Can No. caption jumped aft: card made	
Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASH: (1650 German and Italian Prisoners of war go up the gangplank under soldier-guard for return to homelands aboard the SS FAIRISLE which will take them to LeHavre, France--var. angles same--cus some--prisoners check out of dock building--march in file to ship--prisoners on deck, wait to go below--shots of "PW" on backs of clothing--ship pull away from dock- SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--PRISONERS--GERMANS--ITALIANS--SS FAIRISLE--TRANSPOR				Date of Event 1/8/46	
				SEE OVER	

SS FALCO (SALVAGE SHIP)

Can No.

3725x

Roll No.

3

Subject SALVAGING MEASURE SHIP

Cameraman

CAPT. C. AIG

Length

546

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CHARLES VA.

SALVAGING

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS FALMOUTH (FREIGHTER AGROUND IN SOUND IN BLIZZARD SOUND				Can No. 10-723	Roll No. 2
Subject WORLD NEWS:HULL HEADS DELEGATION TO LIMA PARLEY: FOREST FIRE				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NYC CONFERENCE				Date of Event 1-25-38	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

"HMS FAME": (Princess arrives aboard
destroyer to launch new carrier)

Issue Number
5213x4; 5266x5; 5265x3; 5277x9;
5309x8; 5430x6

Subject PRINCESS ELIZABETH - 1946
(Six stories)

Coverage
BR.PICT.PROD.(All six)

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

see bk nos. after each
Cuts x-number--captions
jma after card made

Description and Remarks

5213x4 (BkNo:4609-2--Feb.1946)
--ftg--PRINCESS VISITS PORTSMOUTH--HMS VICTORY

1946
Date of Event

at pier--Princess Elizabeth-Heiress Apparent to Br. throne--escorted by
Adm Sir Geoffrey Layton, Commander in Chief as they board Nelson's flag-
ship for luncheon--inspection tour--visits All Services Naafi Club to
perform official opening ceremony-----

-----5266x5:(BkNo:4638-9--ftg.--March 1946--NAMES AIRCRAFT CARRIE
IN BELFAST, IRELAND--she arrives on destroyer "HMS FAME"--people gather
for ceremony--a bull nearby Settles himself down to watch(cute shot)--

Carrier HMS EAGLE is ready--launching platform--she slides down way----
-----5265x3:(BkNo:4641-5--67ft.--April 1946--PRINCESS MARGARET

SEE OVER

(2) 5213x4, etc--PRINCESS ELIZABETH-1946

WITH CHILDREN:--on her first public engagement, she meets the children of two Children's Clubs--at the Hopscotch Inn at St. Pancras, kids dance for her--she speaks with the clubs' supervisor, Miss Whately--at the Camel Club at Bethnal Green, little ones show off for their 15 year old Princess-----

-----5277x9: (BkNo:4664-6--91st.--May 1946--ELIZABETH LAUNCHES AN OIL TANKER--at Sunderland, tanker "BRITISH PRINCESS" ready--she christens it and it goes down the ways-----

-----5309x8: (BkNo:4675-4--93ft.--May 1946--ELIZABETH AND QUEEN MARY AT G.R.C.LABS---in London, they arrive at Lab, greeted by Sir H. Railing--watch demonstration of var. forms of interior lighting units--valve manufacture--Helmore Light-behind screens--cutting holes in industrial diamonds for manufacture of filament wire--departure-----

-----5430x6: (BkNo:4805-2--142ft.--Nov. 1946--PRINCESSES AND QUEEN MARY AT WEDDING--at St. Margaret's in Westminster, wedding of Myra Wernham

(3) 5213x4, etc. PRINCESS ELIZABETH-1946

to Major David Butler--pan down Church--bride and groom by--Queen Mother
Mary--cu Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret--Lord and Lady Mountbatten
among guests, too-----

ENGLAND--ELIZABETH, Princess--CEREMONIES(Misc)--BR. NAVY--HMS FAME--
HMS EAGLE-----MARGARET, Princess--CHILDREN(English)-----BULL(5266x5 only)--
LAUGH PARADE(Bull watches launching)--LAUNCHING(Several)--MARY, Queen--
ELECTRICITY--WEDDING--MOUNTBATTEN, Lord & Lady at wedding--

"FANTASQUE": (French destroyer decorated
for war service--1943)4918x7

Issue Number

1304x4: 4918x7

Subject

THE WAR IN FRANCE--1943
(two stories)

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT & PATHE

respectively

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk nos. below--
captions junked
Cap No. after card made

Description and Remarks

Para--USAAF TEARING THE LUFTWAFFE TO PIECES-----

1304x4: (BK NO:4047-2--214ft--
Gen. 20 Nov. 1943

respectively

AV of raid on Evreux Field near Paris, reportedly one of Main Nazi
Fighter Fields in France--var. acc. in flight--fighter escorts--int. of
plane, some of crew including pilot Capt. Arthur J. Keeswies of Alhambra,
Calif--air-sea rescue boat on way to reported dinghy with survivors--
daylite raid on Beavais Tille Airfield near Paris--flak around plane--
takeoffs of B-26s--a Great Dane pet of one of the pilots, sees his
master takeoff--over English and enemy coast lines--int. of plane, see a
child's shoe, carried for luck by one of the pilots--at one takeoff area
officers watch--(Gen. Candy (CG of newly-formed support command) with

SEE OVER

(2) 1304x4; 4918x7

Col. Robertson & Col. Thatcher--daylite raid on Conches Airfield, west of Paris--flak around us--shot of B-26 getting direct hit and crashing----
-----4918x7: (Bk No: 4067-3--140ft--Pathe--Nov--GEN. GIRAUD DECORATES
FRENCH DESTROYERS--"Fantasque" & "Terrible" decorated with Croix de
Guerre--Gen. Giraud arrives aboard "FANTASQUE"--meets officers--pins
Croix de Guerre on the fanion presented to him by Capt. de Vaisseau
Perse, skipper of "Fantasque"--gen. view ceremony-----
(apparently we only have pix of the "Fantasque" presentation,; check file

FRANCE--WAR(1943)--AVIATION--USAF(USAAF)-----FR. NAVY--"FANTASQUE"--
GIRAUD, Gen. Henri--AWARDS..

"FAUSTUS": (Panamanian freighter driven aground off Holland in heavy seas)

Issue Number

25-413-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SHIP AGROUND (B) SPANISH VETS (C) NOBEL PRIZE (D) JAF NAVY

Cameras (A) POLYGON (B) NODO (C) LEDERER & ECLAIR (D) HEARST (M. G. M.)

(A) 80th
(B) 76

(C) 81
(D) 57

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) 76000, 275 ft.
rest film but only
(B) 69000, (C) 6907x14
(D) 6907x14

Description and Remarks

(A) HOLLAND (off the coast, Panamanian freighter "FAUSTUS" foundering--rough

Date (Nov. 1952)

sea at stern--coming alongside--2 sec. rescue--another sec. thru windshield--ships officer--OPTICAL showing ship piercing dyke and sinks--AV show point of sinking--closer same, water pouring thru--is broken dyke--is channel blocked by the sunken ship--crowd looking at blockade--CUTS: 69000: additional same-----

----- (B) ALTO DE LOS LEONES, SPAIN: (crowd of vets in fog--crowd mill about, waving, 2 sec--standing below flying flags--crowd listening--man at mike speaks (silent)--pan huge crowd in fog--crowd with crucifix in bg--same--mcu people listen--crowd kneel, 2 sec--look at speakers stand &

SEE OVER

(2) 25-413-2

raise hands--pan crowd and wave----(memorial services for bloodiest battle of the Spanish Civil War in the Sierra Mountains)-----
-----**(C) STAMFORD, CALIF:** (At Stanford University, Dr. Felix Bloch, winner of Nobel Prize for Physics which he shares with Dr. Purcell of Harvard University--cu door showing "Physics" signs--cu Bloch at calculator, handling dial--pan to instrument--with pad and pencil making notes--cu him writing--raises hand to dial---in **FRANCE:** (writer Francois Mauriac in study of his home outside Paris--(he was awarded Nobel Prize for Writing)--cu same--cu books on shelf--woman enters with congratulatory message--looking up at both(woman is probably his wife)-
-----**(D) YOKUSAKA, JAPAN:** Japanese sailors at attention--escort, top Defense Minister, Takemaro Kimura, reviews--sailors, rifles up--frigate (18 of them) which were long leased from U.S.--inspecting ship--down on bridge and guns & crews--put ammo in guns--practicing elevating guns--AA guns, practice--shot at ships-----

(3) 25-413-2

(A) HOLLAND--"FAUSTUS"--FREIGHTER--SHIPWRECK--WATER(Rough Seas)--

(B) ALTO DE LOS LEONES, SPAIN--MEMORIALS--FOG--CROWD--VETERANS--

(C) STAMFORD, CALIF.--AWARDS(Nobel Prizes)--BLOCH, Dr. Felix--SCIENCE--
--FRANCE--MAURIAC, Francois--

(D) YOKUSAKA, JAPAN--JAPANESE NAVY--SAILORS(Japanese)--TRAINING(For.Military)--FRIGATES--WEAPONS--

S.S. FELTRE (RAMS SS LUCKENBACK)

Can No.
V 9 R 539Roll No.
5Subject ITALIAN CREW SAVED IN WRECK
USS WYOMING GUN BLASTCameraman
EMERY FREEMANLength
47-38Neg.
35-32

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts E-2141; 645
F-2140x4; 375
Can No.

Description and Remarks

ITALIAN SHIP SUNK

R INIER ORE

W WARSHIP GUN BLAST

SAN PEDRO CAL

Date of Event 2/18/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. FERNANDEZ QUEVIDO (SHIP)				Can No. V.3 R. 6	Roll No. 1
Subject FEDERALS CAPTURE REBEL CHIEFS AFTER LONG OCEAN PURSUIT				Cameraman Fordham--Miller	
Length 109	Neg. 99	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 49 x-8	
Description and Remarks Havana, Cuba--Gunboat Fernandez Quevido steams into harbor--prisoners --gen. Mario Menocal in auto with Col. V.3 R. 6 Carlos Mendieta--cars drive to prison Also listed as: HAVANA CUBA, MORRON CASTLE (bldg) CARLOS MENDIETA, MARIO MENOCAL				Date of Event 8-15-31	
				Filed in No. V.3 R. 6	Date 8-22-31

SEE OVER

OVER

S.S.FLAKE laden with (aground) cargo of pulp		Can No. V.5R. 199	Roll No. 8
Subject STEAMER FLAKE GOES ASHORE WITH CARGO OF PULP (HIGHLIGHTS)		Cameraman TRAYNHAM	
Length	Neg. 62	Dupe	Pos. Cuts 826x1 Can No. 722
Description and Remarks SHIPWRECK--SO. HAVEN, MICH. Also as: LIFE BOATS		Date of Event 11-17-33	
		Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.FLAKE (grounded on rocks) Coast Guard to rescue				Can No. 826 x	Roll No. 3
Subject STEAMER AGROUND				Cameraman Savitt	
Length 400	Neg. 400	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SHIPWRECK--SO.HAVEN?MICH. also as:U.S.COAST GUARD--CAPT.PETER JAMVOLD--MICHIGAN HARBOR--LUMBER-- SHIPPING				Date of Event 11-19-33	
				Used in No.	Date
					SEE OVER

"S.S. FLANDRE": (Fr. Luxury liner arrives
NY 7/52) "A" story

Can No.
25-583-2A

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) "FLANDRE" ARRIVES
(B) TRAIN WRECK (C) JAP GALS & TROOPS (D) ROCKEY
CAR (E) ROYAL VISIT

Cameraman (A) MARKMANN
(B) WUCHENSCHAU (C) HEARST-
MITSU (D) HARDE (E) POLITIKER

Length (A) 75
(B) 41 (C) 48 (D) 65
(E) 104

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 6921x1,400 ft.
(B) CS 6930x6, (C) CS 6918x8
(D) none (E) CS 6918x7

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, NY: ("SS FLANDRE", Fr.
luxury liner arrives--John Coleman, rep. NY Mayor,

Date of Event July 1952

welcomes Skipper (Master) Pierre Chupin--cu Chupin--bs ship--on tug,
make line fast--pan up line to bow--ship in tow--ship's flag--headon,
ship in tow--passengers watch--line released on "Flandre"--cu bow shot
up harbor--ls "Flandre" and skyline---CUTS: (Not in order, necessarily--
group shot, Marine Comm. Cavanaugh, Mayor Pierre Courant of LeHarve, France
plus ship's Master, Coleman & Pierre Laure, Dir. Fr. Line and Gen. Willis
Crittenberger, U.S. Army--French Flag--girl in pool on ship--tugs aid the
stricken ship, var. shots----- (B) HIEFLAU, AUSTRIA: (train at end of
bridge, show trestle--pan down embankment to water--one car atop another
in water--hs car on side in water--one standing up--pan to wrecked cars

SEE OVER

(2) 25-583-2

(C) YOKOHAMA, JAPAN: (2 scs, Geisha girls dancing--U.S. GIs at shipside look on--girls dance past camera, wave U.S. & Jap flags--mcu GIs look on--2 scs. GIs debark (girls welcomed them to Japan on way to war in Korea)-

(D) ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: ("Incredible" Romba climbs into rocket car--crowd look on--1st descent down ramp, crash--crowd applause--slomotion, descent and land upside down--applause--cu Romba-----(E) GODTHAAB, GREENLAND:

Danish King Christian and his Queen visit, mount stand, wave--crowd standing--walrus tusk presented to King--native costume presented to Queen--crowd--Queen shakes with girl giving her gift--2 scs, King speaks (silent--Queen out of car in costume--she waves, sits with King--head on Queen in costume, pan down to pants of costume--crowd on side of hill-----

(A) NEW YORK, NY.. "S.S. FLANDRE".. TUGS.. COLEMAN.. CHUPIN.. CAVANAUGH.. COURAN.. LAURKE.. CRITTENBERGER.. FLAG.. (B) HIEFLAU, AUSTRIA.. TRAIN WRECK..

(C) YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.. DANCING.. SOLDIERS (U.S.).. (D) ATLANTIC CITY, NJ.. THRILL.. RUMBA.. SLO MOTION.. ACCIDENT.. (E) GODTHAAB, GREENLAND.. CHRISTIAN.. VISIT.. COSTUMES..

"FLICA II":(winning yacht in regatta in England--7/63)"A" story

Can No.

36-56

Roll No.

3A

Subject

SPORTS:(A) ISLE OF WIGHT YACHT RACE
(B)"Y-FLASH" WINS HOLLYWOOD DERBY

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

ISLE OF WIGHT, ENGLAND: (1s yachts
jockey for position--semi yacht splash in water, 2 shots--
cu on board, rough water--semi yacht thru rough water--1s Island in dis-
tance--cu crew on board--yacht make turn--1s one with colorful sails,
3 shots--cu men on board--semi, yacht go along, 2 shots--1s forts--semi
"FLICA TWO", 2 shots--(B) INGLEWOOD, CALIF: (1s horses to post--crowd
as start race--crowd--as horses by camera "Three Links" leads, #9 second
crowd--horses in stretch, "Y-Flash" (No.12) pull ing up, wins--crowd--
winner "Y-Flash" with Eddie Burns up--ISLE OF WIGHT, ENG--REGATTA--
WATER--"FLICA II" & YACHTS--MONTAGE--
(B) INGLEWOOD, CALIF--HORSE RACE--"THREE LINKS"--"Y-FLASH"--HORSES--

SEE OV

FORM 1550 - 15M - 4/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS FLOATING HOSPITAL
SHUTINS ON OUTINGS SOUND BABIES

Can No.
V.9 R. 578

Roll No.
4

Subject FLOATING HOSPITAL TAKES SHUT-
INS ON SUMMER SEA TRIPS

Camoraman
TUGANDER GRAHAM

Length

57

Neg.

47

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2356x2

Can No.

855

Description and Remarks

HOSPITAL

NYC.

Date of Event 7-1-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**SS FLORIDA (BRINGS HULL TO PAN
AMER. CONFERENCE IN HAVANA**

Can No.

12-895

Roll No.

1

Subject

**ROOSEVELT & WALLACE: WILLKIE
VACATION: HULL PAN AMERICAN PARLEY**

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**CHI CAGO
CONVENTIONS**

Date of Event **7-18-40**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"FLOW" (BOATS BY NAME)

Can No.

4-11

Roll No.

3

Subject

RECORD SEA WEATHER FORCES QUICK
RETURN OF BIG FISHING FLEET

Cameraman

Moffet.

Length

75

Neg.

64

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 182 x-3

Description and Remarks

Boston, Mass.--The trawler
"Flow" comes up the bay--ties to dock--men
knock ice off rigging--unloading fish.

Also listed as: BOSTON, MASS.--ICE--FISH--
FISHING FLEET

Date of Event

1932

Used No.

Date

V.4 R.11

SEE OVER

OVER

S.S. FLOW (Fishing boat in Boston Covered with ice--baskets of fish)		Can No. V.8 R.427		Roll No. 3	
Subject SEVERE BLIZZARDS SWEEP COUNTRY MANY LIVES LOST		Cameraman BRAYNHAM-SMITH KING--GITTINGER			
Length 187	Neg. 166	Dupe	Pos.	1551x7,8,140,1604x 2,3,1557x6,1215 Can No. 175	
Description and Remarks FOR FULL DETAILS SEE: STORMS--BLIZZARDS				Date of Event 1-36	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

**"FLYING ENTERPRISE": Freighter sinks
after battling 8 day storm at sea)**

Issue Number

25-425-7

Subject

**NEWS HIGHLIGHTS: "FLYING ENTERPRISE"
ship lost**

Camerasman

UNIV. NEWS LIBRARY

Length

44 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

no cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: (American Freighter

Date of Event **1932**

**"FLYING ENTERPRISE" foundering in heavy seas--bow,
see name--ship keels over, ready to go down--after she went down, Capt.
Kurt Carlson was welcomed to England, 3 sec--(he heroically tried to save
the ship and stayed on it long after ordering the crew to abandon ship)**

**AT SEA--FREIGHTER--"FLYING ENTERPRISE"--SHIPWRECK--CARLSEN, Capt. Kurt--
NL YE--**

SEE OVER

SS FLYING ENTERPRISE: (Captain winning fight to save stricken ship off the English coast—1/52)

Can No.

25-524

25-524

Roll No.

2

2

Subject SEA EPIC—CAPTAIN WINNING FIGHT TO SAVE STRICKEN SHIP

Cameras

HEARST & HEARST (B)

Length

117

Neg.

109

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6786x2, 340 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEAR LAND'S END, ENGLAND: (Air shot) 6 shots of the SS ENTERPRISE after battering by waves hitting shore, 2 shots—3 shots of storm damage to the FLYING ENTERPRISE, pan to ocean—more shots of rough seas (NOTE: Part of cut story decomposed and was junked by Mr. Barrett 7/28/58) (Capt. Henrik Hurt Carlson only man aboard)

LAND'S END, ENGLAND—SS FLYING ENTERPRISE—WATER—WAVES—OCEANS & SEAS—STORMS—WEATHER—HL OF YEAR (Disaster)—CUTS

SEE OVER

"SS FLYING ENTERPRISE": (Finally sinks after
early successfull attempts were made to
save her--1/52)

Can No.

25-525

Roll No.

1

Subject

THE SEA WINS--"ENTERPRISE" SINKS
DESPITE HEROIC EFFORTS

Camerasman HEAR, T (BR)
HEARST & PARAMOUNT

Length

165

Net.

197

Dupe

Pos.

Can No. B-6781x1 H-6786x3
R-6782x3

1747 ft.

Description and Remarks AT SEA: (head on shot of the "FLYING ENTERPRISE" wallowing in the water--AS along ship side--2 shots showing tilted deck--AS tugs alongside--putting supplies in container, 2 shots--firing line gun--"ENTERPRISE" line aboard--heavy sea washing over ship--she rolls in storm--Destroyer dips in heavy seas--Enterprise wallowing, 2 shots--closer heeling over, almost horizontal--Enterprise, heavy seas--disappears behind crest--
CUTS: 6781x1, sound track of Captain Kurt Carlsen, skipper of stricken ship--6786x3, (more on food containers fired over to stricken ship from Destroyer--AS containers filled--var. shots from sea level--AS ship in rolling sea--interview with destroyer REEMS Captain and crew--shots parents landing from plane (Carlsen's parents)--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-525-1

AT SEA--DISASTER--"FLYING ENTERPRISE"--HEATHER--WATER--AIRVIEWS--
DESTROYED--U.S.N.--TUGS--SUPPLIES--CARLSEN--SPENCER(Carlson)--SHIPWRECK--
"HIS WIFE"--INTERVIEWS--FAMILIES--NL OF YEAR--

"SS FLYING ENTERPRISE": (no pix but the Capt. of the ill-fated ship gets a gala reception in NY—1/52)				Can No. ~~25-527~~ ~~35-327~~	Roll No. ~~4~~
Subject SKIPPER HERO—N.Y. HAILS CAPTAIN OF "FLYING ENTERPRISE"				Cameraman MARKMANN	
Length 137	Neg. 129	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 678936	Can No.
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (shot of tug along				Date of Event 1/16/52	
sidewalk tug, Capt. Henrik Kurt Carlsen (skipper of the ill-fated "FLYING ENTERPRISE") waving—fireboats on he waves—sign on pier "Wall done"—Carlsen wave, toss rope—push crowd back—oh kids, join to his wife (kids are his)—ticker tape shower—flags carried in parade—he seen from ship escort and parade—he Carlsen wave from car—he parade—crowd waving from sidelines—Carlsen waves back—more crowds cheering—City Hall he replica stern—Mayor Vincent Impallieri hang medal on Capt. Carlsen—crowd cheers—Carlsen with citation and Impallieri—CUTS: (none on Carlsen arrival at Idlewild Airport, plane taxi into position—Carlsen at plane door—him kissing wife—him and family leaving plane—then on speakers' platform—NEW YORK CITY				Used No.	Disc.
SKIPPER HERO—CARLSEN—FAMILIES—SIGNS—FLYING ENTERPRISE—CAPT. CARLSEN—NEW YORK CITY—HALL—MAYOR—IMPALLIERI—CITATION—MEDAL—CUTS—					

HMS FORMIDABLE
(BR. CARRIER BEING REPAIRED AT VA)

Can No.
4545x3, 4538x3,

Roll No.
4542x5

Subject **BRITISH CRUISER DIDO, CARRIERS**
ILLUSTRIOUS & FORMIDABLE & HMS BUNHAM

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

9-30-41
Date of Event

BKLYN, NY; BOSTON, MASS; PORTSMOUTH, VA; ENG. NAVY

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS FORT ANNERY (FURNESS LINER
GRAY CAMOUFLAGED (SAILS)

Can No.
~~2~~ 3523 X

Roll No.
1

Subject SS MANHAT AN & OTHERES SAIL

Camerman
MARKMANN

Length

402

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. FORT ESPERANCE (Hitting
bottle on freighter, down she

Can No.

16-228

Roll No.

CANADA

~~goes in Canada)~~

Subject

SHIP Wreck VICTORY

Camerman

ASSOCIATED

Length

141

Neg.

110

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remark.

~~Date of Receipt~~

9/25/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS FORT TOWNSEND (BRITISH SHIP)

Can No.

3525 X

Roll No.

4

Subject

SHIPS ARRIVE IN N.Y.

Cameraman

MARKMANN

Length

305

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS FT. TOWNSEND (BRITISH
FREIGHTER) DOCKS

Can No.
3560 X

Roll No.
4

Subject SS FORT TOWNSEND ARRIVES

Camerasman
MARKMAN

Length

99

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
SHIPPING

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS.FORT VICTORIA

Can No.
2- 86Roll No.
7Subject Remove maritime menace by
blasting hulk of Ft.VictoriaCameraman
Gibson-Mack

Length

T 9

Neg.
68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Sandy Hook, N.Y.

Date of Event

Still picture of Fort Victoria before she
was sunk L.s. of wreckage projecting
above the water. divers is sent down
to place the dynamite dive comes up
l.s. of explosion tons of water shoot
up in the air.

Used No.

Date

V2 86

11/1/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FRANCONIA (1st troops and ship "Franconia")

Roll No.

PALESTINE

5735x

1

Subject

BRITISH TROOPS LEAVE PALESTINE

Cameraman

BR. FIOT.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

272

Description and Remarks

soldiers--boarding ship on
gangway--1st troops and ship "Franconia"--
of Britishers boarding steamer--rainy.

Date of ~~Sept~~ **July-48**~~lives, children~~ Date

PALESTINE: BRITISH ARMY: SOLDIERS: WOMEN:
FRANCONIA: STEAMERS: SHIPS: RAIN

CHILDREN:

SEE OVER

"SS FRANCE": (World's longest passenger vessel launched)

Issue Number

33-40

24

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF (A) "SS FRANCE"
LAUNCHING -- (B) "OTHELLO" OPENS**

Camerasman **HEARST**

Length **A STORY**

Neg.

Dupe

3-73

Pos.

Cuts **None**

Can No.

Description and Remarks **FRANCE --air shot of ship--
as ship--cu front of ship--cu back of ship--crowd--
as Pres. Charles DeGaulle talking (silent)--crowd--as DeGaulle waves
hands--crowd--as women launches ship--as ship down into water--crowd--
as ship in water--NEW YORK CITY--as sign--cu Sabrina arrives--cu Roddy
McDowell & Lauren Bacall--cu Tom Poston--cameramen--cu Jessica Tandy &
Daughter--cu Carroll baker & Jack Garfein--cu sign--**

~~Makins~~
Date of Print

5/16/60

(A) FRANCE --"SS FRANCE"--LAUNCHING--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX.--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

"SS FRANCE": (New steamship to carry the tricolor)

Issue Number

34-97

3B

Subject

B STORY

NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) UNDERGROUND BOMB SITE--(B) NEW S.S.FRANCE

Camerman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

3-95

3-53

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARLSBAD, N.M.--ss area--ss

Makeup
Date of Event

11/30/6

same--ss sign--ss elevator to tunnel--ss going
down--reaching tunnel--cu man--inspecting tunnel--more same--more
walking thru tunnel--ss same--pan man out of hole--riding shot
thru tunnel--FRANCE--ls ship--ss same--ss same--air shot ship--
cu ship--ss ship with five boats--ss same--more ls same--

CARLSBAD, N.M.--NUCLEAR TEST--TUNNELS--
FRANCE--"SS FRANCE"--BOATS

SEE OVER

"SS FRANCE": (French luxury liner welcomed)

Issue Number
35-13

I

Subject **NEW SEA QUEEN--FRENCH LINER ON
MAIDEN TRIP TO N.Y.**

Camerasman **HEARST**

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-138

Pos.

Cuts **NONE**
Can No.

Description and Remarks

**NEW YORK, N.Y.--ss ship--sa
same--side angle ship--cu ship--sa ship--airshot
another air view--cu pan of ship past Statue Liberty--air shot same--
fireboats around ship--more of same--skyline
bg--air shot same--ss ship--airshot same--**

Makeup
Date of Event **2/8/62**

NEW YORK, N.Y.--"SS FRANCE"--RECEPTION--HARBOR--FIREBOATS--

SEE OVER

FRANCONIA: (Can. Passenger liner
SS FRANCONIA runs aground-1950)

Case No.
23-370

Roll No.
Canada

~~DI-570~~

~~CANADA~~

Subject
S.S. FRANCONIA GOES AGROUND

Camera man
ASSOCIATED

Length

96

Neg.

89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6382 x 3,300 ft

Can No.

ISLE OF ORLEANS, QUEBEC, CANADA: (In St.
Description and Remarks

Date 7/24/50

Lawrence River, is broadside liner right up
on beach, high and dry--shot of name FRANCONIA--
bowshot, see rocks and tilt, men around--close shot same, pan
length hullstern in water--is bringing baggage off vessel--
closer swing stuff down by derrick, cargo nets--is baggage
loaded on lighter--men the pumps--diver going down in
swirling current--is tugs straining--ms shot stern and one
tag pulling--cu mighty tug--shot stern and tug pulling, an
saved--CUTS: Diver is Begin Lanson--scenic shot of people
in garden with ship in bg--Survivors, Pat Johnston, Mrs. G.C.

Used No.

Date

(2) 23-370-Canada

Johnston of Victoria, Mrs. D. Baxter, Colin, Paul and Flt. Lt.
Dr. Baxter, RAF of England--ou of Paul Baxter and Mrs. John-
ston-----

QUEBEC, CANADA--ST. LAWRENCE RIVER--FRANCONIA--AGROUND--
BAGGAGE--CARGO--SCENICS--CAN. NAVY--DIVER--TUGS--LANZON--
JOHNSON--FAMILIES--BAXTER--

**"S.S. FRANCONIA": (Ex-Gov. Gen. of
Canada sails aboard liner)**

Issue Number

6807x8

**Subject VISCOUNT ALEXANDER-EX GOV. GENERAL LEAVES
CANADA**

Camerasman

ASSOCIATED

Length

299ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

GEN: 6138-8

caption junked

Can alter card made

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA (Var. 800)

**Liner "Franconia" in dock--pan Alexander leaves train--
inspects naval honor guard--bids senior officers of the three services
goodbye--crowd st--he inspects boy scout honor guard--he and family
up gangway--they wave (he, wife and youngest son Brian)--3 yr. old Susan
with them (she's their adopted child)--group on deck--their baggage be-
ing handled by stewards-----**

**HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--ALEXANDER, Viscount--FAMILIES (VIP, Alexander)--
SS FRANCONIA--CAN. GOVT--**

"S.S. FRANCONIA": (Lord Alexander
aboard with his family)

Issue Number

6817x3;

6928x7

Subject **ALEXANDER ARRIVES :
RUSSIAN AMBASSADOR AT PALACE**

Camera **HEARST(Both)**

RE NO: 6141-12 4

Length **103FE.
75ft.**

Neg. **both DC
Dupes**

Pos.

Cuts **6259-8--captions
linked after card made
Can No.**

6817x3, LIVERPOOL, ENG. Lord

Feb 4 Aug. 1932

Vis. Don't see Alexander in Smoke Room aboard the SS
FRANCONIA--ext.--Lady Alexander & family on deck--cu Mrs--cu little
Susan(adopted daughter), very shy--cu Brian--Lord Alex walks onto deck--
he with his family--cu him--he and Lady Alexander--cu Brian showing his
tie--ducks in flight--Lord Mayor of Liverpool greets them--Lord Alexander
--cu Brian and his tie--genview ship--they leave ship for train--poor
hot of them boarding train-----

-----**6928x7:at LONDON, ENGLAND.**...new Russ. Amb.to Eng. Andrei Gromyke
leaves embassy at Kensington to go to Palace--State Landau(Carriage)out
side--he gets in--carriages thru streets--now carriages at the Palace--
ENGLAND. M'sc.--SS FRANCONIA--ALEXANDER, Lord Viscountess Russ. Amb.
...A. Gromyke--1st. (LIVE ... carriages)--

SEE OVER

S.S.FRIEDACan No.
V.3-R.102Roll No.
5Subject **Rescued Aviators Brought To Port**
Porto Rico Fliers Saved AfterCameraman
Moffat

Length

66Neg.
54

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. **138 X 7**

Description and Remarks **Charleston, Mass.--**
Various shots of S.S. Frieda coming
to dock--On deck showing damaged air-
plane--Shots of Paul Zimmerman and
Ed Moody and Capt. H. J. Gillway
Also Listed Under--S. S. Frieda--
Charleston, Mass.--Paul Zimmerman--
Ed Moody--H. J. Gillway

Date of Event
12-17-31Used No.
V.3-R.102

Date

SEE OVER**OVER**

SS FRIENDSHIP FOOD (Mrs. Skouras rechristens SS Maria to
 SS Friendship Food, Archbishop McIntyre blesses ship, leav-

Subject

FRIENDSHIP BOAT - SAILS TO
 ITALY

Camerman

FORDHAM
 TOWARDS

Length

800

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Var. shots angles loading relief
 for Italy, into hold, load then from
 trucks to ship, Mrs. Skouras rechristens SS
 MARIA to SS FRIENDSHIP FOOD, crowds, Drew
 Pearson, Miss Ann Gould look on, Archbishop
 McIntyre blesses ship-- ship leaving

NYC: SS FRIENDSHIP FOOD: PEARSON: GOULD
 CH LISTENING: MCINTYRE: RELIGIOUS: SKOURAS:
 FOOD:

Date of Event

12-11-47

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**"HMS PROBISHER": (British cruiser
crew members visit Middies at
Annapolis)**

Issue Number

Subject

CS 551525

Camerasman

BRITISH NAVAL CADETS VISIT ANNAPOLIS

PRIESTLEY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

CS 11tg.

Can No.

Reel No; 4884-10

caption junked af-

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND; (we filed

Date of Event

3/4/47

a cut story from the foloing material--no indication
of scenes or footage so please see film---HMS PROBISHER anchored off
shore--British Naval Cadets lined up for inspection--var. ses. inspection
--running shot of gig with cadets going ashore--come ashore, meet Middle
--groups of Middies and cadets leaving Bancroft Hall at Annapolis--
group throwing pennies to Statue of Tecumseh (Middies do this to "help"
in their exams)--left-handed salute--Middies and Br. Cadets exchange
caps-----ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S. NAVY--BR. NAVY--HMS PROB-
ISHER--VISITS--STATUE--

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT,
SHIPS-BOATS [by name]

- 6 -

G-4 (NOTRE DAME SPEEDBOAT)
in President's Cup Race,
Wash. D. C.)

Can No.
V.8 R.497

Roll No.
1

Subject

JACK RUTHERFORD WINS PRESIDENT'S
SPEED BOAT CUP

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

82

Neg.

70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1927x3
1115

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPEEDBOAT RACE--WASHINGTON, D.C

Also as: RUTHERFORD--MOTORBOAT RACE--
POTOMAC RIVER--MA JA II--CROOKS--
MOTORBOATS

9-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"GALE IV": (Motorboat lands up on lawn in race)

Issue Number

27-594-3 A

Subject **SPORTS: (A) GOLD CUP RACE**
(B) WILLIE MAY'S DAY (C) ENFIRE GAMES

Cameraman **(A) NELSON**
(B) MARKMAN & EDWARDS
(C) ASSOCIATED

Length

(A) 83
(B) 64
(C) 136

Neg.

A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **(A) cuts junked**
(B) 736x3, 737x1, 1050ft
(C) 736x3, 737x1, 1050ft

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WA Will is preparations
for race, motorboats into water--one entry out to
start--judges boat--boats down to starting line--clock going around--
they're off--is spray flying, boats passing each other--clocking devices
with lots of dials--pan from race to a lawn where "Gale V" landed--
winner "SLO-MO-SHUN FIVE" takes lead--crowd, pan to winner crossing the
finish line--crowd applause--pilot Lou Fageol-----
-----**(B) NEW YORK, NY:** (At the Polo Grounds, gals. in shorts with pos-
ers--cu banner honoring "Say Hey" Willie Mays--him with bat--cu his
hands hold bat--he wind up, swings--crowds cheer--he ceremonies honor
in--present scroll--crowds applaud--Willie and gift luggage--gal fan

Date of **8/7/54**

SEE OVER

(2) 27-594-3

whoops it up--Willie loaded with gifts-----CUTS:7369x3;(var.Willie taking bat from box,swinging,etc--parade on field--Mays with team(NY Giants)--him with Rheingold girls--gets check from Leo Durocher--tries to carry off several of his gifts--var.crowd-----
----7370x1;(more of the same--cu pitchers Sal Maglie(Giants) & Warren Spahn(Milwaukee Braves)--Mays in center field fielding some long balls --shots of Alvin Dark home run around bases-----
-----(C)VANCOUVER,B.C.:(1s Empire Stadium--start of mile--hs race,they're bunched--1s track,past camera--hs John Landy of Australia leading,Roger Bannister of England trailing on last lap--both past us, Landy still leading--1s Bannister makes bid--starts overtake--passes Landy--hs Bannister finishes--staggers,caught by friends after finish--crowd around Bannister--med.he's tired--hs stadium and crowd wild--
(NOTE:Bannister's time: 3:58:08 & Landy's 3:59:06)-----in the 26 mile marathon,Jim Peters of England staggers 17.2 sec--he drops BUT BEFORE HE

(3) 27-594-3

HE FINISHED--sideliners urge him on but he can't get up-----

NOTE: (This story also used as a Canadian Local, please see that card
for the list of cuts--more coverage used for Canadian and then cuts are
listed under same X-numbers as above (Cuts & CS 7346x3,4)-----

(A) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--BOAT RACE--"GALE IV"--"SLO-MO-SHUN V"--MOTORBOAT

(B) NEW YORK, NEW YORK--STADIUM (Polo Grounds)--MAYS, WILLIE--PRESENTATIONS
--CEREMONIES--BASEBALL--DUROCHER, LEO--MAGLIE, SAL--SPAHN, WARREN--
--DANK, ALVIN--NEW YORK GIANTS--

(C) VANCOUVER, BC--...--LANDY, JOHN--BANNISTER, ROGER--SPILLS (Hile races)
--FEATS--PETERS, JIM--HUMAN INTEREST-- TRACK MEET (Explosive Games)...

"GALE "V": (Speedboat wins Gold Cup Race)

Issue Number

28-698-3A

Subject SPORTS:(A) GOLD CUP RACE
(B) RODEO

Camerasman

(A) NELSON-FOX

(B) NELSON

Length (A) 89
(B) 66

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cats cuts junked
Can (A) CS7473x11

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (boat lowered into water--"GALE V" in water--crowd--boats racing--start signal closes--hs race--boat past--2 boats round turn--2 boats past camera, spray--flag--boat past--crowd--pilot of "MISS THRIFTWAY" kissed by wife (thought he was winner)--2 men pushed into water--winner ("GALE IV") Schoenith kissed by HIS wife-----
(B) JOSEPH, OREGON: (parade in city streets, flags, 2 so--Indians, costumed--s arena, parade--bronc rider, tost--another, tost--another same--steer rider, tost--another, tost, nearly stepped on by bull-----
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--BOAT RACE--"GALE V"--OSCULATION--SCHONITH, Lee--
(B) JOSEPH, OREGON--PARADE(Rodeo)--RODEO--SPILLS(Rodeo)

Date of Event

8/7/55

8/3/55

SEE OVER

GALLEY OF CALIGULA (ancient ship)

Can No.

2-87

Roll "

4

Subject

**DRAIN GIANT LAKE TO EXHUME ROYAL SHIPS
LAUNCHED IN 39 A.D.**

Cameraman

Grimaldi

Length

T 9

Neg.

43

Dupe

15

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Lake Nemi, Italy--**

See ANCIENT SHIPS--NEMI, ITALY.

Date of Event **10-17-30**

Used in No.

Date

V. 3 R. 87 11-5-30

SEE OVER

GALLEY OF CALIGULA (ancient Roman ship)				Can No. 199 x	Roll No. 4
Subject REMAINS OF GREAT ROMAN SHIP BROUGHT TO LIGHT BY DRAINING LAKE.				Cameraman Univ.London	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Lake Nemi, Italy--various shots of laborers digging & shots of lake being drained--l. s. and close ups of ship Also as: LAKE NEMI, ITALY--ANCIENT SHIP--RUINS LABORERS				Date of Event 10-31	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GALLEY OF CALIGULA (SOUND)				Can No. 465 x	Roll No. 5
Subject ANCIENT SHIP--GALLEY OF CALIGULA				Cameraman Univ.London	
Length 96	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 96 dev.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Lake,Nemi,Italy--various long & close views of ancient vessel--laborers working on it etc.--SOUND OF FALLING TIMBERS,ETC.--various shots of ancient vessel & workers working on it Also as:LAKE NEMI,ITALY--LABORERS--SOUND CARD--ANCIENT SHIP				Date of Event 10-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GALLEY OF CALICULA				Can No. 469 x	Roll No. 4
Subject GALLEY OF GAL/GULA				Cameraman Ufa	
Length 83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 83dev.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Lake Nemi, Italy--l.s.ship laborers working on same--close panoram of deck of ship--various misc.shots of boats--figureheads Also as: ANCIETH SHIP--LAKE NEMI, ITALY--LABORERS				Date of Exp. 10-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.GANGE (Italian troops parading in front of ships--board transport)				Can No. V.7 R.384	Roll No. 2
Subject IL DUCE FOURS WAR MATERIALS AND MEN INTO EAST AFRICA				Cameraman LIBR.--GRIMALDI	
Length 106	Neg. 94	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1428x4 Can No. 760	
Description and Remarks SEE: ITALIAN-ETHIOPIAN WAR--NAPLES, ITALY Also as: ARMY--S.S.MERANO--UMBERTO--NAVY--HARBOR				8-10-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

GASPARILLA (Ship)			Can No. V.6 R.222		Roll No. 4	
Subject PIRATE CREW STORMS CITY AS GASPARILLA BAND LIVES FOR A DAY.				Luggerman OLIVER		
(HIGHLIGHTS)						
Length 49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 920x5 Can No. 651		
Description and Remarks SEE: CELEBRATIONS--TAMPA, FLA. Also as: FESTIVAL.				Date of Event 2-5-34		
				Used No.	Date	
				SEE OVER		

"GASPARILLA": (New ship built for golden jubilee of famous Carnival)

Issue Number

27-543-2 D

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF:** (A) INDIAN TROOPS LEAVE
(B) TANKER PLANE (C) CARNIVAL (D) GASPARILLA

Cameras (A) FATHE
(B) NELSON (C) GRIMALDI
(D) SANDERS

(B) 94 (C) 70
(B) 51 (D) 63

Neg.
D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked but
(B) 7249x5 250ct
CS only (A) 7249x12 (C) 7249x9

(A) PAKISTON, KOKA! (near
there, India's Gen. Thimayya walks from car with Gen.
Maxwell Taylor, halt, face troops--U.S. officer salutes--color guard and
troops in bg--Taylor, Thimayya and Indian soldiers salute (they're going
home)--headon, Thimayya and Taylor finish salute--U.S. officer salutes,
turns to troops--Thimayya, other officer and Taylor salute colors--3
walk toward camera, inspect troops--Indian looks on--Thimayya, Gen. John
E. Hull, Taylor and another officer shake hands all around--(Indians were
custodial troops for POWs of both sides)-----
----- (B) RENTON, WASHINGTON: (inside, see noses of planes (Boeing KC-
97 Tanker Planes)--lineup tails--sign "500th KC-97"--rolling it out of

FEB 1954
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 27-543-2

hangar--kids look on--USAF Colonel Epright(G.J.),and official of Boeing shake hands--(new production record was set by 34 consecutive months of on-schedule production)--gal inside,wave out port--travel shot,lineup of planes-----CUTS:additional shots same--also some production shots inside plant(Boeing)-----

-----(C)VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(grotesque papier mache statues,huge size shown by comparison with worker--working with plaster,form body with pig head on top--papering back of pig--slap paste and newspaper,slap it on side of figure--pan down,grotesque big ear,glasses,newspaper on it--one hi-hat,group,and character with no hands yet,only sticks--men work on plastered pig musicians now nearer completion--cu figure,unpainted--painted characters,capt,caesack,cowboy with full paint job,lips,turn head--cu cowboy,eyes open,realistic--cu another painted face,still work on it--gen,scene,mouth,eyes move-----

-----(D)TAMPA,FLORIDA:(climb rigging--Captain looking--ls ship

(3) 27-543-2

"GASPARILLA"(replica of ancient pirate ship) in harbor--pirates at the helm--ship along, cannon booming--parade, jubilee banner--gal and man in car--long float, boats on it--on clown smiling--dig into treasure chest--toss coins to crowd ("pieces of eight")--float and man sits on cannon--

(A) PANJAB, INDIA--INDIA ARMY--THIMAYYA, Gen.--TAYLOR, Gen. Maxwell--IN ARMY--CELEBRATION--MILL, GEN. JOHN E.--

(B) BENTON, WASHINGTON--AVIATION--FEATS--FACTORY(Wash. State)--TYPES PLANE (C97 Tankers)--U.S.A.F.--

(C) VIAREGGIO, ITALY--GROTESQUE FIGURES--MONTAGE(building Papier Mache figures for carnival)--

(D) TAMPA, FLORIDA--CARNIVAL--"GASPARILLA"--PARADE--FLOATS--

GAYNOR, MAYOR (FIREBOAT)				Can No. 46 x	Roll No. 4
Subject FIREBOATS ON DISPLAY				Cameraman Maok	
Length 280	Neg. 280	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks New York--The New Yorker under Bklyn Bridge hoses in action-- John Purroy Mitchel follows--3 boats abreast with all sprays open--various shots of New Yorker <u>UNUSED</u> Also listed as: STUNTS, NEW YORK, BROOKLYN BRIDGE, MAYOR HEWITT (fireboat) JOHN PURROY MITCHEL (fireboat)				Date of Event 7/28/34	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS GENEISENAU (Dashing up Channel
successfully on its way at sea)

Copy No.
7488x

7 Roll

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

File 1/44
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks 				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S. GEN. BLACK (arrives Ny with
1st shipment of D.P.'s)

Can No.

21-192

Roll No.

1

Subject

U.S.S. GEN. BLACK
D.P. LAW WELCOMED

Camerman

SMITH HARDE

Length

8

Neg.

80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNK

Description and Remarks: Gen. Black arriving in N.Y. harbor
3. Army Transport Gen. Wm. M. Black--D.P.'s
lined along rail waving at shore--pulling into pier--
ordined Spellman waving, and others, pan to gang aboard
hip--types, little baby with two women--guy with cross on
arel and we pan down to tag--woman holding onto little
ld with cross badge on--ou kid--mother and daughter--two
ung boys--guy holding up baby--ou little kid smiling--
alking down gangelank kids first 2 shots--pan of 3 oldp
people--
NEW YORK CITY--U.S.S. GEN. BLACK--TRANSPORT--D.P.'s
SPELLMAN--TYPES OF PEOPLE--OLD PEOPLE--BABIES--
HARBOR

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S. GEN. BUNDY: (Coming into Boston dock in early haze--arrives with 808 refugees from Europe)				Can No. 6033 x	Roll No. 5
Subject 808 D.P.s ARRIVE FROM EUROPE ABOARD U.S. TRANSPORT GEN. BUNDY				Cameraman SEARS	
Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks BOSTON, MASS. -- U.S.S. GEN BUNDY coming into dock in early haze--Boston Fire Boat salutes with streamer--dock scene from deck of D.P.s-- Gov. Robert Bradford of Mass. welcomes D.P.s--Ugo Carusi, Chairman of Pres. Truman's D.P. Commission--longshoremen leaving strike lines to unload baggage of D.P.s--38 DP orphans coming up gang way to America--scenes of DP families and kids--longshoremen leave strike line to move DP's baggage from deck--L.S. USS BUNDY at dock-- BOSTON, MASS. -- REFUGEES -- USS GEN. BUNDY -- TRANSPORTS -- FAMILIES -- HUMAN INTEREST -- FIRE BOATS -- BRADFORD -- STRIKE -- LONGSHOREMEN -- BAGGAGE --				Date 11/19/48	SEE OVER

SS GEN CH-MUER (BOY SCOUTS: aboard, China rail, warding,
crowds fg wave, ship leaving (Army Transport) → 20-60-3

Subject				Cameraman	
NEWS IN BRIEF: BOY SCOUTS: ERIC JOHNSTON: WHEAT HARVEST				EDWARDS HARDE NTLSON	
Length 73-49 27 08	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	560x1 510ft. 560x1 99ft1 560x1 200ft. JK.	
Description and Remarks scouts get off train, cu Scout road 1 Jamore, cu scout, toward ship me, vt plank, injun, scouts aboard, line crowds fg wave, ship leaving (Army Transport ERIC JOHNSTON arrives from Europe, cu on Film Conditions--WHEAT HARVEST: 20-horse team-- shots angles combine along, GOOD MONTAGE SCENES:--CUPS TATEN IS, NY: LAGUARDIA FD, NY: WALLA WALLA, WASH: BOY SCOUTS TRANSPORT: SC GEN. CH MUER: JOHNSTON: SPEECH: WHEAT: HARVEST: HORSES: MACHINE: MONTAGE				Date of Event 7-24-47	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

S.S. GENERAL GORDON: (of the President
Lines aids in evacuating refugees
from Shanghai)

Can No.

22-247

Roll No.

2

Subject SHANGHAI: EXODUS CONTINUES AS
REDS ARE EXECUTED

Camerman

HEARST (WONG)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

SEE REELS

SHANGHAI, CHINA: 2 hs Nationalist reinforcements coming into
Shanghai--soldiers carrying machine gun--
street full of troops and civilians--ext. school American--
shots evacuating kids and teachers--hs docks crowded--
priest talking to woman with kid--checking passports--
civilians going aboard ship--Nuns board--hs ship pulling out
of harbor--hs big crowds--walking with a condemned Red--
crowds trying to see--he has a board in back of his head
and neck and kneels down, guy with pistol shoots him in
back of the head, another Red gets plugged and falls on
his face--3rd, 4th, and 5th in quick succession are executed
(THESE PICTURES ARE GRUESOME BUT TERRIFIC) crowds--crowds
pushing around and cops rounding em up--people running

(2) 22-247-2

around see cor with gun in hand--hs milling around--CUTS:
6127x3..488ft..add.evacuees arriving and boarding the
SS GEN. GORDON of the President Lines--add.shots of Shanghai
Amer.school--kids marching to class rooms--class with only
3 students--another class showing 3 girl students--
6126x1...196ft..add.scenes dragging political prisoners
to their deaths--crowds etc--

SHANGHAI, CHINA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE ARMY--S.S. GENERAL
GORDON--CROWDS--SCHOOLS--DEAD--EXECUTIONS--NUNS--POLICE--

S.S.GEN.GORDON:(ARRIVES HONG
KONG)

Can No.

6270X

Roll No.

5

Subject

SS GEN.GORDON ARRIVES HONG KONG

Cameramen

PARA (CARTY)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

CUT STORY

HONG KONG, CHINA: 2 shots SS GEN.GORDON up
Hong Kong harbor--passengers lining side
of ship--business men and var passengers being interviewed
a 2 1/2 w5ek old baby girl, Linda Freeman--disembarking--

HONG KONG, CHINA--S.S.GEN.GORDON--EVACUATIONS--HARBORS--
ABIES--FREEMAN--

Date of Event

10/49

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS GENERAL GREENE (OCEANOGRAPHIC VESSEL)				Can No. 3462 x	Roll No. 4
Subject GEN. GREENE				Camerman HEARST	
Length 287 dec. av.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks gray vessel is Gen. Greene--whale Commdr. Ed Smith--Sr. Physical Oceanographer Floyd Saule, members of crew --- MISC. BOATS----WHALE--SMITH--SAULE				Year of Event 7-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

"GEN. W. F. HASE": (US Navy transport
bearing Korean vets back home)

Issue Number

25-496-1

Subject

BACK TO FREEDOM--MORE JAR PRISONERS
RETURN TO AMERICA

Camerasman

LEDERER

Length

8-63

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. (1c

Date of

8/24/53

U.S.N. Transport "GEN.W.F.HASE" in harbor, people
wave--on waving--ship going by--woman crying--first one down is Sgt.
Harry Berie of Philadelphia, salutes, shakes with Generals Lewis and
Glasgow--boy hugged by two men--husband and wife kissing--man kissing
mother--look down on guy kiss mom--int.on deck, show crowd--man hugged
by two women-----

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--U.S.ARMY--"GEN.W.F.HASE" USNS transport--MISC.
SHIPS (Troop transport)--HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen, families)--
PRISONERS--HL YR--

SEE OVER

"USS GEN. LEROY ELTINGE": (Troop transport, returning with GIs from Korea war area--5/5/51) story & cuts				Roll No. 24-454 1	
Subject BACK HOME--1,500 KOREA TROOPS GET SEATTLE WELCOME				Cameraman NELSON	
Length 135	Neg. 127	Dupe	Pgs.	Cuts 6634x1	Can No. 680ft.
Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (1st ship transport "GENERAL LEROY ELTINGE"--fireboats celebrating--ship, bg, Army band in fg--soldiers lined up at rails, L General A.C. Wedemeyer waves to men--2 shots of girl waving--2 shots, guys down gangplank--gal kisses soldier--2 soldiers with dufflebags walk by--shot of actor-comedian Joe E. Brown with Sgt. Lawrence Ray, most decorated man aboard his street, parade, Army trucks--crowds throw confetti at the trucks--more crowds cheering--more confetti, etc. crowds--gal throws up flowers and a kiss--2 shots, tremendous crowd with wonderful reception--cu GI in truck--people waving pan to trucks--shot down middle street, trucks past camera on both sides--SUTS--2nd shot of fireboats celebrating				Date of Shoot 5/5/51 Date of Processing SEE OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.	

(2) 24-454-1

Air Force planes zoom overhead in welcoming ship--more ship entering port, men at rails--bands & Majorettes on dock--terrific human interest material--speakers' stand at dock/side, see Secy of Army Frank Pace, Jr in civvies, Gen. Vedemeyer (Ret) in uniform, Senator Warren G. Magnusen of Wash. State at mike--Pace comes up to speak--cu him speaking--more human interest material of girls greeting their men, kissing, hugg more on parade--Joe E. Brown waves from car at start of parade with Sgt. Ray--

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--U.S. ARMY--TRANSPORT--"GEN. LEROY ELTING CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S. SOLDIERS--FIREBOATS--BAND--VEDEMEYER--GIRLS--DEBARKATION--ACTOR--BROWN--RAY--MEDALS--PARADE--TRUCKS--CROWDS--TICKER TAPE (Confetti)--FLOWERS--RECEPTION--USAF--PLANES--PIERS--MAJORETTES--PACE--MAGNUSEN--DIPLOMATS--OSCULATION--CAR--

"GEN. MC CRAE: (Troop transport trucks Un troops to Pusan, Korea--5/51- in cuts 6656x3)				Can No. 24-460	Roll No. 1
Subject KOREA---TRAPPED REDS REEL UNDER U.N. ATTACKS				Cameraman DEPT DEFENSE FOX (DD) & HEARST (LEE)	
Length 145	Neg. 135	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6653x4, 6656x4, 6656x3, 5 -- Can No. APDX/1200 ft.	
Description and Remarks KOREA: (GIs alongside truck-- 4 shots types GIs--155 MM Howitzer guns open planes (Corsairs) take off--group in air- napalm bombs--observer--explosion on hill plane--another napalm, another dive--very GIs thru water, 2 shots--LS long columns boxes over heads to protect against rain-- passing by-----CUTS: DD 6653x4: GIs rain and water--more on battery of 155s men resting and eating on way-- protecting group blowing up bridge--they bridge to be destroyed--				Date of Event May 1951 Un No. shot Date planes drop their vertical dive of close explosion-- GIs--marching with noose, with tank dash thru mud, laying barrage-- Infantry rear guard elements pour gasoline on (Korean army	
OVER				SEE OVER	

(2)

24-460-1 Korea

gees, long lines both old and young trek across mountainous country toward the Han River--old men and women and children carrying their sole belongings--get a little food on way--arrive at Han and ferried across-----
FOX(DD)6656x3:(ship "GENERAL MC CRAE" arrive with UN troops at Pusan, Korea--scenes aboard, Ethiopian troops among these trucks loaded with troops arrive at camp--Col. Kebbede Guebre of Addis Ababa in Command of Ethiopian Contingent--
HEARST(LEE):6656x5:(children at orphanage run by GIs of US practice boxing--at play--boys play football--English class at orphanage--ABCs on board--kids writing--GIs are from US 1st Div. Cavalry-----Orphanage is at Taegu, K.

KOREA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--TRUCK--TYPES OF PEOPLE--GUNS--
WEAPONS--AVIATION--CORSAIRS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--
EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS JOBS(Diving vertically on target)--
U.S.A.F.--WEATHER--RAIN--MUD--BATTLESCENES--HUMAN INTEREST--
BRIDGE--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--KOREANS--RIVER--FOOD--FERRY--
TRANSPORT--"GEN. McCRAE"--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--MTS.

"GENERAL J. McRAE": (Greek vets return
aboard troopship to Greece from
Korea war duty--6/51--story & 6660x11)

Can No.

24-464

1

Subject: HOME COOKING--U N VETS RETURN
FROM KOREAN BATTLE

Camerman

LEDERER-POLYGOON-
CAZIADIS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts L-6663x3

G-6660x11, 600ft. cuts

Can No.

P-6660x13

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA (USS PHILIPINE SEA Date of Event 6-51

under Golden Gate Bridge, 1s--crew waving--off ship with
mustache--crew waving--two old ladies looking up--men down
gangplank--crew leave ship, crowd greets--guy kissing wife,
bends down, picks up little kid and then another--sailor with
wife and baby--guy going into costacies--one being kissed by
grandmother, he picks her up and hugs her--SWISH TO
HOLLAND: (1s ship Destroyer EVERTSEN--crew--one little kid
hollers papa--sailor calling back and waving--2 women wave,
guys waving back--off the ship they come--couple kissing--
guy with wife and daughter--
SWISH TO PIRAEUS, GREECE: off ship, one kisses ~~back~~ ~~hand~~

~~SWISH TO PIRAEUS, GREECE: off ship, one kisses back hand~~
~~SWISH TO PIRAEUS, GREECE: off ship, one kisses back hand~~

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)

24-464-1

stretcher case off--guy with two gals and he has flowers & walking along--he gals walking away with guy--soldier walk away with dame--gal really hugging fella--soldiers lined up at Greece's Unknown soldier tomb, for medals--King Paul pin medal one one, shakes hands--Red Cross gals give man flower crowd following ambulance and throw flowers--full screen of crowds following-----CUTS: 6663x3: scenes pulling into pier (Philippine Sea)--crowd on dock--scene aboard as gangway comes up--var. scs. aboard ship--welcome signs, etc--ls and cus of greetings between relatives & friends--Capt. Ira E. Hoffa, CO of ship, first off--he shakes hands with Capt. Collis, Chief of Naval Public Relations of 12th Naval District--Capt. meets Asst Secy of Navy Air Force, John F. Flobers--more on old lady greeting grandson, LCdr. Norris Hill large on same-----6660x11: kissing Russian Orthodox Priest's ring--Greek ship is the GENERAL J. McRAE... wounded removed--officials greeting--human interest shots--ambulances take away the wounded to hospitals--returnees

(3)

24-464-1

marching thru streets for welcoming parade--cars taking
vets to Athens, crowd cheering and waving----more on decorations by King Paul--King and Queen Frederika arriving for medal ceremony--parade of those to be decorated, etc-----

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--HUMAN INTEREST--USN--USS PHILIPINE SEA
BRIDGE--SCENICS--CROWD--OLD LADIES--OSCULATION--CHILDREN--
SAILORS--SIGNS (Cuts)--HCFFS--COLLIS--FLOWERS--US GOVT--MIL
VETERANS--RECEPTIONS--U.N.--

HOLLAND--"EVERTSEN"--DESTROYER--CHILDREN--WOMEN--FAMILIES--
PIRAEUS, DUTCH ARMY -- DUTCH--

GREECE--"GENERAL J. MORAE"--GREEKS--MONUMENTS--MEDALS--
AWARDS--CEREMONIES--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--RED CROSS
FLOWERS--AMBULANCES--CROWD--(Cuts)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--
PARADES--GREEK ART--

"GENERAL MAC RAE": (Troop transport
returns with 45th Division)

Issue Number

27-362-2 C

Subject: **NEWS IN BRIEF:** (A) PITTED WINDSHIELDS
(B) LILLIPUT VILLAGE (C) 45th DIVISION
(D) ROYAL KIDS

Camera man (A) NELSON
(B) POLTROON (C) MARKMANN
(D) NEARST (BX)

(A) 80 (C) 90
(B) 51 (D) 68

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

(A) 728000, 700 ft.
Cat (B) (C) cuts inserted
(B) CS only. 7283x9 (B) 7283x3-
3750.

Development and Remarks

ren, town on top inspecting car with pitted wind-
shield--thru windshield, point with pencil at holes--windshield, holes--
dealer covering new cars--Police HQ get complaints of damaged windows--
windshield put in lab--look up thru as man circles spots--microscope
investigation of spots--lens on spot--motorists on highway-----
UTS: 7283-2: (Additional material of same--var. meetings of police of-
ficials trying to solve problem--show various weapons which COULD be
used by snipers to cause pitted windshields--scientists work on mystery
----- (B) MADURODAM, HOLLAND: (shot down on "Govt. Bldg" of this
little model town, flag wave--apt. house bldg--kids look at highway

April 1934
BUT & ENCL

SEE OVER

(2) 27-562-2

traffic (this shows that it's a working-model town)--walk near bldgs--
an acting as "Gulliver" gets up and kids watch him--he wipes eyes(he's
been "asleep" all winter)--ls he carries one kid,walks with others--
ridge, trains run--ls town, people walk-----

-----(C) NEW YORK CITY: (troop transport "GENERAL MC RAE" at dock,
people with signs--headon shot, crowd--mcu one guy look prayerful--bs
crowd, insignia on ship--ls crowd--men of the heroic 43th Div. down the
gangplank back from duty in Korea--man points--woman hugs one--man, up
to gal and infant, kisses--looks at kid(first time)--hugging, kissing GI
-man with wife, daughter--mother hugging, kissing--he kisses gal--Mom
kisses head on his chest-----

-----(D) LONDON, ENGLAND: (Prince Charles and Princess Anne with
Queen Mother Elizabeth--royal yacht "BRITANNIA"--out of car at PORTS-
OUTH, ENGLAND, greeted by officers on pier--ship's crew at attention on

(3) 27-562-2

board--aboard, walk along decks, Princess Margaret with them--seamen at
attention--Queen Mother and Princess bid the kids goodbye--(kids are
going to North Africa to meet their royal parents returning from world
tour)--sailors pull hawser--Prince Charles wave flag, is ship--ships
slide by, Queen Mother and Princess in--now then--is ship and crowd
on pier-----CUTS: 7282x1 (add material same--some pretty good
human interest material as the royal kids act like any other kids in
their excitement-----
A) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--CARS, Misc.--SCIENTIFIC--POLICE--WINDOWS (Shields)
B) MADRID, SPAIN--MODEL (Town)--ODDITIES (working-model town)--
--MINIATURES--CHILDREN (Holland)--
C) NEW YORK CITY--"GENERAL MAC RAE"--U.S. ARMY--RECEPTIONS--FAMILIES--
--HUMAN INT (Servicemen & families)--
D) LONDON, ENGLAND--CHARLES, Prince--ANNE, Princess--ELIZABETH, Qu. Mother--
--MARGARET, Princess--"BRITANNIA"& HUMAN INTEREST (Children)--HL YR--

SS GEN. PARKER (Penna's own 28th
Boston on SS. Gen Parker)

Arrived at
18-422

Roll No.
PHILA. LOCAL

Subject

Cameraman

SEARS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK
Can No.

Description and Remarks

8/2/45
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

REPORT SS GEN. PARKER
with Uncle Sam
of black with flag
28TH INFANTRY
Maj. Gen. Cota on Bridge--
looking out Port Hole--troops
shakes with
Gov. Martin of Penna.
Gov. Cota and Gov. Martin

REPORTS--SS GEN. PARKER--U.S. ARMY--
COTA--COTA--MARTIN--

SEE OVER

SS GEN MB STEWART (DISPLACED PERSONS ARRIVE: on ship- side shot, name, lineover, crowds rail)	on ship- CAN.LCL
--	---------------------

Subject

DISPLACED PERSONS ARRIVE

Cameraman

ASSOC.

Length

94

Neg.

BB

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Troopship Gen. MB Stewart--side
name, line over, crowds rail, red cross on
c's home, dad and son, at rail, crowds,
up gangway, me, with baggage along dock--
ditto first batch of 10,000 DPs for Canada

Date of Event 8-47

Used No.

Date

FAX, NS, CANADA: REFUGEES: TROOP TRANSPORT:

SS GTN.M.B.STEWART: POSTWAR

SEE OVER

SS GEN. STEWART (arriving N.Y.)

STATEN IS, NY

Can No.

5555X 6

Roll No.

Subject

CAPT. JOHN EISENHOWER

Cameraman

FORDHAM

Length

200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shots of SS GEN. STEWART arriving
 Capt. J. Eisenhower--
 each--family group 1 to r. Mrs. Thompson,
 Richard, son, Col. Percy Thompson, Mary and Baby
 and John Eisenhower--

STATEN ISLAND, NY: SS GENERAL STEWART; THOMPSONS
 EISENHOWER

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

38 GEN. STURGIS (DPs: 1s cu of it arrives)		Can No.		Roll No.	
U. S. DE JANITRO, AKRON, O. ETHIOPIA V. 30 R. 42 2					
Subject: 1s cu USA Transport Gen. Sturgis		Cameras: HEARST: TRAY: HAM			
H. 1s cu USA: MANICIAN: CHINESE STYLES		ECLAIR: ACT: NELSON			
Length	53-87 88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	5558x7 340ft. ---JK--
	64 6				5558x6 110ft. ---5558x6
					132ft. ---JK--JK--
Description and Remarks: 1s cu USA Transport Gen. Sturgis arrives 5-21-47		Date: 5-21-47			
DPs, man, kids, groups, types, kid dance, cheek bags, 1s Island, off they come, cus types--T		Used No.		Date	
in factory, machine, on drums, tire mold, out rim valve					
spikes on plate, cu tire over it, okay, 1s Bu		skids side			
to side--ETHIOPIA: troops, planes, cu Haile &		Mrs. out car,			
up steps, cu's shoes, troops ride, cu he sal		ates--MAGIC:			
var. cu's sick kids Orphopedic Hosp. watch, applaud as H.					
Blackstone performs, birdcage, snake, ass, cameraman disappears					
CHINESE GAL STYLES: parade, Manchu styles, headaddresses, cu's					
old & modern types--CUTS: add shots.					
RIO DE JANITRO, BR: AKRON, O: ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA: STATTIE, WASH					
' Sm DC: HUMAN: TYPES: REFUGERS: SE GEN. STURGIS: S' LASSIE:					
ET: UP ARMY: AUTOS: TIRES: TESTS: FACTORY: MAGICIANS: HOSPITAL					
MEDICAL: CAMERA: CULTURE: STYLES: FASHION					

**S.S.GENERAL VON STEUBEN (Life-
boat race)**

**Can No.
V.4 R. 73**

**Roll No.
2**

**Subject VIKING OARSMEN WIN GRUELLING
LIFEBOAT MARATHON CLASSIC.**

**Cameraman
Gibson-Edwards**

Length

86

Neg.

75

Dupe

Pos.

**Cuts G-415--417x3
Can No. E-330--417x2**

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.--

**FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: NEW YORK, N.Y.--LIFE
BOAT RACE**

**Also as: CROWDS--S. S. BERGENSFORD--TROPHY--
WATERCRAFT.**

Date of Event 9-5-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73 9-6-32	

SEE OVER

38. GEN WEIGEL: (Transport dock-
ing, San Francisco with Korean
Vets) Underlined

Can No.

6694 X

Roll No.

3

3

Subject

RETURNING VETS FROM KOREA

Camerman

LEDERER

Length

308

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

San Francisco, Calif.--various scenes of
Description and Remarks transport of GEN. WEIGEL (rainy-cloudy) arriving
Date of Event 7/21/51
4349 veterans of Korean war, as it nears the
dock--men waving--group on hand to welcome the boys
including 1st Norwood in shorts--var. scenes of boat
dockin'--Commanding General Lester on hand--various scenes
men leaving boat...some being greeted by relatives etc.--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--C. S. GEN. WEIGEL--RAIN--VETERANS
WAR--TRANSPORTS--NORWOOD--LESTER--EMBARKING--HUMAN INT.
U.S. ARMY

SEE OVER

BOAT (U.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON)

Can No.
Vol 3-5Roll No.
2Subject **Liner bumps float; Spills loaded
cars in East River**Cameraman
Dalrymple

Length

T 9

Neg.
49

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Long Island City, N.Y.**

L.S. of wrecked coal cars in water
 C.u. of stemer George Washington with
 smashed plates.
 C.u. of submerged coal cars.

Date of Event **1/7/31**

Used No.

Date

Vol 3 5

1/14/31

SEE OVER

OVER

SS GEO. WASHINGTON (SHIP SEIZED
FROM GERMANY TO BE SOLD

Can No.
12-843

Roll No.
2

WAR: FINN HOMES BURN: RUSS PRISONERS:
COLUMBUS CREW SAILS: GHOST FLEET:
NAVY MEN DECORATED: JACKSON & MURPHY

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND
WAR

Date of Event 1-20-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

GEORGIANA (old windjammer--
grounded by storm)

Can No.
V.7 R.346

Roll No.

7

Subject COAST STORM BEACHES OLD
WINDJAMMER (HL)

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length

29

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut 1 306x2

Can No. 200

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHIPWRECK--REDONDO BEACH, CAL.

Also as: STORMS--MISC. BOATS

Date of Event 4-9-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS GEORGIC (SHIPPING NEWS)

Can No.

3519x

Roll No.

4

Subject

GEORGIS & SS SAMARIA SAIL

Camerman

HARDE

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. GEORGIC: (shots of the ship)
see underlined.

Can No.

6059X

Roll No.

5

Subject

EMIGRANTS FOR AUSTRALIA LEAVE
LIVERPOOL

Camerman

RE. PICT. PROD.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

57

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND...shots of the
SS GEORGIC--baggage put aboard--Some of
the 2000 emigrants, among them 400 children
boarding ship--Liverpool's Lord Mayor addressing them--
ship leaving ???--

Date of ~~2/29~~ 11/49

Used No.

Date

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND--EMIGRANTS--S.S. GEORGIC--BAGGAGE--
SHIPPING--ENGLISH--AUSTRALIA--

SEE OVER

SCHOONER, GERTRUDE L TFEBAUT

Can No.
2-79

Roll No.
5

Subject Build \$80,000 schooner to wrest
cup from Canadian champions.

Cameraman
Moffat

Length

T 9

Neg.
8 6

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Gloucester, Mass.

L.s. of schooner, c.u. of waterline
Foam flies as boat moves swiftly
L.s. of sails and then C.u. of deck.

Date of Event 9/26/30

Used No.

Date

V2 79 10/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

GERTRUDE THEBAUD (SHIP)

Can No.
2-83

Roll No.
2

Subject Yankee schooner nips Canada in
first of international races.

Cameraman
Moffat

Length

T 9

Neg.
84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Gloucester, Mass.

Date of Event 10/9/30

See FISPERMEN'S RACE

Used No.
V2 83

Date
10/22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

THEBAUD, <u>GERTRUDE</u> (SHIP)				Can No. V.3-E.81	Roll No. 3
Subject CHAMPION SCHOONER MAKES FINAL RUN ON EVE OF RACE CLASSIC				Cameraman Moffat	
Length 103	Neg. 93	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 86 X 2	
Description and Remarks Gloucester, Mass.--Men on deck putting up rigging--men on deck holding memorial service of tossing wreath into ocean c.u. of Capt. Ben Pine at the helm--1. slof schooner Gertrude Thebaud ALSO LISTED:- CAPT BEN PINE, SCHOONER RACING GLOUCESTER, MASS				Date of Event 10-3-31	
				Used in No. V.3-E.81	Date 10-6-31

SEE OVER

**ETRUDE
THEBAUD**

Can No.

71.3 R. 86

Roll No.

7

Subject **BLUENOSE OUT-RACES THEBAUD TO
CAPTURE FISHERMEN'S TITLE**

Camerman

Moffat-Library

Length

87

Neg.

77

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. **101 R-1**

Description and Remarks **Halifax, N.S.--start of two boats
closer shot same--c.u. bow of Bluenose--Blue
nose forges ahead--various closeups and Long
shot of race and finish with Bluenose winning**

**Also listed as: BLUENOSE--HALIFAX, N.S.--YACHT
RACING--**

Date of Event

Used in No.

7.3 R. 86

Date

10-24-21

SEE OVER

GERTRUDE THEBAUD (Boat)

Can No.

91 x 2

Subject **ELSEE VS. GERTRUDE THEBAUD
FISHING BOAT RACE**

Camerman

Moffat.

Length

569

Neg.

569

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Off Gloucester, Mass.---before
start both boats---head on---Thebaud leads---
neck and neck---various angles**

**Also listed as: ELSEE (boat)---OFF GLOUCESTER,
MASS---BOAT RACE**

Date of Event **10-8-31**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

THEBAUD, Gertrude L.
(fishing boat)

Can No.
V.5R. 156

Roll No.
8

Subject **OLD SEA DOGS HOB-NOB**
WITH PRESIDENT

Cameraman
Lyons-Pathe

Length
63

Neg.
52

Dupe

Pos.

L-663x6,400
Cut
P-651x6,150
Can No.

Description and Remarks **GLOUCESTER, MASS-VACATION**

Also as: PRES.F.D.ROOSEVELT

6-22-33
Date of Event

No.

Date

SEE OVER

GERRTUDE THEBAUD (U.S. BOAT) WINS
1ST RACE INTERNAT'L TROPHY
WINS 1st RACE.

Can No.

V.10 R710

Roll No.

5

Subject

WORLD SPORTS: RODEO: SCHOONERS
RACE FOR TROPHY

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

RODEO

Date of Event 10-7-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

GERTRUDE M. FAUCI(BOAT) fishing boat's crew of 11 saved by Coast Guard				Can No. V.8 R.434	Roll No. 4
Subject CREW OF 11 SAVED AS FISHING BOAT FOUNDERS AT SEA				Cameraman SMITH--PATHE	
Length 56	Neg. 44	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1578x6,7 Can No.165	
Description and Remarks SEE: RESCUE--BOSTON, MASS. Also as; COAST GUARD--CAYUGA				2-18-36 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SS GEULAH (1s of SS Geulah and Jewish State)

Roll No.

LIVE SUCCESS, NY - PALESTINE

V 20 R 83

- 1

Subject

U.S.-RUSSIAN HACK U.N. PLAN
FOR HOLY LAND

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

FOX:DR.PLOT.PROD

Cuts F-Junk

Can No. 5650x5 310ft.

175

170

Description and Remarks SOUND. 1s of SS Geulah & Jewish State--bridge Haganah ship, stern passengers named, dock, guy holds baby over side of ship and pointing--(CHILD TEAR GASED)--tommy gives old guy

Date of Event 10-47

T, lil kid, hair sprayed, pa, ma & baby, stretcher with women soldier guards, hold hands, another stretcher, family, up plank PRUS ship, 2 shots, SWISH, 1s UN group, silent Herschel Johnson talk at UN Lake Success--2 shots U.N.--CUTS: add Johnson talk on Un Palestine situation--immigrants board Empire Comfort for Cyprus--leading Paduaah--

Used No.

Date

KE SUCCESS, NY: PALESTINE: UN: MEETING: SPEECH: SS GEULAH:

J'WISH STATE: JEWS: BABY: ENGLISH ARMY: JOHNSON: SS EMPIRE

SEE OVER

BOAT (GIRL PAT) TRAWLER long shots				Can No. 2207 x	Roll No. 1
Subject BRITISH TRAWLER "GIRL PAT"				Cameraman PROFFITT.	
Length 486	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA, PA.-- ENGLISH NAVY.				Date of Event 3-27-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

GLENDOLYN 2nd
(wins yacht race)

Can No.
1068 x

Roll No.
1

Subject
YACHTING BEASON OPENS

Cameraman
SINKEY

Length
445

Neg.
445

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE--SEATTLE, WASH.

MISC. BOATS--LAKE WASHINGTON--SCENIC--
CLOUDS--WATERCRAFT

Date of Event **5-7-34**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**HMS GLORIOUS (Br. Aircraft carrier
visits Spain with Med. Fleet--9/52)**

Issue Number
25-401-Canada

#1

Subject **NAVAL VISIT--BRITISH MEDITERRANEAN
FLEET UNITS IN SPAIN**

~~25-401-Canada~~
Cameraman

NO DO

Length

8-106

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: Cuts and C.S.
Can No. **6960x5**

Description and Remarks

BARCELONA, SPAIN: (British

Date of Ex. ~~9/52~~ **9/52**

**Mediterranean Fleet enters harbor, 4 se--Gov. of Barcelona
(unidentified) and other dignitaries wait--2 se. aircraft carrier HMS
GLORIOUS at dock--Marines at attention--VIPs (unidentified) aboard ship--
ship's honors, plaque--3 se. ship--pom-pom guns--sailer with beard, cleaning
--visitors aboard carrier--sailors onto deck--into town, girls ogle 'em--
gobs and girls together-----CUTS: Cut story in this roll, too--additional
material to above--planes on deck of carrier with wings folded, etc-----
BARCELONA, SPAIN--ENG. NAVY--HMS GLORIOUS--SAILORS (Br)--VISITS--CARRIER--**

SEE OVER

SS GOLDEN BEAR (milk ship)

Can No.

21-112-1

Roll No.

Subject

U.S. MILK AID & PROPAGANDA TO
EUROPEANS: GEN. CLAY: SMITH & MUNDT: MILK FOR EUROPE. JOHNSON

Cameraman

LYONE FOX

Length

64-56

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

A, J, -Junk
Sample 5711x9 290ft.

Description and Remarks

INT cu Smith & Mundt speak on
oversea info program--cu GTN.L.CLAY AT mike
talk on aid to Europe, down plakk, cus with
press etc.--FOLO SMITH & MUNDT--SWISH:milk ship
SS GOLDEN BEAR, crowds, Gov. Warren with Margaret O'Brien--
diploma from Greek kid, mag christens ship, load milk aboard
hoisting, Joan Leslie--SAN DIEGO PARADE: pom pom gals, jeep
pulls float, milk can, ls ship, parade, floats, loaded aboard,
ship in stream--CUPS: Clay & Cecy Royall, under Cecy Draper--
ASH.D.C; LOS ANGELES: SAN DIEGO, CAL: INTERVIEWS: SPOTS:
SMITH: MUNDT: CLAY: SS GOLDEN BEAR: FOOD: WARREN: O'BRIEN:
PARADE: GREEKS: ROYALL: DRAPER: MILK

Date of Event

1-21-48

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS GOLDEN BEAR (var. angles loading the Golden Bear with
canned milk and children's clothing)

23 5722x

2

Subject

MILK FOR EUROPE

Cameras

MC HENRY

Length

CUTS
STORY

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Est No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA: Var. angles

Date of Event 1/15/48

loading the Golden Bear with canned milk & clothing--dock scenes same--crowds--Earl Warren, gov. of Cal. arrives, is greeted by Commodore Russel Inrig & Comm. Ralph A. Swany--Gov. greets three little girls of Fr., Italian, & Grecian parentage dressed in native costumes; gov. Warren bids Comm. Swany God speed on trip--Gov. giving 1st package to son Earl Warren Jr.--ship leaving--passing under Carquinez Bridge--

VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA: MILK: SS GOLDEN BEAR: CLOTHING: COS-

TUMES: GIRLS: WARREN: INRIG: SWANY: BRIDGE--WARREN JR.

SEE OVER

GOLDEN CLIPPER (SHIPS BY NAME)				Can No. 7.4 R. 14	Roll No. 2
Subject PIRATE CREW CAPTURES CITY--				Cameraman Gibson	
Length 84	Neg. 73	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 183x-2	
Description and Remarks Tampa, Fla.--looking across the bay as the Golden Clipper with Gasparilla aboard comes into harbor--angles of the dock of vessel harbor filled with craft and land lined with crowds Also listed as: TAMPA, FLA.--CELEBRATION SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL. 119				Date of Event	
				Used in No. 7.4 R.14	Date
					SEE OVER

"GORCH FOCK": - (German 3-master sailing ship arrives in city)

Issue Number

35-32

2C

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TRAIN WRECK (B)
C STORY GEN. CLAY RETIRES (C) GERMAN SAILING

Camerasman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN--1s wreckage
cu working with torch--si wreckage--cs inside
wreckage--cu wheel--wreckage--int pan same--cs train house wreck--
wreckage--searching wreckage--shoes--temple--coffins with flowers--
cu people watching--praying--pan up wreckage--wreckage--BERLIN, GERMANY
Crowd cheering--Clay comes out with Ernadt--he walks over & shakes
hands with crowd--night scene--crowd with torches--sign Thank You--
Clay waving to crowd--walks by crowd.--NEW YORK CITY;--ship under
full sail--cu same--ss same--cs same--on board pan down--sails--sailors
on board--nearing Liberty--ss on board by Liberty--ss Liberty--ship
going by--ss fire boat--ss ship--from ship--cs by skyline....

D. Mahoney

5/7/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-38-2

02

TOKYO, JAPAN--TRAIN WATCH--HEAD--
BERLIN, GERMANY--CLAY--U.S. ARMY--GERMANY--HEAD--
NEW YORK CITY--GERMAN NAVY--TIGER--SONG--"GODS FOOT"--
SENTE LIBERTY--HARDER

SS GOELAR TRY TO BLOCK-UP STREAM) (SCUTTLED GERMAN SHIP IN HARBOR TO				Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 5
Subject U.S. TROOPS IN DUTCH GUIANA				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SURINAM (DUTCH GUIANA) PARAMARIBO				Date of Event 7-42	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER
FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U				OVER	
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

GOSSIP: (Boat entered in Int'l
Regatta-1950-)

Can No.

23-371

~~23-382~~

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject INTERNATIONAL SAILING RACE

Camera
ASSOCIATED

Length

6
89

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6380 x 1,600ft

Can No.

VANCOUVER, B.C. from terrace, shot of fleet of boats--mast & flags--two "big boys" with spin-
nakers billowing out--little star-boats, strung out,
outward bound--graceful six meters--nice one heeled way over--med. shot rounding the course buoy--
neat jib--stern shot head for home--is fairly close together
med. cu right into camera--people on terrace veranda lookin
med. cu winning crew "BOLERO" gets Vancouver Jubilee trophy
CUTS: many shots boats--"ANGELICA" Skipper on his
craft--"GOSSIP" & her crew--Skipper of BOLERO
Bill Ross--"MICKEY" with Skipper Kettenberg
shots of race and boats in dock

Date of Event
7-18-50

Roll No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-371-Canada

VANCOUVER, B.C. -- REGATTA -- SCENICS -- FLAGS -- CROWD -- BOLERO --
ANGEL ISLA -- GOSSIP -- BOSS -- NICKY -- KETTENBERG -- WATER SPORTS --

"GOTHIC": (Steamer brings Queen Elizabeth to Panama canal locks)

Issue Number

26-523-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PUSAN FIRE
(B) QUEEN ELIZABETH (C) PET OGRILLA

Cameraman (A) FOX & PATHE
(B) HEARST & FOX

Length

(A) 68

(B) 63

(C) 64

Neg.

B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cin.

(A) 7218 (F) 83 ft
(B) 7219 (F) 7 ft
(C) 7220 (H) 7217 (F)
(C) 7221 (F) 7222 (F)

Date of Event Nov. 1953

Description and Remarks (A) PUSAN, KOREA: (AV fire--
is homes smoking, people amid ruins--smoking
ruins--smouldering embers, Marines with limp
hoes (water pressure defective, broken mains)--devastations--pan area--
continue pan, people amid ruins--women in ruins--women sit, stunned--
people in daze, sitting--he people down ruined street--(Half of city
was destroyed)-----CUTS: 7218-5: Unused material--AV of smouldering
city--(NITE SCS-AV)-----now DAY shots, rubble, fire still burns--fire-
men working--U.S. GIs aid in fighting fire--heavy smoke, etc-----
----- (B) PANAMA CANAL: (steamer "GOTHIC" thru lock, mule pulling--
flag bedecked ships--2 sc. Queen Elizabeth walking atop one of the locks

ONE OVER

(2) 26-523-2

to inspect it, while her ship (GOTHIC) goes thru--he saw--the stern of ship going thru--lock control room, she pushes lever to operate the lock --Prince Philip watches--over bow, lock opening--people on side of lock cheer her--she comes back aboard GOTHIC--seamen on deck--she and Phillip shake with officers--is ship in harbor-----CUTS: 7218x1: (CS in this roll, too--at KINGSTON, JAMAICA, her Royal Barge passes small boats--she boards GOTHIC, introduced to ships' officers by Admiral--shots of the harbour as ship leaves---arrival at Canal Zone--inspection Guard of Honor--Royal couple at the Lock, operating it, etc--ship down canal-----7217x4: (more of her departure from Jamaica--leaving PORT ROYAL, Jamaica-----

----- (C) ANACORTES, WASHINGTON: (Mrs. Ray Lowman put pants on pet gorilla, "Bobb", has striped shirt on, hauls her--kick feet at her--she, swings on rope from table--on window sill, with a ball--jump off onto table on side of sofa--into Mrs. Lowman's lap--cu affectionate brute--pecks her hand--sits back (devilish look).--NOTE: Gorilla getting too big

(3) 26-523-2

to keep as house pet--soon to go to a zoo-----

- (A) PUSAN, KOREA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--U.S. ARMY--KOREANS--HUMAN INT.
--WATER SUPPLY--AIR VIEWS(Korea)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea)--
- (B) CANAL ZONE(Panama)--"GOTHIC"--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--ENG. GOVT--
PHILIP, Prince--CANALS--INSPECTION--KINGSTON, JAMAICA(outs)--NL YR--
- (C) ANACORTES, WASHINGTON--GORILLA--LAUGH PARADE--

"HMS GOTHIC": (Queen boards her for trip to Sydney as her tour of New Zealand ends)

Issue Number
see x-numbers below (13 stories)
7234x2 etc

Subject
NEW ZEALAND STORIES - 1953 & 1954
(13 stories)

Coverage
FOX--PATHE--HEARST

Length
see after each
x-number

No.

reel #11
PG DUPS

7234x14
7234x13
only

Cuts see after each x-no.
for book nos--capt
9m except where noted

Description and Remarks

7234x7: (BkNo: 6588-2--122ft--

1953-1954

FOX--Jan, '54--QUEEN ELIZABETH ARRIVES AUCKLAND--

on she an' Prince Philip--with tall native Queen (unidentified)--she
aboard ship--she meets New Zealand (Auckland) officials--watch native
dances--she watches parade with Prince Philip and Auckland officials--
-----7234x8: (BkNo: 6590-3--95ft--FOX--Jan,--QUEEN VISITS AUCKLAND
HOSPITAL--she walks thru lanes of nurses and wards--nurses--walking,
passes hospital beds---(actually this was in Dec. 1953)-----

-----7234x10: (BkNo: 6590-4--41ft--FOX--Dec. 1953 (Christmas Eve)---
QUEEN AT YOUTH GATHERING--in Auckland, PM of NZ Rt. Hon. S.G. Holland arr-
Queen an' Prince arrive, received by PM--on dais, kids cheer Royalty--

SEE OVER

7234x7, etc

(2) 13 stories NEW ZEALAND-1953/1954

-----7230x14:(BkNo:6590-6--37ft--BW--FOX--Dec.25,1953--TRAIN
WRECK KILLS 155 in MANGATOO RIVER,NZ--Wellington to Auckland Express
crashed thru bridge at Taingiwai,killing 155--wreckage--morgue improv
and relatives search for loved ones among dead-----
-----7234x13:(BkNo:6593-12--82ft--BW--Fox--Dec.30,1953--QUEEN IN
NEW ZEALAND--at Waitangi,near Treaty Ho se where Maoris make the tra
ditional challenge to the Royal couple--stick,meant to represent the So
God,is 'ai' at feet of Her Majesty--Royal party takes place to watch
the native dances--some 200 Maoris took part in the welcome-----
-----7236x8:(BkNo:6595-11--88ft--Pathe--Jan.1954--QUEEN IN NEW
ZEALAND--more on the Royal couple's visit--no caption at all--see film
-----7237x6:(BkNo:6596-2--95ft--Hearst--Jan.1954--ROYAL VISIT TO
WAITOMO CAVES,NZ--var.see.them walking thru the caves,the famous lime-
stone caverns of Waitomo--apparently pretty scenic shots here-----
-----7240x4:(BkNo:6598-7--320ft--Jan.1954--MAORIS WELCOME ROYAL
COUPLE--at Hamilton,Queen and Prince welcomed to rich dairy-farming

7234x7, etc

(3) 13 stories NEW ZEALAND-1953/1954

'country of the Waikato--see demonstration of sheep-shearing by the
champ Godfrey Bowen who sheared 456 sheep in nine hours--now at Roturua
for the great Maori reception at Arava Racecourse--traditional challenge
of the stick laid at her feet--Royal couple walks among the Maoris and
approach dais--Maoris honored them with highest award at Bishop of
Aotearoa invested her with the Korowai, the cloak of feathers, symbol of
supreme rank--Duke, too--(may be sound of her talk here, please check the
film)---111 five-year old gal runs up and is allowed to sit at feet of
the Queen to watch the festivities--watch the dancing--now to Moos
Lodge for a rest--on shores of Lake Rotoiti--see the hot springs which
keep the water hot all the time--children dive for pennies--escorted by
Rangi, famous woman Maori guide, they explore thermal pools--sudden 60ft
spurt from Pohutu "Father of all Geysers" was fitting end to this part
of the visit-----

-----7237x11: (BkNo:6600-8--119ft--Paths--Jan.--QUEEN IN WELLINGTON
--no caption at all on this--there MAY be some sound in this roll-----
-----7260x11: (BkNo:6600-10--169ft--Hearst--Jan.--ROYAL TOUR OF NEW ZEALAND)

7234x7, etc
(4) 13 stories NEW ZEALAND--1953/1954

ZEALAND--before leaving Rotorua, she meets 107yr, old Maori woman and
shakes hands with her--on Waikanae Beach, at foot of wind-swept hill
(Maiti Hill) near where Capt. Cook first set foot on New Zealand's No.
Island--they board train to ride thru countryside, farm country--at
Patea, greeted by ex-servicemen--at New Plymouth, watch mountains of
butter being processed-----

-----7247x5: (BkNo:6602-6--266ft--Jan. 1954--Hearst (Br)--QUEEN OPEN
PARLIAMENT (Sound)--at Wellington, ceremonies as the Queen opens Parlia-
ment, accompanied by Prince Philip (Duke of Edinburgh)--she wears her
Coronation dress with Garter Sash and diamond tiara--there MAY be some
sound on this--please check film-----

-----7240x9: (BkNo:6605-7--106ft--Hearst (Br)--Jan.--WELLINGTON'S
GREETING TO THE QUEEN--pays visit to Wellington Citizens War Memorial,
laid wreaths--walking thru group of veterans--laid foundation stone on
new Anglican Cathedral--garden party--she chats with guests-----

7234x7, etc.

(5) 13 stories-- NEW ZEALAND-1953/1954

-----7247x10:(BkNo:6615-1--224ft--Feb.1954--Hearst(Br)--FAREWELL
TO NEW ZEALAND--at Invercargill, centre of the Scottish Southland's, is
last city on New Zealand' visit schedule--welcomed by Scottish resident
--children greet them--gets bouquet at Gore--liner "GOTHIC" waits at
dock for them--they stop at little oyster fishing village of Bluff--
bid farewell to New Zealand' VIPs including PM Holland--they board the
liner--ship moves away from dock-----

NEW ZEALAND--VISITS--ENG.GOV'T--ELIZABETH, Queen--PHILIP, Prince--
CHILDREN(New Zealand)--CEREMONIES(Misc)-----TRAIN WRECK-----
NATIVES(Maoris)----DANCES(New Zealand)-----FARMING(New Zealand)----
OLD PEOPLE-----FOOD(Butter)-----NEW ZEALAND GOVT...
MEMORIALS---"HMS GOTHIC"-----SCENICS(New Zealand)--CAVES(7237x6)-----

GOTLAND: (Swedish Warship visits
Washington, D.C.)

Can No.

6264x

Roll No.

3

Subject

FIRST SWEDISH WARSHIP VISIT

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANAPOLIS, MD: Swedish officers, cadets and enlisted men
our the Naval Academy and join with the
idols and attend Church services--note the Swedish
cadets marching into the Chapel at the head of each
middle group along with leader--var angles of the Middies
arching into Chapel with officers looking on--70 enlisted
men of the Swedish group march into the chapel--retake
scenes of the Middies marching by the Statue of Taumasa--
a scenes of Swedish cadets in with the Middies--Middle
alking and explaining the Statue of Taumasa to a Swedish
middle--cu of Statue--remainder of scenes are of the
Warship Gotland at the Washington Navy yard showing the

Date of Event 2/50

Described Date

(2) 6264x3

Flag--var angles of the ship docked and visitors boarding
to visit--also cu of name and a Middle talking to a
visitor--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--ANNAPOLIS, MD--U.S.N.A.--U.S. NAVY--
SWEDISH NABY--SAILORS--CHURCH--FLAGS(SWEDISH)--VISTIS--
STATUES--GOTLAND--WARSHIPS--

GRAF SPEE

(INCIDENT BOMBING & SINKING OF SHIP) 4564 x

Can No.

Roll No.

1,2

**Subject: ROAD TO VICTORY: KEEPING FLEET
AT SEA: IT'S THE NAVY**

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**11-41
Date of Event**

AUSTRALIA: WAR

Used No.

Date

**Swell shots Aussies on parade thru city, German troops parade
Free French in Eng. De Gaulle soldiers, sailors parade plane
firing guns & cannon, swell shots Wellington bomber takes off**

SEE OVER

"GRAF SPEE"; (Submarine of German Navy
sunk by her crew-December 14, 1939--rather
than surrender to Br. Navy--)

Can No.

Roll No.

36-23
26-23

Subject

YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY:
NAZIS SCUTTLE "GRAF SPEE"

Cameras

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-163

Can No.

NONE

Description

Date of Event 3/63

MUNICH, GERMANY, (12/14/39--in River
Flats, "Graf Spee" anchored in harbor--cu & ls
large filled with 36 coffins--2 shots, fantail and side angle of the
"Spee"--2 shots, stretcher cases on deck--2 shots, sailors on tug come
ashore--shot of people on pier--pan group of officers with Captain Hans
Langsdorff of the "Spee"--mcu him--Paper Headlines, sev. cut news--at
le shot Spee ready to leave--at sea--cu side angle Spee--at sea, scenic
shot of Spee in strange reflected light--Headlines "Nazis sink Spee", at
at Spee afire, explosion--cu, smoke flame (good explosion montage scene)--
at Spee afire--billowing smoke--le shot Spee listing to one side, after
MUNICH, GERMANY--OLD & RARE FILM--RIVER--SUB--"GRAF SPEE"--EXPLOSION
MONTAGE--HEAD--WOUNDED--GERMAN NAVY--LANGSDORFF--FIRE--FIRE--SAVES--

Used No.

Date

SS GRANDCAMP (in water--TEXAS CITY
IN WAKE KOF DISASTER)

Can No.

20-32

Roll No.

2

Subject

LOOSE BUTT IN THE WAKE

OF BURNER DISASTER

Camera

RAN H. ARCT
FOX LEDETR

Length

290

Neg.

282

Dupe

Pos.

JUNE-5541x6, 3, 6, 4, 5;

3-5542x5, 6; 5543x5, 6; 5544x5, 6;

JK-Bat'd to Box

Description and Remarks

oil tanks blazing, angles, blaze, fires in city, signs, chicks, tank fire--over grass, smoke wreckage Monsanto plant, boy scouts stretchers, ls Ward in Galveston, wounded being treated, relatives identify relatives, dead, skeleton bldgs, men searching, dead in water, Grandcamp in water, ruins waterfront, SS Wildcat boiler in ground, wrecked cars, freight, oil tanks, flag half mast, funeral ceremonies, cutins beneaved relatives at cemetery CUTS: police, Mayor J. Trayhan AIRVIEWS FIRE at Camp Wallace--sound interviews survivors TEXAS CITY TEX: HL OF YR: FIRE: DISASTERS: CATASTROPHES: NITE: AIRVIEWS: OIL TANKS: HOSPITAL: POLICE: R'D CROSS: GALVESTON, TEX. DEAR MEDICAL AMBULANCE: RUINS: SS GRANDCAMP: TEX. TRAILS: 1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578-2579-2580-2581-2582-2583-2584-2585-2586-2587-2588-2589-2590-2591-2592-2593-2594-2595-2596-2597-2598-2599-2600-2601-2602-2603-2604-2605-2606-2607-2608-2609-2610-2611-2612-2613-2614-2615-2616-2617-2618-2619-2620-2621-2622-2623-2624-2625-2626-2627-2628-2629-2630-2631-2632-2633-2634-2635-2636-2637-2638-2639-2640-2641-2642-2643-2644-2645-2646-2647-2648-2649-2650-2651-2652-2653-2654-2655-2656-2657-2658-2659-2660-2661-2662-2663-2664-2665-2666-2667-2668-2669-2670-2671-2672-2673-2674-2675-2676-2677-2678-2679-2680-2681-2682-2683-2684-2685-2686-2687-2688-2689-2690-2691-2692-2693-2694-2695-2696-2697-2698-2699-2700-2701-2702-2703-2704-2705-2706-2707-2708-2709-2710-2711-2712-2713-2714-2715-2716-2717-2718-2719-2720-2721-2722-2723-2724-2725-2726-2727-2728-2729-2730-2731-2732-2733-2734-2735-2736-2737-2738-2739-2740-2741-2742-2743-2744-2745-2746-2747-2748-2749-2750-2751-2752-2753-2754-2755-2756-2757-2758-2759-2760-2761-2762-2763-2764-2765-2766-2767-2768-2769-2770-2771-2772-2773-2774-2775-2776-2777-2778-2779-2780-2781-2782-2783-2784-2785-2786-2787-2788-2789-2790-2791-2792-2793-2794-2795-2796-2797-2798-2799-2800-2801-2802-2803-2804-2805-2806-2807-2808-2809-2810-2811-2812-2813-2814-2815-2816-2817-2818-2819-2820-2821-2822-2823-2824-2825-2826-2827-2828-2829-2830-2831-2832-2833-2834-2835-2836-2837-2838-2839-2840-2841-2842-2843-2844-2845-2846-2847-2848-2849-2850-2851-2852-2853-2854-2855-2856-2857-2858-2859-2860-2861-2862-2863-2864-2865-2866-2867-2868-2869-2870-2871-2872-2873-2874-2875-2876-2877-2878-2879-2880-2881-2882-2883-2884-2885-2886-2887-2888-2889-2890-2891-2892-2893-2894-2895-2896-2897-2898-2899-2900-2901-2902-2903-2904-2905-2906-2907-2908-2909-2910-2911-2912-2913-2914-2915-2916-2917-2918-2919-2920-2921-2922-2923-2924-2925-2926-2927-2928-2929-2930-2931-2932-2933-2934-2935-2936-2937-2938-2939-2940-2941-2942-2943-2944-2945-2946-2947-2948-2949-2950-2951-2952-2953-2954-2955-2956-2957-2958-2959-2960-2961-2962-2963-2964-2965-2966-2967-2968-2969-2970-2971-2972-2973-2974-2975-2976-2977-2978-2979-2980-2981-2982-2983-2984-2985-2986-2987-2988-2989-2990-2991-2992-2993-2994-2995-2996-2997-2998-2999-3000-3001-3002-3003-3004-3005-3006-3007-3008-3009-3010-3011-3012-3013-3014-3015-3016-3017-3018-3019-3020-3021-3022-3023-3024-3025-3026-3027-3028-3029-3030-3031-3032-3033-3034-3035-3036-3037-3038-3039-3040-3041-3042-3043-3044-3045-3046-3047-3048-3049-3050-3051-3052-3053-3054-3055-3056-3057-3058-3059-3060-3061-3062-3063-3064-3065-3066-3067-3068-3069-3070-3071-3072-3073-3074-3075-3076-3077-3078-3079-3080-3081-3082-3083-3084-3085-3086-3087-3088-3089-3090-3091-3092-3093-3094-3095-3096-3097-3098-3099-3100-3101-3102-3103-3104-3105-3106-3107-3108-3109-3110-3111-3112-3113-3114-3115-3116-3117-3118-3119-3120-3121-3122-3123-3124-3125-3126-3127-3128-3129-3130-3131-3132-3133-3134-3135-3136-3137-3138-3139-3140-3141-3142-3143-3144-3145-3146-3147-3148-3149-3150-3151-3152-3153-3154-3155-3156-3157-3158-3159-3160-3161-3162-3163-3164-3165-3166-3167-3168-3169-3170-3171-3172-3173-3174-3175-3176-3177-3178-3179-3180-3181-3182-3183-3184-3185-3186-3187-3188-3189-3190-3191-3192-3193-3194-3195-3196-3197-3198-3199-3200-3201-3202-3203-3204-3205-3206-3207-3208-3209-3210-3211-3212-3213-3214-3215-3216-3217-3218-3219-3220-3221-3222-3223-3224-3225-3226-3227-3228-3229-3230-3231-3232-3233-3234-3235-3236-3237-3238-3239-3240-3241-3242-3243-3244-3245-3246-3247-3248-3249-3250-3251-3252-3253-3254-3255-3256-3257-3258-3259-3260-3261-3262-3263-3264-3265-3266-3267-3268-3269-3270-3271-3272-3273-3274-3275-3276-3277-3278-3279-3280-3281-3282-3283-3284-3285-3286-3287-3288-3289-3290-3291-3292-3293-3294-3295-3296-3297-3298-3299-3300-3301-3302-3303-3304-3305-3306-3307-3308-3309-3310-3311-3312-3313-3314-3315-3316-3317-3318-3319-3320-3321-3322-3323-3324-3325-3326-3327-3328-3329-3330-3331-3332-3333-3334-3335-3336-3337-3338-3339-3340-3341-3342-3343-3344-3345-3346-3347-3348-3349-3350-3351-3352-3353-3354-3355-3356-3357-3358-3359-3360-3361-3362-3363-3364-3365-3366-3367-3368-3369-3370-3371-3372-3373-3374-3375-3376-3377-3378-3379-3380-3381-3382-3383-3384-3385-3386-3387-3388-3389-3390-3391-3392-3393-3394-3395-3396-3397-3398-3399-3400-3401-3402-3403-3404-3405-3406-3407-3408-3409-3410-3411-3412-3413-3414-3415-3416-3417-3418-3419-3420-3421-3422-3423-3424-3425-3426-3427-3428-3429-3430-3431-3432-3433-3434-3435-3436-3437-3438-3439-3440-3441-3442-3443-3444-3445-3446-3447-3448-3449-3450-3451-3452-3453-3454-3455-3456-3457-3458-3459-3460-3461-3462-3463-3464-3465-3466-3467-3468-3469-3470-3471-3472-3473-3474-3475-3476-3477-3478-3479-3480-3481-3482-3483-3484-3485-3486-3487-3488-3489-3490-3491-3492-3493-3494-3495-3496-3497-3498-3499-3500-3501-3502-3503-3504-3505-3506-3507-3508-3509-3510-3511-3512-3513-3514-3515-3516-3517-3518-3519-3520-3521-3522-3523-3524-3525-3526-3527-3528-3529-3530-3531-3532-3533-3534-3535-3536-3537-3538-3539-3540-3541-3542-3543-3544-3545-3546-3547-3548-3549-3550-3551-3552-3553-3554-3555-3556-3557-3558-3559-3560-3561-3562-3563-3564-3565-3566-3567-3568-3569-3570-3571-3572-3573-3574-3575-3576-3577-3578-3579-3580-3581-3582-3583-3584-3585-3586-3587-3588-3589-3590-3591-3592-3593-3594-3595-3596-3597-3598-3599-3600-3601-3602-3603-3604-3605-3606-3607-3608-3609-3610-3611-3612-3613-3614-3615-3616-3617-3618-3619-3620-3621-3622-3623-3624-3625-3626-3627-3628-3629-3630-3631-3632-3633-3634-3635-3636-3637-3638-3639-3640-3641-3642-3643-3644-3645-3646-3647-3648-3649-3650-3651-3652-3653-3654-3655-3656-3657-3658-3659-3660-3661-3662-3663-3664-3665-3666-3667-3668-3669-3670-3671-3672-3673-3674-3675-3676-3677-3678-3679-3680-3681-3682-3683-3684-3685-3686-3687-3688-3689-3690-3691-3692-3693-3694-3695-3696-3697-3698-3699-3700-3701-3702-3703-3704-3705-3706-3707-3708-3709-3710-3711-3712-3713-3714-3715-3716-3717-3718-3719-3720-3721-3722-3723-3724-3725-3726-3727-3728-3729-3730-3731-3732-3733-3734-3735-3736-3737-3738-3739-3740-3741-3742-3743-3744-3745-3746-3747-3748-3749-3750-3751-3752-3753-3754-3755-3756-3757-3758-3759-3760-3761-3762-3763-3764-3765-3766-3767-3768-3769-3770-3771-3772-3773-3774-3775-3776-3777-3778-3779-3780-3781-3782-3783-3784-3785-3786-3787-3788-3789-3790-3791-3792-3793-3794-3795-3796-3797-3798-3799-3800-3801-3802-3803-3804-3805-3806-3807-3808-3809-3810-3811-3812-3813-3814-3815-3816-3817-3818-3819-3820-3821-3822-3823-3824-3825-3826-3827-3828-3829-3830-3831-3832-3833-3834-3835-3836-3837-3838-3839-3840-3841-3842-3843-3844-3845-3846-3847-3848-3849-3850-3851-3852-3853-3854-3855-3856-3857-3858-3859-3860-3861-3862-3863-3864-3865-3866-3867-3868-3869-3870-3871-3872-3873-3874-3875-3876-3877-3878-3879-3880-3881-3882-3883-3884-3885-3886-3887-3888-3889-3890-3891-3892-3893-3894-3895-3896-3897-3898-3899-3900-3901-3902-3903-3904-3905-3906-3907-3908-3909-3910-3911-3912-3913-3914-3915-3916-3917-3918-3919-3920-3921-3922-3923-3924-3925-3926-3927-3928-3929-3930-3931-3932-3933-3934-3935-3936-3937-3938-3939-3940-3941-3942-3943-3944-3945-3946-3947-3948-3949-3950-3951-3952-3953-3954-3955-3956-3957-3958-3959-3960-3961-3962-3963-3964-3965-3966-3967-3968-3969-3970-3971-3972-3973-3974-3975-3976-3977-3978-3979-3980-3981-3982-3983-3984-3985-3986-3987-3988-3989-3990-3991-3992-3993-3994-3995-3996-3997-3998-3999-4000-4001-4002-4003-4004-4005-4006-4007-4008-4009-4010-4011-4012-4013-4014-4015-4016-4017-4018-4019-4020-4021-4022-4023-4024-4025-4026-4027-4028-4029-4030-4031-4032-4033-4034-4035-4036-4037-4038-4039-4040-4041-4042-4043-4044-4045-4046-4047-4048-4049-4050-4051-4052-4053-4054-4055-4056-4057-4058-4059-4060-4061-4062-4063-4064-4065-4066-4067-4068-4069-4070-4071-4072-4073-4074-4075-4076-4077-4078-4079-4080-4081-4082-4083-4084-4085-4086-4087-4088-4089-4090-4091-4092-4093-4094-4095-4096-4097-4098-4099-4100-4101-4102-4103-4104-4105-4106-4107-4108-4109-4110-4111-4112-4113-4114-4115-4116-4117-4118-4119-4120-4121-4122-4123-4124-4125-4126-4127-4128-4129-4130-4131-4132-4133-4134-4135-4136-4137-4138-4139-4140-4141-4142-4143-4144-4145-4146-4147-4148-4149-4150-4151-4152-4153-4154-4155-4156-4157-4158-4159-4160-4161-4162-4163-4164-4165-4166-4167-4168-4169-4170-4171-4172-4173-4174-4175-4176-4177-4178-4179-4180-4181-4182-4183-4184-4185-4186-4187-4188-4189-4190-4191-4192-4193-4194-4195

S.S.GRANERA (on the rocks)				Can No. 803 x	Roll No. 6
Subject SHIP ON THE ROCKS				Cameraman UNIVERSAL.	
Length 67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 67 dev.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SHIPWRECK--KINCARDINESHIRE, ENG. Also as:BREECHES BUOY--WAVES--RESCUE-- DOG				Date of Event 10-33	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

S.S. GREENHILL PARK (Smoking at
Lion's Gate Bridge..in Canada)

Can No.
18-379

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Juste

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

3/7/45

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**"S.S. GREENVILLE": (Liberian steamer
buffetted by giant waves--ship
abandoned)**

Issue Number

26-504-1

Subject

**SEA DRAMA--24 CREWMEN SAVED IN
RAGING ATLANTIC GALE**

Cameraman

MARKMAN & FOX

Length

8-87

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7183ms, 7184x11 -

Can No.

373 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: (low shot of Liberian

**steamer "S.S. GREENVILLE" in rough water--bow--men
clamber down side--3 se men in water, swimming--lifeboat--boat wallowing
in rough water--men rescue boat on davits--on Capt. Frank Garrigue of
the rescue ship "ILE DE FRANCE" with radioman of the Greenville--as
them--in NEW YORK CITY: ("Ile De France" in harbor--med. pan group of
rescued and rescuers--another group, wave-----CUTS: additional
material on rescue in rough seas with 35 ft. waves--more on arrival in
New York-----AT SEA--WATER (rough seas)--RESCUE--SHIPWRECK--
"S.S. GREENVILLE"--"ILE DE FRANCE"--HL OF YEAR--**

Date of Event **9/5 3**

SEE OVER

"GRETTEL": (Australian yacht arrives
at Newport)

Issue Number

35-62

3 A

Subject **SPORTS--(A) AUSTRALIAN SAILBOAT
"GRETTEL"--(B) DELAWARE HANDICAP HORSE
RACE.**

Camerasman **HEARST**

Length

A STORY

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT, R.I.--ss Gretel--ss

boats--Gretel--ou same--boat leaning over--ss same

--Cu same--ou pass camera--ss leaning over--ss sailing-- DELAWARE PARK,

EL.--ls track--crowd--start Race -- #1 leads--crowd--around turn #3.

**leads--crowd--ss stretch Cicada #3--Seven Thirty#2 fight for lead--
2 wins--crowd--ou winner.**

**NEWPORT, R.I.--"GRETTEL"--YACHT--DELAWARE PARK, DEL.--HORSE RACE--
HORSES, MISC--**

Backup
Date of Event **7/30/62**

SEE OVER

"GRETTEL"; (Australia's yacht loses first race to U.S. "Weatherly" in America Cup races in Rhode Island--9/62)				Can No. 35-76	Roll No. 1
Subject THE AMERICA'S CUP--American "Weatherly" vs. Australia's "Gretel"				Cameraman Hearst	
Length 227	Neg. 220	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts none	Can No.
Description and Remarks NEWPORT, R.I.: (pan boats--as same--as Destroyer nearby--Pres. & Mrs. John F. Kennedy board the "USS JOSEPH P. KENNEDY, JR"--on lifesaver with same--ls boats from destroyer--Kennedy watch--as start--as boats--on wake & flag--as "Weatherly" leads--as boats watch--as "Gretel"--as of "Weatherly", pan to "Gretel"--"Weatherly" make turn--on same--man watch--"Weatherly" spinnaker, "Gretel" behind--"Gretel" spinnaker--as head on as "W" leads--on same--as "G"--as "W", pan to "G"--ls boats--as "W", pan to "G"--as "G" & on same--Kennedy waves & on same--"W" drops sails--NEWPORT, RI--YACHT RACE--WATER--MISC. BOATS--"USS JOSEPH P. KENNEDY, JR"--KENNEDY--FEATS--SPORTS HD.--(1st win) "WEATHERLY"--"GRETTEL"--				Date of Event 9/62	

SEE OVER

"GRETEL": (Of Australia comes to America
Cup yacht race to U.S.--9/62--in Newport,
Rhode Island)

Can No.

35-79

Roll No.

1

Subject

AMERICA'S CUP--U.S. DEFEATS
AUSTRALIA

Camerasman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

100

101

NONE

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND: (1s two
yachts--camerasman--see, crew on

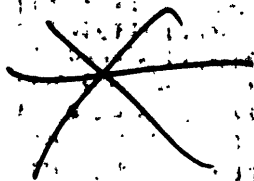
Date of Event

9/62

"WEATHERLY"--semi shot of "Weatherly"--ss W out in lead--people look
on--"W" in lead--1s "W"--camerasman--pan down, "Weatherly"--1s fireboats
people waiting--"W" crew come in--same--wife kissing skipper--"W" crew--
dark shot, crew--int. of "GRETEL" crew celebrating the they lost--7s shot

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND--YACHT RACE--YACHTS--FEATS--"WEATHERLY"--
"GRETEL"--CROWD--OCCUPATION--AUSTRALIANS--

SEE OVER



"GRETTEL": (Yacht ~~WHEAT~~ loses to the
Weatherly of U.S.--1962)

Can No.

35-104

Roll No.

1D

Subject **SPORTS REVIEW OF 1962
YACHTING**

Cameraman

Heerst

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

48

Can No. **WHEAT**

Description and Remarks **U.S.A.: (Pres. & Mrs. J.F. Kennedy**

Date of Event **1962**

watching--"Weatherly" of U.S. leading, pan to the
"Gretel" of Australia--cameramen--both boats with spinnakers--Weatherly
finishes, drops spinnaker--wife kisses skipper of "Weatherly", Bus
Mossbacher-----

**U.S.A.--YACHTING--"WEATHERLY"--"GRETTEL"--KENNEDY--OSCULATION--MOSSBACHER
HL OF YEAR--**

SEE OVER

"GRETTEL": (Racing yacht in trial-run with "Dame Pattie" winner to race for America's Cup.)
B Story

Issue Number

40-5-4

~~40-5-4~~

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS

(A) HOCKEY (B) YACHT "PATTIE"

(C) ~~TRACK MEET~~

Cameraman

UPI

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Sk. No: (A)-2-2,2-7

(A) 32-2 (C) 77-1

Can No.

(B) 2-13 (C) 2-6

(B) 48-13

NONE

Description and Remarks (A) MONTREAL, QUE., CANADA--hs Russia--

Date of Event

RECORDED 1/12/67

Canada hockey action--hs Canadian goal, excited crowd--game--hs Canadian goal--crowd--(Score: Canada-3, Russia-3)--(B) SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--Yacht "Dame Pattie"--vs "Gretel", "Dame Pattie" race--on "Dame Pattie"--hs "Gretel" with Spinker--on "Dame Pattie" with spinker--(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA--ls crowd--hs Charlie Greene wins 60 yd. dash--hs Neal Steinhauer sets shot put record (66'6 3/4")--on Steinhauer--hs John Rambo ties U.S. high jump mark with 7'3" jump--hs crowd--hs Rambo walking--

(A) MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--HOCKEY--CROWD--(B) SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--YACHTS--YACHT RACE--"DAME PATTIE"--"GRETTEL"--(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA--TRACK MEET--RACE--GREENE--CROWD--SHOT PUT--STEINHAUER--FEAT--RAMBO--
HIGH JUMP

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"GRETTEL"(3/67--yacht beaten by "DAME PATTIE" in Australia-- "B" story	Issue Number 40-27-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
---	---------------------------------	---

Subject RACE (A) CAN RACE (B) YACHT (C) SKI PARTY	Camerasman UPI
--	---------------------------------

Length (A) 80 (B) 54 (C) 87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. EX-10-28/31/25 respectively NO CUTS
--	-------------	-------------	-------------	---

Description and Remarks (A) SNETTERTON, ENGLAND: (108 mi. Int'l Formula Two Guards Race--	Date of Event Mar of 1967
--	--

he start of race--race in progress, cars hit curb and down
 track--pass grandstand--collision between cars #17 & 20--
 15 men run to help--car speeds past--pan from wrecked #17
 to crowd run to #20--zoom in as they pull driver from burn-
 ing wreck--saved him, but seriously hurt--put out fire in car-
 cu men carry injured driver from car--race continues--#27
 crashes in embankment--spectators scatter(no-one seriously
 hurt)--driver aided--he gets out, stands up, okay-----

SEE OVER

(2) 40-27-3

-----(B)SYDNEY HEADS,AUSTRALIA;(two Aussie yachts "GRETTEL" & "DAME PATTIE"vie for the right to challenge America Cup-holder at Newport,RI in September--AV pan of them--mcu one underway--hoists spinnaker--AV yacht underway --another angle--finish of Race and "Dame Pattie"takes this one--pan to Gretel a mile behind-----

-----(C)KILLINGTON,VERMONT;(costume parade--more costumes--skiers dance--("Rites of Spring"on Easter Sunday in 65 degree weather)--2 sc.others dance--2 sc.2 skiers do somersaults in slowmotion--land--cu 2 more somersault--2 mor --bs of man somersaulting--man does double somersault in air lands and rights himself on skis-----

(A)SNETTERDEN,ENGLAND--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS(Auto race)--

(B)SYDNEY HEADS,AUSTRALIA--YACHT RACE--"DAME PATTIE"--
"GRETTEL"--

(C)KILLINGTON,VERMONT--PAPADES--WINTER SPORTS(Skiing)--
SCENES (Skiing)

TRILITE: (Hitler's yacht in
New York Harbor)

Can No.
22-257

Roll No.
2

Subject NEWS IN WHICH (HITLER YACHT
EXILED SOVEREIGN(C) K K K. INITIATION

SMITH HARDE NO DO
SANDERS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

6145x8..100ft

6148x8x100ft

6149x1..700ft

6145x4..100ft

6150x2..500ft

Description and Remarks
New York City--coming up river, skyling
in by--Geo. Arida Sr. and son Geo. Jr. at

JUNE 1949

boat--crew--as from amidship to stern as yacht
on river--on bell with German Eagle and Swastika--Hitler's
cabin and ran up to his fix--Fuehrer's Wohnraum sign--
father and son in room where desk and log are--on log and
guy turns rage to Hitler's pic--Hitler's guest room with
colored guy cleaning table--yacht sliding into dock with
skyling--SITGES, SPAIN: King Humbert and Queen Marie-Joseph
with family walking along by camera--enter
Museum--interior looking at exhibits and cu
more exhibits--Humberto points to pic on wall--

Used No. Date

Cau Ferrat
boy---looking

SEE OVER

(7) 22-257-2

the exhibit on wall--come out of museum--STONE MOUNTAIN,
whole group in white gowns and hoods--cu hood with GA.
he turns see KKK on back--Grand Dragon Sam Green--Green
alking to others in front of car with cross--cross in
front of car--cameraman gets permission to shoot--slow pan
group--another shot of group showing insignia--Green has
oded kid in arms--Nite shot they parade cross front, they
ave hands on each others shoulders--new members not yet
oded marching blindfolded--swearing em in--burning cross--
TS: sailor smoking pipe--cu Arida--Eva Braun's cabin--
id. same--Umbert and family leaving hotel--add. at museum--
ansmen directing traffic to the meeting place--Green
ning robes--cus Green--Green with other officials--cars
e stored for the password--group shot with Stone Mountain
backdrop--add. meeting--
W YORK CITY--HUDSON RIVER--YACHTS--GRILLE--SKYLINE --
ENICS--ARIDA--HITLER--BELLS--PICTURES--COLORED--PIERS--
TGES, SPAIN--HU BERT--ARIE-JOSEPH--LDGS--MUSEUM--ART--
SITS--FAMILIES--STONE MOUNTAIN--INITIATIONS--KKK--
ETINGS--NITE--CHILDREN--PARADES--FIRE--CEREMONIES--

SAILORS--HOTELS--

S.S.GRIPSHOLM				Can No. V.3 R. 83		Roll No. 2	
Subject HUGE \$6,000,000 BULLION CARGO MAKES END OF SWEDEN'S GOLD TO U.S.					Cameraman Mack-Gibson		
Length 74		Neg. 64	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 89 X-6 Can No. 89 X-7		
Description and Remarks N.Y.--the S.S.Gripsholm comes to port--various angles of men unloading boxes from the ship to a truck--truck drives away Also listed as; NEW YORK--GOLD SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.101 SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.126					Date of Event		
					Used in No.		Date
					~~V.3 R.83~~		~~10-10-31~~
					SEE OVER		

SS GRIPSHOLM(FINNS RUSH HOME FROM
U.S. TO FIGHT REDS

Can No.

11-831

Roll No.

1

FINNS HOME TO JOIN FIGHT:PROTECT HOMELAND:

SOLDIER FOLLIES:WINE:ARTILLERY:KID MEDAL: ^{Camerman}

SECRET SERVICE: DOWNED PLANES

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS GRIPSHOLM TWO SHOTS OF SHIP
(BRINGS DIPLOMATS BACK TO U.S.)

Can No.
15-114

Roll No.
3

SOUND TALKS

Subject

ENVOYS HOME
FROM ORIENT

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

JERSEY CITY, N.J.

WAR

8-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**"S.S. GRIPSHOLM". (Used by Red Cross
to send packages to Am. Prisoners)**

Issue Number
SS 7735x1

**RED CROSS FOOD AND SUPPLIES FOR AMERICAN
PRISONERS IN JAPAN**

Camera man
T. EDWARDS

Length
SS ? Ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

**Reel: 2920-2-stock
shots--caption
for after card made**

Description and Remarks

JERSEY CITY, N.J. (the SS GRIPSHOLM, loading case of Red Cross packages into hold

Date of **APR 1942**

**--shots between ship and pier of cargo loading--is piles of boxes on
pier--cu name on bow of ship--cu address on one of the boxes--Red Cross
worker shows what each box contains--checking boxes as they are unloaded
from trucks-----**

JERSEY CITY, N.J.--SS GRIPSHOLM--CARGO--AMER. RED CROSS--PRISONERS--WAR--

SEE OVER

S.S. GRIPSLHOM (Air shots of the
ship, passing Sugar Loaf Mt. and
ship docking boat going toward city

Can No.
76-246

Roll No.

5

Subject in Brazil)

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

4784x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

11/15/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-246-5

Gunnison. TALK by Jessie Catherine Mann--Talk
Carl Mydans and wife--

NEW YORK CITY--BOATS--SHIPS--PIERS--FLAGS--STATUE OF
LIBERTY--CROWDS--PRISONERS--HUMAN--PRESS--GUNNISON--
SOUND--SPEECH--NIGHT--SCENIC--DOCKS--MANN--MYDANS--
WAR--S.S. GRIPSHOLM--

(2)16-247-5

DD
WL

9.8.GRIPSHOLM(Carrying Nazi
prisoners home to safety in
New Jersey, N.J.)

Can No.
17-277

Roll No.
3

Subject

HOLD FROM N. J. PRISONERS

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4801 3, 4, 5
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

RECOVER

SS GRIPSHOLM(Arriving in N.Y...
Can.soldiers aboard in New York)

Can No.

18-376

Roll No.

Consider

Subject

CANADIAN BISHOPS COME OUT

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cute

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

2/24/45

Used No.

Date _____

FORM 2530-16M-9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEE OVER

Private with sisters--Private greeted by family--
Warrant officer with wife and child--Warrant officer
by wife--CUTS: add. on scenes used and reading
received in N. America--Is Gripsholm foredeck--

NEW YORK CITY--WAR--SS GRIPSHOLM--PRISONERS--CAN. ARMY--
STATUE OF LIBERTY--FLAG--DENTIST--MONTREAL, CAN.
HUMAN--RED CROSS--RENAUD--FAMILIES--MEETINGS
--

(7) 18-376-Canada

**"S.S. GRIPSHOLM": (Passes Swedish
American flagship in N.Y. lower bay)**

Issue Number

7217x5

2017-5

Subject

SWEDISH AMERICAN LINER

"KUNGSBOLM" ARRIVES NY

Camera man

HARDE

Length

286ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: **6573-4**

Can No. **caption junked aft
of card made**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (In the harbor,

Date of **12/3/53**

**the "KUNGSBOLM" up the bay--aboard ship, flags, etc.--
Capt. John Nordlander on bridge--fireboats and Navy Blimp, skyline shots--
--is as other Swedish liner "Gripsholm" (outward bound) passes, skipper
salutes the Gripsholm (whose skipper is heading home for retirement)--
blimp and cepter in air--skyline-----**

**NEW YORK CITY--"SS KUNGSBOLM"--"SS GRIPSHOLM"--FIREBOATS--SKYLINE--
--RECEPTION--**

SEE OVER

"GRIPSHOLM": (Swedish newest luxury liner is welcomed into N.Y.C. harbor.. "Gripsholm" up harbor, tugs flank it

Can No.

30-43

Rev.

3

5/52 (A) below

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NEW SHIP WELCOMED (B) "GRIPSHOLM" (C) DUTCH (D) POLYGOON (E) LAUNCHING WITH NEW TEST (F) CAVIAR (G) FOX (H) HEART

(D) SUPPLY HORSE MAMM. SOT Dupe

Pos.

Cuts A-B-E junked (D) 7644x8, 80ft.

(A) 3-53 (B) 3-49 (C) 3-83 (D) 3-54 (E) 3-37 (F) 7644x5, 70ft.

Can No.

(D) 7644x5, 70ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (title--out of Date of Event 5-57

mists, Scandinavia's newest luxury liner the "GRIPSHOLM" up harbor, tugs flank it--angle fireboat shoot water--side angle shot flags on deck liner--closer midship, stacks--tugs escort, skyline in bg--helicopters hovers near--cu people look over decks, rail--ls boat up river----- (B) KANSAS CITY, MO: title--outside bldg--sig "UNION INDUSTRY"--pane group of IATSE workers with its Pres Richard Walsh in group--KPres. Harry S. Truman holds shoes--ga get hair dressed--hairdresser is bald--glassblower puff, cu--see glass bursting, glass burst--take out jar, vial----- (C) HOLLAND: (title--ship "JACOB VEROLME" on ways--huge

Used No.

Date

shot sme--

bedeck liner--

outside bldg--sig

ga get hair dressed--

glassblower puff, cu--

jar, vial-----

ways--huge

SEE OVER

(2) 30-43-3

anchors, 2--cu winch operating--anchors lowered into water--
can up water to lines on ship's side--christening--hi bow
shot, ship down ways--stern shot from across channel, man in
in foreground--he scats and stern looms closer, ship swings
broad on to shore very close-----CUTS:

add. material same (good Montage material)-----

(D)RUSSIA:(On Don River, title--net closed in, fishermen
around--closer fish thrashing around, water boiling, big one
there, grab it--fish loaded into boat--more load into flat-
boat--fish in shallows, stranded, big ones--block tackle, lift
one out on bench, huge fish--cu fish on roller table, mouth
gaping, see size--shot inside, woman filling cans with caviar
cu filling can--finished product, caviar in cans--CUTS: add
same--more on fishing for sturgeon from whence comes the
caviar-----

(E)CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA:(title--sign: "CAMP PENDLETON
RIDING STABLES"--1s sign, banner "IT'S A BOY--MOTHER AND SON
DOING FINE"--foal and mother--"PRIVATE FEARLESS" nursing,

(3) 30-43-3

mother wearing blanket with stripes "SGT. RECKLESS" with
campaign bars and battle stars--mother and son galloping--

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--"GRIPSHOLM"--~~SHIP~~BOATS--RECEPTIONS--
FIREBOATS--~~NAVY~~MC. FLAGS--SKYLINE--

(B) KANSAS CITY, MO--UNIONS--EXHIBITIONS--FAIRS--~~STREET~~XXX
WALSH--TRUMAN--LAUGH PARADE--GLASSBLOWER--INDUSTRY--

(C) HOLLAND--"JACOB VEROLME"--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Launching)
CHRISTENING--ANCHORS--MONTAGE(Launching)--WATER--

(D) RUSSIA--FISHING--FISHERMEN--WOMEN--INDUSTRY--WATER--
FOOD--

(E) CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA--HORSE--"SGT. RECKLESS"--"PVT.
FEARLESS"--HUMAN INT(Animal)--USMC--SIGNS--EMBLEMS--

SS GROMMET REEFER:(U.S.refrigerator
ship wrecked in Italy--1951

Issue Number

7004x3; 7016x2; 7015x13; 7015x12

Subject

MISC.ITALY STORIES - Dec.1952

~~CRIMINAL~~ first story
BRINALDI-other three

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after eac
x-number--captions
Cap No.
turned after card made

Description and Remarks

7004x3:(BkNo:6331-10--294ft

Date of Event
Dec.1952

EW--FUNERAL OF QUEEN MOTHER OF ITALY--in Montpelier,
Italy,Queen Helen of Italy is laid to rest--personalities arriving--
(no identifications on caption)--King Farouk arrives--Runs at bier--
line of people--Crown Prince Umberto(her son)--people--

7016x2:(BkNo:6342-7--470ft--LAV--U.S.VESSEL WRECKED--off LIGNORNI,
Italy,refrigerator ship SS GROMMET REEFER broke up on the rocks 200
yards offshore--in 110 MPH winds,she smashed the rocks and broke in two
--all 40 men taken off safely but took most of a day to do it due to
heavy seas--

SEE OVER

(2) 7004x3,etc----

7015x13:(BkNo:6344-5-125ft-HOUSING PROJECT-BW—in small town of FRASCATI,near Rome,opening of first house of a project built with the aid of UNNRA funds—see model of proposed completed settlement—head of NSA mission to Italy Chauncey Parker with U.S.Amb.to Italy Ellsworth Bunker attend opening of first house—Americans work with Italians to build the project—American funds aid the Italian Government in this ambitious project

7015x12:(BkNo:6344-6-160ft-BW-CHRISTMAS STORY—in Rome,Italy at Holy Mary Queen of Peace Church in Monteverde district,statuses of the Roman sculptor Lorenzo Ferri of the figures of the Christmas Nativity Scene are show—huge figures do not all fit into the crypt allowed for it—nine statues stand from 10 to 16 ft.high (each)—expressions are remarkable

ITALY—HELEN,QUEEN—FUNERALS—FAROUK,King—UMBERTO,Prince—
SS GROSSET REEFER—ACCIDENTS(Naval)—WATER(Heavy sea)—
HOUSING—BUNKER,ELLSWORTH—UNITED NATIONS—U.S.GOV'T—ITAL.GOV'T—
PARKER,Chauncey—CHRISTMAS STORY(Foreign)—STATUES—RELIGIOUS—

**"GROOTE BEER" : (Dutch ship arrives
with settlers in Canada)**

Issue Number
27-572-CANADA

Subject **DUTCH MISS 100,000th SETTLER**

Camera **ASSOCIATED**

Length **8-149**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts sent to Holland
Can No.

**"GROOTE BEER" docking, pan to sign--2 sec. Bel Family
on deck--on 18 yr. old Jacobs "Keesje" Bel--family hugging her then her
sister arriving--swish, also Montreal, to Netherlands Aircraft Carrier,
"KAREL DOORMAN", is--name on bow--2 sec. deck, planes--on bell--skipper,
Capt. A.M. Valkenburg escorting Commodore Paul Earl of Canadian Navy
off ship following inspection tour--Earl down ladder--skipper salutes--
swish to Cemetery in Montreal--2 sec. Netherlands and Canadian VIFs hold
wreaths--Netherlands lays its wreath--on wreath--Canadian Legionnaire
walks over--on Canadian wreath--soldiers attention--pan down flowers--
MONTREAL QUE CANADA--HOLLAND GOVT--CAN GOVT--IMMIGRATION--"GROOTE BEER"--
FAMILIES--"KAREL DOORMAN"--PLANE CARRIER--VISITS--MEMORIALS--**

5/21/54
Date of Event

SEE OVER

"GULF STREAM" (GULF STREAM WRECK)				Can No. 5654x	Roll No. 4
B.C., CANADA Subject				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
GULF STREAM WRECK					
Length 281	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks var. shots--overturned M/V "Gulf Stream"--sev. shots members Coroner's Jury & B.C. Police view wreckage--top shots angles--wrecked vessel--cu-cu-damage to keel near bow--very slight--top shot--wreck and salvage vessels standing by--cu lifeboat upside down--1s salvage men--cu diver Geo. Unwin gets his helmet on--ms diver entering water--ms group on diving scow--sev. shots bodies Mrs. Elliot, her son Lyle, aged 3 and nephew Douglas Lipsett taken from water. B.C., CANADA: SHIPWRECKS: "GULF STREAM": SHIPS: DISASTERS: DIVERS: RUINS: ELLIOT: LIPSETT: LIFEBOATS				Date of Event ~~10-31-47~~ Used No. ~~10-31-47~~ Date	
				SEE OVER	

**S.S. GULFSTREAM (Oil tanker
rams C.G. cutter)**

**Case No.
6059 x 7.**

**Roll No.
6061 x 4**

Subject U.S. SUZANNE arrives with survivors
OF COAST GUARD CUTTER "EASTWIND" WHICH
WAS RAMMED BY OIL TANKER "GULFSTREAM"

Camerasman

MARKMAN: RABBY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

450

250

200

**BROOKLYN, N.Y. (PIER 23) ..shots of freighter
SS Suzanne arriving at dock..name of ship
crew and survivors at rail--survivors off
gang plank and stretcher cases carried off--
stretcher in ambulance--ambulance pulling away--**

**Date & Event
1/29/49**

Used No.

Date

SUZANNE...down

placing

away--

**BROOKLYN, N.Y. ---SHIPWRECKS---S.S. SUZANNE---COAST GUARD---
FREIGHTER---USS EASTWIND---SS GULFSTREAM---MEDICAL---
AMBULANCE---**

SEE OVER

GUNDEL: (REFUGEE SHIP GUNDEL OF
SKARHAMN)

Can No.

Roll No.

21-264

5

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ABBOTT & COSTELLO
B) MUTILATED KIDS (C) REFUGEES SHIP

Cameraman
JOHNSON GRIMALDI
REARS

Length

6

87 Neg.
48
40

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNK

OS ANGELES: Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence down train steps
Abbott and Costello go and kiss her on the
cheek--cu kissing--Med Costello mugging as he kisses
her, he pushes Abbott away--Med put mink coat on her--cu
they feel the coat--is they show her and husband trailer
they get into trailer and are hander traveling bags--get
into new Kaiser auto--drive off she in back (SHE WON ALL
OF THIS STUFF ON ABBOTT & COSTELLO'S RADIO SHOW)--
VATICAN CITY, ITALY: is room title Pope on throne--
crippled kids some without arms--he blesses whole group--
cu and med looking at painting by kid without arms--
dances among kids they kiss ring and he gives em each a

July 1948

Unit No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-264-3

passed medal--STERN, 1914.12.12. Ketch Gundel. of Starham
under way title--people aboard waving men women and kids--
captain with sextant and binoculars--people aboard kids
are prominent--1s ship with captain FarisV. Rozenberg at
rail--1s ship under way again people waving--
LOS ANGELES--ABBOTT--COSTELLO--GIFTS--PRESENTATIONS--
LAWRENCE--RR TRAINS--OSCULATION--AUTOS--TRAILERS--
URS--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PAINTINGS--ART & ARTISTS--MEDALS--
MISC. SMALL CRAFT--GUNDEL--REFUGEES--ROZENBERG--TRIPS--

"GUNDWEIG": (Norwegian Freighter
 "Gundweig", ship, that stowaway, Geo.
 Hanna, the man without a country, was
 on Vancouver, B.C. - 1/57)

Can No.
 30-10

Roll No.
 Canada

Subject

MAN WITHOUT A COUNTRY

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

95

Neg.

88

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, BRIT. COLUMBIA! (

Date of

~~2/1/57~~ 7/24/57

pan from boat to immigration building--on Canadian Immigration
 sign--Norwegian George Hanna & escort, Hanna stowed
 away in Lebanon 18 months ago,--looking up at barred window
 newspapers, on headlines--escorted up courthouse steps--
 SHIP Norwegian freighter "GUNDWEIG"--porthole, exterior--
 he leaves court with escort, one opens a paper--they look
 at it, smile--on paper: "ship sails without Hanna"--on him
 smiling-----

VANCOUVER, BC--HUMAN INTEREST--HANNA--STOWAWAY--SIGN--
 REFUGEES--IMMIGRATION--PRESS--"GUNDWEIG"--FREIGHTER--

SEE OVER

"GYPSY MOTH":(boat of Sir Francis
Chicester which made historic voyage
for which he was knighted--7/67--"A"story

Issue Number

40-56-2

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHICHESTER KNIGHTED**
(B)XMAS IN JULY PARTY (C)JEWEL FASHIONS

Camerasman
UPI

Length (A) 86
(B) 67
(C) 85

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

see tk. nos. after ea.
Cuts location----
Can No. no cuts

(A)LONDON, ENGLAND:(soon in us

Francis Chicester aboard his "GYPSY MOTH"--at dock, Date of July 1967
he onto dock and met by unidentified dignitary--window, people wave--
he in back of open car, close by us--we pan with him as he waves to the
crowd--he crowd run to get look at him--ext. of the knighting ceremony
by Queen Elizabeth II--they shake hands afterward--put award around his
neck of KNIGHT COMMANDER--now he's Sir Francis Chicester--crowd appla
se--they walk and talk, he and Queen-----

----- (B) NEW YORK CITY: (Police in NY throw a party for the kids
complete with Santa Claus and gifts to show kids that the cops are
their friends---ext. Apollo Theatre in Harlem--Santa out of car with

SEE OVER

(2) 40-56-2

bag of toys--cu couple kids--Santa shakes hands with a kid in uniform (probably a Cadet group)--line of cops watch--cu Police Comm.Howard Leary,Sgt.Moriarity and Santa hand out small gifts--pan kids in seats watching cartoon (Theatre Manager invited the kids to stay for the regular show)-----

-----(C)NYC:(At Circle Line Pier,boat at dock--models go aboard--ls boat pull out--crowd aboard--var.scs. of jewelry fashions shown in this unusual setting--jewelry is worth thousands of dollars--see detail in folder,if needed-----

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--CHICHESTER,Sir FRANCIS--ELIZABETH,Queen--CEREMONY--
"GYPSY MOTH"-----

(B)NEW YORK CITY ("C"story,too)--CHILDREN--POLICE--CHRISTMAS STORIES--
THEATRICAL--

(C)JEWELRY--EXCURSION BOAT(Misc.Ships)--

**"GYPSY MOTH": (53 ft. ketch completes
28,500 mile voyage around the world
with lone Englishman in 226 days)**

Issue Number
7709x9,10,11,12

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

Subject **SIR FRANCIS CHICHESTER RETURNS
FROM LONE SEA VOYAGE**

Camerman

U P I

Length **Blowups 63ft
16mm 43ft**

Net.

3-55mm
Blowups

1-16mm
Pos

Cuts

**Reel No: 19-15, 16
captions FILED for
info--under x-numbers**

Description and Remarks

PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND: (airview

Date of Event **May 1967**

of "Gypsy Moth" alone at sea, coastline in BG--Cannon
salute of welcome as he sails his ketch into port--AV ketch surrounded
by small craft (over 300 turned out to welcome him home)--no smallcraft--
him aboard boat, talking to men--stone embankment, crowd--Chichester is
escorted after landing, waves to crowd and shakes hands with dignitaries.
(Note: he was knighted after completing the trip)-----
PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND--CHICHESTER, Francis--"GYPSY MOTH"--RECEPTION--FEATS--

(completed 226 day, 28,500 mile solo trip in his ketch)-----

SEE OVER

SS GYSEN PRINCE (AGROUND)

Can No.

2718 X

Roll No.

6

Subject

BOAT @GROUND

Cameraman

ANDERS.

Length

197

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GAMBOA, CZ

SHIPWRECK

Date of Event-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT,
SHIPS-BOATS [by name]

- H -

1950 000 2/59

**"S.S. HAROLD O. WILSON" (Freighter to
carry locomotives to France)**

Issue Number

3507 x 4

Subject

LOCOMOTIVES FOR FRANCE

Cameraman

DRELLING

Length

502 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BE NO: 4931-3

Can No.

**caption junked after
card made**

Description and Remarks

**PHILADELPHIA, PA: (locomotives
built by Baldwin, Eddystone for France arrive at
Phila Navy Yard for loading on Liberty Ship HAROLD O. WILSON--floating
derrick hoists the locomotive to deck of ship--each one weighs 114 tons
--sheets of metal around smokestacks are SMOKE DEFLECTORS built to
force smoke skyward-----**

Date of **10/16/45**

PHILADELPHIA, PA--"SS HAROLD O WILSON"--CARGO--LOCOMOTIVES--SHIPPING--

SEE OVER

"HAI":(Submarine--first U-Boat to German Navy since W.Germany re-armed 8/57)			Can No. 30-68		Roll No. 1	
Subject NATO ALLY--RE-ARMED WEST GERMANY GETS FIRST U-BOAT				Cameraman HEARST		
Length 76		Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.	
Description and Remarks KIEL, GERMANY; (1st of W. German submarine "HAI"--you of name on tower--pan of crew of sailors on deck--skipper commissioning ceremonies--crew on deck--workmen look from wharf--raising flag, officer salutes--dissolve to raised old sub, hauling it into port for re-fitting, 6 shots-----				Date of Event 8-57		
				ceremonies--crew on		
				flag, officer salutes--		
				port for re-		
KIEL, GERMANY--GERMAN NAVY--SUBMARINE--"HAI"--CEREMONIES-- SAILORS--GERMANS--LABORERS--FLAG(German)--				HL OF YEAR--		
				SEE OVER		

**HMS HAIDA: Picks up survivors
B-29
(SOUND)**

Can No.
22-302
~~22-302~~

Roll No.

1

1

Subject **B-29 CRASH-SURVIVORS AT
BERMUDA AFTER 3 DAYS ADrift**

Camerman **LYONS-HEARS
FOX**

Length

**8
168**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

**6221x4, 3949x7,
3949x3, 11 1000 ft**
Can No.

BERMUDA: AT SEA: approaching destroyer Canadian 11-20-49

**"HAIDA"--going down harbor--life ring--2 shots
stretcher off onto crash boat--stretchers lined up on deck
CU men sitting up--Canadians waving--crash boat approaching
dock--ambulances lined up--man jumping up and down--2 shot
stretcher into ambulances--in hospital, group sitting and
lying around--silent Lt.Col.Grable--he talks--silent of
crew that dropped lifeboat--start to talk--OUTS: Add. shots**

SAME-----

**BERMUDA--AT SEA--HMS HAIDA--CAN.NAVY--RESCUES--SMITH RECK
TYPES(CANADIENS)--AMBULANCES--BOATS--DESTROYERS--HOSPITALS
AVIATION--GRABLE--SPEECH(GRABLE)--SURVIVORS--**

SEE OVER

S.S. HAIFA: (Brings Jewish folk
to New York)

Can No.

22-251

Roll No.

3

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ISREAL GROUP
(B) JEWISH SHIP (C) END CLOTHES RATIONING
(D) ARKLAND FIRE

Camerasman

HARVE FORDHAM
MARK MANN MOHENRY
BR. PICT. PROD.

Length

6

Net

68

60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: Isreal group in front of plane--group walking away--hs Moshe Shertok--Shertok shakes with UN delegate Aubrey Eban--cu Shertok--NEW YORK CITY: crowds, ship in bg--cu sign on ship Isreal American Line--crowds--Canadian flag lowered--cu new Capt., Terrence Bond--handing flag over to Canadian commissioner of trade Maxwell Stuart--Jewish flag up, cu Jewish flag--pan over ship--ENGLAND: shoppers along sidewalk--3 shots looking at var. clothing, gal tries on jacket--2 shots people carrying bundles--ls and cu habadashery--sign in window You Can Now Purchase, cu sign--
~~linens take~~
~~up in window--pan over from window to~~

FORM 2330-12M

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-25-3

ga 1, cu she tears up coupons--OAKLAND, CALIF:nite shots
smoke and flame filling sky 4 shots--next morning look
thru charred wood frame--gen.shot area railroad cars in
fg--sign Pier 4--pouring water on drums(caused fire)--
gen.wreckage--drums--two shots wreckage--hs whole area
very extensive damage--CUTS:6085x9....Shertok's plane
coming in ls--crowds--plane coming to camera--going into
customs--6085x1...add.Jewish ship--Commander Joshua
Goldberg acting Chaplain of 3rd Naval District saying
prayer and blessing the ship--add.crowds--add.scenes used-
6084x9....Mr.Harold Wilson Pres.of Board of Trade speaks
on end of clothing rationing in England--add.shots people
buying--(FIRE JUNKED)--

NEW YORK CITY--SHERTOK--EBAN--ISREAL GOVT--S.S.HAIFA--
BOND--STUART--CANADIAN FLAG--JEWISH FLAG--CEREMONIES--
ENGLAND--RATIONING--STORES--CLOTHING--OAKLAND, CALIF--
FIRES--DISASTERS--RR TRAINS--NITE SCENES--
RUINS--GOLDBERG--"WILSON--SPEECH--

**"HAITI VICTORY": (Oil tanker saves
ferry passengers after collision in
fog)**

Issue Number

26-464-1

Subject

**SEA IS CHEATED--500 SAVED AS FERRY
IS SLICED IN TWO**

Camerasman

HEARST(BR)

Length

8-94:

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

cuts junked

Description and Remarks

**AT SEA:(In the North Sea,
British railway Ferry "DUKE OF YORK" after being
cut in two by American Oil Tanker--Captain and Crew--people on deck,
look--is and on bow of the tanker "HAITI VICTORY"--rescued up gangway
at HARNWICH, ENGLAND--kids, dolls, etc--2 so. stretcher--is and on life-
boats--ferry cut in half--(Miraculously only five died but scores were
injured)-----**

Date of Event **May 1953**

**AT SEA--FERRY--"DUKE OF YORK"--"HAITI VICTORY"--FREIGHTER(Oil tanker)-
--RESCUE--SHIPWRECK--MEDICAL--**

SEE OVER

S.S.HAMBURG (VAR.SHOTS OF SHIP ALSO LOADING BODIES, COFFINS OF ZEP VICTIMS AT PIER)SOUND				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject 10,000 AT SERVICES FOR ZEPPELIN DEAD ON STEAMSHIP PIER				Camerasman EDWARDS-WINNE SMITH-TUGANDER-GRAHAM	
Length 89	Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2254x1,2,3,4 Can No. 1975	
Description and Remarks NYC ZEP WRECKS				Date of Event 5-11-37	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

H.M.C.S. HAMILTON (One of USA
destroyers turned over to British
Gov't in Canada)

Can No.

17-267

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

4793x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

blast from depth charges--they drop some off back
concussion..explosion..GOOD SHOT--Cuts: add. on
wound used..**Eng. flag on boat--is trapped in snow
(sailors)--good shots marching..long lines--
H.M.C.S. Hamilton..one of the U.S.A. destroyers turned
over to British Gov't.--

NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA--H.M.C.S. CORNWALLIS--SCHOOLS--
REVIEWS--PARADES--EDWARDS--CAN. NAVY--DEPTH CHARGES--
EXPLOSIONS--CORVETTES--TELEPHONE--SUBMARINE--FLAG--
BENT--H.M.C.S. HAMILTON--U.S. NAVY--WAR--

(2) 17-267-Canada

SS HAMONIC (Shot of sister ship
of SS NORONIC which also burned
in July 1945)

Can No.
~~6186~~
~~6187~~

Roll No.
~~3,4,5~~
~~1~~

Subject **NORONIC FIRE: SCORES MEET
FLAMING DEATH ON CRUISE SHIP**

Camcraeman
ASSOC. & PARA (ASSOC)

Length

appx. 3000 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

**These are cuts
from 22-284-1**

Can No.

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (FOR MATERIAL USED IN FOOT,

Description and Remarks

see card 22-284-1 TORONTO, ONT. CAN)

Date of Event **9-18-49**

Cuts contain following:

**Eleanor Cayhill, survivor of fire--Mildred Shaw of USA
also survivor--Mildred Briggs of Detroit, same--picture of
SS "HAMONIC" sister ship of Noronic which burned July 1945--
John Elliot of Hollywood, survivor--Laurette Gignac, employee
of Noronic who was not on duty or on ship at time of fire--
Madeline Bouiassa, same--Mr. Mrs. Herbert Cannell, survivors
Harry Anderson of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, survivor--[ao] Dodds
of Toronto, survivor-----CAYHILL--SHAW--BRIGGS--SS HAMONIC
ELLIOTT--GIGNAC--BOUIASSA--CANNELL--ANDERSON--DODDS--**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. FANOVER

Can No.

2-77

Roll No.

5

Subject "Legs" Diamond back-Notorious
underworld character met by police
~~after exclusion from England Germany.~~

Cameraman
LaCoanet- Gibson

Length

T 13

Neg.

20-20

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Philadelphia, Pa.

Date of Event

9/22/30

See LEGS DIAMOND

Used No.

V2 77

Date

10/1/30

SHOTS TAKEN OUT AND USED IN V.3 R.104

SEE OVER

OVER

SS HANSA (GERMAN SHIP AIR SHOTS Can No.
(SAILING DOWN NY BAY)

V.10 R706

Roll No.
I

Subject ENGLAND DEFENCES: FDR CABINET
GERMAN SHIPS SAIL: SUDETEN STRIFE

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN (G)

WAR

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. HANSEATIC: (9/66-German ship on fire at N.Y.C. pier-shots of smoke, firemen and equipment in action, smoke over skyline)		Can No. 39-73	Roll No. 2 B
A STORY Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SOUTH AFRICAN ASSASSINATION (VERVOERD) (B) S.S. HANSEATIC FIRE (C) "BLUE ANGELS" PLANE CRASH		Camera HEARST	
Length	Neg.	(A) 3-45 (B) 3-74 (C) 3-49	Pos. Cuts Can No. NONE
Description and Remarks JOHANNESBURG, SO. AFRICA: (1s pan, show countryside--aa same--crowd--2 shots, Prime Minister Hendrik F. Verwoerd talking--crowd--1s Parliament Bldg--fotogs. Verwoerd out of bldg, into car--car rides off--FLASHBACK TO EARLIER ATTEMPT ON HIS LIFE: 1s crowds at fair grounds in 1960--cu Verwoerd--1s him to speaker stand--cu him speaking (silent)--1s crowd, pan to attempt assassination (shot in head)--ms struggle--fotogs--Verwoerd injured but later recovered only to be stabbed to death in 1966----- (B) NEW YORK, NY (hs German liner "S.S. HANSEATIC" smoking--pan smoke to Chrysler Bldg--ms ship, firemen--cu pan from stack to boats in water--crew talking--pan baggage to passengers--firemen go aboard--1s ship, pumping track in		MAKEUP Date of Event 9/8/66	
		SEE OVER	

(2) 39-73-2

fg--is ship-----**(C)TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:**(1s crowd--bombers going by--
crowd--stunt plane--USN "Blue Angels" in formation--crowd--one of the
"Blue Angels", LCdr. Richard Oliver flips and crashes to his death----

(A)JOHANNESBURG,SQAFRICA:-VERWOED--ASSASSINATION--NL YR--

**(B) NEW YORK,NEW YORK--S.S.HANSKATIC--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
BUILDINGS--**

**(C)TORONTO,ONT.CAN--AVIATION--FORMATION--DISASTER--PLANE CRASH--
OLIVER(No pix of him,just the plane)--U.S.NAVY--**

SS HARMONIC (Fire destroys Lake steamer)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

HEARST (COAST GUARD)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7/19/45
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

0, CANADA--AIRSHOT burning
SS HARMONIC--closer AIRSHOT
Flying, very low--CU playing hose
burning wreckage in FG--
along RR tracks--CU
who operated bucket
via crane--CU
burning wreckage in FG--LS

people looking
William Nelson
which brought
scorched side of
ship, people and

CANADA--SS HARMONIC--FIRE--SHIPWRECKS
--SHIPS--FIREMAN & APP.--

SEE OVER

BOAT (HARRIET LANE) patrol boat, rescues 7 CCC boys ~~adrift on ice cake) AIR VIEWS~~				Can No. V.8 R.431	Roll No. 1
Subject 7 C.C.C. BOYS SAVED AFTER DRIFTING ON ICE ALL NIGHT				Cameraman SMITH	
Length 68	Neg. 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1615x5 Can No. 270	
Description and Remarks SEE: RESCUE--BREWSTER, MASS. Also as: CCC--BCYS--AIR--ICE-- COAST GUARD				2-10-38 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SS HARRY TRUMAN (Margaret launches the boat N.O. ORLEANS, LA. NYC.)				Can No. 21-112	Roll No. 2
Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: MISS TRUMAN SNOW MAN				Cameraman CROTCHETT FOX-HARDY	
Length 60-73 63	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats Can No. Junk	
Description and Remarks: Margaret Truman launches the Harry Truman boat--crowds, socks battle, down she goes, name on side, slides down, shot Mag, 2 parts being joined--SNOW MAN CONTEST BY MIRROR: 1s genview, girl at work, IN CENTRAL boy makes animal, rabbit, snow cop, dog, clown etc. PK Carmen Miranda, Babe Ruth, getting cup--CUTS: add NEW ORLEANS, LA: NYC: L. TRUMAN: SS HARRY TRUMAN: LAUNCHING: SNOW: SCULPTURING: CONTEST: CENTRAL PARK				Date of Event: 5-7-48	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

S. S. HARVARD

Can No.

6 X

Roll No.

6

Subject

STEAMER HARVARD RUNS AGROUND

Cameraman

Freeman

Length 321

**Neg.
321**

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Point Arguello, Cal.

**Angle shots of rescues from the shore
Refugees walking along railroad on shore**

Unused

Date of Event 8-30-31

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

SS HARVESTER
(boats adrift, hi & dry etc.)

Can No.
V.6 R.296

Roll No.
1

Subject NORTHWEST STORM SWEPT

Camerman
ZIMMERMAN-SINKEY
EMERY

Length
127

Neg.
116

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1131X6,7
385
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.--STORMS

ASTORIA, ORE.--CCC--BOEING FIELD--MARYVILLE,
MO.--DOCKS--RUINS--MISC. BOATS--SS NORTH
HAVEN--SHIPWRECK--TREES--SS SEASIDE--
SS PRESIDENT MADISON

Date of Event 10-22-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

33 HATTIESBURG (Mrs. G. Mellen placing cow on 33 HATTIESBURG VICTORY)				Can No. 5362	Roll No. x2
Subject CATTLE FOR GREECE				Cameraman PARA	
Length 594	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks State presenting Greeks 1500 Hellenic cattle--sequence Gov. T. L. Bailey and queen in Emili place wreath on cow, Mrs. G. Mellen placing cow on FS Hattiesburg Victory--Unarra group Maj. Det. L. Rooks, G. Mellen, Capt. H. McPhee, Capt. Murphy of ship--massing cattle by Greek priest--scenes of cattle being driven to dock for shipment.				Date of Event 7-16-41	Used No. Date
GU... MISS--CATTLE--COWS--MELLEN--RELIGION-- SS HATTIESBURG VICTORY--ROOKS--UNRRA--GREECE--FOOD					
					SEE OVER

SS.HAVANA (on reef off Fla.)

Can No.

V.7 R. 318

Roll No.

1

Subject

HUNDREDS SAVED IN SHIPWRECK

Cameraman

SAVITT.

Length

90

Neg.

82

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1218x4,5,6

Can No.

627

Description and Remarks OFF FLA.COAST--SHIPWRECK

AIR VIEWS--SURVIVORS--RICH.

Date of Event

1-6-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

USS HAWAII (also in cuts; USS Kentucky
and USS Hawaii)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

DAVE DAY (1946)

Camera: Navy H. ARST
LYONS GRAHAM: RRIESTLY

Length

302

Neg.

296.

Dupe

Pos.

5419x2, 1, 6, 4, 3, 3,
3656ft. 5422xk 210ft
5419x1 1400ft

Description and Remark: AVs Navy at sea; gs Rochester

U-Date of Event: 10-18-46

at 10:00 enter, Capt. swears in, books, class

10-18-46

10:00 instructions, at map, check Navy instruments

Used No.

CU "BAT" Chincoteague, Va. PB4Y-2 Privateer in air, cu

Date

ear listens, controls, releases bat, leaves wing, pan

10-18-46

lodes on target ship, PB in air, sonobuoy over, into wat-

10-18-46

animation waves, plane, cu at earphones, dissolve to sub.

10-18-46

graph key, wireless, destroyer below drops ashcans--av's

10-18-46

attered flag--on carrier, planes storm, destroyer bucks

10-18-46

s digging spray, decks, sev. shots fleet of carrier planes

10-18-46

ation:--add Bat in CUTS: prep, planes takeoff, lite ray--

10-18-46

Dept. Forrestal, Capt. Hancock & Ad. Nimitz talks at desks

10-18-46

plane takeoff in air with and drops bat--AV4Y with &

10-18-46

wide searchlite--animated chart '39 to 46 expenditrs

10-18-46

U: BOMBS: AIRVIT E: DEPTH CHARGES: TYPE OVER

10-18-46

U: BOMBS: AIRVIT E: DEPTH CHARGES: TYPE OVER

10-18-46

U: BOMBS: AIRVIT E: DEPTH CHARGES: TYPE OVER

10-18-46

"S.S. HAWAIIAN BEAR": (Mercy vessel carries relief supplies to Korea)

Issue Number

27-536-2C

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF:** (A) NEW FR. PRES. (B) **HELP FOR AUSTRIAN KID** (C) **MERCY SHIP** (D) **FROZEN BCATS** (E) **HELICOPTERS**

Camera (A) **ECLAIR** (B) **HOCHENSCHAU** (C) **LEDERER** (D) **MAHAS** (E) **PIANOR**

(A) 40
(B) 44

(C) 59
(D) 46
(E) 45

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts jhd except
(A) +CS 7237x6, 7-9001
(B) 8x11 7237x5 (E) 7240x1,
375Kx.

Description and Remarks (A) **PARIS, FRANCE:** (hs court-yard of Elysee Palace, outgoing Pres. Vincent Auriol and successor Rene Coty walking--Coty face flag--Coty picks it up and kisses it--inside, glittering chandeliers, crowd--Coty with ribbons, etc--Auriol removes symbol of office which is the gold necklace of the Grand Master of the Legion of Honor and presents it to General who will invest Coty--crowds--General puts necklace over Coty's head--fotog--French General steps back, salutes--as same--ms Coty smiles--**CUTS:** Add same--CS in this roll, too-----
----- (B) **INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA:** (ou 111 Austrian boy hemophiliac Gottfried Eder in bed--doctor with him--in **SALZBURG**, Amer. Info. Chief Roberts

Reel 1754

SEE OVER

(2) 27-536-2

and his family (he has an 8 yr. old son, also)--(NOTE: he was responsible for having serum flown from US for Austrian boy)--package of vials of serum--2 sc. lil fella, cu now he smiles--(he had bled for a week after tooth extraction and was dying but serum saved him)-----

-----(C) STOCKTON, CALIF: (crowd, pier, mercy ship freighter "HAWAIIAN BEAR" loads supplies for Koreans--bales marked "Pusan"--group shot, Korean Amb. You Chang Young with Nina Warren (Chief Justice's daughter) and Port supervisor--ship, sign "Mercy Foundation, Stockton"--Nina cuts tape and supplies are hoisted aboard--people applaud--scroll from American Korean Foundation presented to skipper--more cargo aboard, "Save the Children" sign--is aboard-----

-----(D) BOSTON, MASS: (fishing boats in distance--closer, ice-coated rigging--duck thru overhead ice--closer, massed ice on rigging--is unload fish--closer, baskets fish loaded--chop ice off rigging, 2 sec-----

-----(E) BRIDGEPORT, CONN: (new USN & USMC copter (XNR28)--jeep backs in and troops run into copter--High Navy and Marine officers and design

(3) 27-536-2

Chief Igor Sikorsky watching--tail rotor spins--front rotor--start to
taxi out--takes off ground--Igor Sikorsky watching--it flies up-----
CUTS: additional shots same--copter was built by Sikorsky Aircraft and
will build for both civilian and military use--Copter can carry 26 com-
bat troops and their gear-----

(A) PARIS, FRANCE--FR. GOVT--AURIOL, Vincent--COTY, Rene--INAUGURATION--
--CEREMONIES--

(B) INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA--CHILDREN (Austrian)--MEDICAL--U.S. GOVT--USAF--
--HUMAN INTEREST (sick child)--

(C) STOCKTON, CALIF--"SS HAWAIIAN BEAR"--FREIGHTER--SUPPLIES--KOREANS--
--WARREN, NINA--

(D) BOSTON, MASS--FISHING BOATS--ICE--

(E) BRIDGEPORT, CONN--U.S. NAVY--U.S. MC--AVIATION--SIKORSKY, Igor--AUTOGYRO

"HAWAII KAI" (Boat hits high speed
for new world's record)

Issue Number

30-98-3 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)SPEEDBOAT TRIALS
(B)NAVY 14-ARMY 0 Football (C)NOTRE DAME 40
So.CALIF. 12

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B)EDWARDS & MARKMANN
(C) BARNETT

(A)3-56 (C)3-88
(B)3-154

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts all junked
Can No.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: ("HAWAII

Description and Remarks

Date Nov. 1957

KAI" (boat) at dock--people watch thru binocs--past
camera r.to l. speed fast--cu shot zooming--timing devices--l.to r on
return run--fotogs work--pilot Jack Regas, winner, gets hair tousled-----
(B)PHILA, PA: (crowd--plastic rain hood, etc--he cadets march in--cu feet
bloss mud--middles wave hats in stand--huge crowd--(N)Tom Forrestal
made, pass to Ned Oldham, runs, gets hit but laterals to Ray Wellborn who
faces down side, OB--Supt. of Naval Academy Smedberg waves hat--(N)Oldham
run to right, chased, down--middles yell--Oldham cuts in and out and
finally slithers thru, lost in melee but over he goes in endzone, TD--
middles go wild--(A)Vince Barta kicks, caught by (N)Harry Hurst who

SEE OVER

(2) 30-98-3

bobbles and recovered by Bill Melnick(A)--ls cadets cheer--(A)Dave
fourland fade,pass--intercept by Forrestal in end zone--Navy whoops it
up--(A)Barta punt,Oldham(N)takes,running around end,missed,keep going
cuts in,elude another and over for TD-----

(C)SOUTH BEND,IND: (N)on option Bob Williams keeps,around end and down
for 9 yd.gain--handoff to Ron Toth(N),finds hole,go thru,TD--pan crowd--
(S)Willie Wood looking,looking,keeps and goes until OB--(S)handoff to
Rex Johnston,around end,fancy stepping,falls over for TD--crowd sits--
(S)kickoff taken by (N)Pat Doyle who runs it back,caught,blocking,
runner into pic--lots blockers,winds thru and into clear,92 yds to a
TD-----

(A)SEATTLE,WASH:GTON..SPEEDBOATS.."HAWAII KAI"..REGAS..

(B)PHILA,PA..FOOTBALL("C"story,too)--ANNAPOLIS..WEST POINT..RAIN..NUD..
..FEET..SHEDBERG..

(C)SOUTH BEND,INDIANA..NOTRE DAME..SO.CAL.U..THRILLS(Football,92yd.run)

(2) 26-483-2

-----(C)NEW YORK CITY:(4 sec.marching of the Shriners for its 9th annual convention--retiring Imperial Potentate Harvey Baffa and his successor Rennie Arnold meet--new potentate carried--men with scout r--men on midget cars--ferris wheel on float--be parade-----

A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--"HAWAIIAN PILOT"--FREIGHTER--ACCIDENT(Ship)--

B)FORMOSA--CHINESE--CHIANG KAI CHEK--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Thunder-jets)--CHINESE GOVT--

C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)--

S.S. ~~SHEDDER~~ HEIM (freed from ice)				Can No. 856 x	Roll No. 2
Subject CUTTER MANHATTAN BREAKS ICE				Cameraman FORDHAM	
Length 789	Neg. 789	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks POUGHKEEPSIE, NY--U.S.COASTGUARD Also as: U.S.COAST--U.S.NAVY--ICE--MANHATTAN-- S.S.SAN DANSELMO--WATERCRAFT--TUGS				Date of Event 12-16-33	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

HEIAN MARU(JAP LINER)BRINGS
SILK CARGO TO SEATTLE

Can No.

14-4

Roll No.

1

WHEEL UP LADIES ANOTHER MIL.DOL.
CARGO SILK ARRIVES: GIRLS & HAN
SILK STOCKINGS

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-31-41

Used No.

Date

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

SEE OVER

BOAT (WHELEN OF CHICAGO)
FORD'S

Can No.
619 x

Roll No.
3

Subject LAUNCHING FORD'S CRUISER

Cameraman
Barnett

Length

406

Neg.

406

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL. --- LAUNCHING
Also as: CHAS. E. FORD

Date of Event 6-5-52

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS HELGA DAN: (Danish freighter, 1st ocean-going vessel ever to make St. Lawrence port in mid-winter--2/59) "A" story

Can No.

Roll No.

12-18

24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ST. LAWRENCE RIVER ICE JAM
(B) BUILDING CAVE-IN

7 children & 1 man killed

HEARST

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

3-99

3-63

Description and Remarks QUEBEC, CANADA: (as ice from the ice-breaker "MONTCALM"--as men on ship--s ships thru ice--on ice breakin more same--ss water, pan to ships--cu ice breaking--ss ship--ss men look pan building to pier--ss men on ship--ss ship at dock is Danish Freight: "SS HELGA DAN"---LISTOWEL, CANADA: (pan wreckage of arena--people look at wreckage in which 7 children and a man were killed during a "pee wee" hockey game--crane working in wreckage--cu wreckage--cu small boy--(boys killed were all 11 or 12 years old)--crane work in wreckage--people look thru wreckage--pan from people to wreckage
QUE. CAN--"MONTCALM"--ICE BREAKER--ICE--WEATHER--WATER--SHIPPING--SS HELGA DAN--FEATS--HISTORICAL--(1st ocean-going vessel ever to make St. Lawrence port in mid-winter)---LISTOWEL, CAN--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTERES
DISASTER--CHILDREN--CANADIANS--EL. OF YEAR (Disaster)

about 2/2/59

Can No.

Can No.

SEE OVER

"HELLI": (6/52-Shots Greek Royal Yacht at arrival with King & Queen in Turkey for visit) STORY CUT 6885x7		Can No. 25-571	Roll No. 3
A STORY NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ROYAL VISIT (B) SENATOR DUFF		Cameraman (A) GAZIADIS (B) FOX	
Length	(A) 87 (B) 103	Dupe	Pos.
			Cuts (A) 6885x6, 7 600ft (B) 6882x6 350ft Can No.
Description and Remarks		Date of Event	
ISTANBUL, TURKEY: (Queen Frederick and King Paul of Greece off launch, greeted--shot of building, flag and banner with inscription--they walk among people--people applaud--in auto, thru crowd, 2 shots--people--good shot of Turkish troops marching--King Paul salutes--cavalry ride by--denkey packtrain--tanks along-----CUTS 6885x6; (more of visit--Royal couple escorted by Turkish Foreign Minister Fuad Koprulu--Royal couple arrive by yacht to Residence of Patriarch in Fener--carpet from quay to residence--out of Church with Patriarch Athenagoras I-----6885x7; (more of visit--Hellenic cruiser "Helli" arrives Istanbul and greeted--ceremonies at quay as anthems are played--Royal couple meet		6/52	

SEE OVER

----- (2) 25-571-3-----more of the officials
..view of Haider Pass Station of the Baghdad railway--King Paul enters
the station-----in ANKARA, TURKEY: (arrival of special white train--
Royal couple out of train, greeted by Turkish officials, Pres. Celal
Bayar, et al--Royal Couple inspects the Honor Guard--ceremonies include
wreath-laying at Mausoleum of Kemal Ataturk--parade before the Royal
Couple --athletic demonstrations for Greek Royalty-----
(B) PENNSYLVANIA: (2 silent shots of Sen. James R. Duff (R. Pa.)--cu of
the Texas Button "An honest convention"--Duff talks (SOUND) asking
for an honest convention-----CUTS: 68824: (Add. same-----

ISTANBUL, TURKEY--VISITS--TURKISH GOVT--GREEK GOVT--FREDERICKA--PAUL--
PARADE--DONKEYS--KOPRULU--ATHENAGORAS I.. "HELLI"--CEREMONIES--RR STA--
RR TRAIN--ANKARA, TURKEY--BAYAR--GYMNASTICS--
PENNSYLVANIA--DUFF--POLITICS--SPEECH(DUFF)--

HENSEFJELL: (Norwegian steamship
being loaded with material for
foreign aid bill countreils-1950)

Can No.

23-359

Roll No.

3

Subject \$3,200,000,000 FOREIGN AID
BILL SIGNED BY TRUMAN

Camerasman

SAVITT-LYONS

Length

8
89

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6352x4 -Lyons

6353x1 -Savitt

Can No.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: (Pres. Harry S. Truman and
group--same signing--closer still signing--

Date of Event

6-23-50

Used No.

Date

int. factory, overhead crane--closer same, heavy
machinery--another angle machine cutting thru metal--ON
same--truck by with machinery--ship at dock being loaded--
on sign for recovery--machinery hoisted aboard--more aboard

CUTS: (Steamship HENSEFJELL at dock--Norwegian flag--OU
Captain Olsen, skipper of Hensefjell watching loading of
ship--truck leaves plant with load--int. shots factory while
is Nordberg Mfg. Co-----

WASH, D.C. --ECA--U.S. GOVT--TRUMAN--TREATIES--MILWAUKEE, WISC

MACHINERY--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--TRUCK--PIERS--HENSEFJELL

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"HENDERSON"; (Sternwheeler in boat race are
preem of "Bend of the River" UI pic—
in Portland, Oregon—1/52)

Can No.

25-531

Roll No.

3

Subject PREMIERE "BEND OF THE RIVER"
EIGHTY EPIC OF THE WEST

Cameraman

NELSON

Length

159

Neg.

151

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6795x3, 6797x2,

Can No. 950 ft.

Description and Remarks PORTLAND, OREGON: (2 sternwheelers

January 23, 1952

down Columbia River, is—on deck of power boat following race of the
old snips, actor Rock Hudson & actresses Lori Nelson, Julia Adams and
Susan Cabot—mc 2 boats "PORTLAND" & "HENDERSON" steaming along, smoke
out of funnels—Rock Hudson & gals—bs paddle wheels on stern, smoke and
spray flying—is race, "HENDERSON" takes lead and wins—aboard the "HEN-
DERSON", skipper Capt. Happy Harris congratulated by actor Jimmy Stewart
as UI Producer Wm. Goetz looks on—cu Harris & starlet Cindy Garner gives
him a kiss—Oregon cavemen crowd around Stewart, swinging stone clubs
(initiate Stewart into Cavemen's Organization)—one caveman puts wig on
Stewart—Gov. Douglas McKay looks on, wearing wig—mcu Stewart chewing on
big bone raw meat, hesitates but opens mouth—cu big searchlight shining
at theatre entrance, sign adds picture, big crowd another shot of the

FORM 2536-1-54-4748-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-531-3

marquee, showing cast of picture "FRIEND OF THE RIVER" UI epic--arrival of VIPs for premiere, Gov. McKay, Wm. Goetz, etc--cu Goetz past camera--cu Gov. at mike--Stewart arriving, big crowd, bg--on stand Jay C. Flippen, actor, signing autographs--crowd really waving & hollering--Rock Hudson signs autographs--cu crowd yelling, etc--ms Julia Adams--Susan Cabot sign autographs--Lori Nelson signs--cu Stewart past camera, pan as he throws kiss to crowd-----CUTS: Add. same--6795x3: (stars inspecting the sternwheelers--stars on cabin cruiser watching race--var. shots stars on cruiser--stars arriving at RR station & motorcade thru sts. 6797x2: (more on the cave men "breaking" into formal party at Multnomah Hotel by "Oregon Cave men"--var. shots rituals--more shots of press--include CU & cutins of Portland's Lady Mayor Dorothy McCullough Lee--J.C. Flippen--Al Horwits of UI in fg--Dir. Anthony Mann & Producer Aaron Rosenberg--more on stars at press--crowd shots (estimated 10,000 persons--inducting Stewart into the Royal Rosarians in nite ballroom shot after press-----
PORTLAND, ORE--THEATRICAL--MOT. PIX--MISC. SHIPS--BOAT RACE--RIVER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CABIN CRUISER--HUDSON--NELSON--ADAMS--CABOT--"PORTLAND"--"HENDERSON"--SMOKE--WATER--HARRIS--STEWART--GOETZ--GARNER--OSCULATION--ORGANIZATIONS--MC KAY--SEARCHLIGHT--SIGNS--CROWD--FLIPPEN--AUTOGRAPHS--HOTEL--LEE--HORWITS--MANN--ROSENBERG--NIGHT SCENES-- P. R. STATION

HENRY W. CORT (freighter)
shipwrecked 23 saved

Can No.
V.6 R.307

Roll No.
1

Subject 23 RESCUED FROM WRECK
OF FREIGHTER

Camerman
TR'YNHAM

Length

97

Neg.

83

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1171x5

Can No.

309

Description and Remarks

MUELEGON, MICH--SHIPWRECK

RESCUE--COAST GUARD--MISC. BOAT--WAVES
SURVIVORS--ROUGH SEAS

Date of Event

12-1-34.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS HENRY WARD BEECHER (being towed--GI's coming over side--down landing net--being towed by Liberty ship OROIL BEAN--being towed by Navy tug)				Roll No. 2
Subject C.I.'S RESCUED IN MID-OCEAN				Camera man EDWARD S-PATHE FOI
Length 114	Neg. 113	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5164x2,3; Can 5167x6; 5168x2
Description and Remarks AV LS Liberty ship "Henry Ward Beecher" being towed--AV MS liberty ship--LS SS SATURNIA in FG, others in BG--MS BEECHER--CU bow of BEECHER--GI's coming over the side of the beacher; down landing net..3 scenes. GI's looking on from deck--ABOARD NAVY TUG SATURNIA, GI's on board--GI's aboard tug, up against the Saturnia, preparing to board--LS GI's boarding the SATURNIA--GI's coming aboard the SATURNIA--AV SATURNIA, land (Bermuda) in BG--WELL SHOT..BS SILHOUETTE OF GIS ABOARD THE SATURNIA WAVING, STATUE OF LIBERTY IN BG--BS people waving at ship from dock, SATURNIA in BG--MS SATURNIA coming into slip--CU side and rear U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT SATURNIA--SEE OVER				12/18/45 12/18/45 Used No. Date
FORM 2530-15M-1-45-U				PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-460-2

2 scenes..GIs coming-off ship--Maj.Gen.C.H.Kells patting
GIs on their back as they come off ship--CUTS: add. on
scenes used and: 5164x2, 5167x6..ADD.Avs..Saturnia at
anchor..BEECHER being towed by liberty ship "CECIL BEAN"--
LF Beecher being towed by navy tug--add. shots transfer
of troops--HE GIs waving on tug--LF tug with troops app.
Saturnia--troops aboard Saturnia--HE welcome Home tug--
CU GIs waving--add. men off gangway in ..T..--5168x3..
troops boarding ferry..troops off SATURNIA..Gen.Kells
going up plank of SATURNIA--add. shots men off with
baggage--girls waving on dock--add. good shots SATURNIA
into dock--5164x3. CU SATURNIA & tug--CU passing men at
rail--Gen.aboard yacht waving--CU Kells--welcome home tug
by--Saturnia being pulled by tugs--LF girls waving--
OFF BERMUDA--RESCUES--AIR--TRANSPORTS--SHIPS--
SS HENRY HARD BEECHER--SS SATURNIA--VETERANS--DE BARLING--
EMBARCING--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MONTAGE--NEW YORK CITY--
HARBOR--PIERS--KELLS--SS CECIL BEAN--TUGS--U.S. NAVY--
FERRY--RECEPTION--GIRLS

"HERAKLION": (12/66-Shots of search, rescue operations for Greek ferry "Heraklion", sunk in Aegean Sea with heavy loss of life)

Can No.
39-100

Roll No.
1

Subject **AEGEAN TRAGEDY-GREEK FERRY SINKS,**
HUNDREDS LOST

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-116

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. **NONE**

Description and Remarks

**AEGEAN SEA--AV planes searching for wreckage of Greek ferry "HERAKLION"--cu ships searching--ms same--cu man looking from plane--AV small piece of wreckage--cu man throws out marker--ms marker on water--ss same--ms ships searching--ss same--cu man looking--ms ship searching--ss Nite ship with survivors--PIRAEUS, GREECE--ms wounded in stretchers off ship--cu dazed survivors to ambulance--ms more survivors--cs same--cs same--ms 2 shots same--cu ambulance drives off--
(GREECE--DISASTERS (Naval)--AVIATION--~~HERAKLION~~--NITE SCENES--WOUNDED--FERRY--"HERAKLION"--AMBULANCES--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR (Disaster)--AT SEA (Aegean sea)--HUMAN INTEREST--WRECKAGE--**

Makeup
Date of Event **12/12/66**

SEE OVER

SS HERBERT HOOVER; (In San Francisco where
Hoover's 86th birthday is celebrated—
8/60) "B" story

Can No.

Roll No.

33-63

2B

Subject **MENS IN BRIEF: (A) TELEPHONE-Voice Signals**
bounced off the moon (B) HERBERT HOOVER

Camerman

HEARST

~~Honored for 86th Birthday~~

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

3-130

3-45

None

Description and Remarks **HOLMDEL, NEW JERSEY: (1s receiver**
and sender in New Jersey—on sender—on receiver—
on transmitter in California, pan to moon—animation, second wave to
moon—on moon—animation sound wave returns—interior man at controls—
as same—man talks on phone SOUND—pan California, transmitter to moon—
(B) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (as HNS HOOVER—Herbert Hoover & group past
cake—his crowd—people getting food from buffet—grandchild cuts cake—
people at tables—Hoover talking at table—

Reel 6/4/60

Used No.

Date

HOLMDEL, NEW JERSEY—TELEPHONE—SCIENCE—INVENTIONS—ANIMATION—MOON—
DEVICES (Controls)—SOUND—

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF—HOOVER—BIRTHDAY—CAKE—CELEBRATION—

CROWD—SS HERBERT HOOVER—

FORM 1550-15M-5-55-U

O V E R

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"HMS HERCULES": (New aircraft launched
by British Navy at Newcastle)

Issue Number

2887x8; 3039x7; 3564x6;

Subject

CEREMONIES-ENGLAND-1945
(six stories)

3564x3; 5185x1; 5164x4

Camerasman

WRIGHT--PATHE(BR)--

FOX--PARA(BR)--HEARST(BR)

Length

see after each

number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

See bk.nos.after each

Can NoX-no--captions jkd

but 2887x8

Description and Remarks

2887x8:(BkNo:4409-7--245ft--

Date of Events

1945

April 1945--BRITISH PAY TRIBUTE TO FDR AT ST.PAUL'

--tpwer of St.Paul's Cathedral--ls crowd outside watch arrival of VIPs
--Russ.Amb.& his wife--Viceroy of India and Lady Wavell--Home sec.
Herbert Morrison--PM Winst'on Churchill--he talk with Am.Amb.Winant--
Royal car arrives with King,Queen and Princess Elizabeth--after they
enter,Church doors close--open after service and all emerge--Lord Mayor
leaves--King George of the Hellenes--Queen Wilhelmina of the Netherland
with Princess Juliana--King Haakon of Norway with Crown Prince Olaf
leave Cathedral--PM Churchill leaves--(we MAY have sound of his tribute
to FDR--see caption for content of excerpt)----bells peal as service

SEE OVER

(2) 2887x8, etc--CEREMONIES-ENGLAND-1945

-----3039x7:(BkNo:4496-2--126ft--Aug.1945--WELSH GUARDS--Pathe(BR)
--please see film--we had no caption at all--SOUND on it, per title
sheet-----

-----3564x6:(BkNo:4528-3--176ft--Oct.1945--Wright--BRITISH LAUNCH
NEW AIRCRAFT CARRIER "HMS HERCULES"--crane at side of ship during final
tranches--name on ship--jacking ship with wedges on ways--Lady Stafford
Cripps arrives with Sir Stafford--guest platform, launching--she breaks
the bottle on the bow--upward shot as the bow begins to slip down ways--
side shot as she slides in full view--workers check her over as she
is brought alongside for final fitting-----

-----3544x3:(BkNo:4532-10--229ft--AT & NAVAL PAGEANT--(Fox-
Wright)--Oct.1945-----AT White Waltham near Maidenhead, ATA Pageant is
held (Air Transport Auxiliary handled materials delivery during war)---
air show included copters--one's and autogyro and other a copter---at
Hendon, Naval Pageant show new types of Fleet Air Arm aircraft--include
"Spearfish-a torpedo bomber(dive-bomber)--the "Firebrand"torpedo fighter

(3) 2887x7,etc--CEREMONIES -ENGLAND-1945

he "Seafire III",has rocket-assisted takeoff--the "SEA HORNET"has
folding wings and other modifications of RAF Hornet--Navy's first twin
engined single seat fighter for hi speed and long range--finally, the
"Vampire"latest jet-propelled aircraft-----
-----5163x1:(BkNo:4567-9--772ft--Dec.1945--Para(BR)--OPENING OF
UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION IN LONDON--opening address of Noel Baker--
reply to it is Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium,standing alongside of King
Feisal of Saudi Arabia(who is seated at table)--Dr.Eduardo Zúñiga,
Angel of Colombia elected Chairman for the Preparatory Commission--he
address meeting--(believe we have sound of the speeches-but-no-copies)-
----- 5164x4:(BkNo:4571-5--94ft--Dec.1945--HEARST(BR)--OPENING
WATERLOO BRIDGE--official opening of the new Waterloo Bridge whose
predecessor was destroyed during 1934--var.ocs.of ceremony-----
ENGLAND--ROOSEVELT, Franklin D--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--CHURCH(England)----
CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--GEORGE, King--ELIZABETH, Qu--ELIZABETH, Princess--
DIPLOMATS(An' Kings)---CEREMONIES(Misc)--GUARDS--LAUNCHING--HMS HERCULE
--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford---AVIATION--AIR SHOWS--TYPES PLACES(Var.British)
UNITED NATIONS --BAKER, Noel --SPAAK, Paul Henri--SPEECHES(Misc--UN)-----

HERZOGIN CECILE(SHIP)
aground on rocks, Devon, Eng.
former winner of Grain Race from Australia)

Can No.

1716 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

FAMOUS SHIP ASHORE

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL

Length

73 dev.lav

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHIPWRECK--DEVON, ENGLAND

Also see; MISC. SHIPS--ERIKSON--
HERZOGIN CECILE(SHIP)--BREECHES BUOY

~~5-35~~
Date of Event

5/36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS HIKAWA MARU (ARRIVES AT SEATTLE WITH AMER.NATIONALS				Can No.	Roll No.
FROM JAPAN)				4298 x 1	
Subject HIKAWA MARU ARRIVES WITH STRANDED US CITIZENS				Cameraman NELSON	
Length 398	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks REFUGEES SEATTLE WASH				Date of Event 11-2-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

"HIMALAYA": Cargo and passenger
ship launched in Britain)

Issue Number
6004x0; 6035x2; 6074x6; 6011x6;
6052x3; 6057x11; 6055x6; 6057x9

Subject SHIPS AND MISC. WATERCRAFT-ENG. '48/'49
(eight stories)

Comments
BK: PICT. PROD (All stories)

See after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

All IAVs
probably

see bk nos. after each
Cut x-number--captions
junked No. after card made

Oct: 1948: and "HIMALAYA LAUNCHED": 31 thousand
ton gross P&O Liner "HIMALAYA christened at Barrow-in-Furness by Lady
Currie, wife of P&O Chairman--ship--bottle--ship down ways--(for the
mercantile fleet of Britain-----
(will carry both shipping cargo and passengers-----
-----6011x6; (BkNo: 5317-2--104ft--Oct. 1948--LANDING CRAFT HOMES--
Kinnear family with two children living aboard a converted Landing Craf
which landed in the D-day invasion and is now a houseboat with lots of
room and moored at the dock--var. scs. of the craft that is now a comfor-
table home with wired in play-yard for the kids-----

1948/49
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 6004x9, etc--SHIPS & MISC. WATERCRAFT-ENG-1948/49

-----6038x2: (BkNo: 5349-9--373ft--Nov. 1948--Q.E. STRIKE ENDED-----
at SOUHAMPTON, ENG--var. scs. crew members returning to work, along gang-
way to ship--inside 1st class dining salon of passengers at lunch, with
waiters at work--deck hands working--passengers on sun deck--(Good
montage material of Queen Elizabeth liner)--looking down at new luxury
liner "NIEW AMSTERDAM"--"QUEEN MARY" out of dock, stern first, aided by
tugs--var. ext. of the ship at pier "Q.E."--aboard, Dana Andrews, actor,
with his director Jean Negulesco--others of Martha Raye, making faces
at the delay in ship's sailing-----

-----6074x6: (BkNo: 5402-6--67ft--Feb. 1949--MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL-----
post-war activities underway once again in the busy Manchester Ship
Canal--var. scs.--good montage material apparently--at Barton, the
Bridgewater Canal crosses OVER the Manchester Canal-----

-----6052x3: (BkNo: 5371-10--?ftg--var. shots of the 34,000 Ton
"CARONIA" luxury liner soon to be on her maiden voyage--var. scs. in the

(3) 6004x9, etc--SHIPS & MISC. WATERCRAFT-ENG. 1948

drydock--

-----6057x11:(BkNo:5375-7--7ft8:sc. of the CARONIA under Captain
Sorrell starting her maiden voyage to New York--away from pier and on
her way--Jan. 1949-----

-----6055x6:(BkNo:5375-11--? ftg--Jan. 1949--QUEEN MARY DAMAGE IN.

SPECTED BY DIVERS--after having been caught on sand-bank in heavy gales
divers go below to check on the damage which turned out to be slight an
ship was released by strategically placed bags of concrete as ballast
aboard ship-----

-----6057x9:(BkNo:5377-11--79ft--in England, good cu of the Queen
Elizabeth at Northampton--back off, we see it's a 22 ft. perfectly-scaled
model destined for the New York Office of Cunard Lines-----

ENGLAND, Misc.--SHIPPING--"HIMALAYA"--CHRISTENING(Ship)-----MISC.
INVASION BARGES--HOUSEBOAT-----"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--MONTAGE
Int. Qu. Elizabeth)----"NIEUW AMSTERDAM"-----CANALS-----
CARONIA"--"QUEEN MARY"--ACCIDENTS(Ship) and IVING
SIGNATURES(Not a ship)

S.S. "HOCHELAGA": (Tanker launched Collingwood, Ont, Can.) See underlined				Can No. 22-272	Roll No. CANADA
Subject TIDAL WAVE LAUNCHING				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 6	Neg. 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	JUNKED
COLLINGWOOD, ONT. CANADA: side shot tanker "HOCHELAGA" -- prop of ship and put 2 shots--workmen under ship greasing the wedges 3 shots--ship with flags-- launching committee--crowd--swings bottle--down wave hits water and rolls over--wave hits bldg--ship rocking and hit pier--the bldg. was wrecked by the wave made by the ship--				Used No.	Date 9/5/44
COLLINGWOOD, ONT. CANADA--LAUNCHINGS--S.S. HOCHELAGA-- WAVES--ACCIDENTS--					
FORM 2530-12M-2-48-U				OVER	
				PRINTED IN U.S.A.	

SEE OVER

S.S. HOMERICCan No.
119 xRoll No.
10Subject **OVER 300,000 TONS OF BRITISH
LINERS IN THE SAME DOCK AT ONE TIME**Cameraman
Univ. London

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **London, England--on right**
30,000 ton Mauretania, opposite her is
the Aquitania--ahead of Aquitania is
Majestic world's largest liner--Homeric--
Berengaria is on the right--big gathering
is without precedent in all history of
Atlantic shipping
Also listed as: LONDON, ENGLAND--S.S. MAJESTIC--
S.S. MAURETANIA--S.S. AQUITANIA--S.S. BERENGARIA

Date of Event **1931**
APR 25 1931

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

**S. S. HOMERIC: (Outstanding group of
Canadians sail for England)**

Issue Number

29-30-Canada

Subject

PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Camerasman

ASSOCIATED

Length

7-06

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cats

Can No. Cats junked

Description and Remarks **QUEBEC CITY, QUE, CANADA: (misc)**
S HOMERIC at pier--cu name on bow--honor guard, in ship--
Sir Richard Turner and Col. Triquet take salute--cu their medals--parade
iped aboard--shaking hands with skipper--Sgt. Smith, Victoria Cross win-
er, and wife--John C. Kerr, another V.C. winner, sign register--group a-
board--Charles W. Train and Alexander Brereton, V.C. winners--var. members
of Canada's official Bisley team with Capt. Gigli and Vice President
of Home Lines Dr. U. Nordio--gun crew (Bisley/team)--youngest member of
Bisley team, Gerry Ouellette and Alec Parnell, oldest member of team (73yr
-Norman L. Beckett and family, 3 time winner of prize--members of Army
team--leader, Maj. Hampton--cu Major Vine & Capt. Stillwell-----

Date of Report
6/13/46

SEE OVER

(2)--29-50-Canada

QUEBEC CITY, CANADA--SS ROBERT--VETERANS(Canadian Victoria Cross winner
--CAN.ARMY(fetes its Victoria Cross holders with cruise)--MEDALS--

SS HOMERIC: (At pool in the Bahamas,
aboard ship, swim fashions shown--
2/58)

Can No.

31-15
~~31-16~~

Roll No.

4

Subject

FASHIONS FOLLOW THE SUN

Camerasman

HEARST

Length

105

Neg.

98

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

(ABOARD SS HOMERIC)

BAHAMAS: (ss model near pool--cu two
models at pool show swim suits--hs same--pan down m
in polka dot bathing suit--pan up same--ss model in two-piece suit--
cu pan down same--ss girl in shorts playing shuffleboard--ss girl in
blacks playing shuffleboard-----

BAHAMAS--FASHIONS--MODELS--SS HOMERIC

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS HONDA KNOT (under Golden Gate bridge--angles, ship mast) SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	Can No. 20-82	Ship No. 2
--	---------------	------------

Subject 1st CO. D. HONDA TO AMERICA	Camerman MCHENRY
--	---------------------

Length 105	Neg. 98	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5650x1 1140ft. Can No.
---------------	------------	------	------	--------------------------------

Description and Remarks Honda Knot under Golden Gate ridge--angles, ship mast--on shore cannon rooms 2x--1s soldiers, marine corps taps-- bodies over side, down on and thru doorway-- ev. shots pass casket along roller, flag drape angles, 1s City Hall, look down on rotunda bodies into position, bodies in row, Army, Navy, Marine guard-- handles, coffies lie in state, bodies, kid praying fg, bodies g--CUTS: SS MARINA--gs City Hall-- SAN FRANCISCO, CAL: SS HONDA KNOT: GG BRIDGE: CERT MONITS: FAD: US ARMY: CITY HALL: SS MARINA:	Date of Ev. 10-10-47	
	Used No.	Date

"SS HOPE": (Goodwill Hospital ship returns home for brief stay—3/63)

"A" story

Can No.

36-22

Roll No.

2A

Subject

**NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) "SS HOPE" RETURNS
(B) TIBETAN KIDS educated in England**

~~Scene~~
Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

None

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (1s "SS HOPE", rowing hospital ship, with fireboats—ss

Date of Event

3/63

fireboats—ss ship and New York Skyline—ss same—1s same—cu ship and people aboard—ss ship docking—crowd on ship waving—ss same and people on shore—ss same—ss waving from ship—ss people get off ship—1s same—ss same—(B) EASTING, ENGLAND: (1s Tibetan children walk—semi same—1s kids—semi same—cu same—1s kids with Lama—cu Dalai Lama—pan, kids—cu sign "Children's Village"—3 shots kids place scarves on altar in thanksgiving for opportunity for education—cu of scarves—1s Lama Priest instruct children—cu girl writing—cu another cu, pan, Lama Priest to student—1s children in dining room—cu Tibetan

36-22-2

(2)

girl--children eating, 2 shots-----

NEW YORK CITY--"SS HOPE"--HOSPITAL SHIP--MEDICAL--PIREBOATS--SKYLINE--
CROWD--CHARITY--

HASTINGS, ENGLAND--CHILDREN--EDUCATION--FOSTERS--RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)--

HORNET (speedboat)				Can No. V.6 R.273	Roll No. 9
Subject GOLD CUP REGATTA (HL)				Camerasman GIBSON	
Length 79	Neg.	Dupe	Pcs.	Cuts 1082x1	Can No. 450
Description and Remarks SPEEDBOAT RACE--LAKE GEO,NY. DELPHINE III--SPEEDBOAT--BOWERS-- REIS--MOTORBOAT RACE				Date of Event 7-4-34	
				Used No.	Date

(Boat) **HORNET**
(Pres.Cup Race)

Can No.
V.6 R. 287

Roll No.
9

Subject **PRESIDENT'S CUP RACE WON BY EL
LAGARTO**

Camerman
TRAYNHAM

Length
88

Neg.
2 76

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts **1116x4**
Can No. **1092**

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--SPEEDBOAT RACE

**MOTORBOAT RACE--EL LAGARTO--ARMY BALLOON
BROWN--REIS--DELPHINE III**

Date of Event **9-22-34**

Used No.

Date

ONE OVER

HOSTESS II (LIPTON CUP RACE--var shots and angles boats underway--CUTS: Hostess II wins race)		Can No.		Roll No.	
FRANCE: SEATTLE, WASH: MIAMI, FLA.		V. 20 H. 12		4	
Subject: SPORTS: BIKE RACE IN SNOW: CREW PRACTICE LIPTON CUP RACE				Cameraman: ECLAIR NELSON WALSH	
Length	98-93	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	52				Can No.
	80	SUPERIMPOSED TITLES and shift.			
Description and Remarks: FRANCE: "lev. & gs bike race in snow. Spills up and downhill, carrying bikes, thru winner coming in, he holds bouquet--UOF WASH CRY PRACTICE: leave boat house, into boats, Ulbrickson coach--sev. shots and angles boats underway practice rowing--LIPTON CUP RACE: ls boats underway, sev. shots and angles, stern shots, full sail, sev. shots and away--CUTS: Hostess II wins race.				Date of Event: 2-47	
				Used No.	Date
FRANCE: SEATTLE, WASH: MIAMI, FLA: BIKE RACE: SNOW: SPILLS: U OF WASH: CREW RACE: ULBRICKSON: BOAT RACE: YACHTS: HOSTESS II					

SEE OVER

HOTSY TOTSY.**Boats****Can No.**
2-67**Roll No.**
1**Subject** **Gold cup won by Hotsy Totsy**
at pace of 52 miles an hour.**Cameraman** **Berger**
Gibson**Length****T 9****Neg.****42-42****Dupe****Pos.****Cuts****Can No.****Description and Remarks****Red Bank, n.J.****See WATER SPORTS****Date of Event****Used No.****V2 67****Date****8/20/30****SEE OVER****OVER**

HOTSY TOTSY (BOATS by NAME)

Can No.
2-76

Roll No.
5

Subject President's gold cup won by
Hotsy totsy in regatta feature.

Cameraman
All Library

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

T 9

63

Description and Remarks Annapolis, Md.

Date of Exposure King
5328-5632

See MOTORBOAT RACE (WATER
SPORT)

Used No.
V2 76

Date
9/27/30

SEE OVER

OVER

HOTSY TOTSY				Can No. V. 3 R. 67	Roll No. 10
Subject GOLD CUP CLASSIC WON BY HOTSY TOTSY IN NEW RECORD TIME				Cameraman Edwards--Gibson	
Length 99	Neg. 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 49 x-3	
Description and Remarks Montauk, N.Y.--start--round turn--leap in air--Hotsy Totsy flashes by--flag for finish--Kleiserath presented the cup Also listed as: GOLD CUP RACE, MONTAUK, N.Y., MOTORBOAT RACING, VICTOR KLEISRATH				Date of Event 8-16-31	
				Used in No.	Date
				V. 3 R. 67	8-19-31
				SEE OVER	

"HMCS HURON": (Fighting ship leaves
for 2nd tour of duty in Korean
waters)

Can No.

Roll No.

26-463- CANADA

Subject

VETERAN SHIPS GO BACK TO KOREAN WAR

Camerasman

ASSOCIATED

Length

8-107

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (1s

Date of 5/22/73

HMCS OTTAWA, new anti-submarine escort--name on

side--Fr. T. Deschamps blesses ship--knocking props out--christening by
Mrs. H. G. DeWolf, wife of Adam Iral DeWolf--down the ways--crowd--ship out
in water--lineup of sailors in HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA: (on R.M. R.E.S.
Bidwell--is crowd--var. shots families saying goodbye to these boys who
are returning to Korean conflict--var. shots kissing kids, wives, girls,
parents--cu battle ribbons on one sailor--sailors going aboard--3 as
HMCS HURON and HMCS IRIQUOIS underway-----MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--
LAUNCHING--HMCS OTTAWA--CHRISTENING--HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--CANADIAN
SAILORS--HUMAN INTEREST (For servicemen, families)--FAMILIES (For Service
men bid goodbye again)-- HMCS HURON--HMCS IRIQUOIS--

SEE OVER

"HUSTLER": (new speedboat try for record
by Lee Taylor--misses by few seconds
6/67--in Alabama--"B" story

Issue Number

10-53-3

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

Subject

SPORTS: (A) TENNIS UPSET
(B) SPEEDBOAT RECORD TRY

Camerasman

UPI

Length

(A) 83
(B) 78

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut ~~EX~~ NOS: 24-15, 22 resp

Can No.

no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A) WIMBLEDON, ENG: (Manual San-

Date of Event

June 1967

ana serves in near court--Charlie Pasarella
returns ball 3 times--P's point--crowd applause--P serves, volley & S
lobs ball out--Zoom in crowd applause--long shot P serves, volley--S
misses--meet at net, congrats--crowd applause--they walk together as
Pasarell won it-----

----- (B) GUNTERSVILLE, ALABAMA: (as jetboat "HUSTLER" fuelling--Lee
Taylor, owner/driver in boat, puts on helmet--cu fancy steering gear--
the boat takes off, we get water on lens--ls speed by us--men, timing--
closer pass as boat returns past us--didn't quite make Donald Campbell's
1964 record of 276.03 (made 276 flat)----- (A) WIMBLEDON, ENG--
TENNIS--GUNTERSVILLE, ALABAMA--SPEEDBOAT--"HUSTLER"-----

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT
SHIPS-BOATS 74y 11m 2

-I-

1944 002 1/19

SS ILE DE FRANCE (state's witness) ^{Can No.} 7-328 Bell No. 7-328
 in Hauptmann case arrive from Europe) ~~7-328~~ ~~10~~

Subject

STATE BRINGS WITNESS FROM EUROPE

Camerasman

EDWARDS--WINNER--
 LIER.

Length

186

Neg.

178

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1224x9,73;1226x2
 360;1227x4,257
 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ~~COOPER~~--FLEMINGTON, N.J.--KIDNAPING

Also as: CRIME--COURTS--FISCH(KIN)--
 STEIGLITZ--BUS--SNYDER--FOOD--CONDON--
 LINDY

1-25-35
 Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. ILE DE FRANCE
(CHORUS GIRLS SAIL FOR FRANCE)V.9 R.573

Can No.

Roll No.

4

Subject 46 ROCKETTES SAIL TO TRY FOR
DANCING TITLE AT EXPOSITION

Camerasman
TUGANDER.

Length

46

Neg.

36

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2315x4

Can No.

315

Description and Remarks

NYC

CHORUS GIRLS.

Date of Event 6-19-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS ILE DE FRANCE
BRING HAROLD ICKES & BRIDE

Can No.
V. 10 R678

Roll No.
2

Subj: WORLD WIDE NEWS: FDR AT POUGHKEEPSIE
MAGNA CARTA: DAN BEARD: ICKES & BRIDE
DIORAMAS FOR FAIR

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.

BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event

8-18-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ILE DE FRANCE(WM.BULLITT (FR.AMBAS.)) SAILS AFTER PARLEY WITH FDR		Can No. 11-739		Roll No. 2	
Subject WORLD NEWS:CHAMBERLAIN & MUSSO:BULLITT SS SILVERASH BURNS: SCHOONER WRECKED				Camerman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY MUSSO				Date of Event 1-11-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SS ILE DE FRANCE				Can No. 3520 x	Roll No. 4
Subject ARRIVALS OCEAN LINERS				Cameraman HARDE	
Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NYC SHIPPING				Date of Event 9-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

ILE DE FRANCE (LS)

Can No.

3525 X

Roll No.

3

Subject QUEEN MARY CHANGES DOCK

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

413

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS ILE DE FRANCE(READY FOR DASH
TO WAR ZONE WITH WAR CARGO

Can No.

12-871

Roll No.

1

^{Subject} FDR CUTS VACATION DUE TO WAR: PRES. WASH
ARRIVES: ILE DE FRANCE: DESTROYER LAUNCHED:
BELGIUM DEFENSES: PERSIPHERE DIORAMA

^{Camerman}

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-27-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS ILE DE FRANCE (coming in--
Canadian veterans come home)

Can No.

Roll No.

15-410

CANADA

Subject

CANADIAN VETERANS COME HOME

Camerasman

ASSOCIATED

Length

111

Neg.

103

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA--SS ILE DE FRANCE
coming in--CU Canadian veterans waving--
CU same group..shot of men on stern of ship--
coming into pier--Men coming off three shots
VICTORY sign--acting Mayor J.E.Ahearn presents key of city
to Lt. Col. Geo. Eadie comm. of Parachute Battalion--CU Eadie--
parading thru st.--kid waving flag--group of girls--
pan down to troops marching--SS marching--

6/22/45
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WILLOW, N.S., CANADA--AR--SS ILE DE FRANCE--HARBOR--
CAN. ARMY--PARACUTISTS--DEBARKING--VETERANS--
EADIE--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--POSTERS--

SEE OVER

SS ILE DE FRANCE (troop-laden
transport arriving at Halifax,

Can No.
N.S.) 18-424

Roll No.
Canada

Subject

CANADA HONORE CRERAR

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

141

Neg.

135

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SS ILE DE FRANCE (troop-laden transport
arriving at Halifax--Welcome

8/8/45
Date of Event

Ship with WELCOME HOME--CWAC girls in
crowd waving from ship Defense Min. McNaughton with group
up to ship--Crerar with wife and daughter--Gen. Crerar
leaving troopship--troops on ship waving--enroute to
Ottawa..at Toronto, N.B..crowds cheering Crerar--travel
station--CAMPBELLTON, N.B..Gen. Crerar on
train..CU Crerar eating ice cream cone--OTTAWA, CAN..
train backing into station--CU Crerar greeted by MacKenzi
Kin & Crerar in car, leaving--
car passing--cavalcade arriving at

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-424-Canada

Parliament Hill--crowd applauding--Crerar on stand
saluting crowd--

HALIFAX, CANADA--WAR--TRANSPORTS--SS ILT DE FRANCE--
CAN. ARMY--VETERANS--EKA--CRERAR--McNAUGHTON--MONCTON, N.B.
CROWDS--CAMPBELLTON, N.B., CANADA--HUMAN INTEREST--
OTTAWA, CAN.--KING--MONUMENTS--

ILE DE FRANCE: (French Liners
in New York Harbor) (Leaving France)
See underlined

Can No.
22-269

Roll
2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) VIKING SHIP
(B) GREEK FLEET (C) ILE DE FRANCE
(D) KIM KOO FUNERAL

NEILSON FORDAHM PAR
GAZIADIS ECLAIR
EDWARDS PRIESTLEY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

HEARST (DEPT. OF STA
(A) (B) JUNKED
OTHERS SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	7/49
DENMARK: IS crowds in 12, old Viking ship in bg--figurehead of power--Viking costumed guys looking King Frederik IX and Queen Ingrid walking Vikings on side--King in bg Queen talking to Viking--Vikin ship rolls out--ship along showing oars thru shields-- oars moving water--liner in bg with Viking ship in fg-- med boat with sail up--~~XXXX~~ CORFU, GREECE aided review Naval units--ms same but he salutes as he walks by--sailors marching by--King review go by--big ships in harbor and small boat arriving--ms as same boat goes by and see King--boat in harbor--genl shot Navy on the move--ship by--guys at attention aboard ship	by Used No. King Paul and salutes as he ing as officers arriving--ms as on aboard ship	Date Vikins ship fg-- King Paul and salutes as he ing as officers arriving--ms as genl shot on aboard ship

See big guns--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-269-2

NEW YORK CITY: title shot thru life preserver--med shot
Ile De France down harbor--up to code flags--aboard ship
looking from stern toward bow--amidships with crowd on deck
looking over rail--habe on ladder waving at Statue of Liberty
cameramen busy pan to babe--Miss Liberty with nothing but
skyscraper in bg--aboard passengers conversing and pointing
to skyline--med ship blimp overhead--SEOUL, KOREA: street
procession carrying coffin draped with canopy, huge crowd
ls and cu--dignitaries following, the one with the cane is
his son--picture of Kim Koo--banner--huge crowd cortege
down in front ls and cu and ls--son in group with head
bowed--weeping women 2 shots--pall bearers carry coffin
up to altar--~~XXXX~~(KIM WAS ASSASSINATED BY AN ARMY OFFICER).
6161x2..140ft..FRANCE: people boarding Ile de France--Capt.
and staff personalities--cu chef--var shots people on deck--
cu baggage--cu sailor--scenes of ship leaving Fr.--6163x3..
389ft..var. shots of Ile de France at quarantine--members
of the Mayor's committee boarding--press tug alongside--
Fr. flag and name on stern of ship--shot around bow--

(3) 22-269-2

passing lower Manhattan skyline--cu statue of Liberty--
6163x2..470ft..shots of it coming up bay--woman posing
with her noodle on deck--shots with fire boats and statue
of liberty in bg--babe in French bathing suit posing--
Grover Whelan greets Capt. Joseph Cailloce--6163x1..30ft..
air views of Ile de France--6162x3..700ft..add. Kim Koo
funeral procession--university choir singing the funeral
anthem--ls of Seoul stadium--Kim Ki-sic, Korean political
leader along with Kim Koo and Rhee, is present--var. speakers
burial grounds--add. Korean dignitaries both VIP'S and not
so VIP'S--
DENMARK--SHIPS--COSTUMES--FREDERIK IX--INGRID--CORFU, GREECE
GREEK NAVY--SAILORS--PAUL--WARSHIPS--NEW YORK CITY--
ILE DE FRANCE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--BLIMPS--SEOUL,
KOREA--FUNERALS--KIM KOO--PROCESSIONS--ASSASSINATIONS--
FRANCE--FLAGS--WHELAN--CAILLOCE--AIR VIEWS--KISIC--

"ILE DE FRANCE"—1949—visited by
Pres. Auriol—see other side of card

6158x5; 7302x5; 6160x5; 6160x3;
6159x6; 6161x4; 6164x10

Subject

MISC. FRANCE STORIES - JULY 1949

Camera man

see after each x-number

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk. nos. after ea.
x-number—captions

all filed under 6158x6

Description and Remarks

6158x6: (BkNo: 5500-4-102ft—

Date July 1949

Gaumont—Lav—OTTO ABETS TRIAL—Nazi criminal

trial of Otto Abets—he walk into court—gen. vu court—he seated

7302x5: (BkNo: 5502-3-55 ft—Eclair—DUPE NEG—AURIOL—[film found
on stock shot shelves]—no caption at all on this—it's likely more
of same material as in folioing story which also had no caption—

6160x5: (BkNo: 5502-4-419ft—Eclair—Lav—AURIOL REVIEWS TROOPS—
no caption on this—[previous story may have been a CS from this roll—

NOTE!!!!!!! we found caption on it—here's information—14th July cele
bration material—Auriol inspects the troops, reviews parades—SOUND Of
tanks rumbling along in parade—

SEE OVER

(2) 6158x6, etc

6160x3: (EldNo: 5502-7—Eclair—Lav—154ft—WEDDING OF 14 COUPLES—
in Madelaine-Bastille Mayor Tillon performs ceremony for 14 couples at
one ceremony—

6159x6: (EldNo: 5503-1—347ft—Para—FG Pos.—AURIOL VISITS ILE DE
FRANCE—at LeHavre, Pres. arrives in town—var.scs. LeHavre—now
var.interiors of the Ile De France—var.scs. of President during his
tour of the ship—

6161x4: (EldNo: 5504-12—150ft—Eclair—Lav—TROOPS IN REVIEW—
King Sisavang-Vong of Laos, visits France—signs some sort of agreement
—he and Pres. Vincent Auriol sign—Messr Queuille present—(May actually
have done the signing—

6164x10: (EldNo: 5508-2—51ft—Gaumont—Dupe Neg—KING OF LAOS—visits
France—believe may be more on the signing of the agreement—he meets
with Pres. Vincent Auriol—

MISC. FRANCE—NAZIS—ABETZ OTTO—TRIAL—AURIOL, Pres,
Vincent (2d, 3d, 5th, 6th, 7th stories)—FR. ARMY—PARADE (For Military)—
SOUND (Tanks rumbling)—WEDDING—ODDITIES (Wedding)—FRENCH
"ILE DE FRANCE"—LAOS GOVT—FR. GOVT—SISVANG VONG—TREATY—

"ILE DE FRANCE" (FF. LUXURY LINE) arrives NY with Fr. Pres. Auriol for U.S. visit--3/28/51) SOUND		Can No. 24-443	Roll No. 1
---	--	-------------------	---------------

Subject WELCOME PRES. AURIOL OF FRANCE HAILED ON VISIT TO U.S.	EDWARDS-LYONS-FOX- PRIESTLEY-HEARST
--	--

Length 101	Neg. 103	Dupe	Pos.	E-6577x2, L-6573x2, P-6573x3, F-6574x3, 6575x1, 6578x2, H-6574
---------------	-------------	------	------	--

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (1s "ILE DE FRANCE in NY Harbor--Pres. & Mrs. Vincent Auriol walk around deck--1s Statue of Liberty--Auriol looks at it he entire group and statue in bg--MS Robert Schumann, Pres. & Mrs. Auriol together--(Schumann is Fr. For. Min.)--Auriol wa at skyline--Swish to <u>WASHINGTON, DC</u> : (At Union Station, Auriol and party--crowd in station--Meets Pres. Harry S. Truman and shakes hands--still cameramen--Auriol & Truman into car, cu both--US and Fr. flags fly--cars down Pennsylvania Avenue, Capitol in bg--driving under sign VIVE Le President Auriol crowds waving--Auriol receives key to city, they shake wives in stand--he talks (SOUND)-----	Date of Event 3/28/51
	See over

(2) 24-443-1

more on skyline, fog, ships, etc.-----
6573x2: sound coverage on Auriol, also on parade--gen. shot
parade--out-lins of flags, parade, crowds-----
6573x3: Washington, DC parade --Blair House--cu sideview
fotos--shot of Blair House, looking up at flag-----
6574x3: more, on Auriol arrival, greeted by Truman--pix of
Harry, Bess & Margaret Truman-----
6573x1: more on Auriol in Wash, DC--Midshipmen parade--West
Point parade--other parade shots-----
6578x2: still more on parade-----6574x1: cus life
preservers on Ile De France--shots of Max Markmann & Roy
Edwards, U-I cameramen--crowds on deck--var. shots of Auriol
on board (in NY Harbor)--ls of tugs & fireboats welcoming
Auriols with reporters on board-----
NEW YORK CITY--"ILE DE FRANCE"--VISITS--AURIOL--FR. GOVT--
FAMILIES--HARBOR--STATUES--SCHUMANN--SKYLINE--FOG--WASH, D
RR STA--TRUMAN--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--US FLAGS--FR. FLAG--CAR
PARADE--SIGN--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(Auriol)--BLAIR HOUSE--
MARKMANN--EDWARDS--TUGS--FIREBOATS--CROWDS(NY)--REPORTERS
PRESS--U.S. GOVT--

"ILE DE FRANCE": (Liner rescues
crew of ill-fated Liberian steamer
in mid-Atlantic)

Issue Number

26-504-1

Subject

SEA DRAMA--24 CREWMEN SAVED IN
RAGING ATLANTIC GALE

Camerasman

HARKMAN & FOX

Length

8-87

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7183x6, 7184x11 -

Can No.

375 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

AT SEA (lowshot of Liberian
steamer "S.S. GREENVILLE" in rough water--bow--men
clamber down side--3 se men in water, swimming--lifeboat--boat wallowing
in rough water--now rescue boat on davits--on Capt. Frank Garrigue of
the rescue ship "ILE DE FRANCE" with radioman of the Greenville--as
them--in NEW YORK CITY: ("Ile De France" in harbor--med. pan group of
rescued and rescuers--another group, wave-----CURS: additional
material on rescue in rough seas with 35 ft. waves--more on arrival in
New York-----AT SEA--WATER (Rough seas)--RESCUE--SHIPWRECK--
"S.S. GREENVILLE"--"ILE DE FRANCE"--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 9/5 3

SEE OVER

**"ILE DE FRANCE": (Luxury liner
arrives with new French Amb. to U.S.)**

Issue Number

CS 7404x3

Subject

NEW FRENCH AMBASSADOR

Cameraman

HARDE

Length

108ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cats **BK NO: 6834-7**

Can No. **caption junked aft
er card made**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (Aboard the

Date **2/27/55**

**Ile De France, Fr. Amb. to US Maurice Couve de
Marville at table with his wife and youngest daughter, Beatrice--fotogs--
cu him--wed. wife and daughter----- (silent)-----**

NEW YORK CITY--"ILE DE FRANCE"--FR. GOVT--deMURVILLE, Maurice Couve

SEE OVER

**"ILE DE FRANCE": (Brings in survivors
of liner wrecked at sea)**

Issue Number

29-61-1

**Subject MIRACLE AT SEA--2500 ESCAPE
DEATH IN SHIP COLLISION**

**Camera MARKMAN
EDWARDS-PARAMOUNT**

Length 7-248

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

**Cats. Only 755x10
755x2 1ft.
Can No.**

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: (Off Nantucket Island

Date of Event 2/26/56

**In the Atlantic--AV listing Italian cruise ship
"ANDREA D'ORIA"--life boats & destroyer nearby--over on side--see deck
area--Swedish liner "STOCKHOLM"--2 sc. her bow stove in--survivors into
Nantucket by copter--2 more sc. same--"ANDREA D'ORIA" almost capsized--
lebris--settling fast--destroyer nearby--still going down--closer of
stern above water--in NEW YORK HARBOR the liner "ILE DE FRANCE" which
brought in some survivors--people line deck, waving--survivors--large
family--be survivor waving--Capt. Raoul de Beaudou of Ile de France &
his radio operator--pier, unload stretcher cases--survivor down gangway--
crowd on pier--aid station--mother with child--hs crowd--elderly lady**

SEE OVER

(2) 29-61-1

in shock--look down on pier--2 men embrace--young girl runs to man--he
pier, crowd-----CHRS:(7559x2;more on ship sinking--Navy vessels
stand by--more shots of STOCKHOLM--copilot pinpointing impact area as
60-34N x 69-46W-----

AT SEA--"ANDREA D'ORIA"--"STOCKHOLM"--DISASTER(Naval)--SHIPWRECK--
HUMAN INTEREST--RESCUE--HL OF YEAR--HARBOR--ILE DE FRANCE--MONTAGE(ship
sinking)--

"ILE DE FRANCE": (Picks up shipwreck survivors)				Issue Number 29-104-6	
Subject <u>NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956</u> DISASTER AT SEA (Andrea Doria)				Cameramen UNIV. LIBRARY	
Length 3-65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. no cuts	
Description and Remarks AT SEA: (cruise ship "ANDREA D'ORIA" on side--another same--Swedish ship "STOCKHOLM",				Date 1956	
AV, crushed bow--Doria goes down, debris around--"ILE DE FRANCE" arrive in NY with survivors, 2 shots--survivors on docks, 5 sc. (50 died but 2550 survived)-----					
AT SEA--DISASTER(Ship)--"ANDREA D'ORIA"--"STOCKHOLM"--SHIPWRECK--"ILE DE FRANCE"--SURVIVORS(Types people)--NL OF YEAR--					
					SEE OVER

SS ILE DE FRANCE: (1) NY--10/30
"A" story

Issue Number

31-83-2

A

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) QUEEN OF GREECE visits**
NY (B) WEST GERMAN PRES. VISITS ENGLAND

Camera man
HEARST

Length **3-43**
3-50

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **none**
Can No.

~~NEW YORK CITY: (SS ILE DE~~

~~FRANCE--SS~~

~~Queen Fredericks of Greece walks--ls~~
~~crowd, she and family--fotos, pan to Royal family--on Prince Constantine~~
~~--moon to Princess Sophia----- (B) LONDON, ENGL: (at Victoria Sta.~~
~~as train arrives--Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip wait--Pres. Theodor~~
~~Heuss off train, greets Royal couple--Princess Margaret watches--Pres. (~~
~~Queen walk--crowd--Pres. Queen and Philip into coach--coach leaves-----~~
~~NEW YORK CITY--SS ILE DE FRANCE--FREDERICKA--CONSTANTINE--SOPHIA--~~
~~VISITS(2 stories)--LONDON, ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--RR STA--HEUSS--~~
~~GERMAN GOVT--BR.GOV'T--MARGARET--~~

~~Makeup 10/29/58~~
Date of Event

SEE OVER

SS ILITCH (crowds up plank of Ilitch, ship leaving) No.

SHANGHAI, CHINA

20-68

2

Subject

Cameras

REPATRIATES RETURN TO RUSSIA

HEARST

Length

No.

Dupe

Fee

Cuts

96

89

5613x8 400 ft.

Description and Remarks

12 dockside crowds, customs thru bags, cu's, freight at dock, crowds up plank of Ilitch--crowds, hand out tickets, guy kisses wife and blesses her, cu farewells in crowd, heads up gangway, same--mothers with babes coming aboard, cu stuck with hammer and sickle--mls padre blesses voyagers, ship leaving--CUPS: add. shots.

SHANGHAI, CHINA: REFUGEES: RUSSIANS: DISPLACED PERSONS:

SS ILITCH: HUMAN: RUSSIA.

Date of Event

8-10-47

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

HMS ILLUSTRIOUS (BR. CARRIER BEING REPAIRED AT VA)	Can No. 4545x3; 4539x3	Roll No. 4542x5
---	---------------------------	--------------------

Subject BRITISH CRUISER DIDO CARRIERS ILLUSTRIOUS & FORMIDABLE & HMS BURNHAM	Cameraman
--	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks BKLYN, NY: BOSTON, MASS: PORTSMOUTH, VA: ENG. NAVY	9-30-41 Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

IMPERIAL LEDUC: (Largest Great Lakes Oil Tanker, Christening of Tanker in Collingwood, Ont., Can. -- 11/50)	Can No. 23-402	Roll No. Canada
---	-------------------	--------------------

Subject CANADA'S LARGEST TANKER	Cameraman HEARST (ASSOCIATED)
------------------------------------	----------------------------------

Length 89	Neg. 82	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6466x 1, appx. 300 ft.
--------------	------------	------	------	--

Description and Remarks COLLINGWOOD, ONT. CANADA: (IMPERIAL LEDUC, largest Great Lakes Oil Tanker launching--is ship onto ways--cu sign--greasing up ways, 2 shots--chain--knocking out blocks--chop rope--cu gal, Mrs N. E. Tanner swings bottle to christen it--down ways, hits water with huge splash--2 shots caved in side (ship hit dock or opposite side)--2 shots broken chain--is ship----- COLLINGWOOD, ONT. CANADA--TANKER--IMPERIAL LEDUC--LAUNCHING--CHRISTENING--DAMAGE--TANNER--WATER--ACCIDENTS--	Date of Exh 11-4-50
	SEE OVER

"IMPERIAL LE DUC": (Oil tanker brings 1st oil from the West to Sarnia, Ont. Canada--4/27/51)	Can No. 24-452 ~~24-452~~	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~
---	---	--

Subject FIRST OIL FROM WEST AT SARNIA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED
---	--------------------------------

Length 101	Neg. 93	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6622x1, 440 ft. Can. No. appx.
----------------------	-------------------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks SARNIA, ONTARIO, CANADA: Oil Tanker, "IMPERIAL LE DUC" is--shot from over bridge sign "LE DUC"--CROWD ON DOCK--is down tanker--cu Premier Leblie Frost talk to George Tosh, driller--Tosh alone--caps off pumping equipment, 2 shots--hook up feed line, 2 shots--guy on platform--crowds--open valve--crowd--lines, refinery indg, 2 shots-----CUTS: (cu GOOD TYPES--TANKER crossing St. Clair River & under Blue Water Bridge--docking, etc--workers raise shore hoses by winches onto ship--shore hoses being attached to ship valve outlets. L. to R. W. F. Bull, Deputy Min. of Trade & Commerce, Frost and Capt. Knight, Master of the Le Duc--cu Frost & Knight--NO SMOKING sign--cut in shot of	Date of Ex. 4-27-51 Exp. No. Date SEE OVER
---	---

(2) 24-452-Canada

Capt, Knight in wheelhouse operation controls--shots during tour of officials and dignitaries on board--top shot of them walk along cat walk along centre of ship--Premier Frost with Knight and G.L.Stewart who is Pres.of Imperial Oil Limited--Frost speaking on official platform, sign on platform reads "ALBERTA CRUDE OIL REACHES ONTARIO"--Frost turns wheel valve which starts oil pumping from "LeDuc" thru shore hose lines to manifold pumps on dock to the oil refineries--odd angle (ls)of refineries showing girders, smoke stacks,etc-----

SARNIA,ONT.CAN--OIL TANKER--"IM ERIAL LE DUC"--INDUSTRY--OIL--CROWD--CANADIANS--FROST--TOSH--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--RIVER--BRIDGE--LABORERS--BULL--KNIGHT--SIGNS--STEWART--CAN. GOVT--

IMPLACABLE (shots planes land
on carrier)

Can No.

Roll No.

1B-430

1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject

FIRST PICTURES
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

PAID (NAVY & NAVY)
PATHE (NAVY) AAF (LYON)
H. BRIGHT - SIG. CORPS -

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poe.

PRISTLEY - PATHE (TVA)

682

652

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard
CU 4-star flag--LS fleet
steaming into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug
pulling alongside--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap
pilots looking thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap
looking thru window--point of land in BG, sailors in FG--
Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing
Jap boat, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--
shot of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS
Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz
shaking with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYU.
2 AIRCRAFT transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going
aboard plane--4 shots climbing aboard transports--CU

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.

Date

(2) 18-430-Reel

in plane TOKYO TROLLEY--Tokyo Trolley taxis--takeoff--
Transports in air--Flying over clouds,Fujiyama in BG--
4 shots transports landing at ATSUGI AIRFIELD,JAPAN..
Tokyo Trolley,Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting
off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand smiling..
looking on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
HF airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
ers shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated
GIs..one 1 leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American
officers..2 shots--Russian delegate walking¹LS group,
Japs in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
talking..pan to Lt.Gen.EichelbergerC--CU Eichelberger
talking to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger
xxx talking--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
Close views marines in barges heading towards shore--
Marines running off barges onto shore--medics with
stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--
group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--
ATSUGI AIRFIELD..LS MacArthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
interior plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops
running out--CU name BATAAN--MacArthur down steps and

(3) 18-430-Real

... of plane and
... and other officers--
... CU Jap cameraman--mac talking
to officers--CU mac talking, sails--Jap photographer
at work..told to move..pan to Mac and other officers
watching--Jap walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHAMA,
JAPAN. 3 scenes RUINS--shot of Grand Hotel, mac's head-
quarters--shots of ruins, planes overhead--CHUI: EN
OFF AND DISCO in YOKOHAMA harbor--officers off SAN DI GO--
Admiral Totsuko walks over to Surrender--Totsuko salutes
American Admirals Carney and Badger--"F Totsuko salutes--
Totsuko wipes gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group
Jap & U.S. officers--"F Totsuko handing over paper--"F
Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle
damage on Nagato--IS & CU American flag flying on the
Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG, Jap
ship in BG--Sunset scene, Japan in BG--CU"if: add. on scenes
used and: 48 3305x3..var. scenes refueling at sea during
heavy seas..tanker and carrier--3300x3,4..air shots carrier
above water and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.&
clouds..flying low, L fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

(4) 18-430 - Reel

air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from Allied
of U.S. & Br. Pacific fleet..is carrier..plane landing
on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--LS
carrier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at
stations--group officers with Halsey--pacing porters guns
and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--planes
landing in water..hoisted into ship--Sir Fawling and
Halsey Br. & U.S. sailor--look-out standing in front--Halsey
with group officers--Adm. Carney, McCain and Halsey looking
at map at table--BB underway--various planes taken aboard U.S.
S.M. S. S. S. Halsey pacific, near--Adm. Carney and Halsey on
deck receiving surrender--Halsey--star flag being
hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm. Mitsuz and
Fraser standing in front of Mitsuz adjts. Gans--333414..
MILITARY P.I..scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark
to Japan..boarding planes..plane takes off--333415..Air-
borne troops arriving at Manila..loaded onto planes
again for occupation--333416..shots of carrier and escort
supply ships (BRITISH)..naval fire planes on deck carrier
fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off
from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--Air Eng. 333417..

(5) 18-430-Reel

planes over carrier--V carrier--planes over Nanisani
region of Jap. smoking from attack--var. shots planes land
on Eng. carrier U.S. ILLACABL..see stop-lines lowered--
plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into
sea and crew swims free--U.S. KING GEORGE V refueling at
sea from U.S. tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--
Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to U.S. COURIER--
Admiral Fraser of Br. Fleet confers Order of Knight on
Halsey--3301x1,2,3,4..AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..
Metropole hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in
Chapai--var. shots correspondents plane "HEADLINE R"--
Lt. Col. Tex McCrary with Jap. Major--Jap. hero on airport--Ex
Capt. Andy Mouts, 1-51 Ace--crowds in Shanghai etc.--
group American prisoners in Chapai district--add. shots
landing at Atsugi--Col. C.T. Trench at Atsugi before landings--
Air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap. (P) march--
Gen. s Kerry, Michelberger, Spatz and Litten pose with Mac--
Gen. Suezow with Michelberger--wrecked Jap. planes and hangers--
Corr. plane Headliner with names of all newsreels--3307x1..
Marines landing at Futtsu Sakl and Yokosuka--Capt. T.J. Flynn
accepting surrender of Dr. Nagato from Jap. Capt. up. 20--

(6) 18-430-Reel

3308x1,2 Brig. Gen. Clement, U.S. Marines aboard SAN DIEGO--
Halsey and Kinitz come aboard---3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap
Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S. cameramen--3308x3..Sunset
scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--
Bf plane (Kinitz plane) landing in sea--H.K. Kinitz and
staff board ship--3300x5..C. INABA..mass C-54 transport
planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and Airport in PG--
AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S. NAVY--HALSEY--
U.S. MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--TFS. (FUJIYAMA)--
SCOUTIC--KINITZ--OKINAWA, RYUKYU--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S. ARMY--
USAAF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUBUJI, JAPAN--LOCKEY--
AIRPORTS--PRIMO TRS--JAP GOV'T.--RUSS. ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--
E. CHILBERG TR--SWING--YOKOSUKA, JAPAN--ARRIVES--INVASIONS--
MEDICAL--MACARTHUR--REFS--RULES--HOTELS--U.S. SAN DIEGO--
TOTSUKO--CARNITY--BADGER--SS NAGATO--SHIP WRECKS--SAILORS--
SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORM--FRICTIONS--BATTLESHIP
PLANE CARRIERS--U.S. NAVY--WAVES--R. SLING--FRASER--KANIL, PH
--HMS IMPLACABLE--PLANE WRECK--H.M. KING GEORGE V--FRASER--
DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI, CHINA--SECURARY--MOUNTS--CHINESE--
TENCH--UTZO--FUTTSU S. KI, JAPAN--FLYNN--UGINO--LARS--
CLEMENT--

HMS IMPLACABLE (2 shots carrier
coming in men on deck waving--crowd
waving--Med. shot on carrier--men
leaving ship---)

IMPLACABLE

18-444

Roll No.

Canada

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IMPLACABLE--2 shots carrier

10/19/45
Date of Event

coming in men on deck waving--

Med. shot on carrier--CU men

Used No.

Date

waving--3 shots men leaving ship--

Med. shot on carrier--CU men

waving--3 shots men leaving ship--

Med. shot on carrier--CU men

waving--3 shots men leaving ship--

Med. shot on carrier--CU men

waving--3 shots men leaving ship--

SEE OVER

"HMS IMPLACABLE": (British aircraft carrier on maneuvers with home fleet)

Issue Number

5722x6; 5728x6; 5746x6; 5738x9;
5722x9; 5728x9; 5746x9; 5738x9;
5801x11; 5807x7; 5896x4;

Camera man

Subject
MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948
(10 stories)

BR.PICT.PROD.

(all stories)

Shafter each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

ALL

147

Cuts

see bk no. after each
Can No. x-number--captions

all junked after card
Date of receipt 11/4/48 made

Description and Remarks

5722x6: (BkNo: 5138-8--51ft.

--FARNBOROUGH, ENG: (SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS OPENS NEW

RAF TECHNICAL COLLEGE---var.scs.same---

-----5728x6: (BkNo: 5148-12--52ft.--LONDON, ENGLAND: Naval Patrol--
cu Naval Patrol Personnel lined up awaiting inspection by Admiral Sir
Harold Burroughs--cu some of them-----(Military Police, really)-----

-----5746x4: (BkNo: 5161-7--91ft.--LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND:--BRITISH TROOP:
HOME FROM INDIA---Mar.'48--"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"troopship comes in--

SOUND talk by Lord Mayor--families and troops off ship-----

-----5738x9: (BkNo: 5161-10--81ft--ENGLAND: WAR MEDALS IN THE MAKING
T THE ROYAL MINT---Mar.'48--var.scs. of activities at the royal mint---

SEE OVER

(2) 5722x6, etc -MILITARY STORIES 1948

making war medals-----
-----5744x11:(BkNo:5167-3--36 ft--ENGLAND: HMS RODNEY FOR SCRAP--
April '48--is of the ship at dock, var. angles as she is prepared to go
to the graveyard-----
-----5744x5:(BkNo:5184-3--70ft.--MANCHESTER, ENG--MONTGOMERY VISITS
--Apr. '48--he and cu of Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery walking--he in
speaks troops of the East Lancashire Territorial and Auxiliary Forces
Association-----
-----5897x7:(BkNo: 5210-3--114ft--AT SEA: "EXERCISE DAWN"--Home
Fleet maneuvers--May '48--AVs var. ships--HMS IMPLACABLE(Carrier)--planes
in air--(Sea Fire planes)--"attacking" subs spotted and marked("destroy"
-----5900x6:(BkNo:5212-10--179ft.--CHURCHILL AT WEST MINSTER ABBEY
--May '48--ceremony inside the Abbey--Sir Winston Churchill unveils the
Joint Services Memorial--cu statues of sailor, soldier and air man--
speech by Sir Winston(check for SOUND)-----
-----5900x11:(BkNo:5217-4--62ft.--HMS VENERABLE TURNED OVER TO THE
DUTCH NAVY--var. views of the ceremony at ROTTERDAM Jun '48 Viscount Hal

(3) 5722x6, etc--MILITARY STORIES 1948

panda over the ship to Adm. Jonkjeer Van Holta who is Dutch Chief of
Naval Staff--the Carrier now carries the Dutch colors-----
-----6038x7:(BkNo: 5356-6--133ft--RAF SUPPLIES TO WEATHERSHIP--
Dec. 1948--loading planes--cameraman into plane--plane in air--good cu
of plane over ocean-----

ENGLAND, Misc.--BR. GOVT.--CRIPPS, Sir Stafford--BR. ARMY (Armed Forces)--
RAF-----***POLICE (Foreign Military)-----**"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"
--HUMAN INTEREST (For. Servicemen)-----***INDUSTRY (Eng)--MEDALS-----
-----***HMS RODNEY--BR. NAVY (Sev. stories)-----***MONTGOMERY, Field
Marshall Bernard-----***MANEUVERS--AIRVIEWS (Eng)--HMS IMPLACABLE
-----***CHURCHILL, Winston--CHURCH (Eng. Westminster)--CEREMONIES (Misc)
MEMORIALS-----***HMS VENERABLE--DUTCH NAVY-----**SUPPLIES----

HMS IMPLACABLE: Destroyed

Can No.

22-308

Roll No.

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IMPLACABLE)
(B) SHAH OF IRAN (C) JEWELRY
(D) GYMNASIUM

(A) HERBST (BR)
(B) STEVE HANNAGAN
(C) EDWARDS (D) WAR DE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 6227 x 12

Can No. (B) 6227 x 8

(C) (D) JUNKED

PORTUGAL, LISBON: LS and side shot of the
HMS IMPLACABLE towed out to sea--sailors at
attention--med and on rolling into the sea, French and
British flags flying--civilians watching--
detonator presses--blow--English and French officers watch-
ing--going down slowly, 2 shots--Frenchmen and Englishmen
shake--driftwood--CUTS: ADD.SAME-----LAS VEGAS; NEVADA;
Med Mohammed Reza Pahlavi, Shah of Iran, in BG sign LAS VEGA
he walks along top of dam, towers in bg--Shah looking over
dam--at bottom, looking up at dam--gen. shot of car pulling
away--CUTS: ADD.SAME-----NEW YORK CITY: diamond and plati-
num flower clip with opens and closes, 2 shots

Date of Event

Dec. 149

Used No.

Date

(2) 22-308-2

second shot opens into full bloom--tree with diamond bird
clips--tree with numbers one to five--same with nos. 6 & 7--
same with numbers 9 and 10--necklace on girl--girl fixing
diamond hairpin--brings up to head and adjusts--CU same--
BERLIN, GERMANY: Fellow doing his stuff on horse, 2 shots--
jumps off--crowd applause--guy on parallel bars, doing his
bit--crowd--another on parallel bars doing it fancy--
crowd--horizontal bar, fella doing his stuff--crowd--
starts giant swing--goes off backwards-----PORTSMOUTH, ENG
ENS INFLAMMABLE--ENG. NAVY--SAILORS--TUGS--FLAGS--LAS VEGAS,
NEV.--PALEVI--IRAN GOVT--SIGNS--HOOVER DAM--SCENICS--CARS--
NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--MODELS--BERLIN, GERMANY--CALISTHENIC
ACROBATS--EXHIBITION--

HMS IMPLACABLE: (British carrier
during maneuvers)

See underlined

Can No.

22-265

Roll No.

3

Subject

WESTERN PACIFIC COMBINED FLEET
IN OPERATIONS AT SEA

Camerasman

HEARST (BR)

Length

8

Neg.

133

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

AT SEA--shot fleet, AS--battleships in line--cu one of e
Ditto rolling at sea--radar antenna turning

he more radar--AS carrier H. M. S. Implacable--

Field Marshall Montgomery in engine room--coming thru

hatchway he hits his head--head of carrier--plane take off

from carrier--Monty and Naval officer look on--plane

formation in air--2 shots low flight--2 shots landing--

crewmen running along deck and plane crashes--fleet

formation--CUTS: 6157x3... add. scenes aboard the Implacable--

Commodore Henriksen of Norway looking on--ditto Admiral

McGrigor, Br. Navy--add. planes in flight and other scenes

us--d--6156x2... silhouette views of airplanes at dawn--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-265-3

aboard the French carrier Arromanches--clearing decks for
action--signalman wig-wagging--a luminous signal goes up
on the horizon--Admiral Barjot, with spy glasses watches--
officers of Br., Fr. Navys having bullsession--shots of
flags of western nations--

AT SEA--NAVAL MANEUVERS--BR. NABY--FR. NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--
CARRIERS--RADAR--H. B. S. IMPLACABLE--MONTGOMERY--AVIATION--
PLANE CRASH--HENRIESEN--McGRIGOR--ARROMANCHES--BARJOT--
MISC. FLAGS--

S.S. INDEPENDENCE (launched)

Can No.
433x

Roll No.
9

Subject

LAUNCHING MERCHANT SHIPS

Cameraman

Univ. West Coast

Length

253

Neg.

FROM INDUSTRIAL REEL CALLED

Dupe

Pos.

253 dev

Cut

"RED HUIN" PART 6

Can No.

Description and Remarks (no dateline)--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ALLIES' FLAGS--S.S. VICTORIOUS

Also as: S.S. DEFIANCE--S.S. CHALLENGER--LAUNCHING.

Date of Event **9-32**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS INDEPENDENCE HALL (US FREIGHTER) Can No.
AT SCENE WHEN MANDALAY GOES
DOWN; RESCUES OUT OF WATER

Roll No.

11-824

5

Subject

DRAMATIC RESCUE OF U BOAT
VICTIMS BY AMER. SHIP

Cameraman

BRADY

Length

188

Neg.

178

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE ATLANTIC
WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

USS INDEPENDENCE (U.S.S. CRAFT CARRIER INDEPENDENCE--hit at Bikini, returned to the SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.		Can No. 5586x	Roll No. 5
Subject for radiation tests and A-Bomb study-- var shots see underlined)		Camera man	
U.S.S. CRAFT CARRIER INDEPENDENCE		MCHENRY	
Length 297	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks U.S.S. CARRIER "INDEPENDENCE" hit at Bikini, returned to the San Fran. ship- yds. for radiation tests and A-Bomb study-- low ready to board the Independence to start their tests-- sev. angles alongside--Men climb aboard--Var. shots showing damage--Add. angle shots--Gen. and angle shots of the PA77 the USS Crittenden and the PA 86, the USS CASONADE.--both of these ships also returned from the Bikini tests for study of the effects.--		Date 6/23/47	Used No. Navy men in
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: USS INDEPENDENCE: BIKINI: TESTS: U.S. NAVY: MISC; SHIPS: PLANE CARRIERS: USS CRITTENDEN: USS CASONADE:			

SEE OVER

SS INDEPENDENCE: (Tug boat SS Independence..Mayor Impellitteri aboard tug with other officials.)

Can No.
6523x 3;

Roll No.
6524x7

Subject THE AMERICAN EXPORT LINE'S
SS INDEPENDENCE

Cameraman

EDWARD C.
MILLER

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

564

364

99 1st

DESCRIPTION OF CITY--shot of lower N.Y. skyline--shot of the Statue of Liberty--shot from tug of the SS INDEPENDENCE--Mayor Impellitteri on tug with other officials--Mayor et al. boarding SS INDEPENDENCE--Mayor unveiling a facsimile of the Declaration of Ind. in the lounge of the ship--Mayor posing with John Slater, Pres. of line, John F. Chan--shots on deck--shots of the superstructure of ship--shots on bridge, Mayor at the wheel, with Capt. Hugh L. Witzer of the SS IND.--Mayor and Capt. posing on bridge--shots of N.Y.C. as ship comes up the river--lower N.Y. skyline..fire boats--passing NEW YORK CITY--SS INDEPENDENCE--SHIPS--SCENIC--SKYLINE--ST TIE OF LIBERTY--IMPELLITTERI TUGS COLUMBIA--SEE OVER
HISTORICAL--SLATER--CHAN--RIVER--ELLIS ISLAND

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"INDEPENDENCE" SS. (Luxury liner
passes the "Queen Elisabeth" in the
bay)

Issue Number

6727x1; 6735x3; 6744x3

Subject **ITALIAN PREMIER ALCIDE DE GASPERI
VISITS**

Cameraman **EDWARDS-
PARA-MARKHAM**

respectively

Length

300ft.
84 ft.
360ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Reels: 6035-7; 6045-11

6047-6

Cuts: 6047-6

Can. Neg. respectively--caption
all listed after card page

respectively

Description and Remarks
aboard the S.S. **QUEEN ELIZABETH** Premier DeGasperi

Date of **Sept. 1931**

with NY Mayor Vincent Impellitteri and Grover Whalen--shots of the
Queen Elis. coming up bay, passes the "INDEPENDENCE"--var. scs. of the
group with Mrs. DeGasperi, too--Premier look at NY skyline--walking on
deck-----

-----**6735x3: WASH. DC:** at the Pentagon, DeGasperi pays call on Sec.
Def. Robert A. Lovett--accompanied by Alberto Tarchiani, Ital. Amb. to US--
sev. scs. then together-----

-----**6744x3: (NEW YORK CITY):** (parade up lower Broadway--var. scs. him
car--at City Hall's rear entrance. cut of car--Acting May Sharkey & Mrs.

SEE OVER

(2) 6727x1; 6733x9; 6744x3

Sharkey with DeGasperi party--then on platform at City Hall--var.see.
include ItalAmb. Alberto Taschiani--DeGasperi talks(silent)--De Gasperi
review troops from car-----

NEW YORK CITY--ITAL.GOV'T--VISITS--SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--IMPELLETIERI,Vinc
--DE GASPERI,Aleide--"INDEPENDENCE"--SKYLINE,(NY)--LOVETT,Robert--
WASHINGTON,DC--PARADE--RECEPTION--

**"INDEPENDENCE" (Luxury liner picketed
to dock strikers)**

Issue Number

726806

736801

Subject

**DOCK STRIKERS PICKET WHITE HOUSE &
dock strike in NY**

Cameraman

LYONS & MARSHMAN

respectively

Length

131 ft

Net

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

ReNos: 6644-9, 6767-6

respectively---

Capt Voss junked after card

**429 ft.
respectively**

Description and Remarks

**WASHINGTON, DC: (726806) (dock
strikers picketing the White House--see film, we**

Date of Event

March 1934 &

Oct. 1934

had no scene listing-----

**-----NEW YORK CITY: (736801) (on luxury liner piers, strikers picket the
INDEPENDENCE--people load own baggage--company employees get onto elc
with passengers, helping them--var. soc. on pier--at "QUEEN MARY", were
picketing, people handle own baggage etc--people into cabs, load own
baggage--"QUEEN MARY" at pier-----**

**WASHINGTON, DC--STRIKE(Dock)--PICKETS--WHITE HOUSE--NEW YORK CITY--
"INDEPENDENCE"--BAGGAGE--"SS QUEEN MARY"--**

SEE OVER

S.S. INDEPENDENCE: (Crown Prince of Saudi Arabia arrives aboard)

Issue Number

30-34-2 B

**Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)"MAYFLOWER II"
(B)PRINCE FAISAL (C)FESTIVAL OF LILIES**

**Cameras (A)EDWARDS
(B)HARDE (C)BUCCI**

**Length (A)3-64
(B)3-40
(C)3-50**

**Neg.
B TORY**

Dupe

Pos.

**Cuts (A)7632x1, 600 ft.
(B)(C)cuts junked
Can No.**

**Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (1s "MAYFLOWER II" (replica of Pilgrim's ship)--bow--side, cu with statue of Liberty in bg--aa same--sern--blimp flies low ahead, pan to ship--up river--skyline is bg for ship--aa same--crew on deck, watch--looking--cabin boys look over rail--skipper gets turkey from Indian----OTS: (under sail, Statue of Liberty, bg--fireboats, etc. greeting--shots of crew taken from tug--additional material on above-----
(B)NEW YORK CITY: (Aboard the SS INDEPENDENCE--Crown Prince Faisal of Saudi Arabia, interpreter and interviewer--cu Faisal, pan other--off ship together, 3 sec----- (C)NOLA, ITALY: (tower, pan down, see kids in tower--cu feet shuffling, dancing--cu crowd carrying tower of honor**

**Date of Footage
July 1937**

SEE OVER

(2) 30-54-2

o one of eight Saints honored in this festival--people watch from balconies---tower comes down street--people dancing in street--towers, against sky--crowds in street,dancing--cu dancing in street--is mass of crowds and towers,all in village square-----

- A)NEW YORK CITY("B"story,too)--"MAYFLOWER II"--SCHOONER--STATUE LIBERTY
--SKYLINE--RECEPTION(Fireboats,etc)--
- B)FAISAL,Crown Prince--VISITS--ARAB--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT.,SS INDEPENDENC
- C)NOLA,ITALY--FESTIVAL--DANCING(Italy)--

**"HMS INDOMITABLE" (Br. Carrier in
HongKong--1945) 3480x3**

Issue Number
3480x3; 370x3

Subject **BRITISH BACK IN HONGKONG
(Two stories-Aug & Sept.1945)**

Camerasman
H. WRIGHT

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cats **see bk nos. after each
x-number--captions
found after card made**

Description and Remarks
**August--BRITISH BACK IN HONG KONG--AV Hong Kong--HMS
INDOMITABLE, Br. Aircraft carrier, AV--"INDOMITABLE" & HMS VENERABLE close
in, harbor patrol & camera planes take off from flight deck--AV carrier--
sunken freighter--good AVs of Hong Kong--little damage to buildings,
surprisingly--Br. landing party enroute to land--Br. Navy men search for
snipers--rout out a couple of Jap die-hards--two Japs run out with hands
up--Br. Naval officers talk with Capt. Shinavichi, Senior Staff Jap Officer
--Jap District Chief of STAFF LCol. Shiomi, LCol. Kanazawa who is head of
Jap police, etal, loaded into car and taken off to sign surrender terms--
Jap. captured Japs with hands over heads, Tommies guard 'em--they sit**

SEE OVER

(2) 3480x3; 3708x3

cross-legged on ground--refuse to sit on benches--Int'l gates of Hong Kong are packed with Chinese afraid to believe that the British have locked up the Japs--Br. flag raised over HongKong-----
-----3708x3:(BkNo:4537-11--454ft--Sept--BRITISH TAKE HONGKONG--
restoration of life in HongKong after the first month of its return to British control--AVs of Hong Kong, various angles--Jap officers taken from Kowloon jail, loaded into lorry under British guard---cu Jap officers in truck, civilians cheer as the truck leaves--long line of Jap PWs with personal effects, pulling carts or carrying on backs, thru streets to PW camp--var. ses. of the Jap PWs--searched before entering camp--guards find Nip flag and drop it to ground and kick it--forced to clean up their dirty quarters in fear of bringing disease on all--dumping basket of trash, burning--Japs used for cleaning details-----

HONGKONG, CHINA--POSTWAR--BR. ARMY--BRITISH NAVY--HMS INDOMITABLE--
HMS VENERABLE---AIR VIEWS (HONGKONG, China)--JAPANESE ARMY--PRISONERS--
SANITATION--

SS INDRA (SHIPWRECK OFF NY)
SS WASHINGTON RESCUE

Can No.

3675x

Roll No.

4, 5, 6

Subject VARIOUS SHOTS AT SEA

Cameraman

DOORN

Length

299

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

WAR

Date of Event

10-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"INTREPID" YACHT WINS TRIAL VS.
"CONSTELLATION" for America Cup
8/67--"A" story

Issue Number
40-67-3

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A) YACHT TRIALS (B) WIGHTMAN
TENNIS CUP (C) WATER SKIING

Camerasman
UPI

Length (A) 77
(B) 99
(C) 123

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts REK 68:31-33, 34, 26
respectively
Can do cuts-

Description and Remarks (A) NEWPORT, R.I.: (America Cup
Trials, yachts at dock--carry on rolled up sail--
paint mast--gen. vu men work on yacht "INTREPID"--AV two yachts, "INTREPID"
& "CONSTELLATION" (vic for US representative)--AV right over the
Intrepid--AV scenic, they sail way from us--Intrepid leads--AV on her--
(she won this trial)-----

Date 24 Aug 1967

----- (B) CLEVELAND, OHIO: (crowd--Tennis Match (US vs. Britain)--between
Nancy Richey of Texas and Virginia Wade of England--crowd--Richey in
near court, volley back and forth, point for Nancy--action continues and
Nancy takes the match and the Wightman Cup for US 7th straight victory
----- (C) INDIANAPOLIS, IN: (crowd--2 skiers in jumping competition in

SEE OVER

(2) 40-67-3

waterskiing events--another gal over and falls, she's okay, tho'--still another thru water in slalom, maneuvers, falls, okay--winner from Great Britain Jeanette Stewart-Wood thru her paces--the MEN, jumping events are thrillers--men's slalom also a thriller--winds up in a three-way tie among France, Italy and Switzerland-----final spill-----

(A) NEWPORT, RI--BOAT RACES(Yachts)--"INTREPID"--"CONSTELLATION"--

(B) CLEVELAND, O--TENNIS--RICHEY, Nancy

(C) AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--WATERSKIING--THRILLS(Water Ski)--SPILLS(Waterski)

"INTREPID"(Yacht trials--1967--
"C" story

Issue Number

40-72-2

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MAO SWIM TRAINING**
(B) TRUCK TRAINING (C) PATTI-INTREPID YACHTING
(D) BECCI FASHIONS (E) ELECTRONIC BEDS

Cameraman

UPI

Length
(A) 73
(B) 71

(C) 82
(D) 91
(E) 87

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **see bk.nos. after ea**
location
Can No. **-no cuts-**

Description and Remarks

(A) RED CHINA: (EdNo: 34-1--
parade bathes to shore--large group, in water, each
has balloons and streamers tied to him--cu man swim--cu gal swim--gen.
view, men in uniform swim, push rafts with portraits of Mao Tse Tsung--
cu soldiers push rafts with weapons mounted--make fight motion with
arms as they swim--gen. view bobbing heads in water--

Date of Report **Sept. 1967**

(B) BROOKLYN, NY: (EdNo: 34-14-- int. students (mostly h.s. dropouts in
teamster job training)--in simulators of trucks--instructor at machine
cu students in simulators--bs cu student at steer wheel, work controls--
cu sign NY Transportation Training Center--truck back into slot--int.
cab, driver at wheel--truck in slot--on sideview mirror, reflection--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-72-2

be backs into slot—larger truck back toward us—int.cab,cu driver,
on to his hands turn wheel—cu back up—

(C)NEWPORT,RI:(BkNo:34-16—final props.for America's Cup Yacht Race
—zoom into US entry "Intrepid" at dock—hs men aboard—boat—pan down
to Australia's "Dame Pattie"—men work on her—cu name, zoom out, show her
at dock—men hose hull of Pattie—sanding same,cu—3 scs.wash her sails
in grass—

(d)PARIS,FRANCE:(var.fashions of designer "House of Ricci"—dresses
coats,coats,belts—BkNo:34-21—

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:31-21,24—Annual Bed Show,pan var.beds display
—\$1600.00 bed with automatic rising canopy,TV—cu TV—ms slippers by
bed,pan up show baby cot—ms ditto—Pan women watch—2 scs.rocking bed
so you don't have to toes and turn—circular bed revolves—ms twin beds
on finger push button,they come together—

(A)CHINA—SWISSING—TRAINING(For,Mil)———(B)BKLYN,NY—TRAINING—
TRUCKS—BOYS——(C)NEWPORT,RI—"INTREPID"—"DAME PATTIE"—YACHTS—
(D)PARIS,FRANCE—FASHIONS——(E)TOKYO,JAPAN—BEDS—INVENTIONS—JAPANESE

**"INTREPID" Wins another heat from
Dame Pattie--1967**

Issue Number
40-75-3

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

Subject **AMERICA'S CUP--"INTREPID" SEES
VICTORY OVER "DAME PATTIE"**

Camerasman
UPI

~~EX NO:35-28~~

Length

160ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

-no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT, RI: (1s yacht, "INTREPID" Sept. 1967
& **"DAME PATTIE"** at pier--1s Intrepid & crew in dock--**Date of Event**
ms Dame Pattie in dock--Dame Pattie crew aboard, in dock--Intrepid sail
out, no sails up--crowd, pier--A V armada of small boats to watch--rough
water, boats go out--AV two yachts--pan from Pattie to Intrepid, AV--
los close shot, crew aboard Pattie, heavy sea--Pattie, full sail, starts t
tack, big spray--Intrepid comes into pic and Dame Pattie, in tack, crosses
Intrepid's wake--1s Intrepid, move along--AV bs both, wough sea--AV of
beautiful reflection shot, sunlit waters as two yachts thru heavy sea--
as same--Intrepid moves along-----**NEWPORT, RI--YACHTS--"INTREPID"--**
"DAME PATTIE"--

SEE OVER

SS IOWA (five miles out
at sea --shot thru telescope --)

Can No. V.8R.424

Roll No.
2

Subject 34 LOST AT SEA AS FREIGHTER
SINKS IN COAST HURRICANE

Camerman
SINKEY--EMERY

Length 106

Neg. 94

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1590x1,3
Can No. 1060

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHIPWRECK--ASTORIA, OREGON

Also as: DISASTER--HL OF YR--WAVES--
PHOTOGRAPHY--RUINS--LIGHTHOUSE--
SURVIVORS--ROUGH SEAS--HURRICANE

1-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.IROQUOIS (arrives from
Fla. ice covered)

Can No.
V.6 R. 220

Roll No.
4

Subject ICE-CLAD STEAMERS
)HIGHLIGHTS(

Camerman
FORDHAM

Length
45

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 322
Can No. 911x6

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NY--ICE

FISHING BOATS--MISC.SHIPS

Date of Event 1-30-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.IROQUOIS (goes
aground at Bar Harbor, Me.
cu bow showing hole etc)

Can No.
V.8 R.476

Roll No.

9

Subject

170 PASSENGERS SAVED AS LINER
GOES AGROUND

Cameraman

MAHER

Length

41

Neg.

29

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1821x5
Can No. 190

7-12-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHIPWRECK--BAR HARBOR, ME.

Also as: U.S.MINE SWEEPER OWL

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. IROQUOIS (DEPARTS) ON THE HUDSON				Can No. 1965 X	Roll No. 5
Subject SEAMEN STRIKE				Cameraman WINNER.	
Length 170	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NYC STRIKE				Date of Event 9-3-36	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SS IROQUOIS (THREATENED REFUGEE SHIP ARRIVES SAFE (AIR SHOTS)				Can No. 11-814	Roll No. 1
Subject US ARMY GUARDS PANAMA CANAL WITH RING OF STEEL: SS IROQUOIS				Cameraman PARA LIBR	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks CANAL ZONE HL OF YR				Date of Event 10-11-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SS IROQUOIS (ARRIVES)

Can No.

3523 x

Roll No.

2

Subject SHIPS ARRIVING IN N.Y.

Cameraman

FORDHAM

Length

299

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**SS IROQUOIS(READY FOR OCEAN
RUN BRING BACK REFUGEES**

**Can No.
3526 X**

**Roll No.
4**

SubjectSS AMER. TRAVELER & TRADER

**Camerman
MARKMANN**

Length

194

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**NYC
SHIPPING**

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"HMCS IRIQUOIS": (Fighting ship leaves for 2nd tour of duty in Korean Waters)				Can No. 26-665- CANADA	Roll No.
Subject VETERAN SHIPS GO BACK TO KOREAN WAR				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 8-107	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked	
Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (1s HMCS OTTAWA, new anti-submarine escort--name on side--Fr.T.Deschenes blesses ship--knocking props out--christening by Mrs.H.G.DeWolf, wife of Adm Iral DeWolf--down the ways--crowd--ship out in water--lineup of sailors in HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA: (on Adm. R.E.S. Bidwell--1s crowd--var.shots families saying goodbye to these boys who are returning to Korean conflict--var.shots kissing kids, wives, girls, parents--cu battle ribbons on one sailor--sailors going aboard--3 sc HMCS HURON and HMCS IRIQUOIS underway-----MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA-- LAUNCHING--HMCS OTTAWA--CHRISTENING--HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--CANADIAN SAILORS--HUMAN INTEREST(For.servicemen,families)--FAMILIES(For.Service men bid goodbye again)-- HMCS HURON--HMCS IRIQUOIS--				Date of Event 5/12/52	
FORM 2550 - 15M - 4/50-U				OVER	
				PRINTED IN U.S.A.	

SEE OVER

S.S. ISLAND MAIL(tied up at dock taking aboard food for Britian and hina)

Can No.

Roll No.

21-132

CANADA

Subject (A) CANADIAN FOOD FOR BRITAIN AND
(B) U.S. HONORS DOMINION AIRLINES

Company
ASSOCIATED

Length

100

Net.

93

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

82

75

Description and Remarks
VANCOUVER, CANADA--SS ISLAND MAIL at dock--cattle being loaded(--bull in loading crate--var.shots loading cattle aboard--TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA..preparing overseas parcels--girls putting eggs into carton--package started EGG--conveyor to plane--package addressed to London--plane being loaded Mayor McCallum of Toronto presents parcel of bacon & eggs pilot of American Airlines for Lord Mayor of London--take-off DC-4--VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--SS ISLAND MAIL--FREIGHTERS--CATTLE--SHIPPING--FOOD--TORONTO, ONT., CANADA--PACKING--McCALLUM--AVIATION--TYPES--

3/48
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS ISLAND QUEEN(in ruins, var. shot angles of boat in ruins--)

20-73

3

PITTSBURGH, PA:ROME ITALY:GERMANY

Subject

Cameras

NEWS FLASHES:BOAT BLAST:OBELISK
RECOVER CROSS-HOUSE COMERS FROM RUSSIA

FOX GRIMALDI

HARST

Length
82-76
58

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can

A-5629x4 200ft.

B-Junk

C-5627x4 60 ft.

Description and Remarks

SS Island Queen in ruins, var. shot angles of boat in ruins--broken glass windows in stores, wrecked auto, ls--THE LATERANENSE OBELISK on cross, pan top to ground, cu climbing, fixing cross--ls gen. view workers on it and finished job--GERMAN POWS some--pan group eating, cus, ls table, cu lite cig and smoke get new clothes, shoes, docs examine emaciated guys, ls Red cross house, walking, crippled, group rest--CUTS:ditto
PITTSBURGH, PA:ROME, ITALY:GERMANY:SS ISLAND QUEEN:EXPLOSIONS
RUINS:OBELISK:GERMAN ARMY:GERMANS:DISPLACED PERSONS:
REFUGEES

SEE OVER

"ISLAND QUEEN": (war canoe race winner
in state of Washington--6/57)

Can No.

~~30-49~~
~~30-49~~

Roll No.

~~4-6~~

Subject SPORTS:

WAR CANOE RACE

Camerasman

NELSON

Length

4

3-80

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

junked

Description and Remarks Near BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON:

title--parade of contestants, oars--old Indian
man--2 shots, polishing bottom of boat--crew member, cu type--
the start, fleet paddle away--broadside, many boats along,
furiously paddling--shot pass below us--sideangle racing
along--he below us--broadside paddling--he two boats, pan--
front on thinned-out fleet--winning boat "ISLAND QUEEN"
along--crowd applauding--Indian crewmen carry boat ashore,
winners from the Chehalis tribe--(Indians of Lummi Indian
Reservation were contestants)-----
BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON--INDIANS--CANOE RACES--CONTESTS--
WATER--WATER SPORTS--"ISLAND QUEEN"--OLD PEOPLE--

~~Date of Event~~

~~6/2-9/57~~

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.ISLE OF THANET
(ARRIVING AT DOCK)

Can No.
2674 X

Roll No.
8

Subject
CARDINAL HINSEY RETURNS HOME

Camerman
GEN.FILM

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

40 dev.lav.

Description and Remarks

FOLKESTONE,ENG.

HINSLEY

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS ISLE OF WIGHT PORTSMOUTH
(LAUNCHING)

Can No.
2709 X

Roll No.
6

Subject
SHIPPING NEWS FROM EVERYWHERE

Cameraman

GEN FILM

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

90 dev.lav.

Description and Remarks

GREENWICH, ENG.

SHIPPING

Date of Event 2-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"ITALIA"(1947--Battleship returned to Italy by U.S.--last story

Issue Number

5498x9; 5623x7; 5683x1; 5663x3

Subject

MISC.SHIPPING STORIES-ITALY--1947

Camerasman

GRIMALDI (All)

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

see bk.nos.after each
x-number--captions
all placed after card and

Description and Remarks

5498x9:(BkNo:4880-5--252 ft--

Date of Event 1947

March 1947--LAUNCHING OF THE ITALIAN MOTORSHIP

'CABOTO'-----in Genoa, at the shipyards of Sestri, launching of the motorship "Sebastiano Caboto"--Pres.Di Nicola watches--ship named for great Italian navigator--it's one of many merchant marine ships to come

5623x7:(BkNo:4995-7--489ft--SCHOOLSHIP AMERIGO VESPUCCI--July 1947--first training cruise of the schooner AMERIGO VESPUCCI--var.scs.young crewmen--drill, work under critical eye of officers

5683x1:(BkNo:5062-4--401ft--Oct.1947--NEW MINE SWEEPER--16 mine-

SEE OVER

(2) 5498x9, etc

sweepers turned over to Italian fleet from the United States go to work for the Italian Navy—these are the first of 50 ships to be turned over to Italy to aid her recovery—at Naples, ceremonies take place—U.S. & Italian Navy military and civilian VIPs take part—each ship is named for a flower, blessed by Cardinal Ascalesi of Naples—Italian Flag is hoisted—

a5663x3: (Bk No: 5062-5—298ft—Oct. 1947—BATTLESHIP ITALIA RETURNS TO ITALY—"ITALIA" which had been awarded to U.S. by Peace Treaty is renounced by us and returned to Italy—var. scs. of the Battleship and her fittings—Italian flag hoisted—this is at La Spezia, Italy—

ITALY—MISC. WARSHIPS—LAUNCHING—FREIGHTERS (Merchant ship)—
ITALIAN NAVY—"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"—TRAINING (For Military)—U.S. GOVT—
"ITALIA"—ITALIANS—

**"IDEMITSU MARU": (9/66-World's largest tanker,
launched at Yokohama, Japan)
& STORY**

Can No.

39-74

Roll No.

2 A

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) WORLD'S LARGEST TANKER
(B) FARNBORO AIR SHOW**

Camera man
NEARST

Length

Net.

(A) 9-52
(B) 3-163

Pos.

Cuts **NONE**
Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOKAHAMA, JAPAN: (A) "IDEMITSU MARU"

makeup
Date of Event **9/12/66**

in dock--cu pan ship to rushing water--ms workers--pan
ship with people on it--cu propeller--ship & propeller--ms ship--ls shi
(1100 ft. long, \$15M cost, 209 Thousand-ton tanker, only 32-man-crew)----
(B) FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND: (formation flying above clouds--AS looking down
at field--people look at var. planes--cu int., plane--plane takeoff--man
take off in small copter--larger plane taking off--AS small plane--cu
same--other planes in air--plane banking and rolling--cu plane--ls
plane banking-----YOKAHAMA, JAPAN--"IDEMITSU MARU"--JAPANESE--LAUNCHING.
(B) FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--RAF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES
PLANES (British)--AIR SHOW--

SEE OVER

IGOMAR(BOAT) wrecked on beach--knocking ice off rigging--throwing fish off)V.8R.435				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject DORIES BATTLE SEA TO RESCUE 21 FISHERMEN				Cameraman SMITH	
Length 66	Net 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1624x4, 250 Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEE: RESCUE--PLUM ISLAND, MASS. Also as: FISHING BOAT--SHIPWRECK ICE--FISH				2-19-36 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

ILDE HOUR(BOAT)32-FOOT SAILBOAT
HOME AFTER AROUND GLOBE

Can No.

12-915

Roll No.

2

AMERICAN ARMADA FILLS SKIES AS FDR
DEDICATES AIRPORT: GARNER BACK: WARNER
NEW LEGION HEAD: ENDS SIX YEARS SAIL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAVELLY PT. VA.

NAT. DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-28-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ILE DE FRANCE				Can No. V.3 R- 86	Roll No. 1
Subject RAIL ARRIVAL OF LAVAL AS OWNER OF U.S. -FRANCE ACCORD				CARRIAGE FORN- Gibson-Mack Edwards	
Length 120	Neg. 110	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 97 x-5 -- 98 x-4 Can No. 101 x-3	
Description and Remarks New York--l.s.of statue of Liberty S.S.Ile de France in bay--Laval & daughter leave steamer board city tug Macon--o.u.'s of Premier & daughter--landing at Pier A--various shots at Broadway, Pier A.--Mayor Walker greets party at Also listed as: PREMIER PIERRE LAVAL--JOSETTE LAVAL--NEW YORK-- STATUE OF LIBERTY--PARADE (up broadway--MAYOR JAS.J.WALKER-- HENRY F.STIMSON				Date of Event 10-23-31	
				Used in No. V.3R.86 10-	Date 24-31
					SEE OVER

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE				Can No. V.4 R.51	Roll No. 7
Subject UPROARIOUS ACCLAIM WELCOMES ARRIVAL OF AMELIA EARHART				Cameraman Lutz, Fordham, Rossi	
Length 97	Neg. 85	Dupe	Pos.	Lutz 326x1 770 ft Fordham 326x3 350 ft Can No. Rossi 325x4 320 ft	
Description and Remarks N.Y.C.— FOR DETAILED INFORMATION CARDS SEE: NEW YORK CITY--LIGHTS--AMELIA EARHART Also as; GEO. F. MAND--DAVID FOTHAM--S.S. RIVERSIDE-- RECEPTION--CHAS. H. LAWRENCE--BATTERY PARK--ELIHOE SMITH--VIOLE GENTH--NUTT ELDER--N.Y. HARBOR--PIREBOATS --AVIATION--GROVER WEALES--BRYANT PARK--CROWDS--BULLS CITY HALL--MEDALS--MAYOR WALKER				Date of Event 6-6-32	
				Used in No.	Date
					A. B.
				SEE OVER	

S.S. ILE DE FRANCE
(Herriot)

Can No.
603 x

Roll No.
5

Subject
HERRIOT ARRIVES IN N.Y.

Cameraman
Edwards

Length
423

Neg.
423

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks **NEW YORK CITY--HERRIOT**

Also as: ANDRE LEFEBRE DE LABOULAY--JAMES
W. GERARD--CITY TUG MACOM--DIPLOMATS--R.R.
TRAIN

Date of Event **4-23-33**

No.

Date

SEE OVER

WATER CRAFT,
SHIPS-BOATS [by name]

- J -

1022 226 8/89

**"JACK LUCKENBACK": Freighter -
crashes into pier in dense fog)**

Issue Number

7037X4

Subject

SHIP CRASHES INTO PIER IN FOG

Comerqmen

LEDERER

Length

112ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **BK NO:6366-3**

Can caption junked after

~~card made~~

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(var.

Date of Event

2/3/53

**pos. of the pier which was rammed by the 5500 ton
"JACK LUCKENBACK" in dense fog--damage to pier--ship in bay(she bounced
off)--hole in hull of ship--**

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--"JACK LUCKENBACK"--COLLISION(Ship to pier)--

SEE OVER

S.S.JACOB RUPPERT
(leaves)

Can No.

785 X

Roll No.

4,5

Subject S.S.JACOB RUPPERT

Camerman

FORDHAM

Length

282

Neg.

282

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAYONNE, N.J.--EXPEDITION

Also as: DOGS--COWS--CAPT. WM. VERLEGER--
GAS

Date of Event

10-13-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

JACOB VAN HEEMSKERK: (HRH Princess Beatrix aboard training ship "Jacob Van Heemskerk" in south		Can No. 28-208		Roll No. 3	
Holland NEWS IN BRIEF: --9/55) SHE'S (A) IKE WITH G O P LEADERS ** (B) with (B) SHIP LAUNCHING (Dutch)				Camera man (B) POLYGON	
her father Princess Bernhard)	8 48 73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) CS 7486x8 (B) CS 7486x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks	DENVER, COLORADO: (Breakfast with the President, then looking for seat stand, applaud--greeting chairmen by Ike on table to show State names--1s entire & eating--Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower sitting with Chron of Rep. Comm Leonard Hall & Cong. Simpson of Congressional (Rep.) Committee (Chairman, HOLLAND: HRH Princess Beatrix, 18, aboard training ship "JACOB VAN HEEMSKERK" with father, Prince Bernhard, shaking hands (this previous to launching of new SHIP)--cu her, she looks very much like mother, Queen Juliana, smiles--shot of DESTROYER "LIMBURG" to be launched--she cuts ribbon to release bottle of champagne--be, shower of champagne		Date of Event	9/10/55
			Shot No.	Dup
			2 shots--dolly in setup--men seated at head table	
			-----FLUSHING, training ship "	
			SEE OVER	

(2) 28-708-3

heads of people(guests)below--and they all laugh uproar-
iously(NATURAL SOUND)--as whistles roar, she severs last
tie and ship slides down the ways as she says "I name
you LIMBURG"(ALL NATURAL SOUND)-----

(A)DENVER, COLO--POLITICS--FOOD--POLITICIANS--EISENHOWER--
HALL--SIMPSON----(B)FLUSHING, HOLLAND--PRINCESS BEATRIX--
PRINCE BERNHARD--CHRISTENING--SBJACOB VAN HEE'SKERK"--
SLIMBURG"--LAUNCHING--DUTCH NAVY--SOUND--~~ACCIDENTS~~--
LAUGH PARADE--TUTOR--

"JACOB VEROLME":(New Dutch ship is launched,"Jacob Verolme"-600foot hull into 700ft.channel..see (C)below & 30-43		Can No.	3
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SHIP WELCOMED (B)MARK MANN (B)FOX "GRIPSHOLM"--(B)UNION TRADE SHOW(C)DUTCH (C)POLYGOON (D) LAUNSHI G WITH NEW TWIST (D)CAVIER HARVEST (D)FOX (DD) HARBOR (D)SUPPLY HORSE MANN SGT Dupe		Can No.	3
(A)3-53 (B)3-49 (C)3-83 (D)3-54 (E)3-37		Cuts A-B-EJunked (D)7644x8, 80ft. (D)7644x5, 70ft.	

Description and Remarks	NEW YORK CITY:(title--out of Date of Event 5-57
mists,Scandinavia's newest luxury liner the "GRIPSHOLM" up harbor,tugs flank it--angle fireboat shoot water--side angle shot flags closer midship,stacks--tugs escort,skyline in bg--helicopters hovers near--cu people look over decks,rails--ls boat up river-----	Used No. Date
(B)KANSAS CITY,MO: title--outside bldg--sig "UNION INDUSTRY"--pane group of IATSE workers with its Pres Richard Walsh in group-XPres.Harry S.Truman holds shoes--ga get hair dressed--Hairdresser is bald--glassblower puff,cu--see glass bursting,glass burst--take out jar,vial-----	
(C)HOLLAND:(title--ship "JACOB VEROLME" on ways--huge	SEE OVER

(2) 30-43-3

anchors, 2--ou winch operating--anchors lowered into water--
pan up water to lines on ship's side--christening--hi bow
shot, ship down ways--stern shot from across channel, man in
in foreground--he seats and stern looms closer, ship swings
broad on to shore very close-----CUTS:

add. material same (good Montage material)-----

(D)RUSSIA:(On Don River, title--net closed in, fishermen
around--closer fish thrashing around, water boiling, big one
there, grab it--fish loaded into boat--more load into flat-
boat--fish in shallows, stranded, big ones--block tackle, lift
one out on bench, huge fish--ou fish on roller table, mouth
gaping, see size--shot inside, woman filling cans with caviar
ou filling can--finished product, caviar in cans--CUTS: add
same--more on fishing for sturgeon from whence comes the
caviar-----

(E)CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA:(title--sign: "CAMP PENDLETON
RIDING STABLES"--1s sign, banner "IT'S A BOY-MOTHER AND SON
DOING FINE"--foal and mother--"PRIVATE FEARLESS" nursing,

(3) 30-43-3

Mother wearing blanket with stripes "SGT. RECKLESS" with
campaign bars and battle stars--mother and son galloping--

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--"GRIPSHOLM"--TUGBOATS--RECEPTIONS--
FIREBOATS--MISC. FLAGS--SKYLINE--

(B) KANSAS CITY, MO--UNIONS--EXHIBITIONS--FAIRS--~~WASHXXX~~
WALSH--TRUMAN--LAUGH PARADE--GLASSBLOWER--INDUSTRY--

(C) HOLLAND--"JACOB VEROLME"--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Launching)
CHRISTENING--ANCHORS--MONTAGE(Launching)--WATER--

(D) RUSSIA--FISHING--FISHERMEN--WOMEN--INDUSTRY--WATER--
FOOD--

(E) CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA--HORSE--"SGT. RECKLESS"--"PVT.
FEARLESS"--HUMAN INT(Animal)--USMC--SIGNS--EMBLEMS--

"JALANTA": (Norwegian tanker berthed in
 oklyn after collision in fog with the
 SS CONSTITUTION--Jalanta's bow sheared

Can No.
 32-18

Roll No.
 1

OK--NO serious injuries or deaths-- 2/59

Subject

CRASH AT SEA--SUPER-LINER RANS
 FOG-BOUND TANKER

Cameras

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

74

67

Description and Remarks

pan of bow of SS CONSTITUTION--as same-- on same--
 hole in bow after collision with fog-bound Norwegian tanker, pan--
 bow of Constitution, pan to wrecked bow (sheared off) of tanker JALANTA--
 on hole in tanker--as wrecked tanker--as same--as wrecked bows of both
 ships, docked side by each

AT SEA--HARBOR--SS CONSTITUTION--"JALANTA"--TANKER--WRECKAGE--SHIPPING
 SHIPWRECKS--

SEE OVER

SS(J.A.MOWINEKEL)TANKER RIPPED
BY EXPLSION

Can No.

11-825

Roll No.

2

Subject
FR. NAVY PATROL: EXELOSION: FDR DEDICATES
LIBRARY: GIRL STRETCHES AN INCH: NJOE
DIMABGIO WEDDING

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON WAR FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 11-19-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

HMS JAMAICA (Coming in port, shot
of the capt. in Scotland)

Can No.

1488x

7

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1488×7

"HMS JAMES BAY"; (Canadian mine-sweeper commissioned)

Issue Number

27-967-Canada

Subject

SPOTLIGHT ON ARMED SERVICES

Camerasmen

ASSOCIATED

Length

8-116

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC, VICTORIA, B.C. (two

Date May 1954

new minesweepers "CONK" & "JAMES BAY"--is commis-
sioning ceremonies--ships at dock--life-preserver "Conk"--Minister
blesses--life-preserver "James Bay"--is proceedings--3 so flag-raising
& salute--wish to ST. JEAN, QUE. CANADA: (is Naval Academy--officers--
medalled officer--honor cadet gets handshake (Cadet is P.R. Levallee)--
naval officers applaud--cadets seated--Lt. Gov. Gaspard Fauteux speaks
(silent)--cadets applaud--wish to WESTMOUNT, QUE. CANADA: (pan crowd to
part of famed Quebec Regiment march--closer same--officer addresses
them--crowd breaks, runs to men just returned from Korea fighting area--
boy kissing mother--man with wife and baby--group--(This is Royal 224

SEE OVER

(2) 27-567-Canada(Armed Services)

which is more commonly known as the Van Does)-----

QUINALT, VICTORIA, BC--MISC. WARSHIPS(Minesweepers)--CEREMONIES--"HMCS
ROCK"--SERIES JAMES BAY--ST. JEAN, QUE, CANADA--GRADUATION--CAN. NAVY--
ESTIMONT, QUE. CANADA--CAN. ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen, foreign)--

(SS JAMES FENMORE COOPER)
LAUNCHED.

Can No.

15-87

Roll No.

4

Subject

NATION MARKS
MARITIME DAY

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-22-4

Used No.

Date

NATI DEF

BALTIMORE, MD

SEE OVER

S.S. JAMES LONGSTREET (Ship aground . Can No.
off Sandy Hook, by steam) 16-237

Roll No.

2

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

HARDE JUNKED
Cuts 1187x1, 2, 6
Can No.

Description and Remark.

Date of Event

10/27/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS JAMES OGLETHORPE
(1ST LIBERTY SHIP IN SE.LAUNCHED)

Can No.
15-139

Roll No.
locale

Subject OHIO STATE 21 MICH 7:1ST LIBERTY
SHIP IN SE.LAUNCHED:OAKVILLE SINKS
GERMAN SUB

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

11-21-42
Date of Event

COLUMBUS,O:SAVANNAH,GA:A CANADIAN PORT:FOOTBALL

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**"JEAN BART": (French warship at
175th anniversary)**

Issue Number

28-690

Boston Local

~~28-690 Boston Local~~

Subject

**175th BIRTHDAY--RHODE ISLAND MARKS
FRENCH AID ARRIVAL**

Cameras

MAMAS

Length

8-65

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. **CUTS JUNKED**

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND (18

Date of **7/7/55**

**French warship "JEAN BART"--1 to r, Marquis de Rochambeau,
Senator Green of Rhode Island and Navy Secretary Thomas--ou Rochambeau--
se French naval personnel marching--color guard in colonial garb--
stand Marquis de Rochambeau salute--kids in uniform marching--2 so.gals
n Indian Dress--U.S. Marines passing stand-----**

**NEW PORT, RHODE ISLAND--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES--DE ROCHAMBEAU, MARQUIS--
JEAN BART"--GREEN, Theodore Francis--THOMAS, US Navy Sec. Charles--**

SEE OVER

"JEAN BART": (French battleship
pays visit to New York)

Issue Number

747521

Subject

FRENCH BATTLESHIP VISITS NY

Cameraman

MARKMANN

Length

435 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 6942-3

Can No. caption junked af-
ter card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--("JEAN" BART"

Date of Event 7/13/55

near Statue of Liberty--she salutes and Governor
Island at the Battery returns same--group aboard with ship's guns in b
ar Capt. Elwyn Schansee of U.S.; James L'Brien, NYC greeter--Adm. R.A.
Champion--Hon. Mejid Kebaila, French Deputy Consul General--another group
shot: Baron Andre Louis Emmanuel DeFonscolombe who is the Captain of
the JEAN BART, Capt. Schansee, O'Brien--Champion comes out door and shakes
with Rene Deboe--man with spear is honor guard, custom carried over
from days of Royalty----- (Ship is here commemorating 175th
Anniv. of arrival of French Forces at Newport, RI)-----
NEW YORK CITY--BATTLESHIP--"JEAN BART"--VISITS--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

**"JEAN BART": (French Navy Cruiser
visited by Egyptian officers)**

Issue Number

7600x10

Subject

**EGYPTIAN OFFICERS VISIT FRENCH
CRUISER "JEAN BART" IN TOULON**

Camerasman

ECLAIR

Length

127ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

BW

Cuts

No: 7255-3--caption

FILED-untranslated

Can No.

French

Description and Remarks

TOULON, FRANCE: (French Navy
Cruiser "JEAN BART" is visited by Egyptian officers--
please see caption and film-----

Date of Event

12/26

TOULON, FRANCE--FR. NAVY--EGYPT GOVT--"JEAN BART"--MISC. WARSHIPS--

SEE OVER

"JEANNE D'ARC"(Training ship in France)
1945—last story

Issue Number
4768x5; 2775x4; 4992x2; 4992x1;
4992x3; 5000x5; 5008x5

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES—March 1945

Camerasman

SEE AFTER EACH X-NO.

Length
sep. after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

see bk.nos. after ea.
x-number—caption
all combined after card made

MISC. FRANCE:

Description and Remarks

Date of March 1945

2768x5: (BkNo: 4366-2—329ft—March of Time(Fr)—
"STRASBOURG CAPTURE"—no caption at all on this—please see film—
2775x4: (BkNo: 4368-1—90ft—FORX(Mejat)—GENERAL DE TASSIGNY &
MILBURN—var.scs. of Generals de Lattre de Tassigny and General Mil-
burn looking over maps before offensive on Colmar—
4992x2: (BkNo: 4368-2—578ft—Fox(Mejat)—COLMAR REVIEW—after the
liberation of Colmar by Fr.troops under Gen.deTassigny and American un-
der Gen.Frank Milburn, gen.views of town—Rapp's Square—the two General
with Gen.Norman Cota pass flags, inspect troops—Milburn gets Fr.Legion
of Honor from Gen.Schlesser, CO of 4th Fr.Armed Div—celebrations—

SEE OVER

(2) 2768x8, etc

4992x1: (EidNo:4368-3-433ft-Paramount(Dored))--COLMAR LIBERATED---
German POWs led thru town after liberation by Fr., Amer. and British
troops--happy people--Mayor returns to take over the city once again--
people in Alsace costume--children dressed same--happiness abounds----

4992x3: (EidNo:4368-12-566ft-Fox(Mejat))--COLMAR OFFENSIVE-----
Fr. and American troops fighting to liberate villages of Wittenheim,
Kingersheim enroute to Colmar and Neuf Brisac--battlescenes--refugees,
1500 were living in a cellar for two months before liberation-----

5000x5: (EidNo:4377-7-219ft-Fox(Mejat))--GEN. DE GAULLE AT SAVERNE-----
gen. vu he arrives, National Anthem played for Gen. Charles DeGaulle--
award of Legion of Honor to Gen. Patch (Amer)--he CO 7th Army--also to
Gen. Jacob L. Devers, CO 6th Army)--Gen. Alphonse Juin & Min. of War Diet/
helm--ceremony--parade of French & American troops-----

5008x5: (EidNo:4382-11-185ft-Pathe(Fr. Act.))--FRENCH REEL #10-----
in Paris, ceremony honors St. Therese--review of troops in liberated
Alsace--boxing scenes--fighting near the Rhine--animated map showing the
French ports on the Atlantic still being held by Germans (THIS MAY BE

(3) 2768x8, etc

MISSING)-----life returning to normal in North Africa-----review of Fr.
Navy at Toulon by Messr Jacquinet, Min. of Fr. Navy, aboard training ship
Jeanne d'arc-----Gen. Charles DeGaulle in Limoges and in Oradour-sur-Glane-----

MISC. FRANCE-----WAR-----DE TASSIGNY, Gen. deLattre-----MILBURN, #Gen. Frank-----
MAPS-----FR. ARMY-----U. S. ARMY-----CELEBRATIONS-----HISTORICAL-----MEDALS-----GERMANS-----
PRISONERS-----DE GAULLE, Gen. Chas-----JUN, Gen. Alphonse-----DEVERS, #Gen. Jacob
"JEANNE D'ARC"-----

SS JEANNE D ARC:(Training ship in France---1950

Issue Number
4187x4; 4224x8; 6329x11;
6397x3; 6477x7

Subject SHIPPING STORIES-FRANCE---1950

Camera
see after each x-number

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

see bk.nos.after each
x-number---captions
all filed under 4187x4

Description and Remarks

Gaumont---SS JEANNE D'ARC---the training ship with

1950
Date of Event

143 cadets arrives from the Belgian Congo---var.scs.the ship, aboard

4224x8:(BkNo:5655-5-276ft-Eclair-BW-April 1950-ARRIVAL OF THE
SS DIXMUE---var.scs.arriving at Toulon

6329x11:(BkNo:5686-4-57ft-Gaumont-Pos-ARMS FOR BELGIUM---arrive
from U.S. on Liberty ship "USO"---var.scs.ship arriving---unloading arms,
etc---Belgian flag

6397x3:(BkNo:5747-2-111ft-Eclair-BW-ARRIVAL OF "LIBERTE"---
var.scs.arrival at LeHavre---people on dock,etc

6477x7:(BkNo:5828-4-36ft-Eclair-BW-ARRIVAL OF LIBERTY SHIP

SEE OVER

(2) 4187x1, etc

the "SS TINI" arrives with arms for France, etc—var. soc. arrival and
probably of unloading the arms—————

MISC. FRANCE—MISC. SHIPS—TRAINING (For Military)—FR. NAVY————

"SS JEANNE D'ARC"——————"SS DIXMUE"——————

SUPPLIES—WEAPONS—————

"JEANNE D'ARC"—sails from France
1948

5699x3; 5706x2; 5710x12, 11

Subject MIC. FRANCE STORIES - Jan 1948

Camerasman
see after each x-number

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk. nos. after ea.
x-number—captions
all filed under 5699x3

Description and Remarks

5699x3: (BkNo: 5103-8-106ft—

Jan. 1948
Date of Event

Gaumont—LAV—FRIENDSHIP TRAIN—arriving in
France—unloading train—Drew Pearson and Jefferson Caffrey—truck thru
street—crowds—interiors Pres. Vincent Auriol and Drew Pearson—

5706x2: (BkNo: 5108-9-62ft—GAUMONT—LAV—DE GAULLE AT ST. ETIENNE—
no caption on this—

5710x12: (BkNo: 5121-2-124ft—Elcair—Dupe Nav—PAULETTE GODDARD—
visiting school—in classroom—"CARE" packages piled up—she and kids—
on kids—eating—

5710x11: (BkNo: 5121-6-64ft—Gaumont—KING LEOPOLD LEAVES FOR HAVANA
out of car—onto ship—secs. aboard—King of Belgium going on tour—

SEE OVER

(2) 5699x3, etc

5710x10: (Bk No: 5121-5-96ft—GAUMONT—THE JEANNE D'ARC LEAVES
BREST—cvar. angles ship and crew—

MISC. FRANCE—FOOD—FR. GOVT—U. S. GOVT—PEARSON, DREW—CAFFREY, Jefferson
—AURIOL, Pres. Vincent—DE GAULLE, GEN. CHARLES—GODDARD, Paulette—
CHILDREN (French)—LEOPOLD, King—BELGIUM GOVT—TOURS—
"JEANNE D'ARC"—

"JEANNE D'ARC":(Fr. Cruiser visits Montreal--5/17/51)				Can No. 24458 ~~24 459~~	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~
Subject FRENCH NAVAL SHIP GREETED AT MONTREAL				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 91	Neg. 83	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	JUNKED
Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(2 shots Fr. Cruiser "JEANNE D'ARC"--flag--Boatswain-- dignitaries--Amb.to Can. Hubert Guerin and he's greeted by the ship's skipper--2 shots, parade--presenting wreath at Jeanne D'Arc statue by Fr. Amb.--2 shots statue--2 shots as visitors come aboard ship--Fr. sailor with couple of girls on his arms--sailor showing workings of instruments--sailor & girl lovey-dovey--sailor with hand behind back as he walks off with gal who turns and looks back----- MONTREAL, QUE. CAN. VISITS--CRUISER--"JEANNE D'ARC"--FR. NAVY-- CEREMONIES--GUERIN--DIPLOMATS--STATUE--WREATH--FR. SAILOR ON HIS ARMS--PARADE--OVER				Date 5/17/51	
				Page No.	

"SS JEANNY":(Oil tanker rocked by explosion in Alameda, Calif--1/57
 "B" story - no cuts)

Can No.
 30-11

Roll No.
 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF. (A) HEAVY SNOWS (Calif. & Spain)--(B) SHIP EXPLOSION (Tanker)--(C) FRENCH POSTMAN DELIVERS MAIL U.S.	(A) MARQUETTE-NODO (B) LEDERER (C) HARDE EDWARDS
Length 83 57	Neg. Dupe Pos. Cu (A-B) Junked (C) Cuts held

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (title) Date January '57
 cars along road the SNOWFALL--2 so. heavy--
 oranges on branches--woman shovelling sidewalks--kids build
 snowman, ls--shaking tree--final touches on snowman uses
 oranges for eyes, kid poses alongside--in MADRID, SPAIN: int
 erior of snowplow, windshield wiper going, thru snow-blanket
 area--ext. plow clears road--farmer leads cow thru drifts--
 ls and ou houses--guy fights car door, buried under snow--2
 women lead snow-covered building into deep snow-----
 (B) ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA: (title scene--ls Oil Tanker "SS
 JEANNY" at dockside--people on dock, pan to ship with hole in
 side--ships' deck, couple men stand there, near hatch--2 gc
 bodies to ambulances (6 killed 55 injured)--another case

(2) 30-11-3

sailors talking--show burned hands--guy with heavily bandaged face, head-----

NEW YORK:(C): French Mailman Abel Charbonnier of Lafayette, France comes off plane--ms waving--unloading mail he brought (half-million letters, responses to Radio Europe request)--cu him--he rides the mail car, loaded with sacks--with Mr. A.N. Spanel of Int'l Latex Corp. who made broadcast to Radio Europe requesting mail from those who heard him--cu mailman smiling-----CUTS HELD-----

(A) LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--SNOW--ODDITIES(Nature)--FRUIT--TREES
CHILDREN--HL OF YEAR--AMUSEMENTS(Build snowmen)--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
MADRID, SPAIN--SPANISH--MACHINES--COW--HOUSING--

(B) ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA--DISASTERS--EXPLOSIONS--HL OF YEAR--
TANKER--WOUNDED--DAMAGE--SHIPWRECK--"SS JEANNY"--DEAD--
AMBULANCES--HUMAN INTEREST--SAILORS--

(C) NEW YORK--MAIL--CHARBONNIER--SPANEL--INDUSTRY--RADIO--
MONTAGE(Mail by camera) . HL OF YEAR--

SS JERICO VICTORY (Am. Exp. Liner) - ls ~~boat~~ at dock - ~~unloading~~
sacks from hold) 20-74 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

(A) G-5632x3; 405ft

Can No.

5633x7; 82ft.

(B) G-Junk;

Description and Remarks

is: parade thru strs, Arc de
triumphe bg, posters, banners, signs, speakers
ran the crowd - crowds, SWISH: ITALY ls boat at dock
lling sacks from hold, Am/Exp. Liner SS JERICO VICTORY
is Amb Jas Durr, Premier de Gasperi & Comm. Ronchi--
arry sacks, etc--INDIA: PAKISTAN:--looted and burnt
me, deserted sq--angles, trash, trucks refugees & belongings
; camp along flooded rivers, plane drops food, ls train
serable people belongings in rain, huddle, naked bay, woman
ARIS, FR: NAPLES, ITALY: PAKISTAN, INDIA: STRIKES: ARC DE TRIUMPHI
OOD: FRENCH PEOPLE: DEMONSTRATION: WHEAT: SS JERICO VICTORY:
UN: DE GASPERI: RONCHI: INDIANS: REFUGEES: HUMAN: AIR VIEWS: 19001

B-5632x10; 25ft
Date of shoot 7/17/74

Used No.

Date

SS JERVIS BAY(SHIPS ITS SAVED
SAFE IN ENGLISH PORT

Can No.

3991 x

Roll No.

5

Subject JERVIS BAY SURVIVORS

Camerman

GENFILM

Length

114 dev. 1 av.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

33 JEWISH STATE (1s of 33 Geulah and Jewish State) No.

20-82

Subject

U.S. RUSSIAN BACK U.N. PLAN
FOR HOLY LAND

Camerman

Length

178

Neg.

170

Dupe

Pos.

FOX: BR. PICT. PROD

Cuts ~~F~~-Junk

Can No. 5680x5 310ft.

Description and Remarks

SOUND.

1s of SS Geulah & Jewish

Date of Event 10-47

ate--bridge Haganah ship, stern passengers

ammed, dock, guy holds baby over side of ship

nd pointing--(CHILD TEAR GASSED)--tommy gives old guy

T, lit kid, hair sprayed, pa, ma & baby, stretcher with women

ldier guards, hold hands, another stretcher, family, up plank

YPRUS ship, 2 shots, SWISH, 1s UN group, silent Herschel

hnson talk at UN Lake Success--2 shots U.N.--CUTS: add

ohnson talk on Un Palestine situation--immigrants board

pire Comfort for Cyprus--leading Paduah--

AKE SUCCESS, NY: PALESTINE: UN: MEETING: SPEECH: SS GEULAH:

3 J'WISH STATE: JEWS: BABY: ENGLISH ARMY: JOHNSON: SS EMPIRE

COMFORT: SS PADUAH

SEE OVER

SS JOAN VAN OLDENARNEVELT (DUTCH LINER ARRIVES)				Can No. 3520 x	Roll No. 4
Subject ARRIVAL VAR. OCEAN LINERS				Cameraman HARDE	
Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NYC SHIPPING				Date of Event 9-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SS JOHN ERICSON(FIRE--var shots underlined)		see Can No.	Roll No.
HACHIOJI, JAPAN. NYC: ETNA, SICILY. V. 20 R. 20			2
Subject NEWSBRIEF: TRAIN WRECK JAPAN(150 SS JOHN ERICSON FILE: MT. ETNA ERUPTS.		Circled PARA HARDE MARKMANN SMITH HEARS FONDRA CRIMALDI	
Length 63-68 61 77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks: BARDON 178 Japs killed in train wreck--var. shots angles of wreckage--bodies laid out--cu's crying relatives, is ruins--SHIP FIRE: av. fire, var. shots smoke, firemen playing hose SS TUTE. ELIZABETH covered with smoke, water over side, burnt cabins, etc--MT. ETNA ERUPTS--var. shots of rolling lava, people pray, priest, cu's burning lava rolling down, family leave home, add shots CUTS: ditto.		Date of Event 3-7-47	Used No. Date
HACHIOJI, JAPAN: NYC: ETNA, SICILY: TRAIN WRECK: DISASTERS: DEAD PEOPLE: JAPANESE: FIRE: SS JOHN ERICSON: FIREMEN & APP: AIR VIEWS: SS TUTE. ELIZABETH: VOLCANO: ITALIANS:			SEE OVER

SS JOHN FREMONT (FREIGHTER LAUNCHED LOS ANGELES		Can No. 14-19		Roll No. 1	
Subject LAUNCHINGS SET RECORD			Cameraman		
Length 177	Neg. 169	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks U.S.A. NATL DEFENSE				Date of Event 9-27-41	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U				OVER	
PRINTED IN U.S.A.					

JOS.N.TEAL (LIBERTY SHIP COMPLETED IN 14 DAYS)		(10 days)		Can No. 15-123	Roll No. 5
Subject SHIP FINISHED IN 14 DAYS				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks PORTLAND, ORE.: LAUNCHING				Date of Event 9229-42	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SS JOHN N TEAL (RECORDED TIME)
(FDR SEEN LIBERTY SHIP LAUNCHED
KAISER YD: IN CUTS

Can No.
15-125

Roll No.
3

Subject F.D.R. MAKES NATIONWIDE
DEFENSE TOUR
WILLOW RUN: CHRYSLER

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.: FDR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS JOHN P. HARRIS (Liberty ship
named after him in Savannah, Ga.)

Can No.
17-330

Roll No.
5

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"JOHN A. MacDONALD": (Can. Ice-breaker
launched in Quebec--11/59)

Can No.

32-88

Roll No.

SPAN & PORTUGUESE

~~SPAN & PORTUGUESE~~

Subject

CANADIAN ICEBREAKER "JOHN A MAC DONALD"
IS LAUNCHED

Cameras

HEARSE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC, CANADA: (as ship--gun up
ship--semi shot ship with flag--men working (greasing)--Used No.
as same--as men with torch--on same--semi men kneeling at pole--as
ship "JOHN A MAC DONALD" at night--Mrs. John Diefenbaker and Mr. Hees--
Mrs. Diefenbaker shaking hands with workmen--another same--crowd--on
Mr. Hees talking--crowd--ship going down the ways--another shot same--

11/2/59

QUEBEC, CANADA--LAUNCHING--"JOHN A MAC DONALD"--ICE BREAKER--CEREMONIES--
NIGHT SCENES--DIEFENBAKER--HEES--CROWD--

SEE OVER

SS JOHN P. POE
(LIBERTY SHIP IS LAUNCHED)

Can No.

15-105

Roll No.

5

Subject

MERIT FLAG TO
SHIPBUILDERS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD.

7-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

JOHN WANAMAKER
(ice-breaker)

Can No.

880 x

Roll No.

4

**Subject ICE BREAKER PLOWS THRU ICE IN
DELAWARE RIVER**

**Cameraman
Seeley**

Length

248

Neg.

248

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICE--TRENTON, N.J.

**Also as: MISC. BOATS--FROZEN SEA--
DELAWARE RIVER**

Date of Event

2-7-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

"JOHN WILLIAMS VI": (London missionary Society Ship named by Princess)	Issue Number: 5958x5; 5989x6; 6078x7; 6124x8; 6206x8; 5211x9; 6124x6; 6232x5; 4;
---	--

Subject PRINCESSES ELIZABETH AND MARGARET OFFICIAL OCCASIONS--1948/1949--(NINE STORIES)	OR. HIGH PROD (1st 2 rolls) HEARST (BR) (rest of rolls)
--	--

See after each x-number	Neg.	16 DUPLS on 7 rolls	AV. on first 2 rolls	See OR. NOS. after each Cuts x-number--caption made after card made
----------------------------	------	---------------------------	----------------------------	---

Description and Remarks Aug. 1948--GOOD WILL SHIP NAMED BY PRINCESS MAR- GARET--ceremonies naming the London Missionary Society Ship to which children all over the world are contributing "JOHN WILLIAMS VI" -----5989x6: (Bk No: 5298-11--7ft--Aug. 1948--MEG LAUNCHES TANKER-- cu her--in GLASGOW, SCOTLAND--she arrives--var. scs. launching--ship down ways--cu Meg -----6078x7: (Bk No: 5411-12--146ft--March 1949--PRINCESS ELIZABETH GETS DEGREE--Univ. of Edinburgh confers an Honorary Doctor of Laws Degree on Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip becomes a Free Man of the City-- -----6124x8: (Bk No: 5453-11--257ft--May 1949--ROYAL VISIT TO WALES--	1948/1949 Date of Event
---	----------------------------

SEE OVER

(2) 5958x5, etc--ELIZABETH & MARGARET-OFF.OCC-1948/49
at Bangor, Wales, Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip visit--they walk
along--cu people--girl plays harp--Prince Philip and Princess Elizabeth
in caps and gowns--Philip was installed as Chancellor of Univ.of Wales
and said "My generation although reasonably well-schooled is probably
the worst-educated of this age...the war cut short any chance there was
of acquiring a higher education. The immense strain upon the resources
of all Univ.at the present moment is largely due to this lost generation
trying to make up for what it missed between 1939-1945. I cannot con-
clude without mentioning two things:--Firstly, I should like to say how
much pleasure it gave me when the King bestowed the Earldom of Marion-
eth upon me and secondly, to greet you all with your own motto"-----
Philip confers the Dr.of Music degree on Princess Elizabeth, addressing
her in Welsh(MAY be sound on this)--Clement Attlee get Dr.Laws Degree--
6206x8: (BkNo:5555-3--47ft--Oct.1949--PRINCESS MEG REVIEWS THE
HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY--at Fort George, kilted troops march past--she
became their Colonel-in-Chief last year--
6211x9: (BkNo:5561-9--46ft--Oct.1949--ELIZABETH VISITS IIFORD)

(3) 5958x5, etc--ELIZABETH & MARGARET-OFF.OCC--1948/49

--Princess Elizabeth visits new housing estates at Ilford, near London--
cute scene of kid giving her bouquet--tours some of the units-----

-----6224x5: (BkNo:5583-3--70ft--Dec.1949--PRINCESS ELIZABETH IN
MALTA-----with Prince Philip and the Earl and Countess Mountbatten, she
attends the Riding Club Gymkana in which Pamela Mountbatten(Earl's dtr)
was competitor--she on horse--Princess Elizabeth watches performance--

-----6232x5: (BkNo:5587-11--109ft--Dec.1949--PRINCESSES AT HOME &
ABROAD---Meg visits the Thomas Coram School at Berkhamstead, Hartford-
shire, England--watches pupils at work--gives out prizes to students--
she presents a portrait of King George VI to the school as memento of
her visit--she addresses school(probably sound)-----in MALTA, Eliza-
beth visits Seaman's Hospital--speaks with the mother of twins, who is
wife of a Chief Petty Officer on HMS CHEQUER, where Prince Philip is
serving--next day, visits the bomb-scarred Cenotaph to unveil memorial
plaques, tributes from King George of U.S.Pres.F.D.R.-----

-----6232x4: (BkNo:5588-1--138ft--Dec.1949--ELIZABETH IN MALTA-----

(4) 5952x5, etc-ELIZABETH & MARGARET OFF.OCC--1948/49

in Valetta Harbour aboard the Royal Barge, she makes rounds of the
Harbour--sees destroyer TIPPU SULTAN of the Royal Pakistan Navy, inspect
ship's company--sees destroyer flotilla leader RAJPUT of the Royal
Indian Navy--inspects that ship's company--visited the U.S. Heavy Cruis-
er "USS DES MOINES" with Prince Philip, got great welcome there--she
inspects the ship's helicopter--later, on shore, she joins with Prince
Philip and Lady Pamela Mountbatten in a lively eightsome reel-----

ENGLAND, Misc-----MARGARET, Princess--RELIGIOUS (Anglican Missionary ship)
-----"JOHN WILLIAMS VI"-----SCOTLAND (6078x7, 5289x8, 6206x8)
--ELIZABETH, Princess--PHILIP, Prince--CEREMONIES (Misc)-----WALES---
HOUSING (England)---CHILDREN (English)-----MALTA--HORSE SHOW---
---USS DES MOINES---U.S. NAVY---DANCING (Malta)-----

**"S.S. JOHNSTOWN": (Huge ore boat
travels from Maryland to Great Lakes)**

Issue Number

6951X6

~~6951X6~~

Subject

ORE BOAT

Camerasman

TRAYNHAM

Length

337ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NO: (6208-12

**caption junked after
card made**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**CHICAGO, ILL.: (In the Chicago
River, ore boat "JOHNSTOWN" making way down the**

**River--shot from the Post Office on Canal Street show the ship in the
narrowest part of the river--other shots made from Lincoln Towers on
Wacker Drive at Michigan Avenue, see line of bridges opening and the
last shot at the Outer Drive bridge shows the boat emerging into Lake
Michigan-----**

Date

~~6/6/52~~ 6/6/52

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--"SS JOHNSTOWN"--MISC. SHIPS (Ore Boat)--

SEE OVER

JOSE GASPAR:(Used as Pirate
ship during fiesta in Tampa)

Can No.
23-326
~~23-326~~

Roll No.

1

Subject

FIESTA SEASON OPENS WITH PIRATE RAID

Camerasman

SANDERS

Length

8
110

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNKED

Can No.

TAMPA, FLORIDA--shot of the ship "JOSE GASPAR"-- 8-2-50

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

var. flags, etc. on ship--shot name on ship,

pirates, etc--firing cannon--firing cannon

pirates crow's nest--dueling scene--3 OUs types--shooting

dice--mass crowd at dock--2 shots parade--gals on floats,

5 shots--pirates on float, 2 shots-----

**TAMPA, FLORIDA--CARNIVALS--FESTIVALS--JOSE GASPAR--MISC. FLAG
CANNONS--PIRATE SHIP--DUELLING--XXXX--FLOATS--CROWD--
PIRATES--**

SEE OVER

**"U.S.S. JOSEPH V. CONNOLLY": (Army
Transport to carry war dead home)**

Issue Number

5652x7

RETURN OF U.S. WAR DEAD

JOHN MARSHALL

SN: 5034-11

Length

355ft.

Reg. No.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts caption junked aft;

Can No. card made

~~ANTWERP, BELGIUM~~ Army Trans

Port of Origin **JOSEPH V. CONNOLLY**, escorted by U.S.N. des-

10/4/47
Date of Event

cruiser USS VESOLE sails with bodies of 3600 U.S. servicemen killed in the European area during WW II--present were Gen. Lucius Clay, Cdr.-in-Chief of European Command; Brig. Gen. Howard L. Peckham who is Commanding General Amer. Graves Registration Command, European Area; Hon. Alan G. Kirk, U.S. AMB to Belgium; F. L. Craybecky who is Burgomaster of Antwerp; Lt. Col. J. E. M. Raoul De Fraiteur, Min. of Nat'l Def. of Belgium; R. Gillon, Pres. of Belgian Senate--Cardinal Van Roey of Belgium and Dr. I. Schapiro, Rabbi of the Principal Synagogue of Antwerp--Gen. Clay said "Free men throughout the world did unite when human rights were threatened by ruthless and

SEE OVER

(2) 5652x7

aggressive forces".--(Believe this is silent,though)--brief ceremony
with casket of remains of one unknown selected from the first conting-
ent to represent all--crowd of Belgians witnessed the ceremony and the
sailing of the wreath-bedecked CONNOLLY--twenty four P47 Thunderbolt fi-
ghter planes from Wiesbaden circled the city and skimmed the River
Scheldt in last tribute-----

ANTWERP,BELGIUM--"USS JOSEPH V.CONNOLLY"--TRANSPORT(Ship)--U.S.ARMY--
MAR(result of WW II)--CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--
AVIATION--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(P47 fighters)--CLAY,Gen.Lucius--
CLERGY--BELGIANS--

**"U.S.S. JOSEPH V. CONNOLLY": Army
Transport brings first war dead home)**

Issue Number

5683x1

Subject

WAR DEAD (First returned from ETO)

Camerasman

FRIESTLEY

Length

404ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut **OK NO: 5063-7**

Can No caption junked aft
on card made

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NY: (At the Brooklyn

Date of **8/25/47**

**Army base, the Army transport USS JOSEPH V. CONNOLLY
brings the first war dead returned from the European Theatre of Opera-
tions--vars. sec. unloading the flag-draped caskets from ship and placing
them on trucks--take flag off casket--trucks loaded with caskets leave
pier----- (more than 6,000 bodies are in the hold of this ship)**

**BROOKLYN, NY--USS JOSEPH V. CONNOLLY--HUMAN INTEREST (Service, War Dead)--
--U.S. ARMY--**

SEE OVER

SS JOE V. CONNALLY (46 SAVED AS SHIP BURNS AT SEA) Roll No.

LA GUARDIA FD, NY

COULD

21-109

1

Subject

46 SAVED AS SHIP BURNS AT SEA

NARA 10/12/77

Cameraman

FORDHAM

PRIESTLEY MARKMANN

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Junk

130 122

Description and Remarks

AS ship floundering at sea, CG boat standy (LIBR) -- still of Joseph V. Connally ship burning, nite crew out of plane at field, Capt. Collins greeted by Mrs. and kids, more crew members reception, Capt. Bostelman & Mrs. kisses him, daughter, cus types -- pan crew at mike, 16 crew and cameras, Army Capt. Collins talk, crew waves -- CUTS: add shots also Capt. Bostelman talk LA GUARDIA FD, NY: DISASTERS: SHIPWRECKS: FIRES: COMBAT GUARD SS JOE V. CONNALLY: NITE: COLLINS: BOSTELMAN: RE CUTS.

Date of Event 1-14-48

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Boats(Josephine K.)		Can No. 3 - 9		Roll No. 1	
Subject Investigate Seizure of Canadian Liquor Boat By Coast Guard				Cameraman Dalrymple and Mack	
Length 7 9	Neg 3 90	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks New York, N.Y. C.u of the boat British officials inspecting boat c.u of hole covered with canvas l.s of piled up liquor members of crew working on deck				Date of Event 1/26/31	
				Used No. Vol 3 9 1/29/31	Date
					SEE OVER

OVER

**"JUAN SEBASTIAN DE ELCANO"; (Spanish
training ship visits Annapolis)**

Issue Number

CS 6132x1

~~CS 6132x1~~

Subject

SPANISH MIDSHIPMEN AT ANNAPOLIS

Comments

FRIESTLEY-LYCNS-FORDHAM

Length

CS 1ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

**3447-3 + 3448-11, 12
3450-9 respectively--**

Cap No.

captions : FILED after card

Description and Remarks

a cut story from scenes of visit of Spanish

Middies of the schooner JUAN SEBASTIAN DE ELCANO at Annapolis, Maryland--

we had sev. scs. of the ship at anchor 3 miles off shore, rough seas--

Spanish Middies come ashore--var. presentation ceremonies--statue of

Tecumseh explained by U.S. Middle--coin-throwing at Tecumseh-- the trad-

itional parades--Spanish and American Middies together attend Chapel on

Sunday----- (NOTE: We filed detailed captions--please see under X#

for more detail if needed)-----

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S. NAVY--SPANISH NAVY--"JUAN SEBASTIAN DE ELCANO"--

VISITS-- ANNAPOLIS (Schools)--

April 14/15 1949

SEE OVER

"JUAN SEBASTIAN DE ELCANO": (Spanish training ship arrives in Philadelphia)

Issue Number

CS 6677x7

Subject

SPANISH TRAINING SHIP AT PHILADELPHIA

NAVY YARD ("JUAN SEBASTIAN DE ELCANO")

Camerasman

BOSSCONE

Length

Orig. 600ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut No: 5999-3

caption junked after

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA, PA: (we filed a cut story on this--no indication of which scenes were filed--please check film-----SCENES: (var. scs. aboard the four-masted schooner, sailors doing chores--cadets come toward ship after touring Navy yard--reading mail, lifeboat drill, etc--coming aboard: Commandante Louis Cebreiro Blanco, Federico Sanchez Borsiatequi and Naval Attache Jose Jaudenes Junco--Spanish Foreign Correspondent Mr. Mrs. Manuel Casares, daughter Marie Frances and Lt. Louis Esteban Arriaga showing coat of arms to Marie --Spanish Consul Joseph Pardo comes aboard, is greeted by skipper-----PHILA, PA--U.S. NAVY--SPANISH NAVY--SCHOONER--"JUAN SEBASTIAN DE ELCANO"--VISITS--

Date 5/25/51

SEE OVER

S.S. JULIUS CAESAR: (in the harbor
in Trieste, Italy... 6/45)

Can No.

5086 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

TRIESTE

Camerman

PARA.

Length

264

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

TRIESTE, ITALY...HS city, harbor in BG, sev.

Br. warships standing by--Tito's troops marching
thru city--scenes of the Port area...Br.
tanks stand by--scenes of sunken ships in the harbor.

SS STOCKHOLM...SS DUILIO...S.S. JULIUS CAESAR--U.S. & Russian
flags fly together--Tito's flag--paintings on walls...pix

of Stalin & Tito--Yugo road block--CU types--Yugo soldiers
passing Br. tanks--Mounted patrol, Yugo soldiers & sailors
marching along water front--Tito's headquarters in Trieste
with Yugo patrol going by--Yugo soldiers on guard on street
corners in city, machine guns--Br. soldiers on patrol--

Entrance at dock area with New Zealand & Yugo soldiers
guarding same entrance--pan on guards--Br. destroyers in

Date ~~5/45~~ 6/45

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

harbor with city in BG--BR.LCT in harbor..Br.flag with
city in bg--Yugo patrol..painting on wall of Tito--
posters--Br.road block--New Zealand soldiers marching
thru town--Yugo patrol--

TRIPTE, ITALY--GENIC--BR.NAVY--YUGO ARMY--HARBORS--
TANKS--SHIPRECKS--OF STOCKHOLM--CC DUBIO--S.S.JULIUS C.--
FLAG(U.S.)--FLAG(RUSSIAN)--FLAG(YUGO.)--ST LIN--
TITO--TYPES--DESTRUCTORS--LCT--FLAG(BR.)--WAR--

(2) 5086x5

"SS JUNIOR VAN ROY"---1943---Army
Repair ship

Issue Number
7826x5

Subject

NEW ARMY PORT REPAIR SHIP FOR THE ENGINEERS

Camerasman

DELLING

Length

873ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts EdNo: 4171-12
Can No: captions filed

Description and Remarks

Phila, Pa: (first of a fleet
of port repair ships which will aid in repairing
docks, harbors, etc is named "JUNIOR VAN ROY"---var. soc. of the Army
Engineer crew---loading on all sorts of engineering equipment---mother
of Junior Van Roy for whom the ship was named because he was first of
the engineers to get Cong. Medal of Honor---ceremony---ship's pup
mascot---"Salty"---[film found in stock shots---1967]

Date of Shoot: 1944

PHILA, PA---"SS JUNIOR VAN ROY"---HISTORICAL---U.S. ARMY---STOCK SHOTS---

SEE OVER

(2) 19-476-2

pulling rickshaws--add. shots big mob of Japs..being
searched..carrying baggage--add. Japs off train--big
bunch Jap seated--CU Jap eating rice--shots of Japs
going aboard LST..One Jap has wounded man on his back
they stop and Jap gets off and they both salute, on and
walk on--CU little kid crying--load Japs on board--LST
leaving--Civilian going aboard(Japs)--Japs leaving their
homes--HC belongings aboard--Japs landing in IJA HQ, JAPA.
off barge onto land--shots of captured Jap destroyers,
submarines and air craft carriers..carriers are Juno and
Kasagi--

TSINGTAO, CHINA--JAP ARMY--JAPANESE--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--
HUMAN INT.--CHINESE--JUNK--SALVAGING--BOATS--WATERFRONT--
SCULPT--MURDER--VEGETABLES--FISH--CHOPPING--MARINES--
PARADE--CO. VEYANGT (RICKSHAW)--BARGES--CHILDREN--
SASABO, JAPAN--EMBARKING--DEBARKING--JAP NAVY--
PLANE CARRIERS--DESTROYERS--SUBMARINES--SEA JUNO--
SEA KASAGI--

S.S. J.W. VAN DYKE (WELDED)				Can No. v 9 r 618	Roll No. 2
Subject WORLD'S LARGEST WELDED VESSEL ~~SIX~~ GOES DOWN WAYS				Cameraman PROFFITT. UNI ON CARBIDE	
Length 72	Neg. 62	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2575x1,2,685 Can No.	
Description and Remarks LAUNCHING CHESTER PA				Date of Event 11/19/37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT
SHIPS-BOATS (by name)

- K -

SHIPS (U.S. Navy) Russian Ship (U.S. Navy) (U.S. Navy)				Can No. 19-494	Roll No. 2
Subject RUSSIAN FEEDS FRANCE				Cameraman ECLAIR	
Length 71	Neg. 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NO CUTS Can No.	
Description and Remarks RUSSIAN SHIP--ARCILLE, FRANCE-- 60 BRIDGES OF RUSSIAN SHIP LIA VOROCHELOV-- SHIP--looking into hold filled with bags of wheat--tying bunch sacks to be lifted--pile of bags of wheat hoisted--pile bags lowered on dock, scenes--2 scenes loading bags onto truck--truck pulling away, decorated with Russian flags-- FRANCE--UNRRA--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--CHINA-- GO--GRAIN--SHIPPING--FLAG--TRUCKS--				Date of Event 3/46 Used No. Date	
				SEE OVER	

"S.S. KAIROUAN": (Troop ship carries
French reinforcements to Algeria)

Issue Number
~~7526~~ x12, 1st
see X-numbers below (10 stories)

Subject

MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956

Camerasman

ECLAIR(A11)

Length
see after each
X-number

Neg.

Dupe

all Pos.
BW

Call see bk nos. after each
X-no--captions jhd
except where noted

Description and Remarks

7526 x12: (Bk No: 7087-12--179ft
--BW--March 1956--SKI TROOPS IN ALGERIA--apparently

Date of 1956

Algerian troops--mountains--skiers silhouetted on crest--look down at
them climbing--felo in line at fast pace, ms & cu--moving along--firing
line, skiers up and take place--cu guy fires rifle--team speeding down
mountain--scenic shot, is same--over hill, past us--is continue on past
camera--(72 ft cut story)--if any more footage on this, it's additional
material on same-----Caption Filled-----
7526 x13: (Bk No: 7097-2--147ft--March 1956--FRENCH REINFORCEMENT
IN ALGERIA--arrival of French troops aboard the SS KAIROUAN--greeted
as they come off ship by Mssr Max Lejeune--this is the Colonial Infan-
try Regiment-----Caption Filled-----

SEE OVER

7528x12, etc

(2) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956---10 stories

-----CS7534x14:(BkNo:7104-9--190ft--April 1956--DISTRIBUTION OF
ARMS IN ALGERIA--(we filed a cut story only on this but no indication
of footage)--in various villages, weapons are distributed to the inhabi-
tants--copters landing in villages and distributing arms--Gen. Dufourt,
etal, supervise the distribution-----caption FILEDX-----

-----7549x11:(BkNo:7137-3--257ft--June 1956--"TERNY" OPERATION IN
ALGERIA--in Terny on the Tlemcen to Sebdou Road, Col. Pinsard's HQ--offi-
cers at maps, he in charge--armored patrol in action--radio half-track
opening way before 3 jeeps and two light tanks--patrol programming on
mt. road--at the first "light tank" passage on a specially narrow point,
road slides and way is cut--half track and tanks running back to allow
repairs to be made--signal corps troops work on road--officers study
repair work--tanks cross damaged pass--copters feed patrols in action--
copter loading--taking off--landing near units and unload food--caption
FILED-----

-----7550x5:(BkNo:7142-4--204ft--June 1956--OPERATION "BASQUE"-----

7528x12 etc

(3) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956--10 stories

at Grande Kabylie region, mechanized division assault against rebel force--rebels had pulled down trees to block the road for the government forces--soldiers work to remove some--blow some out--move others by hand, etc--half-tracks used as bulldozers--in the mountains, 6,000 infantry and paratroops land by copter--hunting rebels in the bush--copters bring prisoners back, too--interrogated prisoners--rebel leader Krim-El-ecen is among them-----caption junked-----

-----7528x14 (Bk No: 7147-4--361ft--June 1956--AERIAL DROPPING IN ALGERIA-----Fr. Air Army operation center with Col. Duranton (5 stripes)--and Maj. Dispos looking over maps before briefing--crews leave the room--airview of Telergma Airfield--gate of airfield with sentry, barbed wire and panel "Base Operations"--loading plane for drop mission--crew boards--planes takeoff--airview from tail as we takeoff--pilot giving "dropping bell" then put on gas to leave drop zone clear--material drops without chute--chute dropping--isolated French garrison seen during the drops--typical mountain landscape scenes--(planes involved are Fr. Republic, US B47 Thunderbolt, and US B57 Canberra) (Caption)

7528x12, etc

(4) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA: 1956--10 stories

-----7554x8: (BkNo: 7156-5--160ft--July 1956--TEBESSA AIRBASE--in the far Southeast of Algeria, near Tunisia border--roman ruins near base--native population in street--wide angle shot of airbase (tents of crews can be seen)--planes on field, rocket and guns loading--planes take off--airview field--aerial patrol--pilot get mission by radio--search for rebels in mountainous area--of downed plane--fire rockets--back to airfield, planes damaged by rebel fire--bearded man is Sgt. Riviera, pilot-----caption junked-----

-----7570x1: (BkNo: 7186-2--330ft--Aug. 1956--SOLDIER CALLED BACK IN ALGERIA--Algerian and French soldiers building new strongholds vs. the rebel forces--young soldiers have been called back from civilian life to aid the cause-----caption junked--little information on it-----

-----7577x9: (BkNo: 7203-10--137ft--Oct. 1956--DOGS IN ALGERIA ON DUTY--show how these dogs are trained during maneuvers to aid in search for rebels--var. scs. maneuvers, using the dogs----caption junked-----

7528 x 12, etc.

(5) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA--1956--10 stories

-----7528x12: (Bk No: 7227-1--287ft--Nov. 1956--FRENCH SOLDIERS FOR SUEZ---troops and tanks along, training for duty in Suez area--board ship---they are to replace British troops in Suez-----caption FILED--

ALGERIA(Misc.), No. Africa--ALGERIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--SKIING(Troops)---SCENICS(Algerian mountains, snow)-----SS KAIROUAN-----WEAPONS--AVIATION(Sev. stories)--AUTOGYRO(Copters, sev. stories)-----MONTAGE(War in Algeria)-----TANKS(Algerian)-----MOUNTAINS---SOLDIERS(Algerian)---DOGS(War dogs)-----TRAINING(For Military)---WAR(Algeria, rebel war-1956)-----

SS KAIULANI(SQUARE RIGGER
OFF FOR AFRICA

Can No.

4259 x

Roll No.

2

Subject SQUARE RIGGED SAILING SHIP
LEAVES FOR AFRICA

Camoraman
NELSON

Length

501

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cats

Can No.

Description and Remarks ship towed to Pacific--
var.shots angles at anchor--goodbyes--
masts etc--tug towing her--up anchor--
men shaking out sails--cutins Capt.
daughter waving--men waving--sails away.

HOQUIAM, WASH.

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.KALAKLA (1st. stream-
lined ferry boat)

Can No.
V.7 R.369

Roll No.
8

Subject STREAMLINED FERRY
(HL)

Camerman
SINKEY

Length

49

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1387x2

Can No. 525

Description and Remarks

SEE:FERRYBOAT--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: INVENTIONS

7-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

KAMAKURA MARU (JAP LINER) BRINGS
NEW JAP ENVOY TO U.S.

Can No.

13-953

Roll No.

1

Subject
WILLKIE IS BACK - WINANT NEW ENVOY TO
ENG: JAP AMBASSADOR: MIDDIE GRADUATION
ARMY BANTAM AUTOS: NEW MAIL BUS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
WILLKIE

Date of Event 2-6-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"KAREL DOORMAN": (Dutch aircraft carrier arrived in Canada for visit)

Issue Number

27-572-CANADA

Subject **DUTCH MISS 100,000th SETTLER**

Camera
ASSOCIATED

Length **8-149**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **Cuts sent to Holland**
Can No.

~~RECEIVED QUEBEC CANADA~~
"Dutch" ship docking, pan to sign--2 se. Bol Family
on deck--on 18 yr. old Jacobs "Keesje" Bol--family hugging her then her
sister arriving--swish, also Montreal, to Netherlands Aircraft Carrier,
"KAREL DOORMAN", is--name on bow--2 sec. deck, planes--on bell--skipper,
Capt. A.M. Valkenburg escorting Commodore Paul Earl of Canadian Navy
off ship following inspection tour--Earl down ladder--skipper salutes--
swish to Canstaph in Montreal--2 sec. Netherlands and Canadian VIFs hold
wreaths--Netherlands lays its wreath--on wreath--Canadian Legionnaire
walks over--on Canadian wreath--soldiers attention--pan down flowers--
MONTREAL QUEBEC CANADA--HOLLAND GOVT--CAN GOVT--IMMIGRATION--"GROTE BEER"
FAMILIES--"KAREL DOORMAN"--PLANE CARRIER--VISITS--RECEIVED--

9/21/94
Date of Event

SEE OVER

KAREN MAGREATH (5/66-Shots of ketch which
has taken Davenport family of San Diego, Calif.
on 6-year, round-the-world voyage)

Can No.

Roll No.

39-43-2A

A STORY

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FAMILY TRAVELS WORLD
ON KETCH (B) EIGHT-LEGGED WALKING CHAIR

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

3-36

3-31

Description and Remarks TANZANIA, SO.AFRICA: (In Dar-es-
Salaam Harbor, ss of ketch "KAREN MAGREATH"--ss

Date makeup 5/26/66

same--ss same--cu Fred Davenport--cu Virginia Davenport--cu daughter,
Circs (10 yrs. old) with family cat--ss father put up sail--ss boat--ss
boat leaving--family wave from boat (travelled the world for last six
years, heading home for San Diego, Cal.)----- (B) CALIFORNIA: (cu feet of
walking chair to chair "walking" (for crippled child)--ss chair making
turn--ss chair climbing up curb--cu little girl (about 10 yrs. old)--ss
designer Bill Baldwin lifts lil gal out of chair--ss put chair in sta-
tion wagon and chair walks in-- (Monster-like chair does great job for
child unable to walk)---- TANZANIA, SO.AFRICA--FAMILIES--DAVENPORT--CHILD--

KAREN MAGREATH--MISC. SMALL CRAFT CAT FEATS----- CALIFORNIA--MISC. SOA
LAWRENCE--HUMAN INTEREST--SANDICRAN--MISC. CONFEYANCES--SANDICRAN--

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KARLSRUHE (German cruiser)

Can No.
509 x

Roll No.

12

Subject CRUISER KARLSRUHE

Cameraman
Ufa

Length

162

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

162 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BERLIN, GERMANY--GERMAN
NAVY

Also as: GERMAN FLAG--CROWDS (on dock waving)

11-32
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-476-2

pulling rice--showing--saw big mob of Japs..being
searched..carrying baggage--saw Japs off train--big
bunch Jap seated--CU Jap eating rice--shots of Japs
going aboard LST..One Jap has wounded man on his back,
they stop and Jap gets off and they both salute, on and
walk on--CU little kid crying--load Japs on board--LST
leaving--Civilians going aboard(Japs)--Japs leaving their
homes--if belongings aboard--Japs landing in IAI SHO, JAPA.
off barge onto land--shots of captured Jap destroyers,
submarines and air craft carriers..carriers are Juno and
Kasagi--

TSINGTAO, CHINA--JAP ARMY--JAPANESE--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--
HUMAN INT.--CHINESE--JUNK--SALVAGING--BOATS--WATERFRONT--
SCOTIC--MARKET--VEGETABLES--FISH--CHOP'ING--MARINES--
PARADE--DEMONSTRATIONS(RICKSHAW)--BARBERS--CHILDREN--
CASERO, JAPAN--T. BARLING--DEBARKING--JAP NAVY--
PLANE CARRIERS--DESTROYERS--SUBMARINES--CS JUNO--
ES KASAGI--

SS KASSANDRA LOULUDIS (GREEK SHIP)
TAKING RED CROSS STUFF TO GREECE

Can No.

13-948

Roll No.

2

~~EMER. PREPS: BOMBERS: CLIPPER FOR ENG.~~

~~Subject~~ CYCLE & CHUTE TROOPS: ROCKET. IN ARMY WILL KIP
~~ON CLIPPER: GREEK SHIP: Q'DANIELS BARBECUE~~

~~Camerman~~

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-15-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS KATINCO HADJIPATERA (GREEK
LINER) WRECKED BY MINE

Can No.

11-833

Roll No.

2

WAR FRONT: LINER AFIRE: U BOAT CREW: KING
Subject AT FRONT: POLE SUBS: GREEK LINER: NAZI
BURIAL ARMY PLANE: POPE BLESSING

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-13-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS KEANSBURG (brings Father Divine's cult to their "heaven" in Kingston, N.Y. V. 9R. 488				Can No.	Roll No. 7
Subject DIVINE CULT'S ARK TAKES "ANGELS" TO 500-ACRE HEAVEN				Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM	
Length 86	Neg. 74	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1887x1, 2 Can No. 1125	
Description and Remarks SEE: PICNICS & OUTINGS--KINGSTON, N.Y. Also as: NEGROES--SOUND--DOCKS FATHER DIVINE				8-20-36 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530-EM-6-36				OVER	
				PRINTED IN U. S. A.	

SEE OVER

KIANGYA(1s ship underwater after
being in wreck and killing
thousands of Chinese)

Can No.

21-205

Roll No.

2

Subject ~~DISASTER: THOUSANDS LOSE LIVES~~
IN CHINA SHIPWRECK

Camerman
HEARST(WONG)

Length

8

Neg. 82

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6044x1..493ft

Can No.

SHANGHAI, CHINA: 1s ship Kiangya underwater in bg see
Description and Remarks rescue ships--med see people looking for

Date of Recd

DEC. 6-48

bodies--body dragged out of water--another cut see diver-
guy being led away--hs relatives waiting--cu woman crying
two gals crying--ship in bg carrying body past camera--
two gals hysterical--loading bodies onto truck--hs taking
bodies off truck into bldg--CUTS: add. 1s and cus Kiangya
divers working in teams bringing bodies up--unloading
bodies onto warf--thousands of beraved family members o
the warf trying to identify relatives--bodies at Tungjen
Benevolent Society where they will lie for final identifi
cation--SHANGHAI, CHINA--DISASTERS--DEAD--KIANGYA--
DIVARS--CHINESE--WOMEN--SHIPWRECKS--

SEE OVER

BOAT(KICKAPOO)				Can No. Vol 3-19	Roll No. 4
Subject Coast Guard smashes channel way to Bangor- Opens river traffic on earliest date in history				Cameraman Moffat	
Length T 13	Neg. 53	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Rockland, Me. See COAST GUARD				Date of Event 2/27/31	
				Used No. Vol 3 19	Date 3/4/31
					SEE OVER
OVER					

KICKAPOO (BOATS BY NAME)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.4 R. 19

4

Subject Coast Guard opens navigation channel--
14" ice-way gnashed thru on earliest day
in history

Cameraman

Moffat

Length

80 ,

Neg.

67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 549

Can No. 202 x-1

Description and Remarks Bangor, Me.--ice-breaker Kickapoo
plows into ice--various angles of boat cutting
thru ice--locking iron sides into river as
ice parts

Also listed as: BANGOR, ME.--ICE--COAST GUARD

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R. 19

SEE OVER

KICKAPOO (breaking ice)

Can No.

875 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

ICE BREAKER CLEARING BELFAST BAY

Cameraman

Maher

Length

81

Neg.

81

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **ICE--BELFAST BAY****Also as:FROZEN SEA--PENOBSCOT RIVER--MISC.
BOATS--BELFAST BAY**Date of Event **1-7-34**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.KICKAPOO (ice breaker,
cutting thru ice at Bangor,
Maine)

Can No.

Roll No.

V. 8 R. 442

6

Subject

ICE JAMS LEAVE TRAIL OF HAVOC
THROUGH MAINE

Cameraman

MAHER

Length

71

Neg.

59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1682x5

Can No.

190

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--BANGOR, M AINE

Also as: AIR VIEWS--FLOODS--KENDUSKEAG
& PENCBSOT RIVERS--RUINS--DISASTER--
BANGOR DAM

3-15-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

HMS KING GEORGE V (Belonging to the English Fleet which escorted the Italian Fleet in Alexandria, Egypt)			Can No. <u>1301X</u>	Roll No. <u>4</u>
Subject			Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remark:			Date of Event <u>10/5/43</u>	
			Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER

HMS KING GEORGE V (British battleship No.
HMS King George V--superstructure
of King George V)

Roll

Subject

100-11511228
ATTACHMENT 5 STRIPPER

NAVY (NAVY)
HARVEST (SIG. & NAVY)

Length

201

No.

264

Dupe

Pos.

3043x6, 3049x2,
3050x1, 3246x3,
Can No 3286A3

Description and Remarks

100-11511228--2 White Jap planes
overhead, followed by 2 P-38s--Close view
2 Jap planes overhead--soldiers on sidelines
1st Jap plane in air, CU flies by--2nd Jap plane landing--CU
Jap plane climbing up in cockpit as plane taxis--Lt.
General waves out of plane, followed by others--Jap pilot
getting out of plane and walking away--Lt Kawabe walking towards
camera from plane--Japs standing in shadow of wing--Lt same
group Japs--Lt American C-54 plane--Kawabe and others
climbing into plane..2 scenes--planes overhead--MANILA, P.I.
Lt Kawabe out of car and into City Hall, waving--Lt & CU
out on balcony SOUND..HOPE "THEY CAN RETURN TO U.S.A."
BT "TO LONG"--crowd of soldiers--B. Mac.AVING TO BOYS--
SEE OVER

8/19/45
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

(2) 18-427-1

MC ADM. MLE British battleship HES KING GEORGE V--MC
superstructure of King George V--MC Adm. Halsey & Br.
Admiral Hawlings with other officers drinking toast--
CU cake decorated with Jap flag--MC steward exits with
cake--Steward puts cake in front of Halsey--MC Halsey
looking at cake..takes dagger and makes feint with it,
rushes over and makes pass at throat of officer near
him..settles back in chair and cuts cake, making face--
CU officer whose throat he made made-believe he was
going to cut--CU Halsey eating cake, chewing cake and
making funny faces--CU Halsey talking away funny express-
ion on his face--CUTS: 3049x2, 3050x1..add. on Japs landing
at Is. China..and taking off..U.S. broadcaster holding
up nice broadcasting details--3043x6..add. Sound talk by
MacArthur--3046x3..deck of King George VI with crew on
deck--MC bridge with BA flag flying--MC King George
alongside USS Missouri--MC American flag on wall--Marine
in galley drinking toast, pan to officers at table ditto--
officer giving Halsey message, group rises and exits--Halsey
seated at press conference being interviewed..corr. writing
--Stewart in galley, marine steals cookie--LF & CU Halsey
with feet on deck reading magazine--Stewart enters with

(3) 18-427-1

coasting and do-outer-PEARL HARBOR, H.I...shots pier and
derricks, docks, ships in harbor, submarine passing..
Aircraft carrier at dock, sun on ship in FG--ACU Pearl
Harbor Sign--A.P.s on duty--wall with sign NAVY YARD--
main gate, Navy Yard--shots of Radio Towers--CU Newspaper
TRAFFIC--Street traffic, street Car, native boy selling
papers, sailor reading papers..crowd waving papers..var.
crowd shots, sailors etc.--Chinese dragon in parade--
natives in st.--LF Religious Services, 15 a me--sailors
going into church--Man and girl enter church--girls
entering temple--var.shots of cemetery and crosses
marked "Unidentified" and ship and date.

IE ONIAR, PYUNKU--WAR--TYP--FLIGHT--V-J DAY--
JAP ARMY--JAPABT--HISTORICAL--MAIL, P.I.--MACARTHUR--
SOUND--SPEECH--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--T.F. L.--BRITISH NAVY--
HMC--TWO STORGE V--BATTLESHIP--HALL--RAIL--GC--
LIJON--CELEBRATIONS--FOOD--U.S. NAVY--U.S. AIRCOURT--
FLAGS--HUMAN INTEREST--SAILORS--RADIO--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--
HARBOR--SHIP WRECK--PLANE CARRIER--NAVY YARD--PRESS--
TRAFFIC--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CEMETERY--

HMS KING GEORGE V (refueling at from US tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts)	sea Can No. 12-430	Roll No. 1 (WHOLE REEL)
---	-----------------------	----------------------------

Subject

FIRST PICTURES
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

PAPA (ARTY & NAVY)
PATHE (NAVY) AAF (LYONS)
H. BRIGHT - SIG. CORPS -
P. T. TLEY - PATHE (T. L. I)

Length

652

Neg.

652

Dupe

Pos.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S. AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard MISSOURI--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet passing into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug pulling alongside--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap pilots looking thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap looking thru window--point of land in BG, sailors in FG-- Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing Jap boat, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling-- shot of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz shaking with Halsey and they both salute-- 2 AIRCRAFT transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going aboard plane--4 shots climbing aboard transports--CU	Date of Event 8/30/45	
	Used No.	Date

FORM 2030-15M-9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-430- Reel

TOYOYO Trolley--Tokyo Trolley trails--takeoff--
Flying over clouds, Fujiyama in BG--
transportes landing at ATSUGI AIRFIELD, JAPAN..
Toyo Trolley, Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting
off transport, rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand smiling..
looking on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
US airport, trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
ers shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated
GI, one 1 leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American
officers..2 shots--Russian delegate walking--US group,
Japs in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
talking..pan to Lt. Gen. Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger
talking to U.S. Officer, Major Gen. Swing--XCU Eichelberger
talking--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
over hanger at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA, JAPAN..3 shots
Close views marines on barges heading towards shore--
Marines running off barges onto shore--medics with
stretchers off barges--on shore, Jap group watching--
group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--
ATSUGI AIRFIELD..CU Macarthur's plane BATAAN coming in--
interior plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--US troops
running out--CU name BATAAN--Macarthur down steps and

(3) 18-430-Real

... of planes and
... and other officers--
... in dark glasses--CU Jap commander--Mac talking
to officers--ACU Mac talking, smiles--Jap photographer
at work, told to move, open to Mac and other officers
watching--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHAMA,
JAPAN, 16 scenes RULIK--shot of Grand Hotel, Mac's head-
quarters--shots of ruins, planes overhead--CHUI: ER
OFF SAN DIEGO in YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off SAN DI GO--
Admiral Totsuko walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes
American Admirals Carney and Badger--IF Totsuko salutes--
Totsuko wipes gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group
Jap & U.S. officers--IF Totsuko handing over paper--IF
Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle
damage on Nagato--IS & CU American flag flying on the
Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG, Jap
ship in BG--Sunset scene, Japan in BG--CUT: add. on scenes
used and AB 3305x3, over scenes refueling at sea during
heavy seas, tanker and carrier--3300x3, 4, air shots carrier
on sea planes and clouds--air shot formation of fleet &
clouds, flying low, 1st fleet, AV battleship, AV carrier.

(4) 18-430- Reel

air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from 11:00 AM
of U.S. & Br. Pacific Fleet..is carrier..all plane landing
on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--LS
carrier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at
stations--group officers with Halsey--putting powder cans
and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along, deck--planes
landing in later..hoisted into ship--Sir Fawcett and
Halsey Br. & U.S. sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey
with group officers--Adm. Carney, McCain and Halsey looking
at map at table--BE underway--var. angles taken aboard U.S.
S.S. 'SOURI--Halsey pacing, deck--Adm. Carney and Halsey on
deck receiving surrender--Halsey--after flag being
hoisted--"Hell Bone" flags being hoisted--Adm. Mitsuz and
Frazer standing in front of Mitsuz hydr. Gun--3334x4..
MANILA, P.I.. scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark
to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--3334x6..Air-
borne troops arriving at Manila..loaded onto planes
again for occupation--3334x8..shots of carrier and escort
supply ships (BRITISH)..naval seafire planes on deck carrier-
fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off
from carrier--air shots of Allied Fleet--Adm. Halsey, carrier--

(5) 18-430-Rel

E.g. planes over carrier--AV carrier--planes over Nanisni
region of Jap..snaking from attack--var.shots planes land
on Eng. carrier "LSE I I I I C B L T"..see stop-lines lowered--
plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into
sea and crew swims free--"LSE KING GEORGE V" refueling at
sea from U.S. tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--
Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to U.S. TITONI--
Admiral craser of Br.fleet confer: Croer of Knight on
Halsey--330x12,3,4..AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..
Metropole Hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in
Chapai--var.shots correspondent's plane "LSE D L R"--
Lt.Col.Tex McCrery with Jap Major--Jap Major on airport--En
Capt.Sandy Kouts, P-51 Ace--crowds in Shanghai etc..
group American prisoners in Chapai district--add.shots
landing at Atsugi--Cal.C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings--
air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap 1st March--
Gen.s Kenny, Eichelberger, Spa tz and others pose with Jap--
Gen Suez with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hangars--
Corr.phane Headliner with names of all newsreels--3307x1..
Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn
accepting surrender of 20 Nagato from Jap.Capt. U.S. no--
330x2..2..landing at Yokosuka--Jap U.S. on Adm. Bldg--

(6) 18-430-Real

3300x1,2 Brig. Gen. Clever, U.S. Marines aboard SAN FRANCISCO--
Halsey and Mitsuz come aboard---3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap
Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S. cameramen--3300x3..Sunset
scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--
BY plane (Mitsuz plane) landing in sea--H. Mitsuz and
staff board ship--3300x5..CHINA..mass C-54 transport
planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and Airport in PG--
AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S. NAVY--HALSEY--
U.S. MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--ITS. (FUJIYAMA)--
SCENIC--KIMURA--OKINAWA, RYUKYU--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S. ARMY--
USAAF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI, JAPAN--TURKEY--
AIRPORTS--PRISONERS--JAP GOV'T.--RUSS. ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--
E. SCHILBERGER--ENIGMA--YOKOSUKA, JAPAN--ARRIVES--INVASIONS--
MEDICAL--MCCARTHY--PRESS--RUSS--HOTELS--U.S. SAN DIEGO--
TOTSUKO--C. R. R.--BADGER--SS NAGATO--SHIP WRECKS--SAILORS--
SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--RELATIONS--BATTLESHIP
PLANE CARRIERS--U.S. NAVY--WAVES--RELING--FRATER--ANIL, PI--
--HMS IMPLACABLE--PLANE WRECK--H.M. KING GEORGE V--FRASER--
DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI, CHINA--SECURITY--MOUNTS--CHINESE--
TENCH--SUZUO--FUJITSU S. KI, JAPAN--FLYNN--UGINO--JAP--
C. REERT--

"HMS KING GEORGE VI (British battle-ship visited by U.S. Admiral during stay at Guam)

Issue Number
3076x1,2; 3083x1; 3088x1; 3693x6;
3106x1; 3106x2; 3120x1

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC- June 1945
(seven stories)

Camera
HEARST & PARA (Marine Corps)
SIG. CORPS (PATHE)--AAF
PATHE (MAG)

Length
see after each
a-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos. after each
x-number-captions
see after card made exc.

Description and Remarks

Hearst (Marine Corps)--MARINE ASSAULT ON RAHA--only

Date of Event

few miles from the front, a park for the children of the Island has been built and developed and is staffed by American Armed Forces men--all the natives are registered and given medical exams and treatment where necessary--also see scenes of the Marine combat on Raha--in one sequence a U.S. tank is hit, takes fire, crew scrambled out and away--then a retrieve goes in to take charge of disabled tank--we see ridge fighting, tank action, artillery fire--Jap soldiers run for cover--planes strafe & bomb--Jap planes being attacked and knocked down---(FILED-CAPTIONS)-----

-----3083x1: (RkNo:4438-8--397ft--Pathe (Sig. Corps)--ATTACK ON
SPIRIT LINE IN THE JAP U.S. Navy comes to aid of ground forces by bombing

SEE OVER

(2) 5074x1,2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC June 1945

barrage into Jap gun and pillbox positions, pointed out by scout planes
--infantry begins advance--tanks in action--flamethrowing equipment on
tanks in action--on ridge, infantry opens fire with small arms, mortars
field guns and rifles--Jap pockets cleaned out--dead Japs--armored bul-
ldozers clear way for tank advance-----

-----3088x1:(BrNo:4440-10--676ft--PARA(Marine Corps)--MARINE SPEA-
HEAD----(CAPTION FILED--quite extensive descriptive scenes)----films
show Marines of the First and Sixth Divisions advancing into and on
the flanks of Naha--one 34 ton tank hits Jap land mine and overturns,
catches fire--desperate rescue of all but one of the crew(he was thrown
clear and injured)attempt fails and they die inside the tank--supplies
dropped from air to 2d & 3d battalions--men and tanks move thru the
streets of Naha under heavy enemy fire--Jap mortar shell lands beside
one of our tanks, casualties taken away--cameraman who filmed it was
injured by it too-----

-----3695x6:(BrNo:444-?-92ft--PacHe(AAF)--CUSTOM BUILT JEEP--a
Morotai custom built jeep--standard jeep used throughout the area

(3) 5076x1,2, tc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-June 1945

by two enterprising sergeants and they found parts for it in the pile--
rebuilt the parts to fit--hood is a section of a P-47 belly tanks--eng
ne was completely overhauled--dashboard and doors were salvaged alumin
sheet metal--gas tank with outside cap was changed to rear--bumpers ar
discarded aluminum bomb-bay braces--50 calibre ammunition track made u
the radiator grill--windshield and wind wings are plexi-glass, cut to
size--Fenders: P-38 belly tanks-----USAAF scores again!-----
-----5106x1:(BkNo:4444-4--460ft--Pathe(marine Corps)--JAP RAID ON
YONTAN AIRFIELD--clearing crashed Jap Betty Bomber from field, several
angles--U.S. Planes damaged by Jap raid, several angles--Don examine fro
of damaged C54, sev, angles-----several planes were reamed
by Kamikaze Jap pilots, all of whom were killed but the operation of the
field was not greatly disrupted much less captured-----
-----5106x2:(BkNo:4444-5--180ft--Pathe(marine corps)--A CAPTURED
BAKA BOMB----Var. angles of the Baka Bomb which is a Jap suicide bomb--
pilot is sealed inside and guides the bomb to its target and dies with
it-- it has been launched under a large busher near its target-----

(4) 5076x1,2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--June 1945
-----5120x1;(BkNo:4444-9--690ft--PATHE(Navy)--ADM.NIMITZ ADDRESSE
OFFICERS AND CREW OF HMS KING GEORGE VI-off Guam--var.scs.of welcome f
Adm.Chester W.Nimitz of USN--probably sound of the short speech--we
filed the copy---we welcomed Britain's help and thanked them for their
great accomplishments in the Pacific area-----hosts were Admiral Sir
Henry Bernard Rawlins who is Br.Task Force Commander and Capt.T.E.Hals
skipper of the HMS KING GEORGE V.-----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.MARINES--INVASIONS--TANKS(U.S.in Pacific)
AVIATION-----U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)--JAPANESE-----JEEP--
-----BOMB-----NIMITZ,Adm.Chester W.--SPEECH(Nimitz)--BR.NA
-----HMS KING GEORGE V-----

HMS KING GEORGE VI:(in Japan war—1945)

Issue Number

3185x1.2.3

Subject

AMERICANS AND BRITISH BLAST JAPAN

Cameraman

Para(Navy)

Length

1351ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts EdNo: 4489-11

Can No, caption filed under
number

Description and Remarks

IN ATTACKS on July 17, 18th,

Date of Event

Recd: Aug 1945

combined American & British Naval forces strike at Japan—combined forces under Adm. William F. "Bull" Halsey and the British units under tactical command of VAdm. Sir Bernard Rawlings with VAdm. Sir Philip Vian in command of British Carriers—night salvos hit Japan at 11:15 p.m.—Amer. battleship USS IOWA & BR. one KING GEORGE V led the bombardment—on the 18th, aircraft of both Amer. & British carriers hit naval base at Yokosuka—32,000 ton battleship "NAGATO" and sister ships feel the impact—on July 24th they struck again at Kuro-Kobe and knocked out nearly all of the Jap Navy—see very extensive captions—
~~JAPAN—U.S. NAVY—BR. NAVY—USS IOWA—HMS KING GEORGE V—MISC. WARSHIPS—~~
~~WAR—HALSEY—RAWLINGS—VIAN—~~

SEE OVER

KINGCOT II: (Motorboat in regatta
in Canada-1950)

Can No.

23-369

~~23-369~~

Roll No.

Canada

~~Canada~~

Subject

SPEEDBOAT REGATTA

Camerasman

ASSOCIATED

Length

147

Neg.

141

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6375 x 2,600ft

Can No.

VALLEYFIELD, QUEBEC, CANADA: (outboards skip-
jacking along, bouncy & fast, sev. shots--one
shot--now big boys, hydroplanes, around fast and powerful--
one almost cropper but out and away--few more speeding by--
checkered flag down--Kingcot II with John Hainesault at the
helm across finish line--he kisses his gal (unidentified)--
CUTS: (is of car arriving at pits, towing boat--var. shots
boats lifted and put in water--Commodore Armand Clairmont
Valleyfield Yacht Club shows drivers course on map--CU
Perkins Family, 16 yr. old Jean in boat--Mother Carolyn also
racing--Carol, mechanic & father Arthur--Jean pretties up

2-11-50
Date of Event

Roll No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2)-23-369-Canada

before she goes into race, Mama hands her the compact--one
race had to paddle home--time clock showing last seconds
before race starts--starter waving flag--ou of interested
& uninterested spectators--var.shots race--one boat towed
home--crowd shots--2 shots "Why Not" which caught fire &
burned--

VALLEYFIELD, QUEBEC, CANADA--REGATTA--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--
SPEEDBOAT--MOTORBOATS--KINGCOT II--HAINEAULT--OSCULATION--
CAR--SCENICS--CLAIRMONT--FAMILIES--PERKINS--RACES--
SPECTATORS--"WHY NOT"--CROWD--FIRE--

**"KINGCOTT SECOND":(piloted by Johnny
Heinault wins boat race--7/52--in
Canada)**

Can No.
25-583

Roll No.
Canada

~~CANADA TOTAL~~

Subject

Cameraman

MATCH BOAT SPEEDSTARS

ASSOCIATED

Length

7-103

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VALLEYFIELD, QUE. CANADA: (

Date of Ev**7/25/52**

**inboards leave start line, spray flying--cu timers
watches--headon shot, boat speeds toward and past camera--ls group--
ms same group, boats overtaking one another--headon, into and past camera
in cu--ms first boat overtaken--cu headon shot, past camera--hs over
crowd, camera follows boat over line--flag signals race over--winning boat
"KINGCOTT SECOND" piloted by Johnny Heinault of Cornwall--winner gets
kiss from Regatta Queen and the Golden Helmet--cu winner-----**

**VALLEYFIELD, QUE, CANADA..SPEEDBOATS..BOAT RACE.."KINGCOTT SECOND"..
HEINULT..**

SEE OVER

S.S.KING'S COUNTY
(SHIPWRECKED)

Can No.
V.8 R.520

Roll No.
3

Subject LONE HERO SAVES 36 IN DRAMATIC
SHIP DISASTER

Cameraman
SPRAQUE

Length

52

Neg.

40

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2042x5

Can No.

195

Description and Remarks SHIPWRECK

NEW BRUNSWICK, NF.

Date of Event 12-10-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"KLIPFONTEIN": (Dutch passenger vessel
shipwrecked after hitting submerged Rock)

Can No.

26-435-1B

Roll No.

Subject

**SHIP DISASTERS: (A) "EMRESS OF CANADA"
DESTROYED BY FIRE (B) SHIPWRECK ("Klipfontein")**

Cameraman

(A) HEARST
(B) FARANDOUT

Length

(A) 56
(B) 54

Net

B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) 7031x7, 7 ftg.
Can No (B) C5 only 7029x10

Description and Remarks

(A) LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND: (ship
at pier, burning--more fire, silhouette firemen--
flame and smoke from the passenger liner "EMRESS OF CANADA"--bench on
deck amid fire--OPTICAL--ship on side, pouring water--firemen hammering
at porthole--pan, ship over--2 more sec. ship on side, crowd-----CUTS
song-----
----- (B) EAST AFRICA: (Off the coast, Dutch liner "KLIPFONTEIN" start
to sink--people in lifeboat, 2 sec--ship on end, starts down--down, 2 life-
boats--ship sinking--group of rescued people on big boat--cu mother and
child--ship sinks--(NOTE: Ship struck a submerged rock in Mozambique
Channel--no-one was lost or hurt among 116 passengers and 116 crewmen--

Date of Event

Jan. 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 26-435-1

(A) LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND--DISASTER(Ship)--"EXPRESS OF CANADA"--FIRE--
--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--

(B) EAST AFRICA--"KLIPFONTEIN"--MONTAGE(Ship sinking)--RESCUE--

S.S.KNUT HAMSUN
(flounders)

Can No.
1039 x

Roll No.
8

Subject **LINE RESCUE VICTIMS**

Cameraman
DOMINGO

Length
198

Neg.
198

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA--SURVIVORS

RESCUES--S.S.ZEPACA--CAPT.MoBRIDE--CAPT.
FRICK--LIEBBOATS--SHIPWRECK

Date of Event **6-15**
34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS KNUTE NELSON (SHIP
THAT PICKED UP ATHENIA SURVIVORS 11-808

Can No.

Roll No.

2

CHILD VICTIM OF U BOAT MOURNED: SURVIVORS
IN IRELAND: BERGDOLL TRIAL: SHIP AGROUND
MEXICO FREEDOM PARADE: SEARCHLIGHTS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON, ONT.

WAR.

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

KOHWAK MARU (SHIP BY NAME)

Can No.
V.3 R.78

Roll No.
3

Subject **ALL SAVED AS SHIP CRASHES
WHARF IN MIRACLE ACCIDENT**

Camerman
Emery

Length

66

Neg.
56

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks **St. Johns, Ore.--high shots
of Kohwak Maru driven into a dock and
various angles of men working to get
prow of boat out**

**Also listed as: ST. JOHNS, ORE--COLLISION
W/BACKS**

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

V.3 R.78

9-23-31

SEE OVER

OVER

HMS KOOTENAY: (Canadian ship in war on Nazi U-boats)

Issue Number

2178x1; 2533x10; 2544x2; 2576x5
2532x3; 2543x3

Subj: THE WAR IN EUROPE (Jan. 1945)

SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

Length: 3000ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

See book nos. after each X-number-caption all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2543x91 (Rk No: 4349-4--H.

Date: Jan. 1945

Wright (Rk)--500ft.:---these are films of British RAF and USAF 8th AF planes in running air battle with the German Air Force--German planes attacked the Allied base with a thunderous attack which cost 240 Allied planes(knocked out mostly on the ground)--we see films of running air battles between RAF & German planes and USAF & German planes--(probably dogfight material here--sorry, no actual scene listing with this film--just description)--one scene has us catching up with a German plane as it runs out of gas, we blast it then land and take pix of burning plane and dead pilot-----

-----2532x91 (Rk No: 4347-11--PARA(Sig. Corps)--420ft.:--scenes in

SEE OVER

(2) 3178x1,etc "The War in Europe-Jan '45"

BELGIUM AND GERMANY:--tanks try to clear pathway to get medics thru to wounded Americans ahead--pound the enemy with shells and 105mm self-propelled Howitzers to blast thru--troops chop down trees for ambulance clearnace--bringing back wounded on litters--German pill box destroyed--Nazi pilot spots Americans in clearing and dives down to strafe,as the GIs run for cover--US tanks shell enemy and the Nazis dash for cover--truck convey stops for conference--GIs try to relax a little--in Belgium snow hampers but does not stop activity--some GIs stop by a roadside Crucifix for a spiritual uplift before continuing the battle-----
-----2576x5;(Book No:4347-10--FOX AAF(Signal Corps)--426 ft.:---
Bombs dropped by 8th AF B-26s on DUKEN,GERMANY--strafe planes on ground to knock out more of the Luftwaffe equipment--night fighting on the ground with Allies vs.Germans in an 8" Rifle Battery-----in LA FOSSE, BELGIUM,2d Armored Division men under enemy mortar fire,run down the street as tanks hightail it after them--near ARBREFONTAINE,BELGIUM, Nazi war prisoners are corralled by 82nd Airborne Div.men--tank destroyers deploy in woods as German open small arms fire--mortars burst

(3) 5178x1, etc. "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
and about BUDENTHAL, GERMANY from American mortar squads outside the
little city-----
-----2544x2: (Bk No: 4346-6--H. Wright--321ft.:---Canadian ships
sink another U-boat--HMCS ST. LAURENT--Cdr. J.D. Prentice, skipper, on bridge
--gen. bridge so--A/S officer with head phones (Lt. D. Rutherford) & skipper-
pan to signalman--RAF fighter--depth charge pattern from the HMCS
OTTAWA--(Note: Prentice is skipper of the "OTTAWA" not the St. Laurent)--
"HMS STATICE"--HMCS OTTAWA RELEASES CHARGES--HMCS KOOTENAY fires same-
Prentice & officers on bridge--sea, boats crew unloading bags of books,
clothing, etc. brought to surface by Ottawa's depth charges--log books--
HMCS KOOTENAY signals congrats to OTTAWA-----
-----2533x10: (Bk No. 4335-7--H. Wright--328ft.:---RAF rocket
Typhoon planes taxi, warm up before takeoff on mission--rady to go, pilot
climbs in, taxis out and we see rockets attached beneath wings--takeoff--
flight of four RAF rocket Typhoons soar above clouds to mission--pilot'
view of the salvo of six rockets fired--strafing enemy trucking on, way
way--plane below us fires at enemy convoy--two sets of rockets fired on

(4) 5178x1, etc--"The War in Europe Jan '45"
the convey--set of eight rockets soon down at German base camp--rocket
Typhoon planes peel off and attack German Coast Defense positions--
series of firing seven rockets at German shipping off shore--returning
inland, RAF Typhoons attack canal shipping--zooming right down to the
mast tops, RAF plane fires cannon at barges along canal to damage Nazi
shipping-----

-----5178x1:(BN No:4334-9--Hearst (AAF)--874 ft.:-----"Target
For Today" is film released by the Army Air Force for newsreel use--
contains good interiors of Fortresses with pilots, gunners, etc--AV over
Danish coast--shooting down German planes----- (maybe more dogfight
footage(?))-----

MISC. EUROPE--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--RAF--USAF--DOGFIGHT--GERMAN AF--
TANKS(American in Europe)--NIGHT SCs.(Germany, war, ground battle)--
WEAPONS(Misc.-war in Europe)--CAN.NAVY--HMCS OTTAWA--MISC.WARSHIPS--
HMCS HOOVER--CLOUDS(2533x10, plane sfly above clouds)--BOMBING--
TYPES PLANES(RAF war)--TYPES PLANES(USAF war)--MONTAGE(War)--DEPTH CHG.

**HMCS KOOTENAY: (Navy's new anti-sub
destroyer escort is launched)**

Issue Number

27-580-Canada

Subject **CANADIAN HIGHLIGHTS**

Camerasman
ASSOCIATED

Length

6-135

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

cuts junked

Description and Remarks:

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA (Is of

Dec 1934

**the Canadian Aviation Electronics plant--people enter
for formal opening--Hon.C.D.Howe, Can.Pred.Minister, looks over exhibits,
2 so--Finn.Min.Douglas Abbott walk around--Abbott with geiger counter--
exhibits on table--people look at Sonotone battery--swish to Dominion
Rubber Company also in Montreal, is plant--flag, 100th Anniv. of Company--
crowd--unveiling plaque by Counselor J.O.Asselin who is Chairman of
Montreal's Executive Committee--cu plaque--applause--line drawing of
the original rubber plant in 1834-----in VANCOUVER, BC (is new destroy-
er-Escort HMCS KOOTENAY--Can.flag--name--Mrs. Ralph Campbell, wife of
Assoc.Def.Minister, with bottle--smashes it on bow--ship down ways--**

SEE OVER

(2) 27-580-Canada

crowd--ship in water-----

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--FACTORIES(Canada)--NORW, C.D.--ABBOTT, Douglas--
--CELEBRITIES--ANNIVERSARIES(100th of Rubber Plant)--VANCOUVER, BC--
--BNC'S MONTREAL--CAN, NAVY--LAUNCHING--

S.S. KOPENHAVEN: (wrecked by mine
off coast of Jutland; see below
for details)

Case No.
21-153
~~61-153~~

Roll No.

2

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF:** (A) SHIPWRECK
(B) FLYING BARNYARD (C) SUGAR CROP

~~M. P. SMITH~~ SMITH-
H. WRIGHT

Length

6

784

88

88

Dupe

Pos.

Cats

Case No. **ALL JUNK**

OFF COAST OF JUTLAND: flying over the wreck **(S.S. KOPENHAVEN)**
same with boat standing by--nice cu flying--**JUNE 1948**
low over wreck see rescue boats around--deck all view
people landing--tug pulling in lifeboat that was swamped--
reading Danish newspaper--tragedy--ls of dock with
ship in bg and people waiting for news and survivors--
stretcher coming along--putting stretcher case into ambu-
lance--another stretcher along, woman--old guy with lotta
bandages along--another guy being helved by relief workers--
NEW YORK: (LA GUARDIA FIELD) ls plane and cattle waiting
to go aboard--closer cattle going up plank from top of
plank see cattle coming aboard--sev of em inside plane--
another one up plank--another one going into plane see OVER

(2) 21-153-2

guy holding it's tail--interior of cattle--guy holding pig
and walking up with it--another guy picks one up and walks
him in--sev ur plank by themselves 2 shots--looking down
on pigs in pland--plane taxiing off--PUERTO RICO:1s field
men cutting down stalks--closer same--ou guy holding up
machete--ou as machete slices stalk fast--guy scraping
sugar out of cut stalk with machete--1s gathering cut stalk
putting them on carts--closer same stacking on cart--ou Ox
open pulling carts--4 shots burning off fields--
T SEA--AIR VIEWS--JUTLAND--SHIPWRECKS--3 IPS--DOCKS--
OLD PEOPLE--WOMEN--DISASTERS--NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--
CATTLE--PIGS--OXEN--AIRPLANES--AVIATION--PUERTO RICO--
SUGAR--AMBULANCE--NEWSPAPERS--INDUSTRY--
S.S. KOPPELAV--PRES.(READING "TAPES)--
THIVS(MACHETE)

"N. V. KOREA" : (Metership turned over
to Korea by U.S. to aid her recovery
program)

Issue Number

27-583-3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HONDURAS COLONEL
(B) FREE UNIVERSITY (C) KOREA SUPPLIES
(D) SLINGSHOT PLANE (E) DEEP PLOUGHING

Camera (A) FUGASER-LYONS

(B) PATE (C) LORER
(D) BAST (E) POLYNOON

(A) 48h
(B) 61

(C) 47
(D) 50
(E) 48

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

(A) 7319x13 - 1901t.
rest cuts junked
C only (B) 7319x5 (E) 7319x6

Remarks and Reports
Cerrato who is Chief of Staff of Honduras
armed forces gets honor guard salute--him off plane, greeted by Lt. Gen.
Daniel Noco of U.S. Army--they shake--cannons fire salute--on Cerrato--
Honduras flag--him by Honor Guard, 3 so-----

Date of Photo: 1954

----- (B) 7319x6.11: (more of the arrival of Cerrato--honor guard,
to--there MAY BE sound in the cuts, please check film-----

----- (B) BERLIN, GERMANY: (ext. modernistic bldg, flag--
cornerstone reads "Erbaut aus einer spende der Ford Foundation New
York Jan 52-54"--U.S. High Commissioner James B. Conant enters with a
woman (unidentified)--int. procession down flight stairs across hall--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-583-3

nt.auditerium,they go down aisle,group includes governing Mayor of
West Berlin Walter Schreiber--ls hall--General Frank Howley who was
U.S.City Commander in Berlin in 1948 gets honorary Dr.of Medicine
degree--ls hall-----

-----(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(dockside,ship loaded with bundles of
supplies for Korea,group in fg--side of ship,named "KOREA",sailors wave
--(the motorship MV KOREA is turned over to Korean Government by U.S.
to aid her recovery program)--supplies being moved to side of ship--
bags labelled "Relief-Korea"--load of barrels--lettering on barrels
"Relief Cargo"--cargo hoisted aboard, 2 sc--raise Korean flag--crowd
applauds--mls ship-----

-----(D)AT SEA:(Off the West Coast,aboard the USS HANCOCK,plane
carrier,plane taxi on flight deck--shots under plane showing hookup to
new "steer catapult" device--hs plane takeoff--ss plane takeoff--hs
plane off ship--flight officer watch--plane in air--another on deck--
takeoff-----

(3) 27-583-3

(E)HOLLAND:(ms new plow at rest--is tractors pulling--ms earth rolling back as plow slices thru--bs in furrow,man jumps in with yardstick--pander moves along row---(this new plow does the work of 100 men in a day)-----

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--CERRATO,Col.Armando Velasquez--HONDURAS ARMY--VISITS--
--NOCE,1st Gen.Daniel--RECEPTIONS--

(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT,James B--BERLIN UNIVERSITY--

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREA GOVT--"M.V.KOREA"--SUPPLIES--CARGO SHIP--
--U.S.GOV'T--

(D)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--PLANE CARRIERS--AVIATION--CATAPULT--

(E)HOLLAND--FARMING--MACHINERY(Plow)--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE(Farming)--

SS KOTA ITEN (Japanese prisoners up gangplank of Kota Iten bound for Hawaii---)	Can No. 19-466 1C-100	Roll No. 4
---	-----------------------------	---------------

Subject JAP PRISONERS SHIP ED FROM UNITED STATES	Cameraman JOHNSON
---	----------------------

Length 68	Neg. 61	Dupe	Pcs.	Cuts 5176x6, Can No. 240 ft.
--------------	------------	------	------	------------------------------------

Description and Remarks WILMINGTON, CALIF.--2 scenes... Japanese Prisoners of War up gangplank of SS Kota Iten bound for Hawaii (to work on islands in labor battallions)--Japs on deck walking to quarters--BS 2 American GI guards--Japs going into quarters, see P.W. on backs--2 scenes, below deck, Japs in their bunks--MS 4 Jap Niesi U.S. soldiers--CU 2 Jap Niesi soldiers--2 scenes..Jap P.O.W. looking out from rail..MS--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: add. shots Japs walking up plank carrying baggage--CU ship's name--walking along deck--LS ship at pier--Japs trying to avoid having pix taken--	Date of Event 1/5/46	
	Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER	

(2) 19-466-4

WILMINGTON, CALIF.--JAP. ARMY--REFUGES--EMBARC--
SE KOTA INTN--LABOR--TRANSPORTS--U.S. ARMY--JAPANESE--
SOLDIERS--PIERS--

SS KUNGSVOLM (BRINGS SWEDISH
PRINCE TO DEDICATION OF MUSEUM

Can No.
V. IO R680

Roll No.

2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: PRINCE DEDICATES
MUSEUM: PLANE RECORD: CPAST DEFENCE GUN
ARGENTINE TRAINING SHIP

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILY PA.

BERTIL

Date of Event

6-24-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS KUNGSHOLM(BRINGS BERTIL
TO CEREMONIES)

Can No.

2962 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

SWEDISH CENTENARY

Camerman

HEARST

Length

195 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON DEL.

BERTIL

Date of Event 6-27-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"KUNGS HOLM": (Swedish-American Line launch-s flagship)

Issue Number
6872x2; 6963x7; 6977x4; 6996x6

Subject
SERVICES-HOLLAND-1952
(four stories)

Camera POLYGOON(A11)

See after each
Length X-number

Neg.

Dupe

all p. LAV.
but 6977x4
B.O.

Cuts

See BK.nos. after ea.
X-no--captions jkd
after Heard made

6872x2; (Bk.No. 6300-1-4397)

1952
Date of Event

May 1952--GEN. EISENHOWER'S FAREWELL TO HOLLAND--
Description and Remarks
arrival of car at Ministry of Def. in the Hague--Gen. Dwight D. "Ike"
Eisenhower enters bldg--with Dutch Min. C. Staf--var. sec. posing inside--
Ike with Dutch Chief of Staff, Gen. Hasselman--crowd outside--Ike leave
bldg--now at Royal Palace--he and Staf out of car--shake with Lt. Elbert
Adjutant to Prince Bernhard--cu soldier--cu flag--Ike with Queen Juliana
and Pr. Bernhard and Staf--at Airport, Ike speech to press (MAY be in
sound)--var. sec. guards inspected--Ike with several officers--among
them are Pres. Joint Chiefs of Staff VAdm. van Holthe; CO Dutch Navy VAdm
de Booy; Chief Gen. Staff LGen. Hasselman & CO Dutch Air Forces LGen.
Ahler-----

SEE OVER

(2) 6872x2, etc--CEREMONIES--HOLLAND--1952

-----6963x7: (BkNo:6290-8--93ft.--Oct.1952--UNVEILING LIMBURG
MONUMENT--at Maastricht, Limburg, monument to American Liberators of
Limburg unveiled--Staf with U.S.Amb.to Netherlands Selden Chapin--taps
blown--monument made by Charles Eyck-----
-----6977x4: (BkNo:6304-4--242ft.--Oct.1952--LAUNCHING OF SWEDISH
SHIP--var.scs. of launching of the "Kungsholm" flag-ship of the Swedish
America Line--Swedish Princess Sibylla launches it after short address
(MAY be sound on this)--Swedish Amb.to Netherland de Lagerberg stands
next to Princess Sibylla--ship down ways-----
-----6996x5: (BkNo:6325-1--57ft.--Nov.1952--P.M.Drees UNVEILS BUST
OF MAHATMA GANDHI--in the Palace of Peace at the Hague cu bust of
India's Mahatma Gandhi--made by sculptor Sanyal of New Delhi, presented
by Amb.Chakravarthy -----

HOLLAND--CEREMONIES(Misc)--U.S.GOV'T--EISENHOWER, Gen.Dwight D--JULIANA,
Queen--BERNARD, Prince-----MONUMENTS--CHAPIN, Selden-----
LAUNCHING--"KUNGSHOLM"--SIBYLLA, PRINCESS--SWEDISH GOVT-----
U.S. GOVT--INDIA

"S.S. KUNGSBOLM": Scandinavian luxury liner arrives on maiden voyage)

Issue Number

7217-5

Subject

**SWEDISH AMERICAN LINER
"KUNGSBOLM" ARRIVES NY**

Camerasman

HADE

Length

286ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **BE NO: 6573-4**

Can No. **caption junked aft
of card Hade**

Description and Remarks

**NEW YORK CITY: (In the harbor,
the "KUNGSBOLM" up the bay--aboard ship, flags, etc.,--
Capt. John Nordlander on bridge--fireboats and Navy Blimp, skyline shots--
--is as other Swedish liner "Gripsholm" (outward bound) passes, skipper
salutes the Gripsholm (whose skipper is heading home for retirement)--
blimp and copter in air--skyline-----**

Date **12/2/33**

**NEW YORK CITY--"SS KUNGSBOLM"--"SS GRIPSHOLM"--FIREBOATS--SKYLINE--
--RECEPTION--**

SEE OVER

SS KUNGSHOLM (1/66-German luxury liner SS Europa-formerly Kungsholm-arrives in NYC on maiden voyage)" **U.S. SOUND ON (D)**

Can No.
39-7

Roll No.
28

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) WEAVER SWORN IN**
(B) EUROPA ARRIVES (C) WHALES SIGHTING
(D) SNOWSTORM

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

(A) 3-67
(B) 3-74

(C) 3-96
(D) 4-151

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (1s White House--
Int. of East Room, people seated, Robert C. Weaver and

Makeup 1/20/66
Date of Event

wife walk in--cu crowd--1s crowd--cu crowd applauding--Mr. Weaver, first
Negro Cabinet members, sworn in as Secy of Housing and Urban Development
as President Lyndon B. Johnson looks on--same, shakes hands--cu shake with
LBJ--crowd applause--Secy Weaver and wife--same, cu--(B) NEW YORK CITY
1s of the German Liner "SS EUROPA" thru life preserver--as same--ss ship--
as same--ss toward bridge--CU ship--under bridge--1s NY skyline--1s of
Statue of Liberty--as same--ss ship--ss NY Skyline--crowd on ship--ss
ship (completing maiden voyage--this was formerly a Swedish ship, the
"SS KUNGSHOLM" and is now a luxury liner)----- (C) CALIFORNIA; (ss

SEE OVER

(2) 39-7-2

people boarding boat--is boat leaves--ss people on boat,2 shots--cu water--people take pix--ss whales in water--is same--cu whale through water--is same--cu same--people on boat--whales thru water--is same---

(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(SOUND, music over the following scenes--ss bears in snow--statue in snow--cu bear--cu statue--snow & Eiffel Tower--cars in snow, trees,etc--man cleans car--birds in snow--man pushes car--cop puts ticket on car--snow in streets--kids--snowplow--shovelling snow--car skids,hits another--(music is French ballad about falling snow)---

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--U.S.GOV'T--CABINET--WEAVER-FAMILIES(WEAVER)--CROWD--JOHNSON--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--"SS EUROPA"--SKYLINE--MONTAGE(ship,bridge,thru life-preserver,etc)--"SS KUNGS HOLM"--

(C)CALIFORNIA--WHALES--HUNTING--

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--SNOW--MONTAGE--MUSIC--BEAR--STATUES--CARS--BIRDS--
HUMAN INTEREST(Animals & Birds)--

"KYOIE MARU": (Japan-bound ship- Kyoie Maru..185 ton generator is loaded on ship..cu name..ship moving out--				Can No. 29-27	Roll No. 3
Bklyn. Navy Yard, N.Y.--3/56-- see below (E) Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EXPLOSION (B) GENERATOR (C) PANTHER HUNT (D) PHILADELPHIA FESTIVAL				Cameraman (A) GEMLEY (B) HARDE (C) HEARST (ARTKINO) (D) NO DO	
Length 5 (A) 53 (B) 40 (C) 80 (D) 75	Neg. (A) 53 (B) 40 (C) 80 (D) 75	Dupe (A) 53 (B) 40 (C) 80 (D) 75	Pos. (A) 53 (B) 40 (C) 80 (D) 75	Cuts all junked Can No. (D) CS7633x6	
Description and Remarks PHILA.PA: (hs devastation after March 1956 grain elevator explosion--hoses playing-- twisted hoses on ground, gen. scene, pan up to elevator structure--smoke & devastation--bldg. destruction, 2 stories-- 3 story bldg, demolished--many hoses play on debris--smouldering (B) NEW YORK CITY (title crane derrick--crane lifting huge generator--two Japanese men with sailors--shot as derrick lifts generator--shot of ship, cu name "KYOIE MARU"--specta- tor longshoremen, look down into cargo hold--see generator being placed in hold--is ship moving out--				Used No. (A) 53 (B) 40 (C) 80 (D) 75	Date (A) 53 (B) 40 (C) 80 (D) 75
(C) CENTRAL ASIA: (title, set trap--is hunter stalk, 2 shots-- panther trapped, struggle--shot hunter approach, 2 shots, he					

(2)

29-27-3

grabs tail and tugs it--ou he ties legs up--puts stick in tiger's mouth--grabs panther at head & feet--picks it up, sling over shoulder,walks down mountain--caged and snarling panther (good montage shot)-----

(D)VALENCIA,SPAIN:(Fallas Festival,title shot--cocktail bar figures--bar flies--barmaid-- beach chair,"people" sun selves--Indian chief & maiden--car with grotesque figure of a WAC in jeep--real people,look on--float,with monkey--ou monkey and mirror--fireworks shots,8 shots--fireworks tower collapses as fireworks die out-----

PHILA.PA--EXPLOSION--FIRE--MONTAGE(Fire and smoke)--FIREMEN & apparatus--SMOKE--

NEW YORK CITY--MACHINERY--JAP GOVT--U.S.GOV'T--ODDITIES(Largest machinery shipment)--"KYOIE MARU"--

CENTRAL ASIA--TIGER--HUNTER--DANGEROUS JOBS--MONTAGE(Tiger gun)--

VALENCIA,SPAIN--FESTIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES--FLOATS--

MONKEY--LAUGH PARADE--FIREWORKS--

"KYORITSU MARU": (Jap ship taking
on wheat load in BC along with
sister ship "MUKAHI MARU" - 1/25/51)

Cap No.

24-026

~~24-120~~

Roll No.

Canada

~~CANADA~~

Subject

JAPANESE SHIP TAKES WHEAT LOAD

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

92

Neg.

85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 6529x1,366ft

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER, BC: (LS Jap ship at Date 1-25-51
pier, the "MUKAHI MARU" -- 2 shots crews -- Captain
Kadoahiro & other officers -- big CU Captain -- he shakes with
representatives of West Coast Shipping Co. -- is grain elev
and other ship, the "KYORITSU MARU" -- grain starts to pour
into hold -- outin men watching -- pouring grain -- outin name
of "KYORITSU MARU", 2 shots & ship -- grain down, and tarpau-
lin up account of rain -- CUTS: Var. scenes of Jap crew work
aboard ships -- more on loading grain aboard the ships --
VANCOUVER, BC -- INDUSTRY -- "MUKAHI MARU" -- JAPANESE -- KADOAHIRO --
"KYORITSU MARU" -- GRAIN --

Unit No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATERCRAFT
SHIPS-BOATS [by name]

- L -

WASA 000 8/59

LA ARGENTINA (TRAINING CRUISER
DOCKS IN NYC

Can No.
11-774

Roll No.
SO.AMER.

Subject TRAINING SHIP FROM ARGENTINE

Camerman
MARKMANN

Length
128

Neg.
118

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3390x5
Can No. 200

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

ARGENTINE NAVY

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

LA ARGENTINA: (Argentine Cruiser)
visits U. S. See below for
details)

Can No.

5409x

Roll No.

5

Subject

Camerasman

ARGENTINE CRUISER VISITS U. S.

FRITZLEY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

499

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Var angles ship coming down
bay--firing salutes passing Governor's
Island--var angles ship passing downtown
skyline--ship docking at pier 26--ls ship with people
waving in fg--people on dock waving and holding Argentine
flag--midshipmen at attention on deck--ls ship docking as
three American sailors take line--American sailors salute
pan down from flag to name of ship--Argentine amb. Oscar
Ivanishevich comes aboard and is greeted by Capt. Victorio
Malatesta--shot midshipmen lined up on deck with Argentine
flag in bg--

Date of Event

8/11/46

~~46-22-40~~
Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5409x5

red and cu of winch pulling up lane, name of ship inscribed on top--cu and pan shot enlisted men--group shot on deck L to R Malatesta, Ivanishevich, Adm. Carlos Saravia Benaro Cooke, Argentine consul--cu Malatesta and the amb.--amb. and captain walk off--

NEW YORK CITY--SHIPS--LA ARGENTINA--GOVERNOR'S ISLAND--PEOPLE--FLAGS--SAILORS--US NAVY--1 IVANISHEVICH--MALATESTA--COOKE--SARAVIA--MACHINERY--DOCKS--ARGENTINE NAVY

"LA COUBRE": (Ship in Cuba afire after munitions blast--3/60) "B" story

Can No.

33-20

Roll No.

2B

Subject IN BRIEF (A) EMBROIDERED SHIRTS

Camerman

B) CUBAN MUNITIONS BLAST & CASTRO ACCUSATIONS

HEARST

C) FIRST JAP CARDINAL (D) NEW HAVEN CAR

E) B&B FLOWER SHOW

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) 3-60 (B) 3-61 (C) 3-60

Can No.

NAME

(D) 3-61 (E) 3-64

Description and Remarks PARADO BEACH, P.R.: (ss beach--ss

makeup, 3/7/60

street--Pres. Eisenhower ride in elec. car--ss same--Ike drive golf ball crowd--Ike over bridge in car--HAVANA, CUBA: (ss ship "LA COUBRE" afire--crowd--ss wreckage--ss ship--ss cleaning up--ls funeral in street--ss same, cars--ss Premier Fidel Castro walk with group--ss same--crowd--ss people follow cars--more same--ls funeral in street--TOKYO, JAPAN: (ss new R.C. Cardinal Peter Tatsuo Doi sits down--cu him--ss same--crowd--cu pen him--ss same--DETROIT, MICH: (ss XNR car takes off--cu back of driver--ss car on road--headon shot, car--bs same--car on road--NEW YORK CITY: (pan int., crowd at 43rd Int'l Flower Show--girl walk thru flowers--ss more same--crowds--pan rock garden--girl walk thru same--waterfall--ss kid fishing & girl walks over & sits--ss same--woman HAPPY to rose--tree--woman picks rose--OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-20-2

- (A) DORADO BEACH, P.R.—EISENHOWER—VISITS—GOLF—CONVEYANCE—BRIDGE—
- (B) HAVANA, CUBA—FIRE—"LA COURE"—DISASTER—FUNERALS—CASTRO—U.S. GOVT
CUBA GOVT—HUMAN INTEREST—HL OF YEAR(Politics)—WRECKAGE—
- (C) TOKYO, JAPAN—RELIGIOUS—DOI—CLERGY—HL OF YEAR(News)—HISTORICAL—
- (D) DETROIT, MICH—CARS—INVENTIONS(Idea car)—DEMONSTRATIONS—
- (E) NEW YORK CITY—FLOWERS—EXHIBITS—SCENIC—CROWD—WATERFALL—
COLISEUM

EMOS, LA HULLOISE: (In Newfoundland Harbor for Newfoundland Day-1950-see cuts				Can No. 23-365	Roll N. CANADA
Subject NEWFOUNDLAND DAY OBSERVED				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 7 83-5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6366 x 3, 751 ft Can No.	
ST. JOHN'S, Nfld: (Buckmaster's Field Drill Hall bldg, flags, etc--Barbara Ann Scott arrives--Mayor H.G.R. Mews unveiling sign for new stadium--plans of new arena--Barbara lays cornerstone--gets a cheer--Rev. Canon Howitt blesses colors, 8 shots--presenting color to color bearer--cu Color Guard--troops marching--Air Comdr. Gordon & Premier Jos. Smallwood take salute--planes, etc--crowd--cu fellow looking on--jets peel off--cu planes come and go--Barbara steps from plane--she shakes hands with Pres. of St. John's Lions Club, Doug. Pissant--pan shot as L.R. John Collingwood & Barbara leave airfield--colors placed on table for ceremony of presentation & dedication				Date of Exposure 29-50 Date	
FORM 1550-15M-5-55U				PRINTED IN U.S.A.	

OVER

(2) 23-365-Canada

OF Canadian Legion Colors--Maj. F.W. Marshall receives color
Lt. Col. Eaton receives color--pan shot as colors march off--
2 shots of Sea Cadets--Lt. Gov. Leonard C. Outerbridge arriv
for corner stone laying of new stadium--Cadet Sgt. Evans
presents cape to Barbara on behalf of Lion's Club of St.
John's--CU cornerstone--MS inauguration of Flying Club--
four cadets with colors--Prem. Smallwood presents colors to
four various Air Commands--var. shots colors slowly marched
past--ms of visitor's stand as dignitaries watch airshow--
4 USAF F-80's come across field--2 F-80's come across and
do a climbing slow roll--4 F-80 come near field, peel off--
C-84 Fairchild Packet Flying Box-car taking off & flying--
shots as public views f-80--shots of street dancing--
LS St. John's from Southside--shots 4 ships in harbor--
Naval Craft L'ADVENTURE, USS BURDO, HMCS SWANSEA, HMCS LA
HULLOISE--ms three sailors USN Seaman Verbeke, Seaman Drolo
of Canadian Navy, Seaman Riou of French Navy--CUs of each--

(3) 23-365-Canada

ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND--BLDGS--SCOTT--FLAGS--NEWS--SIGN--
DEDICATIONS--HOWITT--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE
CLERGY--GORDON--SMALLWOOD--PLANES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION
ORGANIZATIONS--PINSENT--COLLINGWOOD--AIRPORTS--TAKEOFFS--
MARSHALL--EATON--CAN. NAVY--OUTERBRIDGE--PRESENTATION--
EVANS--RCAF--TYPES OF PLANES--DANCING--STUNTS--L'ADVENTURE
USS BURDO--HMCS SWANSEA--HMCS LA HULLOISE--SAILORS--VERBE
DROLET--RIOU--U.S. A. F.--FLIGHTS--AIRSHOW--FORMATIONS--
diplomats--EXNXTYPES OF PEOPLE--

				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks 				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

LA MARSEILLAISE ship in Japan harbor
10/52) "A" story

Issue Number

25-403-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) REDS LEAVE & JAP
ELECTIONS (B) NEW PRESIDENT OF CHILE
(C) COMMANDO MEMORIAL (D) WINGLESS PLANE

Camera man (A) HEARST
(B) H. WRIGHT (C) HEARST
(D) MARQUETTE

(A) 45 (C) 36
(B) 53 (D) 60

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

(A) cuts jkd CS 6963x12
(B) 6967x3,300 ft.
(C) jkd No (D) 6964x12, 250ft

Description and Remarks

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN: (Russians

Date of 9/52

get bags out of cars--group stands about, sev. se--
them up gangplank of "LA MARSEILLAISE"--tilt down of deck--liner, people
aboard wave-----TOKYO: campaign truck thru street--pells--line of
voters--2 se voting--dropping ballots in boxes--counting ballots--into
cu hands counting--tote board--crowds look on--board with results (no
Reds elected)-----(B) SANTIAGO, CHILE: (women in line (women vote
for first time in Chile elections)--another same--poster for Gen. Carlos
Ibanez for President--women vote--woman removes lipstick (so she can
seal ballot without staining it which could nullify vote)--men vote--
another same another gel put on lipstick--hs crowd--new Pres. Ibanez

SEE OVER

(2) 25-403-2

appears, waving broom "for clean sweep"--crowd----CUTS:AV Santiago--
is crowds in plaza to hear speeches--mcu Senora Maria de la Cruz make
speech--mcu Ibanes speech(silent)--var.voting scenes(good montage stuff
--women voting officials wearing newspaper hats to shield from sun--
shots of Ibanes and de la Cruz happy after results announced--Ibanes
greet one of his sponsors, Senor Guillermo del Pedregal--mis Ibanes &
wife walk in garden--ms Senora Graciela Letelier de Ibanes, new First
Lady of Chile--family shot with children and grandchildren-----
(C)SPEAK BRIDGE, INVERNESS, SCOTLAND:(is ceremony unveiling memorial to
British & Allied commandos--unveiling by Queen Mother Elisabeth--statue
--Elisabeth and group look up--cs statue-----
(D)SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA:(At Orange County Airport, odd shot plane taxi
toward us--wing retracts--inventor Bill Horton--wing extends--rolls
along, airborne-----CUTS:(mcu Horton & Godon Boyer, mgr.hold executive
model of the plane--plane itself warms up--sev.scs.retractable wings--
tail fin in action--var.shots hi speed taxi tests--more shots of
takeoffs and landings--Horton & Boyer enter cabin to prepare for take-

(3) 25-403-2

off-----

- (A) YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--RUSSIANS--"LA MARSEILLAISE"--TOKYO, JAPAN--VOTING--
--ELECTIONS(VE"story, too)--
- (B) SANTIAGO, CHILE--WOMEN--ODDITIES(Human)--IBANEZ--DE LA CHER, Maria--
--FAMILIES--
- (C) SPAN BRIDGE, INVERNESS, SCOTLAND--MEMORIALS--BR. GOVT.--QU. ELIZABETH--
--CEREMONIES--
- (D) SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--BORTON, BILL--
--BOYER, GORDON--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TYPES PLANES(FEAR, END)--

BOAT(LA MARTINIERE)				Can No. Vol 3-19	Roll.No. 5
Subject Banished for life, 673 convicts leave for Devil's island.				Cameraman Empire	
Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 68	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Saint-Martin-de Re, France L.s. of prisoners, clul being herded on boat--C.u. of the boat--L.s. different angle of boat.. L.s. of boat in mid- stream on the way to Devil's island.				Date of Event 2/19/31	
				Used No. Vol 3 19	Date 3/4/31
					SEE OVER
OVER					

EMCS LABRADOR:(6/52-Wife of Canadian P.M. Can No.
christens "**EMCS LABRADOR**" at Sorel Industries
Quebec plant as husband watches)STORY 25-571

Roll No.

Canada

ONLY
Subject

**CANADA ARMS--PRIME MINISTER SEES
NEW INDUSTRIAL MIGHT**

Camoraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

8-108

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **6884x1** **600 ft.**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOREL, QUEBEC, CANADA: (P.M. Louis St.

Date of Event

6/52

Laurent past honor guard and shakes with kid--inside steel
plant, 2 shots--machine shop--looking in gun barrel--"**LABRADOR**" ship--
Mrs. St. Laurent christens the "**Labrador**"--she gets silver platter, 2
shots--sign on ship's bow--Mrs. Brooke Claxton christens the "**Chignecto**
another Canadian ship--1s guns--U.S. sailor--unveil guns--St. Laurent &
group--**BCAF** Sabre Jets overhead-----**CUTS: (6884x1) (var. shots special**
train arriv. at Sorel Industries & goes into plant--var. shots inside
plant--var. shots Can. officials debark from train inside plant and are
greeted by J. Edouard Simard, executive of the shipyard--**RC** Navy Guard
salutes St. Laurent--Simard & party walk to ceremony--var. inspection, of

SEE OVER

(2) 25-571-Canada

honor guard--var.of St.Laurent,U.S.Amb.Stanley Woodward, Hon.Brooks
Claxton and Hon C.D.Howe walking and talking with representatives of
U.S. & Canadian Navy--cu Woodward & St.Laurent--var.shots as St.Laurent
& Quebec Lt.Cov.Gaspard Fauteaux meet in front of Honor Guard--var.
shots touring plant--watching workmen during var.operations--crowd look
at stunting jets overhead--talk by J.Edouard Simard,Pres.of Sorel--
pressing buttons unveiling guns and putting them into operation--var.
of guns operating--St.Laurent,Simard brothers and Howe look on as
guns operate--Howe talking-----

SOREL,QUE,CANADA--INDUSTRY--ST.LAURENT--FACTORIES--MONTAGE(Steel plant
operations)--WEAPONS--CHRISTENINGS--CLAXTON--TYPES PLANES--SCAF--
RR TRAIN--SIMARD--GUARD--WOODWARD--HOWE--FAUTEAUX--CAN,GOVT--
CEREMONIES(unveiling & starting guns)--HMCS LABRADOR--HMCS CHICAGO--

**HMS LABRADOR: Canada's newest ship
a floating scientific laboratory)**

Issue Number

27-587-Canada

Subject

**FLOATING LAB--NAVY COMMISSIONS
"LABRADOR" AT SOREL**

**CAMERAS
ASSOCIATED**

Length

8-121

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOREL, QUE, CANADA (HMS)

Date of Event

7/13/54

**LABRADOR arrives past camera--name of ship--crest--
on deck to radar tower (she's a floating scientific laboratory)--in
flight, center--AV ship under way, see landing deck--int. bridge of ship--
Capt. Philip Picard who is in charge of this test run--Capt. O.C.S.
Robertson of R.C.Navy--civilian at helm, sailor stands by--ship under
way--signing acceptance papers by R.C.Navy--is commissioning ceremony--
ship's Chaplain T.L. Jackson at mike (silent)--sailors replace ensign--
Flag handed over by woman (unidentified)--commission pennant goes up--
ship under way--(NOTE: Woman is Mrs. Ludger Simard, wife of the Director of
Marine Industries)-----SOREL, QUE, CANADA--CAN. NAVY--HMS LABRADOR--
SCIENTIFIC--CEREMONIES--**

SEE OVER

"HMCS LABRADOR": (Arctic pathfinder ship visits Victoria)

Issue Number

27-614-Canada

Subject

**NEWS FROM WEST COAST
(Ships and planes)**

Camera man

ASSOCIATED

Length

B-147

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

cuts jammed

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, B.C. (Is of "RCMP ST. ROCH" (arctic patrol ship)--coming into berth--top deck. skipper Henry Larsen (vessel's only commander since her launching)--he steps ashore--(ship is being retired)--on Larsen-----in VICTORIA, B.C. (Is of "HMCS LABRADOR", visiting here, tied up--Capt. Robertson pets dog mascot "Tuffy", 2 so--Vice Admiral Hibbard greets Robertson--crest of the LABRADOR--boys retracing route on globe--on one-----also in VICTORIA, 2 so. RCAF Canuck jets in rev--pilot dons helmet--taxi out-- 2 take off into camera--crowd looks--2 more takeoff--one banks--crowd close formation--1st crowd, fg and planes fly, bg--climbing up and by us-- VANCOUVER, B.C.--RCMP--"RCMP ST. ROCH"--VICTORIA, B.C.--HMCS LABRADOR-- DOG--RCAF--AVIATION--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES (CAN. JETS)--

Date of Event

10/51

SEE OVER

**HMCS LABRADOR: (Can. Icebreaker, HMCS
Labrador, visits N.Y.--in harbor--
4/56)**

Can No.
29-28

Roll No.
Can.

~~CANADA~~

Subject

ICE BREAKER VISITS N.Y.

Cameras

EDWARDS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks

**NEW YORK CITY: (In Harbor, 2
shots HMCS LABRADOR, Can. Icebreaker coming
aboard--statue of liberty--close, ship from
skyline--Brooklyn Bridge, going under--**

Date

~~4-25-56~~ **4/2/56**

Date

shots--

**NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--HMCS LABRADOR--CAN. NAVY--VISITS--
STATUE--SKYLINE--BRIDGE-----**

SEE OVER

L'ADVENTURE: (French ship in New-
foundland Harbor for celebration of
Newfoundland Day-1950)

Can No.

Roll No

23-368

CANADA

Subject NEWFOUNDLAND DAY OBSERVED

Camerman
ASSOCIATED

Length

83--5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

6366 x 3, 751 ft

~~ST. JOHN'S, NFLD: (Buckmaster's Field Drill~~
~~Notes and Remarks~~

Date of Exposure 29-50

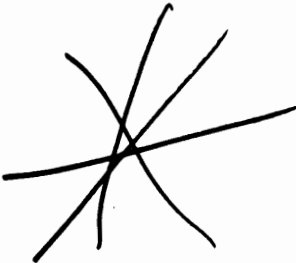
Walt Brigg, flags, etc--Barbara Ann Scott arrives--
Mayor H.G.R. News unveiling sign for new stadium--plans of
new arena--Barbara lays cornerstone--gets a chess--Rev.
Canon Howitt blesses colors, 8 shots--presenting color to
color bearer--on Color Guard--troops marching--Air Comdr.
Gordon & Premier Jos. Smallwood take salute--planes etc--
crowd--on fellow looking on--jets peel off--
come and go--Barbara steps from plane--she shakes hands
with Pres. of St. John's Lions Club, Doug. Piment--pan shot
as L.R. John Collingwood & Barbara leave airfield--colors
placed on table for ceremony of presentation & dedication

(2) 23-365-Canada

OF Canadian Legion Colors--Maj. F.W. Marshall receives color
Lt. Col. Eaton receives color--pan shot as colors march off--
2 shots of Sea Cadets--Lt. Gov. Leonard C. Outerbridge arrives
for corner stone laying of new stadium--Cadet Sgt. Evans
presents cap to Barbara on behalf of Lion's Club of St.
John's--CU cornerstone--MS inauguration of Flying Club--
four cadets with colors--Prem. Smallwood presents colors to
four various Air Commands--var. shots colors slowly marched
past--ms of visitor's stand as dignitaries watch airshow--
4 USAF F-80's come across field--2 F-80's come across and
do a climbing slow roll--4 F-80 come near field, peel off--
C-84 Fairchild Packet Flying Box-car taking off & flying--
shots as public views f-80--shots of street dancing--
LS St. John's from Southside--shots 4 ships in harbor--
Naval Craft L'ADVENTURE, USS BURDO, HMCS SWANSEA, HMCS LA
HULLOISE--ms three sailors USN Seaman Verbeke, Seaman Drolet
of Canadian Navy, Seaman Riou of French Navy--CUs of each--

(3) 23-365- Canada

ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND--BLDGS--SCOTT--FL/CS--NEWS--SIGN--
DEDICATIONS--HOWITT--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE
CLERGY--GORDON--SMALLWOOD--PLANES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSI
ORGANIZATIONS--PINSENT--COLLINGWOOD--AIRPORTS--TAKEOFFS--
MARSHALL--EATON--CAN. NAVY--OUTERBRIDGE--PRESENTATION--
EVANS--RCAF--TYPES OF PLANES--DANCING--STUNTS--L'ADVENTUR
USS BURDO--HMCS SWANSEA--HMCS LA HULLOISE--SAILORS--VERBE
DROLET--RIOU--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--AIRSHOW--FORMATIONS--
diplomats--EXNYTYPES OF PEOPLE--

				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks 				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

LADY NELSON" (Hospital Ship bringing wounded men in Canada)

Can No.

17-274

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

3/44

Used No.

Date

S.S.LADY RODNEY (arrives
in Canada bearing Machado)

Can No.
V.5R. 178

Roll No.
1

Subject U.S.WARSHIPS MOBILIZE AS
WARSHIPS SPEED TO CUBA.

Camerman
Lyons-Mason-Libr.

Length
111

Neg.
100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts M-Ret.
Can No. L-745x4,300

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO, VA.--REVOLUTION

Also as: U.S. MARINES--U.S. NAVY--CUBAN
CAPITOL--CUBA ARMY--DE CESPEDES & Mrs--
AMBASSADOR WELLES--G. MACHADO

Date of Event 9-3-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS LAFAYETTE
(BURNS AT HAVRE FRANCE)

Can No. *e*
V. IO R6672

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: BALLOON BARRAGE
HOTEL FIRE: LAFAYETTE FIRE: POLISH
FLIERS: TANK DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA GA.

FR. TANKS

Date of Event 5-16-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS LAFAYETTE (NOW TAKEN OVER
BY NAVY FORMER SS NORMANDIE)

Can No.

15-47

Roll No.

2

BRITISH WIN IN LIBYA: CHURCHILL AT WASH. SOME WEARS SIREN
SUIT: NORMANDIE TAKEN BY NAVY: AIR CADETS APPLICANTS.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA
WAR

Date of Event 1-2-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

USS LAFAYETTE (FORMERLY NORMANDIE
INTERIORS TAKEN APART BY NAVY)

Can No.
15-50

Roll No.
2

WAR FRONT: US FORCES ON GUARD: BATTLE FOR SINGAPORE: BR. MOPUP
LIBYA: NORMANDIE DISMEMBERED: RUBBER GARDEN: STUDENTS RIDE
BIKES

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
HAWAII

Date of Event 1-12-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S. LAFAYETTE (Normandie turned
over to Navy in New York City)

Can No.

16-239

Roll No.

4

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4779x1, 2, 3, 4

Can No.

Description and Remark.

Date of Event

11/3/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(DANISH FREIGHTER
S.S. LAILA BURNS)

Can No.
V 9 R 544

Roll No.
8

Subject SPECTACULAR FIRE DESTROYS DANISH
FREIGHTER AT PIER

Camerman
SMITH

Length
65

Neg.
53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2175x3,535
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIP FIRE

BOSTON MASS

3/10/37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S. S. LAKESHELL				Can No. V. 4- R. 31	Roll No. Canada Sect.
Subject S. S. Lakeshell Launched				Cameraman Assn. Screen	
Length 134	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 134 dev	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Montreal, Canada--Mrs.H.G.Ferguson breaks bottle on Lakeshell--heading toward Tyne River--on the water Also listed as:MRS.G.H.FERGUSON--MONTREAL, CANADA--LAUNCHING				Date of Event	
				Used in No.	Date
					SEE OVER

"LAKONIA"; (fire disaster takes heavy
toll of lives on Christmas cruise--

Can No.

Roll No.

12/63) 36-105

1

Subject **DISASTER AT SEA--DEATH TOLL
HEAVY IN "LAKONIA" FIRE**

Cameraman

HEBERT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-90

Can No. **NONE**

Description and Remarks: **AT SEA: (AS of cruise ship of
Greek Lines "LAKONIA" smoking, pan shot--on bow of
ship--as ship on fire, smoking--on pan of ship--as ship on fire--as
LONDON, ENGLAND crowd at Airport--on survivors (obviously shaken, confused
walking--more some--more some--as more people at airport--**

Date of **12/26/63**

**AT SEA--DISASTER--"LAKONIA"--FIRE--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--LONDON,
ENGLAND--SURVIVORS--HL OF YEAR--**

SEE OVER

S.S. LANCASHIRE(boarded by
Seaforth Highlanders bound for
Palestine)

Can No.
8587 2

Roll No.

Subject

FAMOUS REGIMENT FOR OVERSEAS

Camerman
Universal

Length

289

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

289 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH ARMY--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: DOCKS--CROWDS

12-33
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.IAFLANDCan No.
341x3;
338 x

Roll No.

-5
4Subject
BUCHARISITO CONGRESS

Cameraman

Topical

Length

537

Neg.

537

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Dublin, Ire.--**Date of Event **6-32****FOR FULL DETAILS; DUBLIN, IRELAND--RELIGIOUS CEREMONY**

Used in No.

Date

**Also as: REV. JOHN MARK GABSON--DR. STAN SKONTENSKI--
DR. AUGUSTINE--CARDINAL HLAND--S.S. SATURNIA--S.S.
SAMARIA--PROCESSION--CROWDS--DUBLIN RAD--CLERGY.**

SEE OVER

SS LATORRE (Shots of ship under
way ~~in~~ belongs in Chilean Navy
on Maneuvers in So. America)

Can No.
7752x3 ALSO
1488x3

Roll No.

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **BK 3019-2**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event **12/19/43**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"LATORRE" Chilean battleship and
flagship of Chilean Navy)

Issue Number

5222x3

Subject

CHILEAN NAVY MANEUVERS

Cameraman

PATHE(OWI)

Length

402ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 4356-12

Can No. caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

CHILE (off the Pacific Coast
of South America, vs. soc. battleship "LATORRE" flag-
ship of Chile Navy--Marines present arms--Min. of Def. Gen. Arnaldo Car-
raza and Command in chief of Navy Adm. Marino board and are saluted--
underway--line of destroyers head out to sea--var. soc. the LATORRE and
other ships--American-made Catalina Flying Boat accompanies the convey-
the 'eyes' of the fleet)--var. soc. of activities aboard ship--firing
of the big guns--destroyer laying smoke screen, etc--(looks like it
might be good naval battle material)--depth bombs explode-----

Date of Event
2/45

CHILE--CHILE NAVY--MANEUVERS--"LATORRE"--MISC. BATTLESHIPS--DEPTH CHARGE
--MONTAGE(Naval Battle, Chile ships)--

SEE OVER

(~~SECRET~~)

4-MASTED CHILE
FRIGATE TO BE ARMED.

Can No.
15-88

Roll No.
3

Subject
CHILEAN NAVY
ARMED FRIGATE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-23-42

Used No.

Date

CHILE
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF

SEE OVER

SS LAUTARO: CHILE TRAINING SHIP
PREPARES TO LEAVE SAN FRANCISCO
ACTION SHOTS OF GETTING READY TO LEAVE

Can No.

10584

Roll No.

1

1

Subject

CHILE TRAINING SHIP LAUTARO
LEAVE U.S.A.

Cameraman

C.I.A.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remark:

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: var. shots
aboard LAUTARO--preps for sailing, haul
halyards, braces, thru rigs, u
Capt. A. Young--enjoys, en masse plaque--su
Pedro mascot, formation flight army aircraft
thru digging

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL: SS LAUTARO CHILE: MISC SHIPS

Date of Event

5/1/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.LE MARTINIÈRE
(convict ship leaves

Can No.

866 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

FLOATING CONVICT SHIP LEAVES

Camerman

~~ACQUITTALS~~
ACTUALITES

Length

173

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

173 dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRISONERS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as:MISC.BOATS

Date of Event

12-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS LE TRAIT (SHIPWRECKED)

Can No.

2700 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

BOAT WRECKED

Cameraman

ECLAIR.

Length

14 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BORDEAUX, FR.

SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.LEANDER

Can No.

83 x

Roll No.

8

Subject LAUNCHING OF NEW BRITISH
WARSHIP S.S.LEANDER

Camerman

UNIV.LONDON

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (NEW 7,000
TON CRUISER LEANDER IS CHRISTENED BY
MRS. ALEXANDER, WIFE OF FORMER SEA LORD--
EXPECTED TO TRAVEL AT RATE OF 34 KNOTS
AN HOUR--THAT'S NEARLY 40 MILES

Date of Event 9-31

ALSO LISTED AS: MRS. ALEXANDER--LONDON, ENGLAND--
LAUNCHING

SEE OVER

"LEHI" (No pix, raft was destroyed
at sea by Coast Guard as menace)

Issue Number

7328x5

Subject

RAFT LEHI SURVIVORS RETURN TO
SAN FRANCISCO

~~CLASSIFIED~~

LEADER

Length

300 ft.

No.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Ex No: 6717-10

Can No. captions linked

after card made
Date of Event

7/14-15/34

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO:(the Five Sci-
entists who started out for Hawaii on Raft Lehi
return to Frisco after they got lost and radioed for help, rescued
and returned by Banana Boat "SS METAPAN" of United Fruit Co
-cu of Dr. Arthur Pearson, sponsor of the expedition, at San Simon trying
to locate the Raft Lehi before she radioed for help--at radio is Bob
Arrell--Coast Guard boats leave to try to locate the raft after the
OS came in--now at Frisco, chagrined group returned aboard the banana
boat which rescued them from heavy sea--var. socs.--families wait, greet--
hipper DeVere Baker greeted by family-----
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--RESCUE--"LEHI"(No pix, raft was destroyed at
CG as menace)--BAKER, DeVere--SCIENTIFIC(failure)

SEE OVER

SS LEHIGH (BRINGS CORRIGAN'S
("CLIPPER"))

Can No.

Roll No.

V. TO EAST

T

Subject CORRIGAN VISITS AIRPORT WHERE
HE STARTED: PEEKSKILL: PLANE ARRIVES

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN. FLD. N.Y.

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-5-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS LEHIGH(LIBR.SHOTS AMERICAN
SHIP(SUNK BY NAZIS)

Can No.

14-26

Roll No.

1

SHIP SUNK:NEW DESTROER:SUB LAUNCHED
ICELAND TROOPS:BLACKOUT PLANT:PLANES
DELIVERED:TANKS FOR RUSSIA:WINDSOFS

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.

Date

ICELAND

US DEFENSE

SEE OVER

"LENIN"; (Russian nuclear ship visited
by USVP Richard Nixon & party during
Russia tour--7/59)

Can No.
32-61
~~32-61~~

Roll No.
1
~~1~~

Subject

**NIXON IN U.S.S.R.--VISITS RED A-SHIP,
DURING VISIT**

Cameras

HKARST

Length

190

Qty.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

LENINGRAD, RUSSIA: (as Leningrad

street--USVP Richard M. Nixon & Russ. Deputy Premier

**as same--as same--as group walks--Nixon, Kozlov & group walk through
factory--as same, down steps--as group look around--is then walking--on
Nixon--crowd applauds--Nixon & Kozlov walk--is "LENINGRAD"--as same, pan
on how--as ship--crowd on ship--crowd--Nixon & Kozlov off ship--on same
as same--crowd--is crowd--Nixon shakes hands with crowd--is ship & crowd**

**LENINGRAD, RUSSIA--VISITS--RUSS. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--NIXON--KOZLOV--FACTORY--
"LENINGRAD"--CROWD--RECEPTION--EL. OF YEAR--POLITICS--ATOMIC ENERGY--
NUCLEAR SHIP--Scenic--**

when 7/30/59
Date of Event

SEE OVER

LEVIATHAN (STEAMER)

Can No.

2-97

Roll No.

3

Subject Leviathan receives winter overhauling; gives work to 500.

Cameraman

Moffat

Length

T 9

Neg.

74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Boston, Mass.

Date of Event 11/28/30

L.s. of Leviathan being towed into dry-dock painters, mechanics etc., swarm on board

L.s. of men massaging boat.

L.s. of painters working on funnels.

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL. 131

See; BOSTON, MASS.--PAINTING--REPAIRS

Used No.

V2 97

Date

12/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

S.S..LEVIATHAN**Can No.
V.4 R. 33****Roll No.
4****Subject: REPAIRS ON GIANT LINER GIVE WORK TO
SCORES--LEVIATHAN'S BEAUTY TREATMENTS A
BOOK TO THE FUTURE****Cameraman
Moffat****Length****102****Neg.
90****Dupe****Pos.****Cuts****300 ft.****Can No.****294 x-4****Description and Remarks: Boston, Mass.--Leviathan coming into
harbor--being berthed in dry dock--shots of
men slucing off hull with hose--shot of boat
panning from hull up bow to topmast****Also listed as: REPAIRS--BOSTON, MASS.****SHOTS USED VOL 5. REL. 131****Date of Event: 4-12-32****Used in No.****V.4 R.33****Date****SEE OVER**

S.S.LEVIATHAN**(at sea & into dock)**

Can No.

V.5 R. 131

Roll No.

8

Subject

**COMMUNISTS STAGE ANTI-JAPANESE
RIOT AS ENVOY ARRIVES**

Cameraman

Lutz-Edwards

Length

90

Neg.

79

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

190-130Can No. **582x6,7**

Description and Remarks

N.Y.--**SEE: NEW YORK, N.Y.--YOSUKE MATSUOKA****Also as: COMMUNISTS--DIPLOMAT--CHINESE--TYPES--
RIOT--POLICE--SEARCHING--PRESS--ANDREW MELLON**Date of Event **3-24-33**

Used in No.

V.5R.131 4-1-33

Date

SEE OVER

SS LEVIATHAN {SHOTS OF SHIP}
SOUND LAEMMLE TALKS)

Can No.
V.6 R. 286

Roll No.
7

Subject CARL LAEMMLE RETURNS
(HL)

Cameraman
OLIVER-LIBR.

Length
141

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1116x1
Can No. 630

Description and Remarks

LAEMMLE--NEW YORK, NY.

SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 9-14-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.LEVIATHAN (being repaired)Can No.
1004x 4;
1005x 5

Roll No.

Subject **S.S.LEVIATHAN**

Cameraman

SANWALD-OLIVER

Length

429

Neg.

429

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Hoboken, N.J.--men chipping
off old paint from ship--men painting--men
shipping off paint--pan from bow to stern--
men at work--ls ship taken from ferry-boat--
ls hi-views ship tied up to pier 4--bad
conditions of ship--bad lifeboats, men
climbing stack--the SS Levi tied to pier**

HOBOKEN, N.J.--SHIPPING--PAINTING--REPAIRINGDate of Event **5-11-34**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. LEVIATHAN (old queen of sea at dock when SS Normandie arrives)	Can No. V.7 R.359	Roll No. 8
--	-------------------	------------

Subject S.S. NORMANDIE NEW FRENCH LINER
SETS SPEED MARK

Cameraman SANWALD
LYONS--GEISEL
WINNER--OLIVER

Length

233

Neg.

210

Dupe

Pos.

1352x2, 3, 5; 1700; 1353x
1, 2, 3, 4; 2345; 1354x1, 2
3; 1110; 1355x1; 800

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

S.S. NORMANDIE--NEW YORK CITY

6-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS LEVIATHAN (SOLD FOR JUNK)			Can No. v 10 r 632	Roll No. 4	
Subject SS LEVIATHAN FAMOUS LINER SOLD FOR JUNK			Cameraman FORDHAM		
Length 103	Neg. 93	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2663x1,375 Can No.	
Description and Remarks HOOKEN NJ: 2 deckshots, hishot lookg to deck,stacks,bridge,life- boats,cu deckchair,sign smoking room- fireplace,cu clock,sign library-furniture piled up,sign grand salon-pix on wall, rolled rug on floor,ls salon,cocktailbar sign,the bar,pan down to empty swimmg pool- CUTS: ships bell,chipped paint,paintings HOBOKEN..JUNK				Date of Event 1/10/38	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SS LEVIATHAN (SAILS FOR JUNK)				Can No. v 10 r 636	Roll No. 1
Subject SS LEAVIATHAN LEAVES ON HER FINAL VOYAGE				Cameraman MARK MANT FORDHAM	
Length 71	Neg. 61	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2690x2,3,4,840 Can No.	
Description and Remarks HOBOKEN NJ; airshot ship at dock, 1s Amer. flag, Eng. flag, pan down, 2 shots Binks, pullg away hawsers, stacks, tugs, more same, pretty well out, she's off-- CUT : varshots tugs, whistle and boat being pulled into stream--few shots ship at pier HOBOKEN...AIRVUES...FLAGS (AMERENGLISH)..TUGBOATS				Date of Event 1/25/38	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

S.S.LEVIATHAN (arrives at
Rosyth, Scotland)

Can No.
2751 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

LEVIATHAN ARRIVES

Cameraman

GEN.FILM

Length

53 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

ROSYTH, SCOTLAND--Is of bridge, Levi.
coming thru underneath--arriving, cu's
lap dissolves into coming into dock,
cu's side view ship, at dock, sailors
etc.

ROSYTH, SCOTLAND

2-38

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**S.S. LEXINGTON (is. rammed and
sinks in East River)**

Can No.
V.7 H.316

Roll No.
8

Subject **STEAMER RAMMED AND SUNK**

Camera man
**FORDHAM
EDWARDS--WINNER**

Length
76

Neg.
68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **1212x2,365,1213x**
Can No. **4,5,365**

Description and Remarks

COLLISIONS--NYC

**DISASTER--ACCIDENTS--POLICE BOAT--E. RIVER
PENDLETON--NITE--SURVIVORS--RESCUE**

Date of Ex. **5-35.**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. LEXINGTON (being salvaged)				Can No. 1211 x	Roll No. 11
Subject SUNKEN SHIP				Cameraman FORDHAM	
Length 155	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEE: SHIPWRECK--NEW YORK CITY Also as: SALVAGING--MACHINERY				1-3-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

**"LIBERTAD":(Sailing ship among those
visiting New York Harbor--7/64)**

Can No.

37-57

Roll No.

2

Subject

**OUT OF THE PAST--SAILING SHIPS
MEET IN NEW YORK HARBOR**

Camerasman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

7-137

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(1st carrier USS

Date of Event

7/16/64

**RANDOLPH and ships--SS LIBERTAD--1st same, camerasman--
as U.S. "EAGLE" under Verrazano Bridge--fotog--as "EAGLE" passing Carr
crowd--Chile's "ESMERELDA"--1st same with crowd--as German ship--as Chi
ship--crowd--as ship--1st crowd, ships--as four-masted ship with sail
up--fireboat--as ship, 3-masted, full sail--fotogs--as ship past skyline
3 masted--as same--NY Skyline--Norwegian ship--"Esmerelda" past camer**

**NEW YORK CITY--USS RANDOLPH--HISTORICAL--SAILING SHIPS--SCENICS--BRID
CAMERAMEN--SKYLINE--FIREBOAT--"ESMERELDA"--"LIBERTAD"--HL YR--**

SEE OVER

SS LIBERTE: (In France--1947)

Issue Number

5520x6; 5520x4; 5527x7;
5534x6; 5533x8; 5534x5

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES--April 1947

Camerasman

see after each x-number

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea.
number--captions
all filed under 5520x6

Description and Remarks

5520x6: (BkNo:4914-11-199ft-

Date April 1947

clair--Immigrant JEWS--in Marseilles, at rr station--
now at dock, boarding ship to return to British sector of Berlin where
they lived before German occupation of terrorism

5520x4: (BkNo:4914-12-46ft--Gaumont--LIBERTY AFLOAT--Fr.ship the
LIBERTY (Formerly German ship "Europa") is refloated and will be a
luxury liner

5527x7: (BkNo:4920-12-68ft--GAUMONT--PHILIP OF GREECE AT CANNES--
(Note: this may be in error, believe it is Prince Philip Mountbatten of
GREAT BRITAIN--please see film

SEE OVER

(2) 5520x6, etc

5534x6: (BkNo:4924-12-331ft—ECLAIR—WALLACE IN PARIS—Henry Wallace of US visits—he with Duclos and Cachin of Fr. Communist party—

5533x8: (BkNo:4925-3-134ft—ECLAIR—AURIOL—Pres. & Mrs. Auriol are embarking on ship for tour of North Africa—var. ceremonies—they get bouquets, etc—bord ship—passing Gibraltar, etc—

5534x5: (BkNo:4925-4-126ft—Gaumont—WALLACE IN PARIS—more on Henry Wallace trip in France—

MISC. FRANCE—Jews—EMIGRATION—SS LIBERTE—PHILIP, Pr.—
WALLACE, Henry—COMMUNISTS (France)—AURIOL, Pres & Mrs. Vincent—

SS LIBERTE: (French liner arrives
in New York--1950--"A")

Can No.
23-381

Roll No.
2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) S.S. LIBERTE (B) TANKS (C) BABY SHOW (D) NIGERIAN ROYALTY

Can No. 23-381
2
(A) HARDE & FOX
(B) DUBOIS (C) JOHNSON
(D) HEARST (ER)

Length

6
78
58
31

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(A) 6418x4, 6405x7,
6408x4 (B) 6404x1
Can No. others junked

Description and Remarks 23

LIBRARY MATERIAL: (SS EUROPA loaded with troops, 3 shots--CU swastika, guys pointing--soldiers on deck--ls on bottom in France--2 shots of decks awash--(This was at the time she was captured by Americans from Germany during war and then awarded to France in reparation)--now NEW YORK CITY: (As the S.S. LIBERTE, she now sails proudly into New York Harbor with fireboat accompanying her--she is, again, a luxury liner--closer of tug escorting--Grover Whalen shakes hands with the French skipper of the #LIBERTÉ? Capt. Herve LeHuede--CU LeHuede--shot of Statue of Liberty--Irene Dunne holds glass to toast LIBERTÉ)

Date of Event

Used No.

6-50

(2) 23-381-2

CUTS: (ALL AND SHOTS ON HER ARRIVAL--NY skyline--shots of tugs aiding LIBERTE to dock--Grover Whalen without his gardenia-----CAMP CARSON, COLORADO: Gen. Pershing tanks followed by infantry--HOS tank into camera--2 shots, tanks firing--hits in distance--2 shots, tanks fire--hits, 2 shots "mountains--tanks & soldiers--CUTS: CU of tank showing Lt. Carl H. Edelen, tank commander--night shots of tank firing--crew loading ammunition in tank--CU Capt. Gerald A. Uhre briefing his crew (he's platoon tank leader)--var. shots of weapons in tanks--blast of fire, smoke & dust after each firing-----LOS ANGELES, CALIF: LS group of Japanese babies & mothers--cu couple babies with mothers, on kid cries--little gal with cup--little boy in center with little gals and three straws--gal and boy, boy crying--nice looking mother with babe in arms--nice little gal all dressed up--gal and boy winner, gal with crown; gal with cup, kid with lollypop and he's crying--put crown on head--knocks it off continues to cry--(This baby contest climaxes Nisei Week Festival in L.A.-----

the of (3) 23-381-2

LONDON, ENGLAND: (Oba) Benin, Nigerian ruler, with daughter
and youngest of eight wives--cu new wife with funny hairdo--
ban to him--CU Benin in regal attire--Benin & wife, he lets
new wife enter car first-----

SS EUROPA--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--SS LIBERTE--TUGS--FIRE
BOATS--TUGS--WHALEN--LE HUEDE--STATE OF LIBERTY--DUNJE--
SKYLINE--CAMP CARSON, COLORADO--TANKS--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--
WEAPONS--SCENIOS--FIRE--SMOKE--MOUNTAIN--EKEKEN--EDELLEN--
NIGHT SCENES--UNREIN--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--BABIES--JAPANESE--
WOMEN--CONTESTS--FESTIVALS--LONDON, ENG.--VISITS--BENIN--
HAIRDO--COSTUME--AUTO--NIGERIAN GOVT--SHIPWRECKS--
FLAGS(Swastika)--TRANSPORTS--

S.S. LIBERTY: (Steamship sails with Russian U.N. delegate)

Issue Number

6499X5

Subject

VISHINSKY SAILS FOR HOME

Cameramen

HADE

Length

199ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Roll No: **5844-8**

Can No. **caption junked**
after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (Andrei Vishinsky) Date of Event **12/16/50**
and party walk to elevator on pier--out of elevator.
walk to newsreel cameras(silent)--1s and cu each--Vishinsky, Gen. Wu Hsui
Chuan and Malik in cabin aboard the SS LIBERTY--SS LIBERTY pulls out
from pier--crowds waving as ship leaves-----

NEW YORK CITY--VISHINSKY, Andrei--RUSS.GOV'T--MALIK, Jacob--WU HSUI CHUAN--
SS LIBERTY--

SEE OVER

SS. LIBERTE: (Negro Boxer Sugar Ray Robinson returns from Eng.-Ray aboard ship..N.Y.C.--7/51--(B) below)

Can No.

24-479

Roll No.

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BU... (B) RAY ROBINSON RETURNS (C) TRUMAN SIGNS BILL & TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (D) MODEL PLANES (E) PAT AND NINE

(A) PAPER (DD)

(B) MARKMANN

(C) TUGANDER (D) CARTING

TON (E) SANDERS

(A.C.N.) Junked

(B) 6605x11, 135 ft

(B) 6695x12, 100 ft

(D) 6605x2, 500 ft

Used No. July 1951

Date

Description and Remarks DARTON, OHIO: (At Wright Air Force Base, look up, see C-119

"Flying Boxcar"--pilot chute out and bulldozer starts to slip out hatch--bulldozer with six parachutes spreading out, closer shot, they open--bulldozer floating down, touches ground, all covered by chutes--CUTS: 6695x11: add. same in slow motion--

safe delivery--

(B) NEW YORK CITY: (aboard the SS LIBERTE, negro boxer Sugar Ray Robinson along deck--cu him--Sugar in crowd--him out of car--cu Sugar Ray with

car, past of crowds--columnist &

Damon Runyon Cancer Fund Treasurer Walter Robinson, Winchell and negro boxer Ezzard Charles--

Winchell--see

SEE OVER

(2) 24-473-2

and crowd at Robinson Restaurant--add.material-----

(C) WASHINGTON, DC: (At the White House, Pres. Harry S. Truman signs amended Defense Production Act which controls prices and wages--HS he signs--shot over shoulder, him signing--cu signature and pan to bill---next day Pres. presents the Congressional Medal of Honor to Marine Lt. Henry Commiskey and shakes with him--cu Lt. Commiskey of Hattiesburg, Mississippi-----

--(D) DALLAS, TEXAS: (At the Navy Air Force Base, Hensley Field, tilt up of whole line of model planes--kids working on model--working on B-36--cu Navy fighter plane--same plane and in bg. model Carrier "USS SMALL, FRY"--plane takes off and around--kid lets go plane & lifts off couple feet and smacks down--Little fighter off in nice takeoff and flies around--Navy officers look on--little plane in for landing and topples--guy in middle of ring guiding planes--four planes flying about-----CUTS: Add material on same--awarding trophies, etc--girl fly model plane, too--Officer awarding trophies are Adm. R. F.

(3) 24-479-2

Hickey----- (E) MARINELAND, FLORIDA: (
"Flippy" the porpoise and girl Pat Dale--adjusting harness
to porpoise--Pat and dog "Duke" get on raft and porpoise
takes off,hauling the raft--cu porpoise bobs in and out of
water--hs procession--cu porpoise in and out water--pulls
gal thru water--gal feeding porpoise-----

- (A) DAYTON, OHIO--U.S.A.F.--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--MONTAGE--
AIRPORTS--C/119--ODDITIES--
- (B) NEW YORK CITY--SS LIBERTE--NEGROES--ROBINSON--CROWD--
WINCHELL--CHARLES--BOXING--RECEPTIONS--RESTAURANT--
- (C) WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--US. GOVT--PRESENTATION
MEDALS--U.S. MARINE--COMMISKEY--
- (D) DALLAS, TEXAS--AIRPORT--USN--MODELS--AVIATION--CHILDREN--
TROPHIES--HICKEY--
- (E) MARINELAND, FLORIDA--DALE--DOG--PORPOISE-- ODDITIES (Animal
WATER--LAUGH PARADE--

(3) 24-473-2

Hickey----- (E) MARINELAND, FLORIDA ("Flippy" the porpoise and girl Pat Dale--adjusting harness to porpoise--Pat and dog "Duke" get on raft and porpoise takes off,hauling the raft--cu porpoise bobs in and out of water--hs procession--cu porpoise in and out water--pulls gal thru water--gal feeding porpoise-----

(A) DAYTON, OHIO--U.S.A.F.--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--MONTAGE-- AIRPORTS--C/119--ODDITIES--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--SS LIBERTE--NEGROES--ROBINSON--CROWD-- WINCHELL--CHARLES--BOXING--RECEPTIONS--RESTAURANT--

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--US. GOVT--PRESENTATION MEDALS--U.S. MARINE--COMMISKEY--

(D) DALLAS, TEXAS--AIRPORT--USN--MODELS--AVIATION--CHILDREN-- TROPHIES--HICKEY--

(E) MARINELAND, FLORIDA--DALE--DOG--PORPOISE-- ODDITIES (Animal WATER--LAUGH PARADE--

S.S.LIBERTY (crashes with Chioan in ny harbor)				Can No. V.5R.201	Roll No. 5
Subject CHIOAN AND LIBERTY CRASH IN FOG IN HARBOR				Cameraman EDWARDS	
Length 45	Neg. 45	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 333x4	Can No. 310
Description and Remarks COLLISION--NEW YORK,N.Y. Also as:S.S.CHIOAN--COLLISION--ACCIDENT N.Y.HARBOR				Date of Event 11-23-33	
				Used No.	Date
				11-29-33	
				SEE OVER	

LIGHTNING! (Name Motorboat which
on steeplechase at Cypress
Gardens, Fla. 1/6/51--)

Can No.
24-421

Roll No.
4

Subject **BUCKING BRONCS OF THE BRINY**

Cameraman **DICK POPE**

Length

171

Neg.

163

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **6809x4, 334 ft.**

Can No.

Description and Remarks **CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA: (Motorboat)**
steplechase, as they're off--running on, one
boat and it swings away, it's The Mercury Kid--
leaps thru air--3 over short jump, reg. motion--good on
running shot, "Nutz" swings around, leaps in air--slomotion,
2 boats over hurdle--slomotion, over another obstacle--going
over sand bar, peninsula, land, 2 shots--thru the woods, the
trees--pan group by and two pass over the jumps(wild)--one
boat up and cracks up, 2 shots, 2 different boats crash(moto
loose)--slomotion over jump, overhead shot--side shot--over
head shot--boat past camera, guy bails out--the winner, Dick
Pope, Jr. roars up on land, breaks tape--CUT: add. same--boats

Date of Event **1/6/51**

SEE OVER

(2) 24-421-4

hit wake of passing cruiser, jump high in air, throw one
pilot clear, three boats and four boats clearing brush jump
etc--"THUNDERBOLT" & "NUTZ" boats in trouble--winner tossed
in the drink-----

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA--MOTORBOAT RACING--WATER--ODDITIES (Sport
THRILLS--POPE--"THUNDERBOLT"--"NUTZ"--"LIGHTNING" (winner)--

SS LILLIAN (FREIGHTER RAMMED
SINKS OFF BARNEGAT CUS NOSE
(OTHER SHIPS SAVED) WIEGAND.

AIR SHOTS SINKING SHIP
Can No. 11-749
Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: MORGENTHAU TALK: SHIPS CRASH
CHINA & YANKEE CLIPPERS: WADLOW GIANT
ARMY EQUIPMENT INSPECTION

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SS WIEGAND

Date of Event 2-24-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS LIMBURG: (Princess Beatrix launches new destroyer "Limburg" in (SOUND) Holland--shot of Limburg		Can No. 28-708	Roll No. 3
--Ship NEWS IN BRIEF: slides down (A) IKE WITH G O P LEADERS the ways as (B) SHIP LAUNCHING (Dutch)		Gathered FARM MOUNT (B) POLYGOON	
Princess names **B** ALL NATURAL SOUND	Net. 9/55	Dupe	Pos. Cuts (A) CS 7486x8 (B) CS 7486x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks DENVER, COLORADO: (Breakfast with the President, then looking for seat stand, applaud--greeting chairmen by Ike, on table to show State names--1s entire & eating--Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower sitting with Chron of Rep. Comm Leonard Hall & Cong. Simpson of Congressional (Rep.) Committee (Chairman) HOLLAND: HNH Princess Beatrix, 18, aboard "JACOB VAN HEEMSKERK" with father, Prince Bernhard, shaking hands (this previous to launching of new DESTROYER "LIMBURG" to be launched--she release bottle of champagne--be, shower of champagne	Date of Event 9/10/55	
	then 2 shots--dolly in setup--men seated at head table -----FLUSHING, training ship "SHIB" --ou her, she smiles--shot of ribbon to cut OVER	Dupe

(2) 28-708-3

heads of people(guests)below--and they all laugh uproar-
iously(NATURAL SOUND)--as whistles roar, she severs last
tie and ship slides down the ways as she says "I name
you LINBURG"(ALL NATURAL SOUND)-----

(A)DENVER, COLO--POLITICS--FOOD--POLITICIANS--EISENHOWER--
HALL--SIMPSON---(B)FLUSHING, HOLLAND--PRINCESS BEATRIX--
PRINCE BERNHARD--CHRISTENING--JACOB VAN HEESKERK"--
LINBURG"--LAUNCHING--DUTCH NAVY--SOUND--ACCIDENTS--
LAUGH PARADE--TUTOR--

SS LISTA (FREIGHTER CATCHES
FIRE IN N.Y. HARBOR

Can No.
3878x

Roll No.
5

Subject NORWEGIAN FREIGHTER LISTA
AFIRE

Cameraman
ARNOLD

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

air shots of freighter afire,
fireboats fighting blaze etc.

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"LITTLE 8-BALL": (Boat losing in Manh.boat race on Hudson River- NY--9/57) "B" story				Can No 30-74 30-24	3 Ref 3
Subject: SPORTS: (A) TENNIS: Gibson & Anderson (A) HEARST win (B) MANHATTAN BOAT RACE (C) FOOTBALL: (B) EDWARDS-MARK MANN 49ers BEAT CARDINALS (27-21)				Camera No HEARST (C) NELSON	
(A) 8-90 (B) 3-76 (C) 3-92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A) 7661x8, 245ft. Feet all junked Can No.	
Description and Remarks: LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK: (Tennis)				9-57	
Title--Gibson--Louise Brough of Calif. serves				Date of Event	
Marlen's Althea Gibson and then volley, good, rally, back--Date				two Australians	
full play, volley, Gibson wins point--crowd--				for lob--gets it--	
Ashley Cooper serves to Mal Anderson, back				crowd ap-	
and then Anderson smash it--Cooper can't return--				plaud--winner Mal Anderson serves, rally, Cooper miss--Ande-	
son jumps net and walk off, congrats--zoom				into crowd applau	
Althea Gibson, negro girl, U.S. Veep Richard M. Nixon and Mal				shot of Anderson & Gibs	
Anderson as Nixon presents trophies--				-----	
Cuts: additional cuts on game & presentation				-----	
(B) NEW YORK, NY: (start--cu "LITTLE 8-Ball"				goes by--see	

(2) 30-74-3

Henry Hudson Spuyten Dyvil Bridge--airshot and boats under-head on boat into camera--from drive, passing and leaving George Washington Bridge--cu "MI O MI" goes by--travel shot down West side Drive, follow boats down Hudson--airshot, boats pass pier, power plant--"ON WELL DONE", cu zips by--boat zips by Statue of Liberty--cu another bounces along, "PARTY BOY"--winner Robert Schurr (236M), cu--driver stands--(C)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON:(Univ. of Wash. Stadium, title--(C)Lamar McHan pass to Gern Nagler good for 37 yd, gain on a fingertip catch near goal-line and falls across--crowd--Handoff, then C's Jim Sears to Frank Bernardi, looks, tosses and Bernardi is off down the sidelines, brought down by 49er Dicky Moegle at the three-yd. line--(c)Matson(Ollie)gets handoff from Paul Larson and circles around, hit hard, bounces off and continue for TD--scoreboard CHI. CARDINALS 13 49ers 7-----Y.A. Tittle(49ers) fades, run to right, fake pass, keep, run, then pass

(3) 30-74-3

to R.C.Owens for long one into endzone for 26 yds. to TD--
crowd--49ers Tittle fades, pass to Clyde Connor into end-
zone for 30 yd.gain and TD-----49ers 27 Cardinals 21-----

(A) LONG ISLAND, NY--TENNIS--BROUGH--~~WINKER~~ GIBSON--NEGRO--
WOMEN--CROWD--AUSTRALIANS--COOPER--ANDERSON--TROPHY--NIXON
PRESENTATIONS--SPORTS HL OF YEAR--

(B) NEW YORK, NY--BOAT RACE--"LITTLE 8-BALL"--WATER--BRIDGE--
SCENICS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--AIRVIEWS--"MI O MI"--"WELL DONE
"PARTY BOY"--HARBOR--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCHURR--

(C) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--FORTY-NINERS--
CHICAGO CARDINALS--MOHANNAGLER--CROWD--SEARS--BENARDI--
MOEGLE--MATSON-LARSON--TITTLE--OWENS--CONNOR--

SS LLANDOVERY CASTLE
(HOSPITAL SHIPS BRINGS HOME WOUNDED) 4465 x

Can No.

Roll No.

4, 5

Subject **BRITISH & ITALIAN PROSONERS
REPATRIATED.**

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT
MID EAST

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**SS LLOYD I. SEAMAIN (FLOATING
HOSPITAL SHIP**

Can No.

11-786

Roll No.

3

Subject
**SHIP BEGINS MERCY TRIPS FOR
POOR CHILDREN**

Camerman
EDWARDS

Length

60

Neg.

50

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

MISC. SHIPS

Date of Event 7-3-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

U.S. LOMPOC: (7/52-Shots oil tanker "Victor H. Kelly" burning in San Francisco Bay with fireboats fighting fire) STORY, CUTS 6904x5				Can No. 25-578	Roll No. 2
Subject TANKER BLASTS--2 OIL SHIPS ARE KILLED ONE, INJURE THIRTY				Cameraman LEDERER	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6904x5, 100 ft. Can No.	
Description and Remarks OLEUM, CALIFORNIA: (2 AV oil tanker "VICTOR H. KELLY" burning at pier in San Francisco Bay--the other tanker "LOMPOC" in bay--fireboat in action--on firemen with hose--pan burning tanker-----CUTS: var. airviews of burning tanker taken from plane--ground shots, fighting fire-----				Date of Event 7/52	
OLEUM, CALIFORNIA--FIRE(Ship)--SS VICTOR H. KELLY--SS LOMPOC--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--AIRVIEWS--					
				SEE OVER	

HMS LONDON: (med. shot bow of HMS London at dock)		Can No. 21-242		Roll No. 1	
Subject 1st PICTURES: BRITISH SHIPS SHELLED BY CHINESE COMMUNISTS		Cameraman HEA 43T (YONG)			
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. 6113x2
Description and Remarks 129 HANGHAI, CHINA: 2 shots sailors from the train--helping walking from hospital train--helring d... looking guy from train--stretcher o se into ambulance--med. shot bow of HMS London at dock-- Commander Cazalec of HMS London interviewed--cu him-- med broadside HMS London showing holes from shelling. it wash hit during rescue attempt--slo per damage--1a HMS Consort--seaman in fg life ring in bg--hole in bow--2 shots damage along side--cu hole that is stuffed--med d ge along side--CUTS: wounded off train--add scenes used-- HANGHAI, CHINA--ENG. NAVY--HMS LONDON--HMS CONSORT-- CAZALEC--HI LIFE OF YEAR--				432/48 Used No. 432/48	
				SEE OVER	

**SS LORD ERNELY (TRAWLER) FAST
ON ROCKS**

Can No.

3352 X X

Roll No.

5

Subject

SHIPWRECK

Camerman

GENFILM

Length

48 dev/lac.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NR. BRIDLINGTON ENG.

SHIPWRECK

Date of Event **4-13-38**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOTORBOAT (LORRAINE)**sound - exhaust noises**

Can No.

665 z

Roll No.

5

Subject

AT FULL SPEED

Cameraman

Belair

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

100 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Meulan Basin, France--the Lorraine
motorboat--this boat is capable of going 100
mile m.per hr.--side shots speeding along--c.v
engine--shot from boat with DeVry as she speeds
along showing the rear--shot of pilot wheel--
rear end shot made with DeVry
Also as: MEULAN BASIN, FRANCE--MISC. BOAT--
SOUND--LORRAINE

Date of Event

7-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS LUCKENBACH (& lifeboat
crew with Morro Castle survivors)
SOUND EMPLOYEES TALKING

Can No.
6-283

Roll No.
SPECIAL
SPECIAL

Subject
HUNDREDS PERISH AS LINER BURNS

Camera^{man} ARNOLD-LYONS
SANWALD-EDWARDS-
OLIVER-PROFFITT

Length
333

Neg.
318

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1106xl to 7
2516
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SS MORRO CASTLE--ASBURY PARK, NJ.

FIRE--FIREMEN--DISASTER--BEACHES--LIFE
BOATS--AIR VIEWS--HUDSON RIVER--S.S.
MONARCH OF BERMUDA--SOUND--CAPT. HILL--
SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--RELIGIOUS--SURVIVORS
AMBULANCE

9-8-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

ONE OVER

S.S.LUCKENBACH (on fire,
San Pedro, Cal.)

Can No.
V.R.508

Roll No.
3

Subject

STEAMER WITH CARGO ABLAZE
RACES TO PORT

Cameraman

FREEMAN

Length

61

49 Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts X 845
Can No. 1993x2

Description and Remarks

SEE: FIRE---SAN PEDRO, C LIT.

Also as: FIREBOATS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS
SHIPPING

10531-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. LUCKENBACK (RAMS SS FELTRE)		Can No. V 9 R 539		Roll No. 5	
Subject ITALIAN CREW SAVED IN WRECK USS WYOMING GUN BLAST				Cameraman EMERY FREEMAN	
Length 47-38	Neg. 35-32	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-2141x1,645 F-2140x4,375 Can No.	
Description and Remarks ITALIAN HIP SINKS ~~XXXX~~ RAINIER ORE WARSHIP GUN BLAST SAN PEDRO CAL				Date of Event 2/18/37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SS F.J. LUCKENBACK (Waves break on
her, was blown ashore by the storm
~~near Atlantic Coastline~~)

Copy No. 76-237

Roll No. 2

Subject

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

~~Harde Junker~~
1187x1,2,6
Can No.

Description and Remark.

Date of Event

10/27/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"LUCKY MOPPIE": (boat wins in Powerboat
Race in Cowes, England—8/64)

Can No.
37-68

Roll No.
FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject
SPORTS

POWERBOAT RACE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3-161

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks Near Island of Cowes, England: (1s
start of race—2 more same—ms boat by, 2 shots—1s
making turn—another boat along—cu Italy—cu British—3 more British—
ss boats going around—ss going along—closer same British—"Lucky
Moppie" American—man look thru binocs—"Lucky Moppie" crosses finish—
at wrong side—crowd—surf rider comes in—crowd—boat coming into dock—
COWES, ENGLAND—BOAT RACE—"LUCKY MOPPIE"—

Date of Event 8/24/64

SEE OVER

**S.S.LURLINE (LS AND CU
COMING INTO PORT) L.A.**

**Can No.
V.9 R. 537**

**Roll No.
4 C.**

**Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS:
PRES.OF P.I. ARRIVES**

**Cameraman
FREEMAN**

Length

44

Neg.

38

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2131x4 235

Can No.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES

QUEZON

Date of Event 2-13-37.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS. LURLINE: (Matson Navigation's
flagship)

Can No.

63324

Roll No.

6

Subject

ARMED FORCES DAY IN HAWAII

Camerman

BROWNIE KU

Length

364

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

DETAILS, HONOLULU, HAWAII: sunset services are held aboard the
sunk hull of the battleship Arizona, one of the
the 1st American ships sunk during the Jap attack on PH.
On the ship are entombed the bodies of 1,092 men of it's
crew--is showing the bulk of the ship--is showing some of
the men and women's auxiliary corps aboard the hull--semi
cu of the honor guard shooting volleys--another shot same
wreathes, representing the army, navy, air force and marine
are placed on the foot of the flagpole which had been
erected on the hull of the ship--a navy enlisted man place
a wreath on the base of the flagpole--cu of the sailor
as he salutes--cu of one piece of the rusted hull of the

SEE OVER

FORM 3-20-12M ~~same as above~~ OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6332 x 6

PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII--U.S.S. ARIZONA--U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY
U.S. MARINES--U.S. AIR FORCE--WREATHS--MEMORIALS--
SAILORS--SALUTE--S.S. LURLINE--

NOTE:

two shots at end of roll show the Matson "Navigation"
flagship Lurline as she was escorted around Diamond
Head into Honolulu Harbor--

LUX (LS gambling ship "BUNKER HILL" (renamed "LUX"))

Can No.

19-527

Roll No.

5

Subject

~~19-527~~ Cameraman

~~5~~

~~LONG SHORE GAMBLING SHIP CHENS~~

Pos.

~~JOHNSON~~

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

89

Date of Event

8/2/57

Date

LONG BEACH, CALIF.--LS gambling ship
"BUNKER HILL" (renamed "LUX")--CU name

"BUNKER HILL"--launch 1 r customers--

customers aboard--2 scenes LS deck--2 scenes shooting
crap--2 scenes playing Blackjack--Roulette table--
LS line of one armed bandits (slot machines)--girl
pulls hands..girl collects--

LONG BEACH, CALIF.--JUBA BUNKER HILL--89 LUX--
GAMBLING--SHIPS--

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT
SHIPS-BOATS [by name]

-M-

MACKINAW:(Icebreaker going to rescue of 3 ships caught in ice floes in Wisc.-1950)(OVER)

Can No.
23-351

Roll No.
2

~~RE-351~~

~~2~~

Subject
(C) NEWL IN B. IET (A) IN (B) AFL S. (A) HEARST
(C) MAN IN WELL. (D) ICE BREAKING

(A) HEARST
(B) PATHE (C) HARDE
MARKMANN (D) FOX (G.G.)

Length

75
77
85

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(A) 6321 x 1, 2
(B) 6321x3 (C) 6323x2
(D) C.B. only 6323x3

LYNCOLENE, NEBRASKA:(big crowds waving--
MS and CU sailor and birthday gift (2 easy
chairs)--Bess, Harry and birthday cake--CU
& stuff--crowds standing in rain, 2 shots--
at mike from train platform, downpour--crowds in rain pro-
tecting themselves--Truman talking--crowds in rain--OUTS: Ad-
dame-----PHILA., PA:(2 shots ext. with sign, Secy of
Labor Maurice Tobin and Matthew Woll, VP of AFL--both walk
into bldg--Tobin gets button pinned to lapel--Pres. Wm. Green
AFL pres & Dan Tracy, Pres. of Electrical Workers--CU sign
IATSE, Allied Printing Trades Council--pan to sky at lino-
type--Tobin standing outside IATSE sign--int. Tobin brick-

Date of Event May 1950

Used No.

Date

OVER

(2) 23-351-2

...ing, ... plain, etc.--CUTS: add. same-----
NEW YORK: (ext. ... pan to garage--int. HS activity around
well--still of Dominick Atteo stuck in well--rescue crew
working--diagram of rescue operations and situation--wife,
Marie, in tears--2 shots Dr. Harold Berson administering
plasma--Priest (unidentified) giving last rites of Church--
HS activity around well, he's dead now--CU wife crying, holds
Crucifix--artificial respiration--wife crying--looking down
into well after he's been removed--CUTS: add. same-----
WISCONSIN: (3 ships stuck in ice, 4 shots--measuring thickness
of ice, guys with rod who pull it out--officers on the ice
breaker and then ice breaker underway--CU of ice being bro-
ken--looking over stern of breaker, wake--SS bow plowing
thru ice--Wake--rescue ship is the MACKINAW-----
LINGOLN, NEBRASKA--HUMAN--CROWDS--SAILOR--FAMILIES--CAKE--
BIRTHDAYS--CELL. ... TIONS--RR TRAIN--RAIN--POLITICS--PHILA, PA
UNIONS--TOBIN--U.S. GOVT--WOLL--GREEN--TRACY--POSTER--
MACHINE--GIRLS--MEETINGS--NEW YORK--ATTEO--FAMILIES--RESCUE
HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD RELIGIOUS (Cath.)--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--
DISASTER--CAVENS--EXPLOSIONS--WISCONSIN--MISC SHIPS--ICE

S. S. MADISON
(wrecked by storm)

Can No.

V. 5R. 175

Roll No.

1

Subject

**STORM DAMAGE GROWS AS WASH
OUT CAUSE WRECKS AND DISASTER**

Cameraman

Edwards-Cooke

Length

109

Neg.

98

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **E-315.736x3**

Can No. **Cooke Ret.**

Description and Remarks

**SEE WASHINGTON D. C.--STORMS
ALSO AS: RUINS--RAILROAD WRECK--**

Date of Event **8/24/33**

Used in No.

Date

V. 175

8/30/33

SEE OVER

MAGELLEAN(ship on which meroi
train leaves for U.S.)

Can No.
22-213

Roll No.
2

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MEROI TRAINS
(B) DESTROYERS

Camerasman
GAUMONT ECLAIR
JOHNSON

Length

6

Neg.

82

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

RANCE:ls train,title--car with sign Reconaissance--
nother sign Gratitude--shots of coats of
rms of respective provinces and cities 4 shots--little
sal starts train--cu U.S.Amb.Jefferson MacCafferey--
rain moving kid waves it on--MacCafferey shakes with
renchman--train alongside ship at LeHarve--ships name
agellan--sling on car and it goes aboard--cu going into
old--car rising see sign Mecri Amreica--cutin Frenchmen--
eroi on side of ship--SAN DIEGO,CALIF:hs destroyers--
lsoer same lined up see coverings--pan group--tilt up
rom Guns to plastic igloo like covering--cut away
covering from gun 2 shots off--take cover off gun mount--

Date of Event

22 Apr. 1949 Date

(2) 22-213-2

2 shots removing igloo--cleaning up--med ship and 1s
group--CUTS:6957x10..300ft:add.Merci train--6058x3..400ft
add.scenes removing plastic coverings from destroyees
and men working to get ships ready for be re-commissioned

FRANCE--RR TRAINS--MAGELLEAN--MacCAFFEREY--SAN DIEGO,CALI
U.S. NAVY--U.S. DEFENCE--DESTROYERS--PLASTICS--SAILORS--

**U.S. MAGELLAN (FRENCH "MERCY"
TRAIN ARRIVES WITH GIFTS ABOARD
S.S. MAGELLAN)**

Can No.

22-219

Roll No.

1

+

Subject **GRATITUDE. FRENCH "MERCY" TRAIN
ARRIVES WITH GIFTS**

SCOTT EDWARDS HARDE

Length

8

Neg.

99

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. **SEE BELOW**

**DEPT. OF COMMERCE: Is ship past status of Liberty ship--clear see
sign LERCI AMERICA--fireboat playing water--
skyline of NYC--1 to r Grover Thalen, Capt. Icarty master
of the ship and Drew Pearson--2 shots unloading RR cars--
sign 40 & 8--hs. parade--closer box cars with province
signs from whence they came--crowds--dignitaries 1 to r.
Thalen, Fr. Amb. Henri Bonnet and two others--school kids
waving flags--hs at city hall hs thru flags as Mayor Wm:
'Dwyer shakes with Bonnet--boy and 2 1 scouts--guy with
torch that lighted Tomb of Unknown soldier in Paris--
Bonnet & O'Dwyer--CUTS: 6068x14...cu old French Vets--cu
Bonnet speaking (silent)--add. shots of Bonnet, Pearson,
Thalen and O'Dwyer at city hall--**

SEE OVER

(2) 22-219-1

6067x4...I.G. cutter circling the S.S. Magellan in bay--
shaking hands with Capt. Icarty--cu him--fire boats--
add.unloading ship--cu smokestack of ship--add.skyline--
6068x12...add.shots of the ship coming up the bay--
statue of liberty--skyline etc--tugs and fireboats--
6069x11...cu French flag--silhouette shot of ship--add.
fireboat and skyline--shots of the name of the ship
and press boarding it from cutter--var shots of the ship
6066x13..NO DOPE SHEET...6069x1..NO DOPE SHEET

NEW YORK CITY--R.R. ORS--SKYLINE--S.S. AGELLE N--
R.R. TRAINS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--WHALEN--ICARTY--PEARSON--
CROWDS--BONNET--BOY SCOUTS--PARADE--O'DWYER--VETERANS--
SCENICS--FLAGS--

HMCS MAGNIFICENT(Canadian carrier
underway)

Can No.

21-188

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PARA NURSES
(B) RED FEATHER (C) CANADIAN NAVY

Cameraman

BR. PICT. PROD.

A3308. A3308.

Length

6

Mg.

89

101

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6011x4..

Can No. cut story(A)

Description and Remarks

IRELAND: 5 shots nurses into planes(DAKOTAS) 10/48
rops turning over--pilot & co-pilot--taken
two planes in air--two nurses inside plane--jump 3 shots
chutes coming down--one hits ground--gen. shot some landing
and some gathering chutes--gal with first aid kit and guy
gal wth plasma--two nurses around guy--TORONTO, ONT.: shot
of Red Feather--Robert Cummings, movie star, surrounded by
NCA gals--signing autograph--holding onto sign "GREETING
TO Y TEENS OF TORONTO CANADA FROM Y TEENS OF WESTCHESTER,
N.Y., U.S.A.--shaking hands with Y gal in front of his
plane--2 shots cutting RED FEATHER tape--getting red
from babe and gate kiss--Y gals in street putting feather

OTHERS JUNKED

Date of Event

10/48

Date

10/48

shots

shots

shots

shots

shots

shots

shots

shots

shots

shots

shots

shots

(2) 21-188-Canada

own to Red New Hampshire??? chickens in coup--guy getting
feather pinned on him--cu feather in lapel--OTTAWA, ONT.:
title, R.C.N. men lined up--HALIFAX? N.S.: he HMCS Magnificent
plane carrier--underway of water--destroyer underway--carrier--
planes in formation in air(FIREFLIES)--one landing on
carrier--bs one coming into landing, crash--crashed plane
over deck--destroyer thru rough seas 3 shots--commanders
and map with pointer showing where they're going--he
Oral Harbor--trading with Eskimos--destroyer in Coral
Harbor--

ENGLAND--R.A.F.--NURSES--TYPES OF PLANES--PARAMURSES--
MEDICAL--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(YVCA)--
JUMMINGS--GIRLS--CHICKENS--HALIFAX, N.S.--R.C.N.--
AIRCRAFT CARRIERS--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--DESTROYERS--2T SEA--
WATER--ESKIMOS--SAILORS--PLANE CRASH--MAPS--

HMS MAGNIFICENT:(Can. Carrier
arrives in U.S. for visit)

Can No.
23-342
~~OK-227~~

Roll No.
CANADA
~~CANADA~~

Subject
CANADIAN NAVY GROUP VISITS U.S.

Camerasman
HARDE

Length

7
88

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

4224 x 4

Can No.

NEW YORK CITY:(At Pier #26, Can. Destroyer
up river, 2 shots--shot from one to another
ship--LS Carrier HMS MAGNIFICENT--up at
Carrier--rail on dock waving at carrier--
skipper. ~~ADMIRAL~~ Commodore Kenneth F. ~~ADMIRAL~~ Green
Can. Consul General Kenneth A. Green--CU
gangplank into arms of gals--CU one embracing--full shot
Carrier--CUT3:(Add. same material)-----
NEW YORK CITY--PIERS--HUDSON RIVER--CAN. NAVY--
GIRLS--ADA'S--GREEN--CAN. GOVT--MISC. SHIPS--

Date of Event 4-1-50

No. of Date

SEE OVER

HMS MAGNIFICENT: (Carrier HMS Magnificent comes into port from European trip in Halifax, Nova Scotia... 12/50) 27-410				Roll No. CANADA	
Subject CANADA OPENS \$71,000,000 NAVAL PROGRAM				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 104	Neg. 96	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	JUNKED
Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (Trade & Commerce Min. C.D. Howe enters--he talks (silent) w/ Mrs. H.T.V. Grant, Admiral's wife--keel being lowered, 2 shots--crowd--section in place--picture of finished ship-- At HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA: carrier HMS MAGNIFICENT comes in from European trip--crowds waving--Sailor with wife and child--Destroyer NOOTKA coming into port, 2 shots--Christmas trees aboard--sailor kisses wife and children--battle pen- nants going up--sailing out (heading for Korea)----- MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--CAN. NAVY--HOWE--CAN. GOVT--GRANT--CHOWD-- STILLS--HALIFAX, NS--"MAGNIFICENT"--CARRIER--SAILOR--HUMAN INTEREST--DESTROYER--NOOTKA--TREES--CHRISTMAS STORY--FLAGS-				Date 12-2-50 Dial No. Date	
				SEE OVER	

OVER

"HMCS MAGNIFICENT":(Canadian Carrier demonstrates its prowess--8/52)

Issue Number

25-588

CANADA

Subject

CANADIAN CARRIER IN ACTION

Camerasman

HEARST

Length

7-107

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

74 ft.

Can No.

6930x9

AT SEA(Off Can. Fleet at anchor, 8/52)
Carrier "HMCS MAGNIFICENT" in fg--Lord Louis Mountbatten
inspects crew after boarding--lineup sailors--Lord Louis transferred on
breeches buoy to another ship--salutes skipper--carrier underway--TBF
plane in for landing--fighter in--landing officer--another fighter in
belly landing(undercarriage damaged)--pilot walks away--sc wreck-----
Cuts: additional same-----

AT SEA(off Canada)--CANADIAN NAVY--PLANE CARRIER--"HMCS MAGNIFICENT"--
AVIATION--ACCIDENTS(Belly-landing)--

SEE OVER

"HMCS MAGNIFICENT": (Canadian carrier gets grooming for Coronation naval review)

Can No.

26-463-Canada

Roll No.

Subject

HMCS UNITS--GROOMED FOR CORONATION

Camerasman

ASSOCIATED

Length

8-95

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA of
unidentified warship, 2 sc--2 sc. paint pot--wire-
wheel scrapes deck--polishing plaque--issue new uniforms--2 more sc--
takes old cap, gives new--get pennants ready--Rear Admiral R.E.S. Bid-
well, et al--carrier HMCS MAGNIFICENT underway--life preserver--plane
takeoff from deck--another--flag--formation flies over--(readying for
celebration of coronation of Queen Elizabeth)-----
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--CAN. NAVY--SANITATION--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--MISC.
WARSHIPS (Canadian)--AVIATION--

Date 2/21/53

SEE OVER

"HMCS MAGNIFICENT": (Canadian aircraft carrier pays visit to N.Y.City)

Issue Number

26-488-Canada

Subject

CANADIAN WAR SHIPS VISIT NEW YORK

Camerasman

PARAMOUNT

Length

8-77

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. **cuts junked**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (Canadian Cruiser "HMCS QUEBEC" comes in--pan up to Canadian flag--carrier "HMCS MAGNIFICENT" arrives--girls waving--lineup of tars on deck--thru port at NY skyline--on sailer on MAGNIFICENT--officers down, shake hands with U.S. greeters--1s Can. sailors donate blood to American Red Cross--sailor gets pressure tested--giving blood--visit City Hall, come out--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri shake with some of them --pan from visitor to Impy to another visitor-----

Date of Event **9/53**

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--CAN.NAVY--HMCS QUEBEC--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--MEDICAL--SAILORS(Canadian)--IMPELLETIERI, Mayor Vincent--

SEE OVER

"HMCS MAGNIFICENT": Canada's largest capital ship holds 'open-house')

Issue Number
27-627-Canada

Subject **SPOTLIGHT ON THE NAVY**

Camera **ASSOCIATED**

Length

8-167

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **cuts junked**

Can No.

VANCOUVER B.C. (carrier HMCS)

11/30/58

MASSIVE Docking into harbor--crowd at dock--2 **so** Date of Event
ship--people going aboard--2 **so** kids climb over planks--**man** with **whis-**
kers talks to gal--2 sailors and group--1s ship---swish to **MONTREAL,**
QUE. CANADA: (Minister, Rev. John Disen, crowd--ou wife of Rear Adm. J.G.
Knowlton--she christens the **HMCS RESTIGOUCHE** which is Anti-Sub des-
troyer escort--2 **so** ship down ways--back to crowd--ship afloat--(NOTE:
Rev. Dixon is Anglican Bishop of Montreal)--swish to **VICTORIA, B.C.:** (is the
HMCS SIOUX--ou lifering with name--sailor and 2 kids--sailor holds the
child and kisses wife (these fellows head for Korea duty)--another same
--sailor with twins--sailors go aboard--crowd on dock--sailing out is

SEE OVER

(2) 27-627-Canada

the destroyer SIOUX--Rear Admiral Hibbard, Pacific Coast Commander, watch
--ship pulls out, Admiral takes salute, other officers in fg-----

VANCOUVER, BC, CANADA--CANADIAN NAVY--MISC. WARSHIPS--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--
MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--CHRISTENING--HMCS RESTIGOUCHE--VICTORIA, BC, CANADA--
HMCS SIOUX--SAILORS(Canadian-types people)--HUMAN INTEREST(Serv. Men-For)

**HMCS MAGNIFICENT: (Pride of Canada'
Navy visits N.Y.C.)**

Issue Number
28-701-Canada

Subject
CANADIAN WARSHIP VISITS NEW YORK

Camera
THOMAS HARDE

Length
7-80

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks
**NEW YORK CITY (18 HCS
MAGNIFICENT and the New York Skyline--2 sc.crew
lined up on deck, sign "MAGNIFICENT"--pull in hawser--PANTHER--Skipper
Commander Tisdall down, shakes with Canadian Consul General, et al--group
shot, then--harbour, group ships--the "HMCS QUEBEC" (Cruiser) going by, 2 sc
--sign on side--destroyer--another destroyer--ls harbor, the four des-
troysers (Unidentified Canadian ones), "QUEBEC" in pic, too-----**

8/18/55
Date of Event

**NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--CANADIAN NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS(Canadian)--HMCS
MAGNIFICENT--HMCS QUEBEC--HARBOR(NY)--SKYLINE(NY)--**

SEE OVER

"HMCS MAGNIFICENT": (Royal Canadian
Aircraft carrier visits Genoa, Italy
port--ls of ship--11/55)

Can No.
28-728

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject

HMCS "MAGNIFICENT" VISITS GENOA
(Aircraft Carrier)

Camerasman

S E D I

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. **JUNKED**

108

101

Description and Remarks

GENOA, ITALY: (1s carrier, in

Date of **Nov 1955**

~~XXXXXX~~ ITALY--close shot name "MAGNIFICENT"--
 shot in harbor--on deck, show aircraft--sailors march on
 deck--shot radar tower--cut in sailor, pan band--sailors line
 up--Italian dignitaries come aboard--in press room, interview
 officers--shot of ship again--sailor wigwagging--shot of
 flag & bridge-----

Used No.

Date

GENOA, ITALY-- CAN. NAVY--"HMCS MAGNIFICENT"--PLANE CARRIER--
VISITS--CAN. SAILORS--AVIATION--PARADE--RADAR--ITALIANS--
DIPLOMATS--PRESS-- INTERVIEWS--COMMUNICATION (wigwag)--CAN. FL

SEE OVER

**"HMCS MAGNIFICENT": (Transports
U.N. Units to Middle East)**

Issue Number

29-94-Canada

Subject
**CANADIAN UN UNIT EMBARKS FOR
MID-EAST**

Camerasmen
HEARST (ASSOC)

Length
7-91

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. **cuts junked**

Description and Remarks **HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA: (crack**
Canadian troops "Queen's Own Rifles" parading, 2 so--
crowd--troops march--2 so Carrier "HMCS MAGNIFICENT"--flatcars with
trucks--truck hoisted--wine-man--topside Carrier, load of jeeps, 2 so--
troops boarding, 4 so--ls carrier-----

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--CANADIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--PLANE CARRIER..
..HMCS MAGNIFICENT"--SUPPLIES..HL YEAR..CARGO..

Date **11/84**

SEE OVER

**HMCS MAGNIFICENT"; (Carries Canadian
troops to UN duty)**

Issue Number

30-4-Canada

Subject

MAGNIFICENT SAILS WITH UN TROOPS

Caméraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

7-78

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. cuts joined

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA: (2 shots

Date of event: 4/57

**Can. Army truck convoy along road--soldiers get off
trains--he convoy to dockside--is standing on dock and one troops smile
--officers, group, generals, etc--3 so boarding carrier "HMCS MAGNIFICENT"
--is carrier, troops aboard, crowd--walk by trucks on docks, lashed--
troops waving--crowd on dock wave back--troops wave--ship pulling away--**

**HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--CONVOY--CANADIAN ARMY--UN ARMY--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--
HUMAN INTEREST--**

SEE OVER

MAID OF MIST (ice)
(hi and dry on Canadian shore)

Can No.

864 x

Roll No.

4,5

Subject

BIGGEST ICE BRIDGE

Cameraman

KING.

Length

307

Neg.

307

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRIDGE--NIAGARA FALLS,N.Y.

Also as:NIAGARA FALLS--SCENIC--ICE--
MISC.BOATS

Date of Event

12-31-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MAID OF MIST:(Boat - Niagara
Falls, Canada) See underlined

Can No.
22-274

Roll No.
CANANA
~~Canada~~

Subject

BRITISH BOYS ARE GUESTS OF
DOMINION

Camerman

ASSOCIATED

Length

7

Neg.

89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: lineup boys
see face cus--insignia on jacket; Weston--
is front city hall--cu swan--brief acceptance
kid presenting it--kids buying post cards etc ? shots--
enter bldg gen view Toronto--go up chute car at Falls--
now look at falls, see shots see Maid of the Mist--

Date of Event 8/12/48

Used No.

Date

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. CANADA--VISITS--
BOYS--SWANS--SCENICS(TORONTO)--SCENIC(NIAGARA FALLS)
MAID OF THE MIST--

SEE OVER

SHIPS: (MAID OF THE MIST flies
UN flag at Niagara Falls--1950)

Can No.

Roll No.

64525x

7

Subject

Cameras

U.N. FLAG RAISING NIAGARA FALLS

FEED

Length

202

Net

202

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.--STEAMER MAID OF THE

MAID OF THE MIST with falls in BG--(FLYING U.N. FLAG)
STEAMER under Internat'l Rainbow Bridge--
at International Boundary, American group
Girl Scouts and 4-H clubs etc. arriving--Canadian group
arriving--flavors of two cities, William R. Lupton, N. Falls
and W. Houch, N. Falls, Ont.--U.N. flag raised by children--
3 flags together on the Internat'l Boundary--...GOOD FLAG
PHOTO--

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.--UNITED NATIONS--XXXXXX
FLAG (U.S.)--FLAG (CAN.)--CUSTOMS (BOUNDARY)--
SHIPS (MAID OF THE MIST)--CERTIFICATES--BOYS--GIRLS--
BOY SCOUTS--GIRL SCOUTS--ORGANIZATIONS--LUPTON--HOUCHE
MONTAGE--

"MAID OF THE MIST": Small ship ready
to take sight-seers around Niagara
Falls)

Issue Number

26-466-Canada

Subject SILK HAT SKIPPER
("MAID OF THE MIST")

Camera man
ASSOCIATED

Length

7-83

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

200 ft.

7106m6

Can No.

~~NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. CANADA~~

5/19/55

Date of Event

2nd. Maid of the Mist "Maid of the Mist" into dock--
skipper Hawthorne off, shakes hands with W.J. Gethart who is Pres. of the
Chamber of Commerce--he gets traditional silk hat for first arrival at
this port this year, doffs it--honeymoon couple, Mr. Mrs. Bill Parkinson
aboard--followed by others--put on rubber hat--leave dock, boat away--
is out under falls--closer ship along--honeymooners look--on Falls--
same couple look out over falls (up on land)----~~CUT~~ Additional same--
--Senator Earl Bridges presented the silk hat to skipper--the Parkin-
sons are first honeymoon couple to ride the Maid of the Mist this
year--good scenics-----NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. CANADA--"MAID OF
THE MIST"--WATERFALLS--SCENICS(Canada)--PRESENTATIONS--
BRIDGES, Sen. Earl--

SEE OVER

**"MAID OF THE MIST": (Boat takes
visitors from Britain around the
falls at Niagara)**

Issue Number

26-478-Canada

Subject
CANADA MIST TO BRITISH SCHOOL GIRLS

Camerasman
ASSOCIATED

Length

8-110

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. **cuts junked**

Description and Remarks

**TORONTO, ONT, CANADA: (group of
girls from England's Weston School with Acting Mayor
Launders, greetings, 2 so--2 so. girls along, var. cuts--they walk down City
Hall steps--busload waving--Memorial in bg--2 sec. flower clock in
Toronto--walk thru sunken gardens--arriving at Niagara Falls--walk
toward the Falls--camera bug snaps memento, 2 so--on gal with camera--
going aboard Maid of the Mist--waving goodbye--out on the boat under
Falls-----TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--VISITS--GIRLS(Eng)--NIAGARA
FALLS, ONT, CANADA--"MAID OF THE MIST"--WATERFALL--**

Date **8/14/95**

SEE OVER

"MAID OF THE MIST"; (Boat at Niagara Falls, Ont. Canada--6/57)

Can No.
30-52

Roll No.
Canada

Subject **BLIND VETERANS OF TWO WARS
HOLD REUNION**

Cameraman
HEARST (ASSOC)

Length

113

Neg.

106

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 7651x5, 300ft.

Description and Remarks **TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (parade blind veterans, canes, berets, 4 shots--cu medals, pan up--dolly back, group medals, etc--old medals--group shot few--wreath laying at the Cenotaph--wreath--at attention, pan up statue--at NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. CANADA, ls on edge, pan water--on boat, shadow shot of falls--CUTS: Add. same, ceremonies at Cenotaph--"Maid of Mist" etc--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--PARADE--BLIND--VETERANS--CAN. SOLDIERS--MEDALS--HUMAN INTEREST--WREATH--MONUMENT--NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. CAN--WATERFALLS--WATER--SCENICS--**

Date **6/26/57**

Can No.

Date

timer--pan down

the Cenotaph--cu

at NIAGARA FALLS, ONT.

shadow shot of falls

etc--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--PARADE--BLIND--VETERANS--CAN. SOLDIERS--

WREATH--MONUMENT--

WATERFALLS--WATER--SCENICS--

SEE OVER

S.S. MAID OF ORLEANS
(King Feisal)

Can No.
678 x

Roll No.
2

Subject KING FEISAL OF IRAQ

Cameraman
Topical

Length

349

Neg.
349

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks **SEE: KING FEISAL--DOVER, ENGLAND** **Date of Event** **6-20-33**

Also as: LONDON, ENGLAND--ENGLISH NAVY--AVIATION-- No.
DUKE OF YORK--FLAG (ENGLISH)--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--
BRITISH ARMY (GUARDS)--MAYOR OF DOVER--KING
GEORGE--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--VICTORIA MEMORIAL

Date

SEE OVER

MA JA II (MOTORBOAT) wins Presidents Cup Race At Washington, D. C.				Can No. V. B. B. 497	Roll No. 1
Subject JACK RUTHERFORD WINS PRESIDENT'S SPEED BOAT CUP				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 82	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1927x3 Can No. 1115	9-26-36
Description and Remarks SEE: SPEEDBOAT RACE--WASHI GTON, D.C Also as: RUTHERFORD--MOTORBOAT RACE-- POTOMAC RIVER--G-4--CROOKS--MOTORBOATS				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

S.S. MAJESTICCan No.
119 xRoll No.
10Subject **OVER 300,000 TONS OF BRITISH
LINERS IN THE SAME DOCK AT ONE TIME**Cameraman
Univ. London

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks **London, England--on right is the 30,000 ton Mauretania--opposite her is the Aquitania--ahead of Aquitania is Majestic world's largest liner--Homer lying abreast--Berengaria is on the right--big gathering is without precedent in all history of Atlantic Shipping**
Also listed as: SS HOMERIC--SS AQUITANIA--S.S. BERENGARIA--LONDON, ENGLAND.--S.S. MAURETANIA

Date of Event

1931
44 187

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER**OVER**

S. S. MAJESTIC

(arrives with gold cargo)

Can No.

V.4 R. 101

Roll No.

1

Subject

GOLD CARGOS ARRIVE AMID WRANGLE
OVER EUROPE'S WAR DEBT

Cameraman

Rossi & Libr.

Length

74

Neg.

63

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 160

Can No. 498x8

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

SEE: NEW YORK, N.Y.--GOLD

Also as: MONEY--SHIPPING--S. S. PARIS--CARGOES

SHOTS USED IN VOL. 6 REL. 215

Date of Event 12/6/32

Used in No.
V.4R.102

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.MAJESTIC				Can No. 336 x	Roll No. 6
Subject MELLON RETURNS FROM ENGLAND				Cameraman R. Edwards	
Length 161	Neg. 161	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.e.S.S.Majestic--c.u. Father Cox--semi c.u. of Dr.Nicholas M.Butler-- walking shot of Mellon on deck--semci c.u.Mellon-- c.u.same--side shot profile Mellon coming down gangplank Also as:N.Y.C.--FATHER COX--DR.NICHOLAS M.BUTLER-- ANDREW MELLON.				Date of Event 7-26-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.MAJESTIC (taking off ship-
ments of wines & liquors)

Can No.
V.5 R. 204

Roll No.
12

Subject END OF DRY ERA HAILED BY JOYFUL
CROWDS AS REPEAL BECOMES LAW

Cameraman SAVITT-LYONS
EDWARDS-FORDHAM

Length
215

Neg.
205

Dupe

Pos.

835x5,6; 130,836x4
Cuts 135,848x1 to 9; 2010
Can No. 849x1,3; 480-

Description and Remarks REPEAL

Date of Event 12-5-33

TIMES SQ.--NITE--HOTELS--STOP--BARS
CELEBRATIONS--SPEECH--SOUND--PROHIBITION
N.Y.C.--WASH.D.D.C--LIQUOR--SHIPPING--
B.DE CASSERE--TELEGRAPH--F.X.BUSHMAN
TRUCKS--DOT DIENNE--H.CHRISTY--H.
MILLER--J.CAFFERY--F.B.SAYRE

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.MAJESTIC (on hi-seas, at dock)				Can No. 737 x	Roll No. 5
Subject MOLLISON COMES HOME				Cameraman Universal	
Length 61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 61 dev	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks MOLLISON, Jim--LONDON, ENGLAND				Date of Event 8-33	
				Used in No.	Date
					SEE OVER

S.S.MAJESTIC (with other
ships at dock)

Can No.

793 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

OCEAN GIANTS

Camerman

Universal

Length

20

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

20 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--MISC.SHIPS
Also as: SHIPPING--DOCKS

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

MAJESTIC, S.S. (Mrs. S. Insull arrives with son)				Can No.	Roll No.
				V.6 R. 264	5
Subject MRS. SAM INSULL ARRIVES WITH SON (HIGHLIGHTS)				Cameraman LYONS.	
Length 33	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 95 ft. Can No. 1049x7	
Description and Remarks SEE: MRS. INSULL & SON--NEW YORK CITY				7-4-34 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

S.S. MAJESTIC (entering
world's largest Graving Dock)

Can No.

911 x

Roll No.

5

~~AIR VIEWS, ground SOUND SHIP WHISTLE BLOWING~~

Subject

GREAT NEWS

Camerasman

UNIVERSAL.

Length

83

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

83 dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON, England--world's
greatest liner in world's greatest
Graving dock--cu huge winch--var. ground
shots at dock--AIR VIEWS (very good shots)
S.S. Majestic gliding into drydock, shots from
dock S.S. Majestic pulling into port, dock
opening--closer shots--officers on deck
watching its course--shots from boat show-
ing dock--cu's SS M's whistles blowing SOUND
Also as: SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--AIR VIEWS--
DOCKS--SOUND

Date of Event

1-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. MAJESTIC (Evangeline
Booth arrives in Southampton)

Can No.
1184 x

Roll No.
5

Subject
EVANGELINE BOOTH ARRIVES

Camerasman
UNIVERSAL

Length
46 dev.pos.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

12-34
Date of Event

SEE: EVANGELINE BOOTH--SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

Used No.

Date

Also as: FLAG--SALVATION ARMY

SEE OVER

S.S. MAJESTIC			Can No. V 9 R 545		Roll No. CANADA	
Subject FAMED MAJESTIC GOES INTO SVC AS TRAINING SHIP				Cameraman GEN FILM		
Length 81		Neg.	Dupe 69 dev	Pos. lav	Cuts 2046x8 Can No.	
Description and Remarks ROSEYTH SCOTLAND: workers lve ship at noon, ls ship at dock, down gangplank, ls wines into smoke stacks, lifeboats, mast being transformed into climbing for sailors, cu new name CALEDONIA guns erected, cus, ls ship ROSEYTH SCOTLAND MAJESTIC NAVY SMOKESTACKS					Date of Event 2/37	
					Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"NAKEDONIA" (Greek Freighter, shipped ship, is towed in after ~~14~~ days 14 days with broken propeller..Van-				Roll No. CANADA	
Subject 3,200 MILE SEA TOW ENDS				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 58	Neg. 51	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked	
Description and Remarks VANCOUVER, BC: (2 ships, B.C. Salvage tug "SUDBURY" and Greek Freighter "NAKEDONIA"--cu deck of tug, people waving--cu tug--from camera ship, pan tug to towed ship (she drifted f 14 days with broken propeller before rescue, it took 30 day to tow her to port)--cu "Makedonia"--cu bow "Makedonia"-- ship in port--shaking hands is Capt. Blaghorne, skipper of t tug----- VANCOUVER, BC--"SUDBURY"--TUG--"NAKEDONIA"--FREIGHTER-- BLAGHORNE--RESCUE--				Date of 1-16-55	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

SS MALAY (TANKER) TORPEDOED

BUT DOESN'T SINK, CREW SURVIVORS ETC. 15-52-2

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject
NELSON'S WAR BD MEETS: BULKELEY HERO
TORPEDOED MALAY: SS SANTA ELISA

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH DC

Date of ~~15-52~~ - 42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS MALAMTON (AGROUND) RESCUE
TOWED OFF

Can No.

2894 X

Roll No.

5

Subject

LINER MALAMTON AGROUND

Camerasman

SEARS.

Length 121

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

OFF BLOCK IS, NY

Date of Event 4-27-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

				Can No.	Roll No.
S.S. MALOLO				V.4 R. 41A	3
Subject LT. AND MRS. MASSIE RETURN AFTER TRYING ORDER--HONOR SLAYING PRINCIPALS HOME BY GRACE OF EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY				Cameraman J. McHenry	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 435 ft.	
74	61			Can No. 277x1	
Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--various shots on board S.S. Malolo with Clarence Darrow, Thalia Massie, Lieut. Thomas Massie walking down plank--IN CUTS--shots of Geo. S. Leisure, Lt. H. C. Johnson, Mary B. Donchy, Supervisor Carl Miles, Super. Alfred Roncovieri, Andrew J. Gallagher, Mrs. Granville Fortescue, Mrs. Helen Ripley (last 2 Devry as taken off steam in midstream) OVER				Date of Event 5-13-32	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.4 R.41	

SEE OVER

Also as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--CLARENCE DARROW--CRIME--HENRY
RIPLEY--MRS. GRANVILLE FORTESCUE--ANDREW J. GALLAGHER--ALFRED
MONCOVIERI--CARL MILES--MARY B. DENNEY--LT. H. L. C. JOHNSON--
GEO. S. LEISURE--LT. THOMAS MASSIE--THALIA MASSIE

(2) 4-41-3

S.S.MALOLO(receiving cargo)

Can No.
V.4 R. 67Roll No.
7

Subject

TIDE TURNS..
MATSON & AMERICAN HAWAII LINES

Cameraman

Connell.

Length

--

Neg.

32

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 387x4

Can No. 340

Description and RemarksSan Francisco--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--
INDUSTRYAlso as: CARGO--SHIPPING--DOCK--S.S.
MISSOURIAN--WAREHOUSE--FREIGHT.

Date of Event8-6-32

Used in No.

Date

V.4R.67 8-17-32

SEE OVER

S.S. MALOLO		(ARRIVING)		Can No. V 9 R 549	Roll No. 3
Subject PERSONALITIES: EARHART RETURNS FDR AT PINE MT				Cameraman FREEMAN LYONS GRAHAM	
Length 38-30 44-38	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2191x5,250 2199x4,710 Can No.	
Description and Remarks AMELIA LA CAL FDR PINE MT GA				Date of Event. 3-25-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

MALVINA B(FISHING BOAT)RESCUER
OF SS NORNESS...SURVIVORS ETC

Can No.
15-51

Roll No.
2

Subj. NORNESS SURVIVORS: EXCALIBUR SEAPLANE
LAUNCHED: LATIN AMER. FAIR PREVIEW

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
NEWPORT RI

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**"U.S.S. MANCHESTER": (Will carry bodies
of Korean war dead to Hawaii-)**

Issue Number

731712

Subject **MEMORIAL HONORING U.S. WAR DEAD**

Camera **PAINE**

Length **6572c.**

Neg.

Dupe

R.W.

BR NO: 7094-10
Cuts **caption junked**
after card made

Description and Remarks **YOKOSUKA, JAPAN (gen. view**
ceremony at Piedmont Pier, Yokosuka Naval Base (US)--
honoring Unknown dead--pan of men of cruiser "MANCHESTER" which will
take bodies to Hawaii--1 Gen. R. Bierworth, C-in-C of British Commonwealth
Forces Korea as he delivers address--spectators--ceremony--Gen. L.L.
Lennitzer C-i-C UN Command & Far East Command, addressing--caskets of
unknown Korean War Unknown American war dead--honor guards--carry cas-
kets aboard the USS MANCHESTER--they will go to the U.S. Cemetery in
Hawaii--var. sec. of the ceremonies--jets fly over--bugler plays Taps--
"MANCHESTER" underway-----sec. aboard ship-----
YOKOSUKA, JAPAN--U.S. NAVY--USS MANCHESTER--MEMORIALS--DEAD (Americans)--

Date of **1/56**

SEE OVER

"MANCHESTER SPINNER" (First ocean-going vessel to enter harbor after ice clears)

Issue Number

27-560-Canada

Subject

ICE-BOUND PORT--MONTREAL HARBOR HAS EARLIEST OPENING

Camerasman

ASSOCIATED

Length

8-82

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

cuts justified

Description and Remarks

**MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (3 sec
of freighter "MANCHESTER SPINNER" in St. Lawrence**

Date of Event

4/9/34

**river in Montreal Harbour--come into pier--throw in line--pulled up to pier--gangplank--cu side of ship, name--skipper Capt. F.D. Struss congratulates him--he is presented gold-headed cane for being first ship to make port after icebound winter--cu cane--crowd applause--cu Captain--(first time he made it first in 47 years of trying)-----
MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--FREIGHTER--"MANCHESTER SPINNER"--FEATS--RIVER, St. Lawrence--STRUSS, Capt. F.D.--TROPHY (Gold-headed cane)--**

SEE OVER

**SS MANDALAY
SINKS AFTER COLLISION**

**Can No.
V. IO R67I**

**Roll No.
2**

**Subject QORLD WIDE NEWS: MANDALAY COLLISION Cameraman
FERDINAND & BRIDE: FDR & MRS. O'CONNOR. OUSTED**

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FDR

Date of Event 5-28-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"MANECO": (name of Ferry in Newfoundland ridden by visiting Eng.royal couple-- 11/13/51)				Can No. 24-509 ~~24-509~~	Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~
Subject PRINCESS ELIZABETH DEPARTS				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 85	Neg. 78	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6764xl, 300 ft.cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks PORTUGAL COVE, NEWFOUNDLAND: (kids				Date 11/13/51 ~~11/13/51~~	
waving flags--Princess Elisabeth comes aboard ferry--				Date ~~11/13/51~~	
more kids--on board--cu woman--kid--on board a tender,				Date	
rocking--Tender leaving enroute--"EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"--they board it.				Date	
EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND in harbor--Princess Elis.& Prince Philip on the				Date	
bridge--waving goodbye-----CUTS: All add. same--tope shot of city				Date	
of ST.JOHNS, NEWFOUNDLAND--2 street shots same--1s Portugal Bay--var.				Date	
shots of kids, boat & village of PORTUGAL COVE--more of them saying 'bye				Date	
PORTUGAL COVE, NEWFOUNDLAND--VISITS--PRINCESS ELIZ--PHILIP--FERRY--				Date	
"MANECO"--ESS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"--TYPES (Canadians)--				Date	
SCENICS (Port. Bay)--CHILDREN--CAN GOVT--ENG GOVT--				Date	
FORM 2530-15M-10/57.0				OVER	
				PRINTED IN U.S.A.	

S. S. MANHATTAN

Can No.
V.3-r.99

Roll No.

2

Subject QUEENS OF U.S. LINERS SLIDES
DOWN WAYS IN EPOCHAL LAUNCHINGCameraman
Mack Winner

Length

114

Neg.
104

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 135 X 2,3

Description and Remarks

Camden N.J.--Various angles of crowd at stern of boat--Capt. Geo. Fried and Mrs. Edith Roosevelt--the christening--down the ways goes the vessel--shots out in the water

Also listed as: MRS. EDITH ROOSEVELT--CAMDEN, N. Y. --LAUNCHING--CAPT. GEO. FRIED.

Date of Event

Used in No.
V.3-R.99

Date

12-1-31

SEE OVER

SS MANHATTAN (shot from
deck of SS St.Cecilia)

Can No.

Roll No.

~~V-84 7-8-32~~
4-59

~~LOCAL~~
LOCAL

Subject BEATRICE LEWIS WINS REVIEW
CONTEST HONOR IN SEA TRI TO COAST

Cameraman
GIBSON

Length
113

Neg.
102

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 351x4
Can No. 100

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NY

LEWIS--SS ST.CECILIA--CAPT.PAUISEN--
CONTEST

Date of Event 7-8-32

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. MANHATTAN

Can No.

Roll No.

~~573 Y 570~~
~~371X8~~ ~~372X8~~

Subject S.S. Manhattan

Cameraman

Lutz & Gibson

Length

574

Neg.

574

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Y.C.--sev. long shots showing boat leaving pier made with use of Army searchlights at night--starting on Maiden voyage--various shots playing lights on her--shots showing tug warping her out with lights--Army searchlight in operation

Date of Event

8-11-32

Used in No.

Date

Also as: N.Y.C.--SEARCHLIGHTS--U.S. ARMY - NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY.

SEE OVER

MANHATTAN (breaking ice) GOOT (U/S. Coast Guard cutter)				Can No. 856 X	Roll No. 2
Subject CUTTER MANHATTAN BREAKS ICE				Cameraman FORDHAM	
Length 789	Neg. 789	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks U.S.COAST GUARD--DOUGHKEEPSIE, NY Also as: U.S.NAVY--ICE--S.S.HEDDERHEIM-- S.S.SAN ANSELMO--WATERCRAFT--TUGS				Date of Event 12-16-33	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S. MANHATTAN (1s ship)			Can No. 935 x	Roll No. 3,7
Subject VIENNA FILM ARRIVES ON S. S. MANHATTAN			Cameraman FORDHAM EDWARDS	
Length 682-130	Neg. 130-682	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks shots made from tug leaving Battery all original sound scenes of ships coming down the bay WHISTLES & SOUND EFFECTS FOR LIBRARY (GOOD)-- 1s SS Manhattan--wash from tug--other shots of boat as tug pulls it around-- bulkhead door, officers waiting for films--men taking packages from officers-- customs men declaring film--cu film can from Vienna--approaching Battery Wall on return--scenes of tug chartered to bear films-- it leaves Battery--it returns-- U truck			Date of Event 2-22-34	
			Used in No.	Date
FORM 5520 SM 6-33-U			OVER	

SEE OVER

(2) 935x3, 7

pulling away from dock--

Also as: NEW YORK CITY (Upper Bay)-- TUGBOAT**
BATTERY--SOUND--WHISTLES, etc.--MOTION PICTURES--
US CUSTOMS

S.S. MANHATTAN

(police dogs on deck)

Can No.

979 x

Roll No

6

Subject

MRS. EUSTIS RETURNS FROM EUROPE WITH

Cameraman

DOGS

EDWARDS.

Length

156

Neg.

156

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

.Y.C.--M B.H. EUSTIS

DOGS (POLICE)

Date of Event

4-19-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS MANHATTAN (ls.--Babe Ruth looking thru porthole- on deck--skyline in bg.)				Can No. V.7 R.330	Roll No. 8
Subject BABE RUTH BACK HOME				Cameraman EDWARDS	
Length 40	Neg. 32	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1247x8 Can No. 260	
Description and Remarks SEE: BABE RUTH, MRS. & JULIA--NEW YORK CITY Also as: SKYLINE				20-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

S.S. MANHATTAN (arriving in New York with Jimmy & Mrs. Walker)

Can No.
V.7 R.403

Roll No.
SPECIAL

~~SOUND-SPEECH-HARBOR NOISES ETC.)~~

Subject

JIMMY WALKER ARRIVES HOME

Camerasman
OLIVER-GRAHAM

Length

172

Nat.
160

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1512x3

Can No. 820

Description and Remarks

SEE: RECEPTION--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--BOAT WHISTLES--N.Y. SKYLINE
WALKERS

10-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. MANHATTAN (arrives in
London, England--Helen Wills
Moody aboard)

Can No.

1339 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

HELEN WILLS MOODY

Camera

UNIVERSAL

Length

41 dev. lat.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HELEN WILLS MOODY--LONDON, ENGLAND

6-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.MANHATTAN (Jimmy Walver
arriving in N.Y.C.) shots of
Jimmy on bridge etc.)

Can No.

1512 x

Roll No.

2.5

Subject

JIMMY WALKER WELCOMED

Cameraman

LYONS

SAHWALD

Length

794

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TALKS . WALKER & S. --- N.Y.C.

Also as: RECEPTION--SKYLINE--TUG BOATS
STATUE OF LIBERTY--AIR VIEWS

10-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.MANHATTAN (arriving with
Jimmy Walker)

Can No.
1512 x

Roll No.
4

Subject
WALKER WELCOMED HOME

Cameraman
SANWALD

Length
124

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: JAMES J. WALKER & WIFE.--N.Y.C.

Also as: RECEIPT N--DOCKS--CROWDS

10-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.MANHATTAN (arriving in
N.Y.C., James J. Walker
welcomed home)

Can No.

1513 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

JIMMY WALKER WELCOMED HOME

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

717

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: J. J. WALKER & MRS.--N.Y.C.

Also as: DOCKING--PRESS--SKYLINE
RECEPTION

10-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. MANHATTAN (Olympic
stars leave for Berlin)

Can No.
V.8 R.476

Roll No.

2

Subject

N.Y. GIVES U.S. OLYMPIC TEAM
ROUSING SEND-OFF

Cameraman

EDWARDS- SMITH

Length

65

Neg.

53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1841x3,520

Can No.

1842x1,365

7-16-36

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

OLYMPICS--NEW YORK CITY

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS MANHATTAN (Strike pickets
try to halt sailing of
SS Manhattan, N.Y.C.)

Can No.
V.8 R.516

Roll No.
4

Subject

STRIKE PICKETS TRY TO HALT
SAILING OF SS MANHATTAN

Cameraman

WINNER

Length

46

Neg.

34

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2020x8

260

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SHIPPING

12-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.MANHATTAN (U.S. Olympic team landing in Hamburg, Germany) SOUND			Can No. 1863 x	Roll No. 2	
Subject U.S.OLYMPIC TEAM ARRIVES IN GERMANY			Cameraman BAVARIA FILM		
Length 649 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEE: OLYMPICS--HAMBURG, GERMANY Also as: LIPPERT--TRACK MEET				8-36 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SS MANHATTAN(OLYMPIANS FILMED
ON DECK OF SHIP)CROWDS TALKS

Can No.

1895 x

Roll No.

4,5,6

Subject OLYMPIANS RETURN

Cameraman

LYONS-WINNER-GRAHAM

Length

1837

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

OLYMPICS

Date of Event 9-3-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SARAWAKS INTERVIEWED		SOUND Can No.		Roll No.
SS MANHATTAN (PRINCESS BABA)		v 10 r 636		8
Subject SARAWAK PRINCESS ARRIVES IN US WI WRESTLER HUSBAND			Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2692x1,435 Can No.
86	76			
Description and Remarks SARAWAK NYC			Date of Event 1/25/38	
			Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER

(DEPARTURE SHOTS) S.S. MANHATTAN				Can No. V.I.O r644		Roll No. 8	
Subject PERSONALITIES					Cameraman GEN'L FILM FORDHAM? MARKMAN		
Length 30-38 46-38 24-29 dev lav 27-22 dev lav		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ECLAIR 2735x4,5,6,295 Can No. 2737x4,185 2771x4,85		
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY ETC FRANCOX GENERAL					Date of Event E-22-38		
					Used No.		Date
							SEE OVER

SS MANHATTAN (PERSONALITIES
(MOODY & KENNEDY'S ABOARD)

ON DECK
V. IO R660

Roll No.

2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: NEW. FR. MINISTER
LOG DRIVE: SS AGROUND: MOODY & KENNEDY'S

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

FR. CABINET

Date of Event

4-15-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS MANHATTAN (CORRIGAN
(INTERVIEWED ON BOARD SOUND

Can No.
V.IO R690

Roll No.
I

Subject

DOUG CORRIGAN GETS BIG WELCOME ON
RETURN TO U.S.

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-4-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**SS MANHATTAN (ARRIVING AND
DOCKING SOUND TALKS**

**Can No.
10-723**

**Roll No.
2**

**Subject WORLD NEWS:HULL HEADS DELEGATION
TO LIMA PARLEY: FOREST FIRE**

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**NYC
CONFERENCE**

Date of Event 11-25-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS MANHATTAN (ARRIVES FROM EUROPE)
BEDS IN LOUNGES ETC

Can No.

11-805

Roll No.

1

^{Subject}
CANADA DECLARES WAR: WARSAW DEFENSES:
FR. TANK: MANHATTAN: US ENFORCE EMBARGO:
PANAMA DEFENSES STRENGTHENED

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-8-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS MANHATTAN (SAILS)			Can No. 3523 x	Roll No. 1	
Subject SS MANHATTAN & OTHERS SAIL			Cameraman MARKMANN		
Length 402	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NYC SHIPPING				Date of Event 9-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SS MANHATTAN (SAILS INTO PORT)

Can No.
3549 X

Roll No.
8

Subject

SS MANHATTAN ARRIVES

Cameraman

FORDHAM

Length

101

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS MANHATTAN (DOCKS NYC)

Can No.

3569 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

ALFRED DUFF COOPER ARRIVES

Camerman

MARKMANN

Length

101

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
COOPER

Date of Event 10-22-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS MANHATTAN (CRUISE LINER) RUNS
AGROUND ON FLORIDA REEF

Can No.

13-945

Roll No.

1

Subj: ER. PREPS: KNOX SAYS NAVY READY: FORD
SEES PLANE: AIRSHOW: GIRLS LEARN DEFENSE:
RED MASS: SHASTA DAM: MANHATTAN AGROUND

13-945
1
Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-11-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS MANHATTAN (STILL AGROUND)

PASSENGERS TAKEN OFF

Can No.

13-946

Roll No.

1

^{Subject} LONDON IN FLAMES: FIREMEN BACK: BRITISH DESERT
BLITZ FLEET FIVE PLANES: NEWFOUNDLAND TROOPS:
PASSENGERS OFF: MRS FD VISIT CRIPPLED KIDS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 1-13-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS MANHATTAN(SAILING)
ls crowds fg leaving.

Can No.
3697 x

Roll No.
4

Subject KENNEDY SAILS TO ENGLAND

Cameraman
EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length
317

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
KENNEDY

Date of Event 2-24-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS MANHATTAN) THREATENED LINER
ARRIVES

Can No.

3813 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

SS MANHATTAN ARRIVES

Cameraman

MARKMANN

Length

401

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS MANHATTAN(ARRIVES ON LAST REFUGEE TROP FROM EUROPE				Can No. 3853 x	Roll No. 7
Subject SS MANHATTAN ARRIVES ON LAST TRIP FROM EUROPE				Cameraman MARKMANN	
Length 202	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks here from Lisbon with 798 passengers, shot ship, med and cu bame on side approach pier, -group Amer. ambul. srivers serves xx France under Hal Willis--cu W.in beret-- cu types--shot peopls at pier waving, --shots greetings at dock-- SEE: NEW YORK CITY				Date of Event 7-18-40	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SS MANHATTAN
(NOW USS WAKEFIELD BURNING AT SEA)

Can No.
4613 x

Roll No.
8

Subject

WAKEFIELD FIRE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN US OR AT SEA:WAR

⁹⁻⁴²
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**S.S. MANHATTAN- (World's largest
Tanker)**

Issue Number

35-II

2B

Subject

**NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TRUMAN AT WORLD'S
B STORY FAIR (B) SS MANHATTAN BIGGEST TANKER**

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

(C) FISHING BOATS

Neg.

Dupe

3-50

3-52

3-55

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Truman walking

Date ~~2/1/62~~

2/1/62

**cu Truman--cu sign N.Y. World's Fair--Truman walks
int. Pan-Model of fair--cu Truman--model sign Truman walks--cu Truman
Model--Truman--N.Y.C. SS Manhattan ss--as same--ss on deck--as of
deck--ss ship passing Statue Liberty--cu ship--ss ship & N.Y. skyline
pan--ls same--BOSTON, MASS.--ss ship--as same--men chopping ice on ship
more of same--more--as same--unloading fish--**

NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN--FAIR--MODEL--

N.Y.C.--SS MANHATTAN--OIL TANKER--SKYLINE--STATUE LIBERTY--

BOSTON, MASS.--ICE FISHING BOATS--MONTAGE(ICE COVERED BOATS)

SEE OVER

"SS MAPLECOVE": (Freighter brought home safely after being battered by storm for ten days)

Can No.

Roll No.

26-428-Canada

Subject **FREIGHTER JINS BATTLE WITH STORM**

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length **7-78**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **cuts junked**
Can No.

Description and Remarks **VANCOUVER, B.C. (1 is tug and freighter S S MAPLECORE--crew of tug "SOVEREIGN" leaves, 2 sc (they brought the damaged ship thru storm-battered Pacific seas for ten days)--2 sc. freighter--pan down stern, show jury/rig rudder and missing prop--Capt. Leicester quizzed by press--1 is freighter-----**
VANCOUVER, B.C.--FREIGHTER--"SS MAPLECOVE"--TUGBOAT--

Done, 1993

SEE OVER

S.S. MAR CANTABRICO
(AIR & GROUND)

Can No.
V 9 K 526

Roll No.
1

Subject SPANISH SHIP WINS EMBARGO RACE
FOR WAR PLANES

Cameraman
WINNER..ARNOLD

Length

70

Neg.

58

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2065x3,4,4-745

Can No.

2066x3,350

Description and Remarks

SPANISH REVOLT SHIP
BROOKLYN NY

Date of Event 1/6/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(AIR AND GROUND
S.S. MAR CANTABRICO IN NYC)

Can No.
V 9 R 544

Roll No.
2

Subject REBELS CAPTURE SPANISH ARMS SHIP
WHICH FLED US

Cameraman
LIBR..AMKINO

Length
39-27
58-52

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2175x1,50
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPANISH WAR
NYC
MADRID

Date of Event 3/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS MARGAPET II (First Canadian Can No.
swordfish taken on rod and
line)

Roll No.

V. B. R. 483 3

Subject

FIRST CANADIAN SWORDFISH TAKEN
ON ROD AND LINE

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

~~XX~~
50

Neg.

38

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1846x7
Can No. 160

Description and Remarks

SEE: FISHING--LOUISBURG, N.S.

Also as: FISH--LERNER

8-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.MARIE MOLLER (AFIRE)				Can No. 2173 X	Roll No. 6
Subject STEAMER AFIRE				Cameraman GEN.FILM	
Length 48 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks HOLYHEAD, ENGLAND. SHIPWRECK.				Date of Event 3-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

S.S.MARIETTE PASHA
(funeral of 2 dead flyers)

Can No.

880 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

ARRIVAL OF TWO DEAD EGYPTIAN FLIERS

Cameraman

ORFANELLI

Length

393

Neg.

393

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT--AVIATION

Also as: R.R. TRAIN--FUNERAL

Date of Event

11-28-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MARIN (Yacht)

Can No.
937 x

Roll No.
8

Subject

SO. CALIFORNIA YACHT REGATTA

Cameraman

Freeman

Length

516

Neg.

516

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

2-25-34

Used No.

Date

Also as: LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--REGATTA--
YACHTS

SEE OVER

33 MARINE (shots)				Can No.	Roll No.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.				V.20 R. 82	2
Subject: 1st WAR DEAD RETURN TO AMERICA				Cameraman MCHENRY	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5650x1 1140ft.	
105	98			Can No.	
Description and Remarks: Honda Knot under Golden Gate Bridge--angles, ship mast--on shore cannon rooms 2x--1s soldiers, marine corps taps-- bodies over side, down cu and thru doorway-- rev. shots pass casket along roller, flag drape angles, 1s City Hall, look down on rotunda bodies into position, bodies in row, Army, Navy, Marine guard-- handles, coffins lie in state, bodies, kid praying fg, bodies g--CUTS: SS MARINA--gs City Hall--				Date of Ev: 10-10-47	
				Used No.	Date
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL: SS HONDA KNOT: GO BRIDGE: PERTONITS:					
DEAD: US ARMY: CITY HALL: SS MARINA:				SEE OVER	

SS MARINE CARP (at sea--tugs warf her
to dock, crew, angles, ou Ben Hecht)
NYC.

Can No.

5542x

5542

Roll No.

5

Subject

BEN HECHT SHIP

Camerman HARST
FORDHAM SMITH

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

300
100

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SS Marine Caro at sea--tugs warf
her to dock, crew, angles, ou Ben Hecht--
CITY HALL: recevd BY acting Mayor Vincent
Impelleteri--shake hands, ou's types--
enter Hall--Hyman Levitan

Date of 1-16-47

Used No.

Date

NYC:--CITY HALL:SS MARINE CARP:HECHT:
JWS:IMPELETERI:LEVITAN

SEE OVER

MARINE FLASHER(people on dock, see ship MARINE FLASHER in BG)				Can No. 79-504	Roll No. 1
Subject VICTIMS OF NAZI RULE WELCOMED				Cameraman FORDHAM-JAY CANN	
Length 109	Neg. 102	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5309x1,2 Can No. 986 ft.	
Description and Remarks MARINE FLASHER--people on dock, see ship "MARINE FLASHER" in BG with refugees and misplaced persons aboard--refugees on ship waving--relatives etc. on dock waving back--couple of relatives behind barrier arguing with guard--woman refugee runs up to barrier and falls on man's neck, they embrace--CU couple women hugging and smoothing hair-- man and girl hugging(old man)..she starts wiping her tears, he dries his eyes--woman showing little boy's and her own tatoc marks received in concentration camps-- CU couple pan down--CU couple other tattoos..CU and pan up 2 women--orphan family--large group motherless babies-- CU and children--ALC gen.confusion on dock--CUTS:add.on				Date of Recd. 5/20/46	
				Used No.	Date

(2) 19-504-1

shots refugees, priests from Frankfurt,
group from Auschwitz Concentration camps--add. on
dramatic scenes being greeted..hysterical woman..
baggage checks--

NEW YORK CITY--PIERS--REFUGEES--SHIPS--SS MARINE FLACHER--
HUMAN INT.--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--JES--
RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--WAR--

19-504-1-22 11-2 11-2 11-2

SS MARINE PHOENIX (1s of it, passengers on rail, ~~town~~ plank)
 20-83 3

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA. MUNICH. STUTTGART, GERMANY

V. 00 R. 00-3

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF: GIL FAMILIES
 POWER SHORTAGE

Cameras

HEARST (AUST.
 INF. WAR DEPT)

Length 72-66

162

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (1) Junk

Can No. (2) 5651x3 30ft.

5651x2 190ft.

Description and Remarks: Migrants arrive in Sydney--

s of SS MARINE PHOENIX, passengers on rail

town plank, kids, wives etc.--cu's, Min. greets

ne, cu, family group, kids, mou's--Min. & babies--GERMANY:

ower shortage, 1s bed dried, up river, walk thru low water--

am with water way, power house, station, juice off, machines

top in factory, 1s and cu wheels stop, machines, idel factory

noe factory, cu shoes, rr station, crowds wait, new schedules

de str. cars, crowds wait transportation, 3 shots, jam onto

ro ded cars, 1s cars pass crowd fg--PEOPLE pickup coal in

iver, mou's, kids, women, pails etc. family & coal cart & away--

ITS: DITTO.

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA: MUNICH, STUTTGART, GERMANY: IMMIGRATION. SEE OVER

SS MARINE PHOENIX. DATED. CRISIS. FACTORIES. MACHINES. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORTATION. DE VIENTING. DAILY BY A.D.C. CUDSA WO

SS MARIPOSA (1s. Matson liner -
Evangeline Booth arrives)

Can No.
V.7 R.355

Roll No.

6

Subject EVANGELINE BOOTH ARRIVES
(HL)

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length 31

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1335x4

Can No. 265

Description and Remarks

SEE: EVANGELINE BOOTH--WILMINGTON, CAL.

Also as: DOCK--ORGANIZATIONS(SALVATION ARMY)

5-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**"S.S. MARIPOSA" (Pacific ocean queen
makes her debut)**

Issue Number

29-86-2 B

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TOYLAND TRAIN EXPRESS
(B)USS MARIPOSA LAUNCHING**

Cameramen
**(A) SANDERS
(B) NELSON**

Length **(A) 3-64
(B)3-64**

Neg.
B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. **cuts junked**

Description and Remarks **ATLANTA, GA:(kids enter small**

Date of ~~film~~
10/96

**monorail train suspended from ceiling of department
store--is train along ceiling track,2 sc--clown waving at kids in the
train--kids out of train at counter laden with toys--mechanical toys--
"ROBIN ROBOT" working,kids watch-----
(B)PORTLAND, OREGON:(is ship at pier--as same--Miss Electa Sevier
christens it--enter stateroom on board, 2 shots--lounge,serving canapes
trays,men at bar drinking,waitresses with trays--liner SS MARIPOSA
leaving,ground shot--AV same-----
(A)ATLANTA,GA--SHOPPING--MINIATURES(Train)--TOYS--CLOWN--children(Ga.)-
(B)PORTLAND, OREGON--SS MARIPOSA--LAUNCHING--MONTAGE(Cruise activities)-**

SEE OVER

S.S.MARK TWAIN (BOAT)Can No.
V.4 R. 10Roll No.
4Subject **ARMY HONORS IMMORTAL HUMORIST**

Cameraman

S. S. MARK TWAIN**Muller**

Length

82

Neg.

69

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. **ret.**

Description and Remarks **Jeffersonville, Ind.--various**
shots of Mrs. Patrick J. Hurley and other
persons at christening--c.u. of Mrs. Hurley
several shots of boat steaming out into river

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

Also listed as: JEFFERSONVILLE, IND.--MRS. V.4 R.10
PATRICK J. HURLEY--MISSISSIPPI RIVER--U.S. ARMY

SEE OVER

OVER

33 MARKEY (TANKER FIRE: Tanker SS Markey explodes--nite dock fire, var. shots angles flames, firemen, blaze)		20-50		2	
Subject FLYING PANCAKE			Cameraman PATHE: FOX: PARA		
Length 65-59	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	5586x3; 5587x3; 5588x4, 5, 8; 5589x3; 5588x3; 5587x3; 5584x3; 5585x4, 5583x10	
Description and Remarks Tanker SS Markey explodes--nite fire, var. shots angles flames, firemen blaze, casualty, V's fire, ls genview app. in plane, 17:2-80--624mph--shot nose, plane, do pilot--taxi, automatic timers, cameras, close plane, 17:2-80, dif directions--CONN: FLYING PANCAKE V-173-- plane turns, cu pilot Boone Guyton--cu's plane, takeoff, in air, covering etc--CUTS: add shots.				Date of Event 6/21/47 Flight No. 8-41-54 Co. A. Boyd shot, sev. angles V-173-- in SEE OVER	
WILMINGTON, CAL: MURROC, CAL: STRATFORD, CONN: FIRES: SS MARKEY: P. 17:2-80 APP: NITE: AIRVIEWS: AAF: TYPES: BOYD: DEVICES: CAMERAS: FILMS: USN: GUYTON:					

S.S. MARTINZIERE NANTES SOUND
(takes convicts to Devils Is.)

Can No.
770E

Roll No.
6

Subject
CARGO OF MISERY

Cameraman
Eclair

Length
196

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
196

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: LA ROCHELLE, FRANCE--
CONVICTS

Also as: PRIESTS

Date of Event **10/33**

No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS MARTINIÈRE (PRISON SHIP) LEAVES
FOR DEVIL'S ISLAND

Can No.
3183 x

Roll No.
6

Subject

PRISON SHIP

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length
53 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. MARTIN FRANCE

PRISONERS

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS MARU (arrives in Shanghai
with Aimee Semple McPherson)

Can No.
1444 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

AIMEE SEMPLE McPHERSON

Cameraman

KRAINUKOV

Length

99

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIMEE McPHERSON--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: MRS. LAWLER--CHINESE

2-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS MARY LUCHENBACH: (Freighter sinks
USN Hospital Ship in collision--
1950)

Can No.

23-382

Roll No.

2

Subject

NAVY HOSPITAL SHIP SUNK
IN COLLISION

Cameraman

SKINNER

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6406x7,

6413x3

Can No.

6406x9

Description and Remarks

OFF SAN FRANCISCO: (2 shots of
sister ship "REPOSE"--salvage of "BENEVOLENCE"
buoy marking spot--American freighter ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~
"MARY LUCHENBACH", with bow stove in--now cut torn bow
section--nite scenes, survivors rescued, brought back--
stretcher put into ambulance--guys sitting, blankets, etc--
get into ambulance, 2 shots seated, etc--6406x7: stretcher
coming off tug boats--more of same, picture of tugboat un-
loading in front of crowd at port of debarkation--
6413x3, CG Cutter "WILLOWS" puts up buoys, var. shots unloading
the buoys--shots of where "BENEVOLENCE" sank, fog bad

Date of Event

Aug. '50

6406x9: add shots of survivors-----

AT SEA--^{USS}BENEVOLENCE--^{USS}REPOSE--SHIPWRECKS--COLLISION--SS
MARY LUCHENBACH--WRECKAGE--AMBULANCE--WOUNDED--SURVIVORS--
U.S.NAVY--TUGBOATS--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--U.S.COAST
GUARD--ACCIDENTS--WILLOTS--WEATHER--DISASTER
U.S.NAVY--MEDICAL--

(2) 23-382-2

SS MATSONIA (arriving in harbor with
420 families of Army personnel--)

Can No.

19-480

Roll No.

3

Subject

Cameras

MEM (ARMY)

Length

74

Neg.

69

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks HAWAII--sequence including

scenes of liner Matsonia arriving in harbor
with 420 families of Army personnel--var-
ious husbands and wives greeting one another--
Columbia.

Date of Event 1946.

Used No.

Date

HONOLULU, HAWAII--SS MATSONIA--ARMY--FAMILIES--
HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION

SEE OVER

"THE MATTHEW J. BOYLE" FIREBOAT				Can No. 119 x	Roll No. 5
Subject BOSTON'S NEW FIREBOAT IS TRIED OUT				Cameraman Mosfat	
Length 262	Neg. 262	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Boston, Mass.--Head on at full speed--throwing streams of water--Shw is joined by older boats-- Various Angles--Close shot thru curtain of water Also Listed Under--Fireboats--Boston, Mass.				Date of Event 1-17-31	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

OVER

SS MAUNA ALA (SHIPWRECK FREIGHTER
OFF OREGON DURING BLACKOUT)

Can No.

14-41

Roll No.

5

Subject AMERICA ON THE ALERT: TIMES SQ. AIR RAID: Cameraman
FLYING CADETS GRAD: WEST COAST GIRLS FOR WAR:
SHIP ASHORE BLACKOUT: TWO DESTROYERS LAUNCHED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

NATL DEF

Date of Event 12-11-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. MAURENTANIA

Can No.

2-95

Roll No.

1

Subject Maurentania saves Ovida's crew
after thrilling sea dash.Cameraman
Gibson-Dalrymple

Length

T 15

Neg.

107

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Mid-Atlantic.

See RECUE AT SEA

Date of Event

Used No.

V2 95

Date

11/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

S. S. MAURETANIA			Can No. 119 x	Roll No. 10
Subject OVER 300000 TONS OF BRITISH LINERS IN THE SAME DOCK AT ONE TIME			Cameraman Univ. London	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks London, England--on right is the 30,000 ton Mauretania opposite her is the Aquitania--ahead of Aquitania is Majestic world's largest liner--Homer lying abreast--Berengaria is on the right--big gathering is without precedent in all history of Atlantic history. Also listed as: LONDON, ENGLAND--S. S. AQUITANIA--S. S. BERENGARIA--S. S. HOMERIC--S. S. MAJESTIC			Date of Event 1931 HAKA 2/26 10/59	
			Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER

OVER

S.S. MAURETANIA (last
voyage, at Liverpool, Eng.)

Can No.
1715 x

Roll No.
6

Subject
MAURETANIA'S LAST VOYAGE

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

95 ft. dev. lav.

Can No.

Description and Remarks
LIVERPOOL, ENG.--last moving day--tugs
escorting aged ship--decks are gone,
engines, tugs taking remnants of old
lady to pile her up on beach--

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND--TUGBOATS

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MAURETANIA (NEW SHIP
(LAUNCHED)

Can No.
V.10 R691

Roll No.
2

Subject/WORLD NEWS: BARKLEY: WORKERS
DEMONSTRATION: MAURETANIA: FDR JR BABY
CARNEGIE HEIRESS WEDS: ARMY MANEUVERS

SANDERS EHLERS
GENFILM DRELLI G
CROTCHETT

Length 60-52 38-33 Neg.
43-38 42-37
74-69 91-86

Dupe

Pos.

3026x1; 3025x3; 3023x1
2, 3, GF-junked
3015x4, 5, 185

Description and Remarks motorcade, crowds applaud, stands in open car
rides by open car, casting vote, Barkley Signs Date of Event 8-5-38
Mexico-look down st., 2 shots, 5 shots crowded square
square, speaker gesticulates, crowd 11 ten, Red leader Vicente
L. Toldeano, crowd--Birkenhead-crowd, hitting out stays, props
get ready, Lady Bates does honors, cu nameplate, name and
sailors, bow going down way, 1s boat in water, settles, tugs.
Phila. Pa -FDR Jr. and Mrs. papa smiles, hands baby to nurse
into car he goes--Dornoch Scotland-1s church, crowds Louise
Carnegie Miller and Gordon Thompson, cu neath canopy, cu bride
groom, cops hold back crowds, 2 shots maids, into car.-DeSoto
Nat'l Forest-planes overhead, closer shot, men into trucks, do

SEE OVER

trucks down road, 2 shots horse drawn cannon, horses walk in water, one drinks other takes bath, 2 shots tanks, headman, advance cross fields, planes overhead, machine guns shooting at planes, 3 angles cannon firing, machine guns, soldiers cover up, engineers at work on bridge, tanks artillery, infantry Cuts*1 to r-Col. Hobbs, Maj Gen. VanHorn, Moseley and Col. Dunlop, individual Army planes in air--shots Barkley-speaks Mayfield Ky, at Wingo, with Mrs. cast ballots, more Mexico more Mauretania, more wedding- more Roosevelts, Mrs. FDR arrives, police ride crowds in front hospital.

(2) 10-691-2

SS MAURETANIA (SIS SHIP OF OLD
BEAT BEING BUILT IN ENGLAND)

Can No.

2709 x

Roll No.

6

Subject
SHIPPING NEWS FROM EVERYWHERE

Camerasman

GEN.FILM

Length

90 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GREENWICH,ENG.

SHIPPING.

Date of Exposure 2-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**SS MAURETANIA (READY FOR SERVICE)
AT LIVERPOOL DOCK**

Can No.

11-773

Roll No.

2

Subject

**NEWS: CUBA PARADE FETES FREEDOM:
MUSSO TALK: NEW BOAT**

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**HAVANA CUBA
MUSSOLINI**

Date of Event 5-20-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**SS MAURETANIA (NEW SHIP)
ARRIVES MAIDEN VOYAGE**

Cam No.

11-783

Roll No.

1

Subject NEW MAURETANIA REACHES N.Y.

Camera HARST (UNUSED)

EDWARDS GRAHAM

PERHAM MARKMAN

Length

83

Neg.

73

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

3450x1,2,3,4

2100

Description and Remarks **swell air shors of ship-shot from** **6-24-39**

boat, cu Capt. Brown--look thru binees-shot
Statie Liberty-whistle bleeps-swv. swell air shots--shadow
boat and pennants in water etc--Cuts-from tug coming up bay
and docking--add. air shots--docking, crowds on pier, crowds,
deck of ship, cu dock, sev. shots warping her in--epeople at
rail--shot on deck, elev. thru rigging, at statue, skyline, hazy
in bg--Capt. Brown on bridge, interview with himls and xi cu
Sir Percy Bates and wife--people on dock, air shots sweeping
down--close to people on deck--

NYC*-HL OF YR-INTERVIEW--SOUND-BOAT-BROWN-STATUE-AIR

SCENIC-BLDGS--DOCKS--BATES

SEE OVER

SS MAURETANIA (ARMED AT STERN WITH ANTI-SUB GUN (DOCKED IN NYC))				Can No. 11-809	Roll No. 1
FRENCH RUSH TROOPS TO FRONT: PAN AMER. Subject CONFERENCE: PITTMAN TALK: LINERS RISK U BOAT ATTCKS: CALIF. HEAT WAVE				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks FRANCE WAR				Date of Event 9-25-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SS MAURETANIA (DOCKED IN TIGHT SQUEEZE				Can No. 3494 x	Roll No. 6
Subject MAURETANIA DOCKED (TIGHT SQUEEZE)				Cameraman GENFILM	
Length 76 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks docking big ship in narrow dock, 1s boat, closer shot as it nears dock, men with guide lines, cus name on boat, angles docking her, ropes and at dock-- MISC. ENGLAND				Date of Event 8-39	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U				OVER	
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

SEE OVER

MAURETANIA(SS) SHOTS FROM
PLANE IN PIER QUEEN MARY,

Can No.
L2-856

Roll No.
SPECIAL

~~NORMANDIE, SS QUEEN ELIZABETH~~
Subject QUEEN ELIZABETH SLIPS IN
PORT ON MYSTERY TRIP

Camerman

Length

75

Neg.

65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Date of Event 3-7-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS MAURETANIA(arriving---closer ship----brides on rail--)				shot Can No. 18-475	Roll No. CANADA
Subject WAR BRIDES RETURN ON MAURETANIA				Cameraman AESOC.	
Length 90	Neg. 82	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.	
Description and Remarks HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA--LS SS MAURETANIA arriving--closer shot ship, brides on rail--Interior..couple kids on rollers, mothers and nurses--kids crying--nurses with 2 kids--group kids--2 scenes piles of diapers--children getting bath--ship app.dock,brides waving--brides down gangplank--kissing--couple kissing--another couple ditto-- HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA--TRANSPORTS--SS MAURETANIA-- SHIPS- FAMILIES--CHILDREN--VETERANS--HUMAN INT.--				Date of Event 2/14/46	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

SS MAURETANIA(LS of Mauretania-- barbed wire pens on ship, closer shot wire, cu closing door, hammocks, mess hall, PWS at window--getting off)				Can No. 19-480	Roll No. Canada
Subject				Cameraman	
Length				Neg.	
90				82	
Dupe				Pos.	
Cuts JUNK				Can No.	
Description and Remarks HALIFAX, N.S., CANADA --barbed wire pens on ship, closer shot wire, cu closing door, hammocks, mess hall, ls and cu, train at siding PWS at window, cu Mps, getting off LS of SS Mauretania-- HALIFAX, N.S., CANADA--BARBED WIRE--GERMAN NAVY-- GERMAN PRISONERS--SS MAURETANIA--				Date of Event 2-20-46	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

**"MAURITANIA": (1946--reconverted from
war service**

Issue Number

54124

Subject

SHIPS IN THE NEWS

Cameraman

BR. PICT. PROD. LTD

Length

209ft

Reg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cats

EX NO:4701-1

Can No.

**caption joined after
card made**

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM, ENG: (the ARGENTINA

Date of Event

Oct. 1946

**STAR christened and heads down the ways, a super-
cargo passenger vessel for 30 American run---at BIRMINGHAM, the
"MAURITANIA", reconverted from wartime troopship to passenger liner---
int. scenes---the QUEEN MARY returns to passenger duties from six years
of trooping---Gen. D.D. Eisenhower and wife and son arrive on QM---
girls show fashions (Br. & American girls)---
BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND---SHIPPING---"MAURITANIA"---QUEEN MARY---EISENHOWER---
[Note: det. in can 2.66---this one was ok then]**

SEE OVER

SS MAURITANIA (ARRIVES IN N.Y.)

Can No.

Roll No.

NY.C.

5648 X

23

Subject

MAURITANIA ARRIVES

Cameraman

HARDE

Length

200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Ean No.

Description and Remarks: ship coming up bay, into dock
 crew's at dock, fireboats.

NYC:SS MAURITANIA: FIREBOATS

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS MAURETANIA (SHIP NEWS)

NYC

Can No.

5691x5

Roll No.

Subject

SHIP NEWS (SS MAURETANIA)

Cameraman

HARDE

Length

200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

See No.

Description and Remarks

Is and cu of the Angkor (wrestler)
 Marcel Tillet--Soviet Amb. to U.S. Alexander
 Semonovich Panyushkin--with press & cameras--
 cus, skyline bg

NYC: TILLET: WRESTLER: PANYUSHKIN: PRESS

SS MAURETANIA

Date of Event

12-12-47

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. MAURETANIA: (shot of Pres.
Weizmann and his wife aboard)

Can No.

21-147

Roll No.

2

Subject

(B) SHEEP CROSSING (C) OIL WELL ON RAMPACT

Camerasman

ASSOCIATED

Length

6

Neg.

58

75

75

Dupe

Pos.

5896x9; 60ft

5900x3; 570ft

5900x2; 60ft

5900x1; 410ft

5900x1; 200ft

5900x1; 200ft

Description and Remarks

2. C.: Weizmann hands Torah to Truman at White House--cu Torah, Truman showing it around--shot two of them and scroll--cut to Dan age newsreel cameramen--Weizmann and Mrs on ship S.S. MAURETANIA IN NEW YORK)--cameramen around--cu Mr. and Mrs. W. 2 shots--ship pulls out--GRAND COULEE DAM, ACH.: sheep passing--dam guards open gate let in sheep--coming over dam--ms sheep by--quite few sheep onto dam half way across stretched out--guy leading sheep with rest of flock trailing--hs sheep across dam see falls--ms sheep running over--hs pretty well across dam--sheep approaching their side and leaving dam turning off--no sheep--

5/48

Used No.

5/48

SEE OVER

S.S. MAURETANIA (3 shot of her
at dock)

Can No.

Roll No.

21-198

Canada

Subject

HALIFAX HAILS SCREEN STARS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

7

93

HALIFAX, N.S. CANADA: 3 shots Mauretania at
crowd of stars--Virginia Mayo talking--
Patricia Neal speaking--Joan Caulfield--
Alan Ladd speaking--Billy DeWolfe speaks (SOUND)

Book of Event

11/19/48

Used No.

Date

HALIFAX, N.S. CANADA--SS MAURETANIA--MAYO--NEAL--CAULFIELD--
ADD--DeWOLFE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

THEY'RE ON THEIR WAY TO ENGLAND FOR COMMAND PERFORMANCE
BEFORE THE KING AND QUEEN)

SEE OVER

S.S. MAURETANIA (sev shots coming up Can No.
NY bay with Prime minister of Ireland
(aboard) 5076x

Roll No.

Subject

PRIME MINISTER OF IRELAND AND WIFE
ARRIVE IN NEW YORK

Cameras

111225

Length

298

Net

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

sev. shots Mauretania coming
bay--customs men and reporters boarding
ship down bay--on board Mauretania as Mr. Durning
head of N.Y. Customs welcomes PM to U.S.--cu of same--
3 cameraman working--cu PM John A. Costello and wife--
other group shot of Costello and party from Eire-- 1 to r
Commandant Michael Byrne, Costello, Mrs. C. and his secy.
Patrick Lynch--cu same--

Date of Event

8/27/48

Can No.

Date

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--TRIPS--SHIPS--MAURETANIA--PRESS--
COSTELLO--BYRNE--DURNING--LYNCH--IRELAND--SYNOPSIS--

SEE OVER

SS. MAURETANIA: (Arriving New York with Bevin and Cripps) (SOUND)				Can No. 22-291	Roll No. 1
Subject DOLLAR CRISIS: BEVIN AND CRIPPS HERE FOR "COMMUNIST" TALK				Cameraman LYONS-EDWARDS-WARD WARD	
Length 140	Neg. 13	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6181x8.9; 6182x3.5; 6183x2	
Description and Remarks N.Y. 2 scenes of MAURETANIA in harbor--Mr Stafford Cripps and Bevin posing--2 walk over to ship and talk to BEVIN--WASH.D.C...State Dept, Canada State--hr conference table--group 1. Dean Acheson and Bevin--CU Bevin and Acheson and Cripps--Canadian delegation on left--conference table--CUTS: add. of dusk shots of N.Y. skyline--shots from cutter and flag--crowds waiting--cameras ship--WASH.D.C...scenes of plane arrival. Abbott off plane greeted by Can. Amb. Hume. Bevin off plane--CU of each at airport--CU Canadian				Date of Event 9/6-7/49	
				Used No.	Date
				same plate DPT.	
				to r, Cripps,	
				John L. Snyder--CU	
				Douglas C. Abbott	
				scenes used and	
				cutter showing	
				on working aboard	
				from C. WASH.	
				is wrong--Toster	

insignia on plane--add. scenes of meeting including shots
of Br.Amb. to US Sir Oliver Franks and others arriving
at State Dept.--Paul G. Hoffman ECA--additional exterior
scenes of State Dept.--Secy Snyder at meeting--
NEW YORK CITY--SCotland--CRIP--STWING--SPEECH(BEVAN)
U.K. GOV'T.--U.S. GOV'T.--WASH.D.C.--MEETING--CONFERENCE--
STATE DEPT.--BUDG.(STATE DEPT.)--INSIGNIA--ACHTSON--
ABBOTT--HIGHT--WYLLIE--COAST GUARD CUTTER--CROWD--PRESS--
AIRPORT--TRONG--LAFORCE--FRANKS--HOFFMAN--SNYDER
SCOTIC(N.Y. KYLINE)--HARBORS--

(2) 22-281-1

SS MAURETANIA: (Apr. 1946—with Viscount Alexander and family aboard)

Can No.
25-531

Roll No.
Canada

Subject: GOV. GENERAL—FIRST CANADIAN
POST AS CROWN ENVOY
(Vincent Massey)

Cameraman HEARST (IN)
ASSOCIATED

Length

116

Neg.

108

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts HB—junked

Can No ASSOC, 6793x2,3
over 1000 ft.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (2 shots of

1/28/52
Date of Event

Government House—Flashbacks of Viscount Alexander and his family on arrival, 2 shots (Former GG)—1s parliament—Alexander at Parliament—Guard at attention—marching under arch—cu cadets at attention at the Royal Military College—Alexander unveils plaque—cu plaque "India 1926" troops in front of Parliament—St. Laurent now bids him goodbye (P.M. Louis St. Laurent)—the new Gov. General Vincent Massey out of building, 2 shots—CUTS: (6793x2,3: Add. material on Viscount Alexander—Apr. 1946 at HALIFAX, NS: Alexander family, Viscount, Mady Alexander and the children Rose, Shane and Brian aboard Mauretania—Alexander takes over as engineer on train to Ottawa—at Ottawa, met by PM Mackenzie King—vs. shots of Govt. House which is official residence of all Gov. Generals—SEE OVER

(2) 25-531-Canada (Gov. Gen.)

Alexander family walk thru grounds---in Jan. 1947, Gov. Gen. skiing in Ottawa---May 1947, at Kings' Plate Horse Race--finish of race--he gives cup to owner Col. McLaughlin---June 1947, Lord & Lady Alexander with group of Boy Scouts, Cubs, Girl Guides & Brownies---July 1947, him fishing---July, 1947, visiting oil & rubber plants--car drives thru plant--he looks plant over--(Fishing scene was on Restigouche River in New Brunswick)---July 1947, at Leduc Oil Fields watches oil well blown in---Feb. 1949, at Int'l Dog Derby in Ottawa---Sept. 1949, visiting Royal Mil. Collage---in Aug. 1949, vacationing at St. Andrew by the Sea in NB, paints pix, plays tennis, rests---May 1950, during disastrous Winnipeg floods, inspection--rides in Army Duck and in a helicopter---Oct. 1950, in Que. City, presents King's Colours to Can. Fr. Can. Regiment "VAN DOOS"---more on opening of Parliament---in Aug. 1951, becomes CHIEF PIT-O-TO-KAN in Blood Indian Tribe, dances with Mrs.--son gets Indian headdress---Oct. 1951, in Montreal greets visiting Princess Elisabeth---Nov. 11, 1951, Can. Remembrance Ceremony, var. shots, places wreath, etc---Dec. 1951 in Montreal, launching of Canada's war weapons, sub-chasers--inspects Naval Guard while Lady Alex. launches ship---currently, his New Year Message (sound) in which he mentions his return to England as Defence Minister.

(3) 23-531-Canada

Massey, May 1947, receives Hon. Degree from Univ. of New Brunswick—var.
shots presentation with Massey—he receives LLD—in London, Ont. May '47,
at Dominion Drama Festival, he with Col Osborne backstage—cu Massey—

OTTAWA

TENENTIS, ONT. CANADA—CAN. GOVT—ENG. GOVT—BLDGs—~~JOE~~—ALEXANDER—FAMILIES—
MASSEY—GUARD—ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE—PLAQUE—CEREMONIES—ST. LAURENT—
LONDON, ENGLAND

HALIFAX, NS—SS MAURETANIA—RR TRAIN—~~OTTAWA, ONTARIO~~—KING—RESIDENCE—
HORSE RACE—LM LAUGHLIN—CHILDREN—ORGANIZATIONS—FISHING—INDUSTRY—
RESTIGOUCHE RIVER—NEW BRUNSWICK—OIL—DOG DERBY—ST. ANDREW-BY-THE-SEA,
NB—ART & ARTISTRY—FLOODS—INSPECTION—FLAGS—INDIANS—ELIZABETH—
BREATH—MEMORIALS—LAUNCHING—SPEECH (ALEXANDER)—FESTIVAL—OSBORNE—
PRESENTATIONS—

"S.S. NAUSTANIA": (Pres. of Turkey
embarks on arrival in U.S.)

Issue Number

27-540-NEW YORK LOCAL

Subject **PRESIDENT OF TURKEY HAILED BY
NEW YORK**

Cameramen **M. STANLEY--
EDWARDS--LYONS--**

TURANDER

Length **8-118**

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cuts **7247x2, 7248x5, 7241x5
7241x4, 7248x2,
Can No. 7243x6-appx. 1500ft**

Description and Remarks
**NEW YORK CITY (parade up
Broadway to welcome Turkish Pres. Celal Bayar--
applause--U.S. & Turkish flags--is Bayar car--me, him by--paper store--
car toward us and by--people waving flags--car at CITY HALL, stops--
shakes with Mayor Robert Wagner and wife--as same--Turkish flag--he
reviewing honor guard--is he doffs hat--he same--is past us-----
CUTS: 7247x2; (add. on parade and arrival at City Hall and reviewing honor
guard-----7248x5; (add. with Mayor and Mrs. Wagner and Mrs.
Bayar--more of them at City Hall--in car with Mrs. Wagner is Bayar-----
-----Following material was unused: 7243x6; (in WASHINGTON, DC, Bayar
addresses (silent) joint session of Congress in House of Representatives**

Date of Event **2/1/54**

SEE OVER

(2) 27-340-NY Local (Turk Pres)

--var. 8th members listening, applauding, etc--Bayer shakes with VP Richard M. Nixon and with Rep. Joseph Martin--cus of him as he leaves the Capitol and stops to pose, then enters car and leaves-----

-----7248x2:(CS in this roll, too-- additional material on arrival at House--addressing congress--part of the members of U.S. Supreme Court listen to his speech--var. cutins members listen--check to be sure that this is silent altho we believe it is-----

-----7241x4:(cu Celal with Richard C. Patterson who is now official greeter for NYC, Madame Bayer with them--var. shots as they come off the SS MAURETANIA--cu captain (former) of liner BATOKY arriving for tour of US--he's Jan Cwiklinski--sev. shots of him-----

-----7241x5:(shots of Lower Manhattan from CG Cutter--shots of SS MAURETANIA down the bay--press go aboard MAURETANIA--sev. shots of them interviewing Bayer--NY skyline scenes in this roll-----

(3) 27-540-NY Local (Turk Pres)

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--TURKISH GOVT--BAYAR, Pres. Celal--PARADE--RECEPTION
--TICKET TAPE--NY CITY HALL--WAGNER, Mayor Robert--CEREMONIES--WASH, DC--
CONGRESS--NIXON, VP Richard M--MARTIN, Rep. Joseph--PATTERSON, Richard C--
SS MAURITANIA--CWIKLINSKI, Jan--SKYLINE(NY)--SCENICS(Manhattan)--PRESS(NY)

"S.S. MAURETANIA": (Luxury liner docks without aid of tugs during tugboat strike)

Issue Number

7650 x 6

Subject

TUGBOAT STRIKE

Camerman

HARDE

Length

318ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

EX NO: 7277-3

caption junked aft

card made

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NY: tugs tied up, out of action--in NEW YORK CITY, in East River, tugs tied up--skyline, tugs in fg--is as "SS MAURETANIA" docks with out tug--on men pull on rope--crowds watch boat dock--on same--she's tied up without aid of tugs-----

Date of Event

2/5/57

BROOKLYN, NY--NEW YORK CITY--TUGS--STRIKE--"SS MAURETANIA"--SKYLINE (141 tugs in fg)--

SEE OVER

HMS MAURITUS: (Brit. oil tanker Iran--6/51)		Can No. ~~24-471~~		Roll No. 1	
Subject CRISIS IN IRAN--NATIONALITY SEIZE BRITISH OIL FIELDS				Cameramen & PARAMOUNT	
Length 160	Neg. 152	Dupe	Pos.	6677x4; 6674x2, Can No. ? feet	
Description and Remarks ABADAN, IRAN: (1s refinery--oil pipes long ground--man of near east--Iranian on people mill around--tear down sign--flag torn down sign held up to crowd--1s printing left out, Iranian goes in--Brit. cruiser "MAURITUS" Brit. flag--refinery--closing valves, 2 shots--evacuees, women and children up steps of plane--evacuating tatters--1s crowd mill around bridge--Iranian Massein Makki talking--raise Iranian flag--oil running TS: (Map of Iran--pan of oil running a well--drilling--shots of pipeline--bridge house--school scenes--smoking factories--people leaving-- lag lowered shot--ABADAN, IRAN--				Date of Event June 1951 Date of Truck Used No. Date above bridge-- works--Publisher "MAURITUS" in harbor ing sick on board member, along--on oil. build brick le leaving-- THREE OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.	
THIN 2330 LEM-A-36-U IRANIAN--CROWDS--HAS OVERS--BRIT. NAVY--INDUSTRIAL					

"MAURITIUS": (Brit. cruiser takes away the British subjects expelled from Iran over the Oil situation--10/51)

Can No.

24-498

Roll No.

1

Subject IRAN CRISIS--MOSSADEGH HERE TO PUT CASE BEFORE UN

Cameras

HARDE-PARAMOUNT

Length

108

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6737x5, 6739x3,
Can No. 685 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK: (At Idlewild Airport Date 10-8-51
Premier Mohammed Mossadegh help down ramp of plane--people waving flags--med. of him and Entezam Nasrollah, Pres. of Gen. Assembly of UN--cu Mossadegh--enters car--baggage outside building in ABADAN, IRAN--British technicians going into launch and then aboard cruiser MAURITIUS--1s Cruiser--approaching cruiser, board her--officer on the deck--shore line going away--men along rail-----
CUTS: add. of Mossadegh arrival (6737x5)-----6739x3: add. of evacuation of British subjects from Iran after their expulsion-----technicians of Anglo-Iranian Oil Refinery bade goodbye by Alec Mason, Gen. Mgr. and K. B. Ross Brit. Govt

(2) 24-498-1

Refinery Mgr.who departed next day by plane-----

NEW YORK,NY--AIRPORT--MOSSADEGH--IRAN GOVT--NABROLLAH--

ABADAN,IRAN--BRITISH--OIL--"MAURITIUS"--EVASUATION--
MASON--ROSS-- HL YR--

"MAVERICK": (Speedboat which won
the Hydroplane race in Lake
Chelan, Wash--5/5/57--"A" story

Can No.
30-39
~~30-39~~

Roll No.
4

Subject SPORTS: (A) HYDROPLANE RACE
(B) MOTORBIKE HILL CLIMB

Copyright (A) NELSON
(B) FOX

Length 4
(A) 3-87
(B) 3-88

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. junked

Description and Remarks LAKE CHELAN, WASHINGTON, (1) Date of 5-5-57 (A)
activity, boats into water, re MISS SEATTLE in 5-2-57 (B)
foreground--pilot in boat, dons helmet--gal look thru
binoculars--race, 2 sec. by camera--turn--race, 4 sec.--fold
winning boat across--2 sec. of William Waggoner getting t
oup, his name: Bill Stead in "MAVERICK"
(B) LEWISTON, IDAHO: (On Mark Means Hill, title--one up and
stops, falls off, topple over backwards--another up, almost
jump off, burst into flames--next at start, goes, and fall
right off--limps--next come up, leaps off, gravity, slides
down--next up, start flip over backwards--bike down, he
tumble after--next one up, thrown off--bike somersault over in

(2) 30-29-4

mid-air and "chase" him down the hill--- -----

(A) LAKE CHELAN, WASHINGTON--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--HYDROPLANES(
Speedboats)--BOAT RACE--"MISS SEATTLE"--"MAVERICK"--
STEAD--TROPHY--

(B) LEWISTON, IDAHO--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--MOTORCYCLES--
SPILLS--THRILLS--MONTAGE(Cycle Climb)--MOUNTAINS--
DANGEROUS JOBS--

"MAVERICK": (Wins Gold Cup Boat Race in Seattle, Washington with Bill Stead as pilot—8/59) "B" story

Can No.

32-64

Roll No.

4B

Subject SPORTS: (A) HORSE RACE ("BETTER BEE" wins Equipoise (B) GOLD CUP race won by "MAVERICK" In New World Record of 104mph

Camerasman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL. (At Arlington Park, as stands—crowd—start of race—backstretch—crowd—~~horse~~ into stretch—crowd—ss finish with #6 "BETTER BEK" the winner—~~DATE~~ SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (ss crowds—start of boat race—crowd—ss boats around turn—ss "MISS THRIFTWAY"—crowd—ss "MAVERICK"—CROWD—ls race ss boats around turn—crowd—ss "MISS THRIFTWAY"—ss flag—crowd—ss winner "MAVERICK" & pilot Bill Stead (Sted) & crowd—~~DATE~~

DATE 8/10/59

DATE

DATE

CHICAGO, ILL. HORSE RACE—CROWD—"BETTER BEE"—EK

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON—LAKE WASHINGTON—CROWD—BOAT RACE—"MISS THRIFTWAY"—"MAVERICK"—SPEEDBOATS—FLAG—STEAD—FINISH

SEE OVER

Boat(Mayflower)

Can No.
V 3-9

Roll No.
3

Subject Hope for Salvage of Historic Mayflower
Sunk at Pier by Fire

Cameraman
LaCoanet

Length

T 9

Neg
S 49

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa

L.S of wrecked boat resting on river bottom
in dock

c.u of sailors on deck removing some of their
belongings

L.s. of Mayflower as she looked before the fire

Date of Event

Used No.

V3 9 1/28/31

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

"MAYFLOWER II":(Gets ready for it's trip to the new world..ls the ship.. a beam shot of ship..sideangle.				Can No. 30-33	Roll No. CANADA
Subject: Brixham, England..4/18/57 MAYFLOWER II POISED FOR TRIP TO THE NEW WORLD				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 73	Neg. 68	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NO CUTS	
Description and Remarks: BRIXHAM, ENGLAND:(ls the ship MAYFLOWER II--aboard, pan down mast from crow's nest--ship's wheel, inscribed "MAYFLOWER II"--men furling sail on yardarm--2 so looking up rigging and crow's nest--men on yardarm, letting out some sail--towns-people look from shore--men in rigging, working--aboard shot of ship--sideangle,----- BRIXHAM, ENGLAND--"MAYFLOWER II"--TESTS--FIRST ATTEMPT TO sail the course taken by THE MAYFLOWER in 1620--SERGEANT-- ENG. NAVY--MISC. SHIPS--				Date of Event 4/18/57	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"MAYFLOWER II": (4-masted schooner
sails from Eng. for U.S.--4/57--
"A" story & 7630x10)

Can No.
30-34

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MAYFLOWER II
SAILS (B) SMALLEST AIRPORT (C) KING
HUBBARD (D) ZOO GOES TO SCHOOL

(Gambesman) (A) MAYFLOWER II
(B) MARGUERITE (C) HEARST
(D) FOX (HPR)

Length 5
(A) 3 - 59
(B) 3 - 59

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A) 7630x10, 77ft
(B) 7632x10, 325ft
(C) 7632x10, 325ft
(D) 7636x10, 325ft

Description and Remarks
(A) 3 - 59
(D) 3 - 59

D) 7636x10, 325ft
Date of Event 4/57

(A) PLYMOUTH ENGLAND, (title--tow ship out of
poop section decorated--sails lowered--
the bow, men furl sails--shot underway, 6 shots--var angles.
CUTS: Add. same----- (B) EL MIRAGE DIX LAKE, CALIF.
title--plane ride piggy-back on top of car take off--close
shot of Lodge Swept-wing Station wagon along fast--angle
shot of car riding smooth--ls plane try to land, almost has
accident, rises again--bumpy wheel take road in horizon--
pilot tries again, bounces down--wheels in slot grooves and
secure----- (C) JORDAN: (title--ship coming

Used No. Date
2 shots -
shot midships, at
shots--var angles.
title--plane ride piggy-back on top of car take off--close
shot of Lodge Swept-wing Station wagon along fast--angle
shot of car riding smooth--ls plane try to land, almost has
accident, rises again--bumpy wheel take road in horizon--
pilot tries again, bounces down--wheels in slot grooves and
secure----- (C) JORDAN: (title--ship coming
SEE OVER

thru canal(Suez), 3shots--UN soldier wave--cu shots of traf-
fic cop--crowd on street--King Hussein's palace--Hussein
guard--crowd around him--crowd marching by carrying banners--
CUTS: Add/same---cu symbol on palace door--Hussein arrives
to review troops--cu review-- var.street scenes in Amman--
In Jerusalem, re-enacting of Christ's Way of the Cross in
commemoration of His passion and death as Easter draws near.
shots of procession in which UN soldiers take part--also
var.scenes of the Passover re-enactment where Israeli
pilgrims proceed to Mount Zion to commemorate the safe
passage of the Hebrews in Egypt in the days of the Old
Testament---shots of Franciscan Monks at the Church of
Dormition on Mt.Zion where the Blessed Virgin died--Nun
kisses hand of the Blessed Vrgin Statue--cu man kissing the
hand of the statue-----
(D) VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA: (title--curator with group of
kids, wallaby in arms--cu interested faces, kids--ls wallaby
--kid hunched over like wallaby, wlbst
tops along floor and cu

(5) 30-34-2

on floor--penguin and kids around, pet--anteater out to meet
kids, kids look--Chinese child, bang look--anteater flick ant
out, pan--kids laughing, sitting--python on floor, kids sprawl
ed--girls look on--one scared--cu girl with snake around
neck--boys and girls hold snake, examine, not scared-----
CUTA: (Add. same--ls, pan of Stanley Park Zoo-- crates loaded
on zoo truck--truck drives up to school, kids help to un-
load crates, carry crates, etc.-----

(A) PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND--SCHOONER--SAILING SHIPS--*MAYFLOWER II
TRIPS--FEATS--HISTOICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(B) EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE, CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--AUTO
TESTS--LANDING--TAKEOFF--ODDITIES (Aviation)--INDUSTRY--

(C) JORDAN, EGYPT--SUEZ CANAL--UN ARMY--CROWD
FOR. POLICE--BLDGs--HUSSZIN--EMBLEMS--REVIEW--AMMAN JORDAN--
RELIGIOUS (Christian)--PROCESSION--EASTER--RELIGIOUS (Jewish)
PASSOVER--CLERGY--PILGRIMS--STATUE--NUN--OSCULATION--

(D) VANCOUVER, BC--ZOO--CHILDREN--MISC. ANIMAL
WALLABY--ANTEATER--SNAKES--TRUCKS--EDUCATION--

"MAYFLOWER II": (Replica of the original)
Mayflower visits Mass.harbor--6/57)

Can No.

30-49

30-49

Roll No.

2

2

Subject "MAYFLOWER II" REACHES NEW
WORLD - NATIVES FRIENDLY

Cameras
FOX & COOLIDGE

Length

117

Neg.

110

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 7648x6, 7647x4,
Can No. 7648x5, 800ft.

Description and Remarks PLYMOUTH, MASS: (Air view at sea is full sail, 2 sc. "MAYFLOWER II"--same, escorted by Navy ship pan from Navy ship to MAYFLOWER II--blimp--pilot at wheel--av MAYFLOWER II from blimp--in Plymouth, crowd waiting--ship in harbor being towed, no sail crowd--ls harbor, see Rock Monument, fg, MAYFLOWER II & small craft, bg--ms harbor--people going aboard--Indians in crowd wearing head-dress & business suits--crew, in Pilgrim costume onto dock--Capt Alan Villiers greeted by a descendant of the Elder Brewster--gen.crew & others--pan crowd, onshore to ship in harbor. CUTS: Add. same-----In 7648x6: more pix of Navy Blimp ZPG 2--shots of the MAYFLOWER II & the USN destroyer "FESSEDIN" escorting the Coast Guard cutter.

Date of Event 6-57

Unit No.

Date

(2) 30-49-2

tug the "YANCTON"--shots aboard the blimp, too-----
in 7647x4: shots of crew coming aboard--cabin boy greeted
by mother-----etc.-----

PLYMOUTH, MASS--AT SEA--"MAYFLOWER II"--SAILING SHIPS--
USS FESSEDEN--AIRVIEWS--USN--BLIMP--CROWD--HARBOR--TUGS--
INDIANS--COSTUMES--PILGRIMS--VILLIERS--RECEPTIONS--AVIATION
U.S.COAST GUARD--"YANCTON"--

"MAYFLOWER II"; (Arrived in N.Y.
from Plymouth)

Issue Number

20-54-2 4

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"MAYFLOWER II"
(B)PRINCE FAISAL (C)FESTIVAL OF LILIES

Camera(A)EDWARDS
(B)HARDE (C)BUCCI

Length (A)3-64
(B)3-40
(C)3-50

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)7652x1, 600 ft.
(B)(C)cuts junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s "MAYFLOWER
II"(replica of Pilgrim's ship)--bow--side,cu with
statue of Liberty in bg--aa same--sern--blimp flies low ahead,pan to
ship--up river--skyline is bg for ship--aa same--crew on deck,watch--
looking--cabin boys look over rail--skipper gets turkey from Indian---
UTS:(under sail,Statue of Liberty,bg--fireboats,etc.greeting--shots o
rew taken from tug--additional material on above-----
(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Aboard the SS INDEPENDENCE--Crown Prince Faisal of
Saudi Arabia,interpreter and interviewer--cu Faisal,pan other--off
ship together,3 scs----- (C)NOLA,ITALY:(tower,pan down,see kids
a tower--cu feet shuffling,dancing--cu crowd carrying tower of honor

Date of Footage
July 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 30-54-2

e of eight Saints honored in this festival--people watch from bal-
s---tower comes down street--people dancing in street--towers,
st sky--crowds in street,dancing--cu dancing in street--ls mass of
s and towers,all in village square-----

W YORK CITY("B"story,too)--"MAYFLOWER II"--SCHOONER--STATUE LIBERTY
--SKYLINE--RECEPTION(Fireboats,etc)--
ISAL,Crown Prince--VISITS--ARABS--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT.,SS INDEPENDENC
LA,ITALY--FESTIVAL--DANCING(Italy)--

HMS MAYLAYA (BRITISH WARSHIP)
IN U.S. FOR REPAIRS

Can No.

4097 X

Roll No.

1, W, 2

Subject

DAMAGED BRITISH BATTLESHIP
HMS MALAYA

Cameraman

MARKMANN FORDHAM

Length

968

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

STATEN ISLAND
ENGLISH NAVY

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
26-442-3 4	

Cameraman
(A) ASSOCIATED
(B) NILSON

Cuts (A) + CS 7061x1,350 ft.
(B) 7060x4,350 ft.
Cash No.

Date ~~of~~ ^{File} ~~1953~~ 1953

SEE OVER

GEN.MEIGS:(into pier at Yokohama,
Japan)(SHIP GEN.MEIGS)

Gen. No.

22-211

Roll No.

2

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOOLITTLE
MISSIONARY(B)TORNADO(C)PLANE CRASH

Camera man

PARA(CARTY)
CROTCHETT

Length

6

Neg.

72

61

92

Dupe

Pos.

NELSON

Can

(A)6051x5

Can No.(B)(C)JUNKED

Description and Remarks

OKAHAMA, JAPAN: A.T.S. Gen. Meigs into pier--
s and cu Rev. Mr. Deshazer (former Doolittle
aidier bombardier) with wife and son--cu Rev. D.--
man as they walk and meet Japanese welcoming group--Mrs. D
receives flowers from Jap--cu of her and pan over to kid
smelling flowers, all happy--gen: shot group--cu pan wife,
to kid, to the Rev.--WARREN, ARKANSAS: gen shot area--ms
people looking around wreckage and one woman with baby in
arms--house with roof ripped off--wrecked cars and wreckage
2 shots--woman standing around remains of house--cu injure
guy with face--carrying away bodies on stretchers--cu
woman and kid sorrowful--2 shots fires in fg--

Date of Event 1/49

USE REEL 1-2-3-4-5

SEE OVER

SEATTLE, WASH.: pan wreckage--showing path where plane
skidded landing field--guy digging thru exposed tail of
plane--pan from runway to remains of plane--guy looking
at pair of burned moccasins--guy looking at book with Yale
bookmark--pan from wreckage over to two burned seats and
frames--digging out clothes--survivors in hospital bed 2
shots--back at field ms guy with head bandaged--shaking
hands with another guy--(THIS IS THE CRASH THAT KILLED 14
YALE STUDENTS AS THEY WERE RETURNING TO NEW HAVEN FROM
THEIR XMAS VACATIONS)--CUTS: Gen. Meig coming thru breakwater
add scenes on deck, being greeted etc--leaving the ship--
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--GEN. MEIGS--PIERS--DESHAZER--RELIGIOUS--
CLERGY--JAPANESE--FLOWERS--WARREN, ARKANSAS--TORNADOES--
DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD PEOPLE--
PLANE CRASHES--SEATTLE, WASH.--HOSPITALS--

(2) 22-211-2

SS MEIYU MARU (Japs boarding ship--Can No.
Jap man loaded with belongings--
crowd boarding ship--)

Roll No.

18-430

5

Subject

Camerasman

SHANGHAI JAP REPATRIATED

HEARST (WONG)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

90

85

5167x1,5
Can No.

CHANGHAI CHINA..IS big crowd of Japs max
Description and Remarks
Japs with belongings--CU Jap man & woman
seated--CU mother with baby on back--
FULL SCREEN..crowd of kids & bundles--CU little child--
Pan shot Chinese customs searching Jap belongings--
CU searching Jap--CU truck pulling away loaded with Japs
& their belongings-- CU line of trucks along road--
2 scenes Jap women, carrying their belongings, boarding
SS MEIYU MARU--HS Jap man loaded down with belongings--
CU bearded Jap--crowd of Japs in FG & Japs boarding in
BG--CU Jap going aboard--BIG crowd Japs in FG & boarding
in BG--CUTE: add. on scenes used and..pan shot mob of
Japs with belongings--var. group shots & types--action

Date 12/4/45

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-460-3

kids playing--man carrying baby on back--U.S. soldiers
boarding the SS ANNABELLE LYKES for U.S.A.--getting
cards--GI with souvenir sword--pan shot ship showing
name--GI with big salami--Gen.A.C.Wedemeyer boarding
ship and shots of him with Capt.A.C.Story--XCU Wedemeyer--
CU Capt.--weighing Jap baggage--group men marching with
baggage--CU name of ship--

SHANGHAI, CHINA--JAPANESE--CROWDS--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--
TRUCKS--SS MEIYU MARU--TRANSPORTS--FOOD--U.S.ARMY--SHIPS--
SOLDIERS--VETERANS--SS ANNABELLE LYKES--WEDMEYER--STORY--

S.S.MERANO (Italian troops parade in front of ships-- ~~boarding transport etc.~~)		Can No. V.7 R.384		Roll No. 2	
Subject IL DUCE POURS WAR MATERIALS AND MEN INTO EAST AFRICA				Cameraman KIBR.--GRIMALDI	
Length 106 .	Neg. 94	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1428x4,760 Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEE: ITALIAN-ETHIOPIAN WAR-- ~~NAFLES~~ , ITALY Also as: ARMY--S.S.GANGA-- ~~UMBERTO~~ -- NAVY--HARBOR				8-10-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SS MERIKARU (ICE BREAKER
CHOPPING THRU ICE)

Can No.
2737 x

Roll No.
7

Subject ICE FLOES

Camerman
BAVARIA.

Length
92 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICE

MISC.GERMANY.

Date of Event 2-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**"SS MEXICAN", (To carry livestock
to Greece)**

Issue Number

3052x5

Subject **UNRA SHIPS LIVE STOCK TO RESTORE
GREECE'S FARM PRODUCTION**

Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length **200ft.**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Re No: 4492x7

Cuts **captions junked after
Canned made**

~~BALTIMORE, MARYLAND~~ (long gen.
Description and Remarks: **see "SS MEXICAN" in stockyards before loading on
trains to go to shipyard--one some of the animals--TRAIN pull up to
siding at ship--animals unloaded from train on ramp to ship "SS MEXICAN"
--cu ramp--overhead soc. of one-train to ship--animals walk to hold of
ship--animals walk down hold--inside hold, animals moving--var. soc.--
is ship-----Greece's farm production had been virtually
destroyed during the recent German occupation-----
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--CATTLE--FARMS--UNITED NATIONS--MISC. ANIMALS--
SS MEXICAN--SHIPPING--CARGO--GREEK GOVT (no pix but story about aid to
same)--**

Date of **6/26/45**

SEE OVER

SS MEXICO (SAILS FOR MEXICO)
WITH CUBA'S STRONG MAN
BATISTA

Can No.

11-742

Roll No.

2

Subject

NEWS: SNOW STORMS: KING BOREAS: BATISTA
PET CROW: SCARECROWS

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.
STORMS

Date of Event 1-27-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. MEXIQUE (Spanish
war orphans on board--
received by Spanish ambassador at Havana, Cuba)

Can No.
2308 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

SPANISH WAR ORPHANS

Cameraman

DOMINGO

Length

504

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORPHANS--HAVANA, CUBA.

8-5-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"MI O MI":(Boat losing in Manh. Boat Race on Hudson River--9/57-- "B" story		Can No. 30-74 ~~30-74~~		3 ~~3~~	
Subject SPORTS:(A) TENNIS:Gibson & Anderson				Camera (X) HEARST	
win (B) MANHATTAN BOAT RACE (C) FOOTBALL:				(B) EDWARDS-MARK MANN	
~~LOOSE BEAT CARDINALS (37-22)~~				HEARST (C) NELSON	
Length (A) 3-30 (B) 3-76 (C) 3-30	Neg. 	Dupe 	Pos. 	Cuts (A) 7661x8,245ft. Foot. all junked	
Description and Remarks LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK:(tennis				Date 9-58	
title--crowd--Louise Brough of Calif.serves				Ed No.	Date
Marion's Althea Gibson and then volley,good,				two Australians	
full play,volley,Gibson wins point--crowd--				for lob--gets it--	
Ashley Cooper serves to Mal Anderson,back				and then Anderson smash it--Cooper can't return--crowd ap-	
plaud--winner Mal Anderson serves,rally,Cooper miss--				Anderson jumps net and walk off,congrats--zoom into crowd applau	
Althea Gibson,negro girl,U.S.Veep Richard M. Nixon and Mal				shot of Anderson & Gibs	
Anderson as Nixon presents trophies--					
Cuts:additional cuts on game & presentations					
(B) NEW YORK, NY:(start--cu "LITTLE 8-Ball"				goes by--see	

SEE OVER

(2) 30-74-3

Henry Hudson Spuyten Dyvil Bridge--airshot and boats under-
head on boat into camera--from drive, passing and leaving
George Washington Bridge--cu "MI O MI" goes by--travel shot
down West side Drive, follow boats down Hudson--airshot,
boats pass pier, power plant--"ON WELL DONE", cu sips by--
boat sips by Statue of Liberty--cu another bounces along,
"PARTY BOY"--winner Robert Schurr (236M), cu--driver stands--
(c) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (Univ. of Wash. Stadium, title--(C) Lamar
McHan pass to Gern Nagler good for 37 yd, gain on a fingertip
catch near goal-line and falls across--crowd--Handoff, Shan
G's Jim Sears to Frank Bernardi, looks, tosses and Bernardi
is off down the sidelines, brought down by 49er Dicky Moegle
at the three-yd. line--(c) Matson (Ollie) gets handoff from
Paul Larson and circles around, hit hard, bounces off and con-
tinue for TD--scoreboard CHI. CARDINALS 13 49ers 7-----Y.A.
Tittle (49ers) fades, run to right, fake pass, keep, run, then pass

(3) 30-74-3

to R.C.Owens for long one into endzone for 26 yds. to TD--
crowd--49ers Tittle fades, pass to Clyde Connor into end-
zone for 30 yd.gain and TD-----49ers 27 Cardinals 21-----

(A) LONG ISLAND, NY--TENNIS--BROUGH--~~XXXXXXXX~~ GIBSON--NEGRO--
WOMEN--CROWD--AUSTRALIANS--COOPER--ANDERSON--TROPHY--NIXON
PRESENTATIONS--SPORTS HL OF YEAR--

(B) NEW YORK, NY--BOAT RACE--"LITTLE 8-BALL"--WATER--BRIDGE--
SCENICS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--AIRVIEWS--"MI O MI"--"WELL DONE
"PARTY BOY"--HARBOR--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCHURR--

(C) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--FORTY-NINERS--
CHICAGO CARDINALS--McHANE--NAGLER--CROWD--SEARS--BENARDI--
MOEGLE--MATSON-LARSON--TITLE--OWENS--CONNOR--

MIAMI QUEEN (MOTORBOAT) new type racing boat tops 100 mph)			Can No. V. 8 R. 503	Roll No. 5
Subject NEWEST TYPE OF RACING BOAT TOPS 100 MILES AN HOUR			Cameraman MARTINEZ	
Length 44	Neg. 32	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1922x5 Can No. 160
Description and Remarks SEE: SPEEDBOAT--MIAMI, FLA. Also as: MOTORBOAT--MISC. BOATS			10-18-36 Date of Event	
			Used No.	Date

SS MICHELANGELO: (New ocean queen on maiden voyage--5/65--arriving NYC

Can No.
38-41

Roll No.
4

Subject
NEW OCEAN QUEEN--"MICHELANGELO"
ON MAIDEN VOYAGE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dep 114

Pos.

Cuts

none

Can No.

NEW YORK CITY: (Italian ship underway--

5/20/65

Passing on ship thru flag--smokestacks--ship, tug, fireboats--fireboat--2 shots ship--tug alongside ship--reporters and cameramen get on--on deck of ship--pan light to lobby--people sitting paintings on walls, 3 shots--stairway--tv in room--seats move around aisle--rocking horse--pan ship to skyline--copter over ship--ship nosing to dock--crowds at pier--ship--crowds--ship at dock-----
NEW YORK CITY--SS MICHELANGELO--RECEPTIONS--SKYLINE--MONTAGE--
AUTOGYRO--ART-----

SEE OVER

**SS MICHELANGELO:(damaged in storm on
the Atlantic--4/66)**

**Can No.
39-32**

**Roll No.
2**

**Subject SEA KILLS THREE--NUGE WAVE DAMAGES
 LINER IN ATLANTIC**

**Cameraman
 HEARST**

Length

Neg.

**Dupe
7-121**

Pos.

**Cuts
Can No. NONE**

**Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(pan shot highway
to ship "SS MICHELANGELO"at pier--cu name of ship--
people looking,pan to damage to ship from storm--pan destruction--
cu same--looking down stairs--pan int.destruction--another same,2 she
look thru side curtain--people look at damage--people wave--passenger
down gangplank--woman kissing man--two women kissing--woman embraces
man,crying--is ship-----NEW YORK CITY--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--WRECKAGE--
"SS MICHELANGELO"--HL OF YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST(greeting passengers)--
SHIPWRECK(damaged in storm at sea)--**

**Makeup 4/10/66
Date of Event**

SEE OVER

**WICKEY: (Name of boat in Int'l
Sailing Regatta-1950-in Canada)**

Can No.

23-371

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

INTERNATIONAL SAILING RACE

Camerasman

ASSOCIATED

Length

89

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

6380 x 1,600ft

VANCOUVER 1950 (from terrace, shot of fleet of boats--mast & flags--two "big boys" with spinnakers billowing out--little star-boats, strung out, outward bound--graceful six meters--nice side shot of big one heeled "way over--med. shot rounding the course buoy--heat jib--stern shot head for home--is fairly close together med. cu right into camera--people on terrace veranda looking med. cu winning crew "BOLERO" gets Vancouver Jubilee trophy CUTS: many shots boats--"ANGELICA" Skipper Kenneth Lock on his craft--"GOSSIP" & her crew--Skipper of BOLERO without is Bill Ross--"WICKEY" with Skipper Kettenberg--1950-15 shots of race and boats in dock-----

Date of **8-18-50**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-371-Canada

VANCOUVER, B.C. -- REGATTA -- SCENICS -- FLAGS -- CROWD -- BOLERO --
APRIL 28A -- GUSSEY -- ROSS -- NICKY -- KETTERBERG -- WATER SPORTS --

HMCS MICMAC (Canadian sailors of
destroyer MICMAC, guard of honor)

Can No.

19-526

Roll No.

Canada
CANADA

Subject

Camerasman

FDR SHRINE UNVEILED

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5367x3

Can No. 390

86

79

CAMP BELLO ISLAND, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA

8/2/46

Date of Event

Island of Campobello--2 scenes of country

home where FDR spent his vacations--view

of bay--Canadian sailors of destroyer MICMAC, guard of

honor--US sailors from USS O'HARE, guard of honor--

unveiling monument by Lieutenant Gov. MacLaren (D.L.)--

CU US sailors at attention--Mrs. FDR and Elliott Roosevelt

look at plaque..CU plaque--crowd--Elliott Roosevelt and

Dr. Webster on platform--MRS FDR on stand talking--

CU Campobello Library built in 1898--LS ceremony--

CUTS: add. on scenes used and HACC MICMAC passing USS O'HARE

in harbor--J. Allison Glen--Mrs. Elliott Roosevelt, the dog

Phia and two children--John Calder--HS ambassador to

SEE OVER

(2) 19-526-Canada

Canada, Ray Atherton at mike--

CAMP OBELLO ISLAND, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA--MISC. BLDGS--
FDR--CERTIMONIES--MONUMENT--CAN. NAVY--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--
HMCS MCMAC--USS O'HARE--DESTROYERS--Maolaren--
MRS. FDR--MR. & MRS. ELLIOTT ROOSEVELT--LIBRARY--GLEN--
DOG--CALDER--ATHERTON

HMCS MICHMAC: (destroyer escorting the HMCS ONTARIO with Princess Elis. & Pr. Phil of Eng. aboard--11/51--in Canada--				Can No. 24-508 ~~24-508~~	Roll No Canada ~~Canada~~
Subject: see underlined section in cuts) PRINCESS LEAVES FOR BRITAIN				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 98	Neg. 90	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6759xl, 2 Can No. 1600 ft.	
Description and Remarks ST. JOHN, NEWFOUNDLAND: (ship HMCS ONTARIO, cruiser, arriving, 3 shots--coming from below deck and Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England during their tour of Canada, 2 shots--on bearded sailor--on crowd-- lay wreath at War Memorial--on wreath--walking by vote--walking by USAF, 2 shots, from Paperall Air Base--going aboard ship again--crowd breaks thru lines--1st ship--ship leaves-- CUTS: (At CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I., Princess off train, greeted by Lt. Gov. & Mrs. Phosse with intro. by Hon. Robert Winters, also to Premier & Mrs. J. Walter Jones--as they enter car, drive away to Provincial Bldg--shot over crowd, car arriving at Provincial Bldg--crowd--Provincial Bldg, 1st shot, group women amateur fotogs--car arrive & met by Jones--var. wide-angle and MCAs they arrive on balcony of Provincial Bldg with Jones--low-angle				Date 11-9-51	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U					
O V E R					
PRINTED IN U.S.A.					

(2) 24-508-Canada (Royal War)

she walks with Jones to inspect veto—var.shots from balcony, crowd in front bldg during inspection of guard and cars driving away—street shots, car thru crowd on st—tree planting at Experimental Farm, Charlottetown—radio announcer asked for credentials—more on tree planting—2 shots she using spade, etc—var.shots girl Guides and Boy Scouts press with cords and certificates by Princess—low angle, RCMP Corporal W. H. Beatty being present with Duke of Connaught trophy for Canadian Sharp-Shooting Championship by Princess, base of cup falls to floor—
in SYDNEY, NOVA SCOTIA: (Xerox Robert Winters & royal couple walk along—sev.shots, they sign Civic Visitors' Register—pan shot, wee flower girl to Royal Couple, tiny Lois Gallagher—folo shot car driving away—crowd at Govt.wharf—
in ST. JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND: (WA shot from lower bridge of HMCS ONTARIO looking astern showing superstructure & escort destroyer following—4" shot "hite ensign and escorting destroyer HMCS MICMAC astern—var.shots from deck enroute to Sydney, steel mills near Sydney, tugs dressed to welcome royal vessel—cu ship's crest and insignia—WAS from Main deck forward, ship dressed with flags—WA shot, they come on deck to disembark and are met by Capt. Tisdall & Odr. Starling—inspection of naval guard—disembarkation and shots on official platform with address of welcome by Mayor Tony Gallagher

(3) 24508-Canada

(T.M.C.)

and standing with royal couple are Hon. H. H. Hinters, Min. of Resources & Development and Mrs. Hinters—WA shot HMCS ONTARIO at wharf, sailors group on decks—top shot from ship's deck as couple bids RCMP escort goodbye—rear shots, they wave goodbye to crowd massed on dock—pan shot of shoreline with steel mills to royal couple on deck—ms them & Prince Eliz. using camera—they walk to companionway to go below after leaving Sydney—2 shots, Duke on bridge as ship enters St. John's Harbor—sev. shots Eliz. using movie camera—

-----THE FOLLOWING SHOTS
PRECEDDED THE REST OF THE ST. JOHN'S CUTS, LEFT OUT IN ERROR:cu Premier Joseph Smallwood—pan shot at they step ashore—Coupe meet Lt. Col. the Hon. Sir Leonard C. Outerbridge and Lady Outerbridge, Premier J.R. Smallwood, Mrs. Smallwood, Mayor Hews and wife and others—var. shots arrival at War Memorial—var. shots wreath laying—MCU Bugler sounding Last Post—couple leaving after wreath laying at Memorial, wide-angle shots—
ST. JOHN, NEWFOUNDLAND—VISITS—CAN. GOVT—ENG. GOVT—ELIZ.—PHILIP—HMCS ONTARIO—SAILORS—CROWD—MEMORIALS—CEREMONIES—USAF—INSPECTION—CHARLOTTETOWN, PEI—PROUSE—HINTERS—JONES—BLDG—FOTOGS—CARS—TREES—GIRLS—BOYS—PRESENTATIONS—RCMP—BEATTY—SCENICS—HMCS MONTMAC—TISDALE—STERLING—CAN. NAVY—GALLAGHER—SMALLWOOD—OUTERBRIDGE—NEWS—BUGLER—
(more scene descriptions & indexes on 4th side)

(4) 24-508-Canada (1001)

NEW BRUNSWICK, MONCTON: (them talk to Women Vets in Victoria Park—they listen to St. Joseph's College Men's Choir—cu choir singing in Park—var. shots crowd lines railway as train leaves—SACKVILLE, NB: (var. shots section of crowd at sta. & kids wave to couple—Brownies march past & salute Royal Couple—AMHERST, NOVA SCOTIA: (crowd kids, sta.—then get 2 photo studies Bd. Mayor F.G. Wightman—kids at sta—train leaves—TRURO, N.S.: (train arr., couple debark—they wave to crowd & walk among kids—travel shot, crowds as train leaves—AMHERST, NS: (cu sign—crowd shot, kids wave—train arr.—Mayor Wightman takes them to stand—walking shot with Mayor—rear shot, couple on rear train platform—TRURO, NS: (kids wave—train arr., couple debark—Sen. Robertson presents Mayor J.G. Glassey of Truro to Princess—she meets leading citizens—var. shots they wave to crowd & Lis get flowers—var. they walk among kids—train leaves—HALIFAX, NS: (visit HMCS Dockyard & inspect guard of honor—pan, she accompanied by Rear Ad. E.R. Mainguy, Flag Officer Atlantic Coast—inspection—as she talk to vets—var. she get in car & driven around dockyard—drive past HMCS MICMAC—DALHOUSIE UNIV., CU Col. Lawrie, Chmn Bd. Gov. & Pres. A.E. Kerr—r.s royal car arriv & they met by Lawrie & Kerr—top shot, group walk with umbrellas to Library—is WA shot Univ. Library—party leave after interior ceremony—

(5) 24-508-Canada (Tour)
(see previous index listings on side #3)

MONCTON, NB—WOMEN—VETERANS—CANADIANS—SINGING—PARK—C. OWD—SACKVILLE
NB—CHILDREN—AMHERST, NOVA SCOTIA—CHILDREN—WIGHTMAN—RECEPTIONS—
SIGN—TRURO, NOVA SCOTIA—ROBERTSON—GLASSEY—FLOWERS—HALIFAX, NS—
MAINGUY—DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY—LAWRIE—KERR—

HMS MIDDLESEX: (Eng. tommies arrive Can No.
Korea--1950--for fighting--story, 23-385
6420x8, 6416x1, 6421x2)

Subject

KOREA--REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DRIVE
ALLIES INTO SEA

Cameraman

PATHE--& DD-
PATHE (ZENITH)-

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

PATHE 6420x8; 6416x1;
P2 6423x1; PARA 6419x1;
6421x2; PDD 6421x5

Description and Remarks: an 100s mortar...
along road, 2 shots--...
in 1M uniforms, looking east--...
many--... Carrier H 3...
with... one mug in...
flame--eng. Tommies off...
in rr sta--battle--one...
... GI's...
tank knocked out (entry...
... wheels burning--...
... ground, 2 shots--... and...

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-385-1

Waves his arm--B 29 formation, 2 shots--CU B29--bombs away,
can down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS:6420x8: more
on Brit. troop arrival--6423x1: At Pusan, more on Korean
volunteers--At Chinhae, UN commission members arrive--Dr.
Anup Singh, (Limring), chairman--gets flowers from citizens--
LS of members enter conference room--ls int. room from rear--
ms same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--
S.K. Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand--
Dr. Singh, give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan, US
launch arrives--Officials of Masan greet UN members--SM Ma.
Gen. Lee UnChung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan, Mr. Chang--
they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who
attended UN meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen. Lee shows
Singh & Others. AA gen. battery in use in war--6419x4: Chap-
lain conducts religious services (denomination unidentified)
radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in
Korean characters--6421x3: Wounded go aboard Sgt. George
Keathly for Japan--6416x1: Korean women offer services in

(3) 23-385-1

3.

Pusan--one woman with child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj. Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on British forces--Brigadier Coad, CO 27th Inf. Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb. fm. U.S. John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen. Coad--women greet UN force--
(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--TOMEN--BABIES--HMS UNICORN--ENG. ARMY--TYPES (Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX--RR STA--BATTLESCENES--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN, KOREA--CHINHAE, KOREA--UNITED NATIONS DIPLOMATS--SINGH--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--MASAN, KOREA--UN CHUNG--OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--AA GUNS--CLERGY--BOOK--BIBLE--HUMAN INTEREST--TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT. GEO. KATHLYN--PARADE--KIM--COAD--MUCCIO--U.S. GOVT--B. ND--REITH--
(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

(4) 23-385-1

MORE CUTS: (6421x2: British troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No. Korean
prisoners--Brig. Gen. Craig, USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr. Hugh L. Scott (R. Pa.) and visiting Lt.
Cmdr. Henry J. Latham (R. NY), who served several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional duties--
Marines getting haircuts, showers, mail call-----

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--LATHAM--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

SS MILWAUKEE (BLAZE SWEEPS LINER -
name on stern MILWAUKEE
HAMBURG)

Can No.

19-486

Roll No.

2

Subject

BLAZE SWEEPS LINER

Cameraman

BR. PICTORIAL

Length

68

Neg.

62

Dups

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND..NIGHT scenes..2 scenes
Description and Remarks

SS EMPIRE WAV NEY (ONCE GERMAN SHIP
MILWAUKEE) in flames, water being poured
on her--shot thru porthole of flames raging--gangway
on fire--2 scenes ship blazing--DAY..LS ship still on
fire, hose spraying water--name on stern MILWAUKEE HAMBURG--
Fireman on deck playing hose, enveloped by spurt of smoke--
deck smouldering, fireman playing hose--LS charred ship--
charred deck--LS ship & fireman playing hose--
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND--FIRES--SHIP RECKS--SHIPS--
SS EMPIRE WAV NEY--SS MILWAUKEE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
NIGHT--

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS MISR:(Jewish refugees arrive on ship, SS MISR, from Egypt, Greece. Jews walking down gangolank (B) SOUND	Can No. 30-10	Roll 2
-1/57- (C) below & over	(C) HEARST (B) POLZGORN	
(B) NEW "STATENDAM" LINER (C) JEWISH REFUGEES (C) GAZIADIS	(D) BARNETT (E) LEDEBE	
(A) 56 (B) 51 (C) 40	(E) TUGANDER	
(D) 34 (E) 50 (F) 34	Can No. all junked	

Description and Remarks: CYPRUS: (title--ruins, smoke, fire Jan. 1957
 more same & firefighters, 3 ac.--Turk soldiers in street
 soldiers question civilians who rioted to protest slaying
 of Turk policeman--arms cache; guns hang on wall, 2 so, see
 bazooka--soldier dons terrorist helmet & mask-----
 (B) HOLLAND: (title--shot of ship "STATENDAM" luxury liner 22
 int. Princess Beatrix shakes with Capt of ship--cu and ms
 she meets other dignitaries--shot of stairway--dining salon
 huge lounge, mosaic table--cinema theatre--SOUND she christe
 bell--people applaud--ship sails----- (C) GREECE: Refugees
 Jewish, arrive on ship & cu name of ship SS MISR--reg goes
 SEE OVER

(2)

30-10-2

down plank--people wave from ship--more down gangplank--
waving on board--down gangplank, hand down baby-----
(D) ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA: (title shot--crowning King Boreas,
James F. Owens, Jr.--cu him--him on float, wears earmuffs and
hat--he float, delta-wing plane on it--soldiers carry flags
past--Governor Freeman--spectators--float, rabbits--girls
stop huge flower skirts--another float, girls on it, wave--
float: dancer in bathing suit inside big plastic bubble-----
(E) SAN MATEO, CALIFORNIA: (title shot--pan, car license plate
to cop engraving number on hub cap--cu same, he finishes--
crowd look on--another hubcap engraved to aid in tracking
down stolen caps--hubcaps replaced on wheels--another same--
(F) WASHINGTON, DC: title shot--shot of White House--Mamie
Eisenhower puts money in jar of volunteer for Mother's
March on Polio--cu of jar and shot of Mamie's card, pan up
she smiling--

(2) 30-10-2

- (A) CYPRUS--RIOTS--TURK SOLDIERS--STUDENTS--HL OF YEAR--
FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TUNES--WEAPONS--FOR. POLICE--
- (B) HOLLAND--PRINCESS BEATRIX--CHRISTENING--"STATENDAM"--
SOUND(Bell)--THEATRICAL--CROWD--
- (C) PIREAUS, GREECE--REFUGEES--JEWS--HUMAN INT.--SS MISR--
BABIES--
- (D) ST. PAUL, MINN--CARNIVAL--OWENS--FLOATS--FLAGS--BREENAN--
FLOWERS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--
- (E) SAN MATEO, CALIF--CRIME--ROBBERY--POLICE--HL OF YEAR--
AUTOS--
- (F) WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--CHARITY--WHITE HOUSE--MEDICAL

MISS AMERICA VIII + IX NAPA 244 1 163				Can No. V.3 R. 73	Roll No. 9
Subject WOOD LOSES AS DON SETS NEW MARK OVER HARMSWORTH COURSE				Cameraman C. D. N.	
Length 107	Neg. 97	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	63 x-11
Description and Remarks Detroit, Mich.--various scenes of race between Miss England II, Miss America VIII, and Miss America IX-- Kaye Don coming off course Also listed as: SPEEDBOAT, RACING, GAR KAYE DON, DETROIT MICH., MISS AMERICA MISS ENGLAND II				Date of Event 9-6-31	
				Used in No. V.3 R.73	Date 9-9-31

SEE OVER

MISS AMERICA 8 & 9 (boats by name)			Can No. 102 x	Roll No. 3
Subject GAR WOODS SPEED BOAT TEST ON THE HARLEM RIVER			Cameraman Roy Edwards	
Length 174	Neg. 174	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--coming toward camera various lens shots going away--crowds on bridge--various shots & angles of race-- both Wood's boats--showing two bridges Also listed as: THRILLS--BRIDGES--CROWDS-- HARLEM RIVER--GAR WOOD--SPEEDBOAT RACING--N.Y.C.			Date of Event 10-26-35 10/26/35	
			Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER

OVER

BOATS (MISS AMERICA 8 & 9)				Can No. 102 x	Roll No. 4
Subject GAR WOOD MAKES 104.2 MILES PER HOUR ON THE HARLEM RIVER <i>MADE IN 1931</i>				Cameraman Mack.	
Length 338	Neg. 338	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--going down the river before trials--various shots with various lenses of Miss Americas 8 & 9 Also listed as: N.Y.C.--GAR WOOD--SPEED BOAT RACING--HARLEM RIVER--THRILLS				Date of Event 1931	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

OVER

MISS AMERICA 				Can No. 138 X	Roll No. 1
Subject GAR WOOD TESTS MISS AMERICA				Cameraman Gibson	
Length 308	Neg. 308	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Miami Beach, Fla.--Miss America IX coming up Indian creek--going thru official one mile course--return Also listed as: MIAMI BEACH, FLA--GAR WOOD-- SPEED BOAT TEST				Date of Event 12-7-31	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISS AMERICA IX				Can No. V.3 R. 87	Roll No. 6
Subject GAR WOOD FAILS IN TRY AT KAYE DON'S SPEEDBOAT RECORD				Cameraman Fordham	
Length 96	Neg. 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 102 x-1	
Description and Remarks New York--down the Harlem the Miss America IX from a elevated shot tears along and reaches the end of the mile--the backward trip and the finish with the boat with smoking and blazing exhausts pulls into dock Also listed as: SPEEDBOAT RACING--GAR WOOD--NEW YORK--HARLEM RIVER				Date of Event	10-25-31
				Used in No.	Date
				V.3 R. 87	10-28-31

SEE OVER

MISS AMERICA IX**Can No.
V.4 R.10****Roll No.
1****Subject GAR WOOD FAILS BY FRACTION IN
TRY ON DON'S SPEED CROWN****Cameraman
Gibson****Length****119****Neg.
1C8****Dupe****Pos.****Cuts****Can No. 172 x-7-8**

Description and Remarks Miami Beach, Fla.---start of
test with Miss America IX roaring down Indian
Creek, another angle of the boat whizzing passed
the camera--c.u. of Wood after coming ashore

Also listed as: GAR WOOD--MIAMI BEACH, FLA.---
MOTORBOATING--SPEEDBOAT RACING

Date of Event**1932****Used No.
V.4 R.10****Date****SEE OVER****OVER**

MISS AMERICA X
(christened by Mrs.Wood)

Can No.
V.4 R. 59

Roll No.
6

Subject GAR WOOD LAUNCHES NEW SPEED
DEMON IN TRY FOR DON'S CROWN

Camerman
TRAYNHAM

Length
97

Neg.
86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 359x3
Can No. 600

Description and Remarks

ALGONAC, MICH.

GAR & MRS.WOOD--CHRISTENING--JOHNSON
SPEEDBOAT

7-17-32
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MISS AMERICA X (air views
Harmsworth Trophy)

Can No.
V.4 R. 73

Roll No.
4

Subject

GAR WOOD WINS AGAIN

Cameraman

Biddy-Barnett

Length

86

Neg.

75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

~~Ba-410-415x2~~
~~B1-330-415x1~~

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Detroit, Mich.--**

Date of Event **9-5-32**

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DETROIT, MICH.--
MOTORBOAT RACING

Also as: AIR SCENES--LAKE ST. CLAIR--WATER-
CRAFT--MISS ENGLAND III--KAYE DON--GAR WOOD
& MECHANIC
SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.177

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R. 73 9-6-32

SEE OVER

MISS AMERICA

Can No.
417 x

Roll No.
4

Subject

GAR WOOD WINS FIRST RACE FOR
HARMSWORTH TROPHY

Cameraman

Barnett

Length

599

Neg.

529

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Detroit, Mich.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DETROIT, MICH.-- SPEEDBOAT
RACING--

Also, as: MISS ENGLAND III-- GAR WOOD-- KAYE DON--
ORLIN JOHNSON.

Date of Event 9-3-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

MISS AMERICA X

Can No.

417 X 5

Roll No.

5

Subject

HARMSWORTH TROPHY RACE

Cameraman

Simons

Length

400

Neg.

400

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Detroit, Michigan--Follow
 slot of Miss England III gets away to
 good start leading Miss America X--
 Follow of Miss America X--Kaye Don
 leads for 4 laps--Car wood takes lead and
 wins first heat--

Also listed under Speedboat races--Detroit, Mich.--
 Miss England III--Kaye Don--Car wood

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

MISS AMERICA X

Can No.
432 x

Roll No.

1

Subject
GAR WOOD

Cameraman
Traynham

Length

424

Neg.

424

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Algonac-Mich.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ALGONAC, MICH. --- SPEEDBOAT
RACING

Also as: OLIN JOHNSON--MACHINERY--DEVICE--GAR
WOOD--W.D. EDENBURN

Date of Event 9-19-32.

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

MISS AMERICA X
(trial run)

Can No.
V.5R. 174

Roll No.
4

Subject GAR WOOD PREPARES TO
DEFEND SPEEDBOAT RECORD.

Camerman
Traynham

Length
71

Neg.
60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 210
Can No. 719x9

Description and Remarks ALGONAC, MICH.--SPEED BOAT RACE 8-22-33
Date of Event

Also as: MRS. & GAR WOOD--MRS. SCOTT-PAINE--
OLIN JOHNSON

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

MISS AMERICA X (Gar Wood
aboard)

Can No.
V.7 R.339

Roll No.
7

Subject MISS AMERICA X (HL)

Cameraman
OLIVER

Length

34

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1282x4
Can No. 250

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPEEDBOAT--MIAMI FLA.

Also as: GAR WOOD

3-21-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MISS AMERICA X (Gar Wood
hits 118 mph for new record)

Can No.
V.7 R.343

Roll No.
12

Subject GAR WOOD HITS 118 MILES AN HOUR
FOR NEW RECORD

Cameraman
LYONS--OLIVER

Length

64

Neg.

56

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1296x5,6
Can No. 380

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPEEDBOAT RACING--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: WOOD--AIR--FIRESTONE--
CARSTAIRS--INDIAN RIVER--TYPES--
MOTORBOAT RACE

4-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MISS AMERICA X (Speedboat)

-Gen No.
1296 x

Roll No.
9

Subject
GAR WOOD

Camerman
OLIVER

Length
46

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GAR WOOD--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: SPEEDBOAT RACING--INDIAN RIVER

~~3-35~~
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MISS AMERICA 11/33--Gar Wood sets new record in "Miss America"--)

Issue Number

31-90-4

Subject **TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Rocket test--**

**Wiley Post returns--Roscoe Turner returns--
Malcolm Campbell wins--Gar Wood wins**

Cameraman
UNIV. NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length

7-213

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

none

Can No.

Description and Remarks

STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. (in Marina Park, 3 shots ready rocket in pad--1st, cu rocket on pad, ready to fire--takes off, flubs, plunges to ground--then examines the broken rocket---NEW YORK CITY: (Nite: crowds await Wiley Post's arrival--crowd around plane after landing--day shot parade up Bay, 3 shots--on City Hall Steps, get medal from Mayor John O'Brien-----BROOKLYN, N.Y.: (At Floyd Bennett Field, Turner's single engine plane lands & taxis in--cu of Roscoe after record flite from Calif. to NY---DAYTONA BCH, FLA: (mechs roll out Mal Campbell's racing car for start--3 shots by camera fast--cu him in cockpit, lite cigarette-----MARINE CITY, MICH: (cu Gar Wood & other pit in racing boat "Miss America"--boat away from dock--3 shots

"MISS AMERICA"

SEE OVER

(2) 31-90-4

past fast--cu of Gar Wood-----

STATEN ISLAND, NY..ROCKET..~~REDACTED~~..OLD + RARE FILAS--

NEW YORK CITY..POST..NITE SCENES..PARADE..O'BRIEN..

BKLYN, NY..TURNER..FEATS..AVIATION..

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA..CAMPBELL..AUTO RACE..

MARINE CITY, MICH..WOOD..BOAT RACE..SPEEDBOAT..~~REDACTED~~..MISS AMERICA"

"MISS BARDAHL": (6/66-Miss Bardahl, a hydroplane, explodes killing Ron Muss on its driver during race in Washington D.C.)		Can No. 39-50	Roll No. 2 C
Subject (B) PARACHUTE JUMPING C STORY (C) DEATH AT HYDROPLANE RACE		Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg. (A) 3-140 (B) 3-140 (C) 3-140	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
Description and Remarks NEWPORT, R.I.:(pan shot yachts--		makeup Date of Event 6/20/66	
people com aboard boat--cu man working--yachts sailing-- cu same, pan to sails--start of race--ss yachts underway--as same--cu one yacht--ls yachts--2 shots yachts sailing--ms yachts and boats in bg--ls yachts underway----- (B) WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA: (pan, group of jumpers--ms jumper put on chute--ls plane takes off--ms weather in- dicator--cu women looking--ls jumping out plane--chute down, opens with target below--ms chute, man come down--cu landing on target--cu man look thru glasses--aerial shot jumper out of plane--ms hits target-- aerial jumper out of plane, chute opens--cu landing on target--cu man looking--mcu kids looking--jumper lands on target--cu jumper makes bad			
			SEE OVER

(2) 39-50-2

jump,fall-----(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(var.shots boats going by--boat coming around turn --#40 "Miss Bardahl,driven by Ron Musson,going by-- is race--"Miss Bardahl"explodes,soon into wreckage--is start third race--boat going along--cu #7 "NOTRE DAME",driven by Rex Manchester, go by--is boat along--cu #7--ss race "Notre Dame" & "Miss Budweiser" collide,soon in--crowd--is boats around wreckage--(both drivers died)-- (Don Wilson drove "Miss Budweiser"--

(A)NEWPORT,RI--YACHT RACE--YACHTS--

(B)WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA--PARACHUTES.. SPILLS..MONTAGE(Parachuting)-

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--HYDROPLANES--EXPLOSION--HL YR(Disaster)--"MISS BAR- DAHL"--MUSSON--"NOTRE DAME"--MANCHESTER--"MIS BUDWEISER"--WILSON..

"MISS BUDWEISER": (6/66-"Miss Budweiser" collides
with "Notre Dame"(hydroplanes) and both
drivers die in Washington D.C. hydro race

Can No.

39-50

-2C

Roll No.

2C

SPORTS (A) BERMUDA YACHT RACE C STORY

Subject

(B) PARACHUTE JUMPING

(C) DEATH AT HYDROPLANE RACE

Camerasman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

(A) 3-1137

Pos.

Cuts

(B) 3-140

Can No.

NONE

(C) 3-126

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT, R.I.: (pan shot yachts--

MAKEUP

Date of Event 6/20/66

people come aboard boat--cu men working--yachts sailing--
cu same, pan to sails--start of race--ss yachts underway--aa same--cu
one yacht--la yachts--2 shots yachts sailing--ms yachts and boats in
bg--ls yachts underway----- (B) WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA: (pan, group
of jumpers--ms jumper put on chute--ls plane takes off--ms weather in-
dicator--cu women looking--ls jumping out plane--chute down, opens with
target below--ms chute, man come down--cu landing on target--cu man
look thru glasses--aerial shot jumper out of plane--ms hits target--
aerial jumper out of plane, chute opens--cu landing on target--cu man
looking--mcu kids looking--jumper lat's on target--cu jumper makes bad

SEE OVER

(2) 39-50-2

jump,fall-----(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(var.shots boats going by--boat coming around turn --#40 "Miss Bardahl,driven by Ron Musson,going by-- is race--"Miss Bardahl"explodes,soon into wreckage--is start third race--boat going along--cu #7 "NOTRE DAME",driven by Rex Manchester, go by--is boat along--cu #7--ss race "Notre Dame" & "Miss Budweiser" collide,soon in--crowd--is boats around wreckage--(both drivers died)-

(Don Wilson drove "Miss Budweiser"--

(A)NEWPORT,RI--YACHT RACE--YACHTS--

(B)WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA--PARACHUTES-- SPILLS--MONTAGE(Parachuting)

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--HYDROPLANES--EXPLOSION--HL YR(Disaster)--"MISS BARD-
DAHL"--MUSSON--"NOTRE DAME"--MANCHESTER--"MIS BUDWEISER"--WILSON--

MISS ENGLAND II

Can No.

V.3 R. 73

Roll No.

9

Subject **WOOD LOSES AS DON SETS NEW MARK
OVER HARMSWORTH COURSE**

Cameraman
C.D.N.

Length

107

Neg.

97

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

63 x 11

Description and Remarks

**Detroit Mich.--various scenes of race between Miss England II, Miss American VIII, and Miss America IX--
Kaye Don coming off course**

**Also listed as: SPEEDBOAT RACING, GAR
KAYE DON, DETROIT MICH., MISS AMERICA
MISS AMERICA IX**

Date of Event 9-6-31

Used in No.

Date

V.3 R. 73 9-9-31

WOOD,
VIII,

SEE OVER

MISS ENGLAND III (air view)

**Can No.
V.4 R. 73**

**Roll No.
4**

**Subject
GAR WOOD WINS AGAIN**

**Cameraman
Biddy-Barnett**

Length

86

Neg.

75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Ba-410--415x2

Can No.

B1--330--415x1

Description and Remarks

Detroit, Mich.--

**FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DETROIT, MICH.--
MOTORBOAT RACING**

**Also as: AIR SCENES--LAKE ST. CLAIR--WATER
CRAFT--MISS AMERICA X--KAYE DON--GAR WOOD
& MECHANIC**

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.177

Date of Event

9-5-32

Used in No.

Date

V.4R.73 9-6-32

SEE OVER

MISS ENGLAND III

Can No.
252 XRoll No.
6Subject Miss England III--Construction of
Craft For Don's Speed RecordCameraman
Univ. Pictures~~Advance~~

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Hampton, England--various scenes
of boat--putting on finishing touches--expect-
ed to go 120 miles an hour

Also listed as: HAMPTON, ENGLAND

Date of Event

1932

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

MISS ENGLAND III

Can No.
22 276 x

Roll No.
9

Subject
LORD WAKEFIELD TAKES DELIVERY OF THE
THE WONDER MOTOR-BOAT MISS ENGLAND III

Camerman
Universal

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks
Hampton-on-Thames, England--Lord
Wakefield--mechanics give her the last touches
before leaving--Kaye Dan

Also listed as: HAMPTON-ON-THAMES, ENGLAND--
KAYE DAN--LORD WAKEFIELD--MOTORBOATS

Date of Event
4-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

MISS ENGLAND III				Can No. 345 g	Roll No. 8
Subject KAYE DON MAKES ANOTHER FRUITLESS EFFORT ON MISS ENGLAND III				Cameraman Topical	
Length 118	Neg. 118	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Loch Lomond, Scotland--Miss England III on shore partly covered showing men working on her--Kaye Don in front of boat & his group of mechanics--c.u. Don & his mechanic Garner-- Miss England III making spurts over the mile. Also as: LOCH LOMOND, SCOTLAND--MOTORBOAT RACING-- MOTORBOAT--KAYE DON--GARNER				Date of Event 6-10-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISS ENGLAND III

Can No.

417 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

GAR WOOD WINS FIRST RACE FOR
HARMSWORTH TROPHY

Cameraman

Barnett

Length

529

Neg.

529

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Detroit, Mich.--

Date of Event 9-3-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SPEEDBOAT RACING--DETROIT, MICH.

Also as: MISS AMERICA--GAR WOOD--KAYE DON--
ORLIN JOHNSON.

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

MISS ENGLAND III

Can No.
417 X 5Roll No.
5

Subject

HARMSWORTH TROPHY RACE

Cameraman

Simons

Length

400

Neg.
400

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Detroit, Michigan--Follow
shot Miss England III gets way to good
start leading Miss America X--Follow
of Miss America X--Kaye Don leads for
4 laps--Gar Wood takes lead and wins
first heat

Also listed as: Speedboat Races--Detroit, Michigan--
Miss America X--Kaye Don--Gar Wood

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

MISS GREAT LAKES (featured in the var. Can No. Roll No.
 shots of 1946 Gold Cup Regatta piloted by Dan Foster trium-
 WASHINGTON, D.C., phing over Guy Lombardo's Temp VI) 5402x4)

Subject

PRES. TRUMAN'S CUP REGATTA

Camerasman

PATH. HEARST

LYONS DIRECTOR

Length

FILED CUT STORY ONLY APPROX 100 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

var. shots of 1946 President's Date of Foot 7-22-46.

Gold Cup Regatta, featuring Miss Great Lakes Used No. Date
 piloted by Dan Foster triumphing over Guy
 Lombardo's Temp VI--outings of Pres. Truman
 looking on from the Dol Lar, yacht--some scenes
 show Wash. Monument, bg--Harry presents trophy to winner
 as Miss Snyder Queen of Regatta looks on, cu's same--

WASH. D.C.--TRUMAN--REGATTA--MISS GREAT LAKES--TEMP VI--
 BOAT RACE--SNYDER--FOSTER--TROPHY

SEE OVER

MISS MANTEO II (Speedboat--
won Gold Cup Speedboat Race,
Hampton, Va.)

Can No.

Roll No.

V. 8 B. 474

10

Subject

GOLD CUP SPEED BOAT RACE WON
BY MISS MANTEO II

Cameraman

COOKE

Length

89

Neg.

77

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1830x3
675

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPEEDBOAT RACE--HAMPTON, VA.

Also as: MOTORBOAT RACE--RECKLESS II
ECKLOF--ECKMAN--JERGGEONSON--APPELL
HASSELL--TROPHY

7-3-38
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MISS PEPSY (GOLD CUP CLASSIC: bouncing Pepsi)

Roll No.

20-64

4

YORK (JAMAICA BY)

Subject

GOLD CUP CLASSIC

(TO PEPSIE V)

Cameraman

FORDHAM

HARDE EDWARDS

Length

127

Neg.

121

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

HOLDING

Can No.

JK.

Description and Remarks

Start, flag down, beats away--
 boats along, Peps out 1st, Notre Dame passing
 Duke along,, bouncing, Pepsie, bouncing Aljo
 V along, ND along, Temp VI with broken pontoon--
 Pepsie along checkered flag, boat to us,
 stops, sinks a little, Danny Foster, cu with Guy
 Lombardo, cus...add shots in Cuts other heats

Date of Event

8-10-47

Used No.

Date

(JAMAICA BY)--BOAT RACE:BOATS:MISS PEPS V:
 TEMP VI:FOSTER:LOMBARDO:TROPHY:

SEE OVER

"MISS PEPSI":(Loss Gold Cup--8/52)

Issue Number

23-506-3

Subject **GOLD CUP-"SLO-MO-SHUN IV" KEEPS
SPEED CHASE**

Camerasman

NELSON

Length

8-104

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6932 x 1,2

Can No.

1600 ft

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (boat

Date of Event

8/52

**lifted into water--man put on preserver--put on
helmet, goggles--timing instruments--race underway--one boat along,
plume, spray, wake, pass another--timers, judges boat by--cu boat by, pass
another fast--is just see spray, not boat--crowd shot--is boat burning
in bg "SUCH CRUST"--ambulance pull away--burned boat in--back to race,
boats by--winner "SLO MO SHUN IV" streaking--cu winner along-----
CUTS: more of the race--more on the burned boat--winning boat, owned by
Stanley Sayres, was driven by Stanley Dollar, Jr.--other boat, "MISS
PEPSI" and "SLO-MO-SHUN V"--
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--BOAT RACE--"SLO MO-SHUN IV"--DEVICES--WATER--
"MISS PEPSI"--"SUCH CRUST"--ACCIDENTS--"SLO-MO-SHUN V"--SAYRES--DOLLAR**

SEE OVER

MISS QUEBEC(BOAT) wins
race at Canadian Fair)

Can No.
V.8R.493

Roll No.
LOCAL

Subject AQUATIC EVENTS THRILL THROGS
AT CANADA'S BIG FAIR

Camerman
ASSOCIATED

Length
149

Neg.
137

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 1910x1
425

Description and Remarks FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:
CANADIAN FAIR--TORONTO, CANADA

9-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MISS RENO (BOAT) WINS GOLD CUP
SPEEDBOAT RACE)

Can No.
V.10 R690

4 Roll No.

Subject WORLD SPORTS: JOHN CBB'S RACING CAR
WRESTLING MATCH: OUTBOARD RACE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WENDOVER UTAH

SPEEDBOAT RACE

Date of Event 7-30-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"MISS SEATTLE":(contender in
Hydroplane race in Lake Chelan,
Washington--5/5/57-lost "A" story

Can No.
30-39

Roll No.
4

Subject SPORTS:(A)HYDROPLANE RACE
(B)MOTORBIKE HILL CLIMB

Camera
(A) NELSON
(B) FOX

Length
(A) 3-87
(B) 3-88

4

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

LAKE CHELAN, WASHINGTON (1)

Date of 5-5-57 (A)

activity, boats into water, re MISS SEATTLE in 5-7-57 (B)
foreground--pilot in boat, dons helmet--gal look thru
binoculars--race, 2 scs. by camera--turn--race, 4 sc.--fold
winning boat across--2 sc. of Villian Waggoner's pilot
cup, his name: Bill Stead in "MAVERICK"-----

(B) LEWISTON, IDAHO: (On Mark Means Hill, title--one up and
stops, falls off, topple over backwards--another up, almost
jump off, burst into flames--next at start, goes, and fall
right off--limps--next come up, leaps off, gravity, slides
down--next up, start flip over backwards--bike down, he
tumble after--next one up, thrown off--bike somersault over in

(2) 30-29-4

mid-air and "chase" him down the hill--- -----

(A) LAKE CHELAN, WASHINGTON--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--HYDROPLANES(
Speedboats)--BOAT RACE--"MISS SEATTLE"--"MAVERICK"--
STEAD--TROPHY--

(B) LEWISTON, IDAHO--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--MOTORCYCLES--
SPILLS--THRILLS--MONTAGE(Cycle Climb)--MOUNTAINS--
DANGEROUS JOBS--

"MISS THRIFTWAY":(winning speedboat in Gold Cup Race--8/57--"C"story			Can No. 30-66	Roll No. 4
SPORTS:(A)WORLD GOLD CHAMPIONSHIP (A) BARNETT (B)ALL-STAR FOOTBALL (C)GOLD CUP SPEED BOAT RACE (C) NELSON				
(A)3-81 Length (C)3-87	(B)3-85 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(Title shot <u>2-57</u>)
on San Sneed, tees off--crowd--Dick Mayer walking--in fairway, Mayer shoots to green--Mayer set to putt--putts, short of cup--crowd--Sneed, long putt--shoots--stops short--crowd--Mayer takes short putt, sinks--ou Mayer, smiles-- (B)CHICAGO, ILL:(At Soldier's Field, title shot--Abe Woodson of Ill.runs for 28 yd.gain against the pro-Giants--Billy Barnes oer for TD as ref.hands go up--scoreboard says 6-0--pass by Giants Chuck Conerly & the long one caught by Gifford but penalty called--Conerly fades, passes to McAfee in end zone--raining--Conerly pass to Aote is good--rushing play				
				SEE OVER

(B) 30-66-4

and Ben Agajanian kicks another field goal and the Giants win it 22-12-----

(C) SEATTLE? WASHINGTON; (title shot--start, 2 so.--U-77 goes by, CU--U-8 by--U-77 again, passes another--several boats, big spray--closer shot spray, pan forward to boat--boat makes wide turn, big spray--another, closer--2 near camera--on boat passing--U-8 floundering, another speeds by--winning boat by, passes stands and it "MISS THRIFTWAY" winning 2nd year in succession with driver Bill Muncey and cup-----

(A) CHICAGO ILL (B story also)--SNEAD--GOLF--MAYER--CROWD--SPEACATORS--

(B) STADIUM--FOOTBALL--WOODSON--BARNES--REFEREE--CONERLY--PRO-GIANTS-----MC AFEE--KINK--RAIN--WEATHER--AGAJANIAN--HIX ROTE--

(C) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOATS--BOAT RACE--SCENICS--WATER--"MISS THRIFTWAY"--"U-77"--"U-8"--MUNCEY--TROPHY--

"SS THRIFTWAY": (Speedboat in which Bill
Muncey won Seattle Gold Cup Race—
1957—highlights—see over

Can No.
30-106

Reel

SPORTS: HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957: SKI JUMPING: HORSE
RACING: TRACK & FIELD: NEW TENNIS QUEEN: FISTIC
TENNIS: AQUATIC TITLES: SPEEDBOAT KINGS: DRAGS
WRESTLING: FOOTBALL

Cameraman

LIBRARY

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

none

Can No.

506

573

Description and Remarks

GERMANY: 33 ft: 3 shots men ski-

to stop—cu open—LOUISVILLE.

A. TR. (at Kentucky derby, shot

of veteran trainer Jim Fitzsimmons—into

ins—stand up in saddle does Willie Shoemaker who almost won

ALL—cu of Bill Corum, announcer—presentation of the

trophy—at m. (ional. England, jumping, spills—more spills, 3 shots—

in stretch—AUSTIN, TEXAS: 52 ft: (track meet,

jumping—winner Geo Bell of Indiana with 20'7"—is of

, slender son of den of Calif. across finish line with Ron Delam

now second—cu down—in pole vault, record by winner

of accidental College—cu m.

Alison Gibson, female queen, crowd in run

December 12/57

12/57

Used No.

Date

of stretch and DRIP

who almost won

presentation of the

more spills, 3 shots—

AUSTIN, TEXAS: 52 ft: (track meet,

winner Geo Bell of Indiana with 20'7"—is of

, slender son of den of Calif. across finish line with Ron Delam

now second—cu down—in pole vault, record by winner

of accidental College—cu m.

Alison Gibson, female queen, crowd in run

(2) 20-105-Rec1

Althea Gibson is greeted by Queen Elizabeth who gives her trophy—cu
of Althea, pan plate—PARIS, FRANCE: 31 ft.: (Boxing, 1s fight—
Alphonse Halimi of France makes short work of Chio Brogan of Scotland,
down on canvas, get up, start again and then down again and finished—
TEXAS AND FLORIDA: 92 ft.: (Diving, 1s hi platform dive—cu runner up dives
2 shots, somersault—winner, Paula Jean Myers of Los Angeles—crowd—cu,
her—Water skiing, CYPRESS GARDENS, Mexican twist—Italian girl, twist—
winner Mike Ambury of California won trick competition—
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON & ENGLAND: 55 ft.: (in Gold Cup, boats rear past—closer
past us—one boat dead in water, other past him—winner, Bill Mumsey, in
"MISS THEFTWAY" past camera—cu him—in England, Don Campbell's BLUEBIRD
jet boat—Campbell gets in—shot of timer—boat very fast for new record
NEW YORK AND BOSTON, MASS: 60 ft.: (batting title battle, crowd, in NY—see
NY Yanks' Mickey Mantle and Mgr. Casey Stengel—in Boston, Mass. Ted Williams
walks to mound, mumbling something—pitcher let fly and he hits homerun,
felo over fence & Williams takes the title—back in NEW YORK, series
between NY Yanks & Milwaukee Braves, crowd shot—cu fans gesticulating—
cu Lew Burdette, pitcher, man hits to Eddie Matthews and stop, players
rush, joy—mass on field, winners of World Series, 1957—

(3) 30-106-Reel

OKLAHOMA & CANADA: (103 ft): (crowd in Norman, Oklahoma--cameramen--around end for touchdown--HEISMAN AWARD to Johnny Grow of Texas A & M--in Can. Gray Cup Classic, crowd--guy pass and it's intercepted and race back, trips--comes back mad, almost near riot--crowd--the rain & mud, loose ball scramble for it, slippery--muddy water, wet feet--over for a TD and out into slide-----

GERMANY--HL SPORTS--SKIING--

LOUISVILLE, KY--HORSE RACE--FITZSIMONS--IRON LEIGE--SHOE AKER--GALLANT
MAN--CORUZ--TROPHIES-- AINTREE, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--

SPILLS--"SUN DEW"--

AUSTIN, TEXAS--TRACK MEET--CFOND--JUMPING--BELL--RACE--DOWDEN--DELANEY--
POLI VAULT--GUTKOWSKI--

WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND--TENNIS--NEGROES--GIBSON--QUINN ELIZ--CROWD--

PARIS, FRANCE--BOXING--HALIMI--BROGAN--

TEXAS--DIVING--MYERS--CROWD--CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA--WATER SPORT--
A'SBURY--

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOATS--BOAT RACE--MUNCEY--"MISS THRIFTWAY"--

DOUGLAS BELL--"BLUEBIRD"--ENGLAND--

(4) 30-106-Reel

NEW YORK, NY--MANTLE--STENGAL--BASEBALL--WILLIAMS--FEATS--NY YANKEES--
MILWAUKEE BRAVES--MATTHEWS--BURDETTE--

NORMAN, OKLAHOMA--FOOTBALL--CAMERAMAN--AWARD--CROW--CANADA--CROWD--RAIN--
MUD--LAUGH. PARADE--

"MISS THRIFTWAY": (Loses Gold Cup Boat Race to "MAVERICK" in Seattle, Washington 8/59) "B" story

Can No.
32-64

Roll No.
4B

Subject SPORTS: (A) HORSE RACE ("BETTER BEE" wins Equipoise (B) GOLD CUP race won by "MAVERICK" In New World Record of 104mph

Camerasman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL. (At Arlington Park, ~~makeup~~ 8/10/59
as stands--crowd--start of race--backstretch--crowd--~~large~~ into
stretch--crowd--as finish with #6 "BETTER BEE" the winner
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON (as crowds--start of boat race--crowd--as boats
around turn--as "MISS THRIFTWAY"--crowd--as "MAVERICK"--CROWD--ls race
as boats around turn--crowd--as "MISS THRIFTWAY"--as flag--crowd--as
winner "MAVERICK" & pilot Bill Stead (Sted) & crowd

CHICAGO, ILL. HORSE RACE--CROWD--"BETTER BEE"--EX

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--LAKE WASHINGTON--CROWD--BOAT RACE--"MISS THRIFTWAY"
"MAVERICK"--SPEEDBOATS--FLAG--STEAD--FRONT

SEE OVER

"MISSION": (Naval gasoline tanker
 "Mission" collides with a freighter
 off New Castle, Del.-on the Del. River.

Can No.

Roll No.

30-21

2

3/57 (A) below

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MISSION COLLIDES

(B) PRINCESS CAROLINE BAPTIZED

(C) MARRIAGE

(A) MISSION (B) FOX

(C) SEKXIX-FOX

Length	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 66 (B) 45 (C)	84				(A-C) JUNKED Can No. (B) 7624

Description and Remarks AT SEA: (In Delaware River, the bow of tanker MISSION, see stern in bg (sh collision--ou bow, ran to stern part and no freighter SINA II of Liberia, no, bow dented. EKBB, U.S. ARMY tug--men come off tug--one with bandaged wrist, led by fireman--ou one of survivors seems unhurt--stretcher case into ambulance-- (B) MONACO, Prince Rainier and Princess Grace walk down crowded aisle of church in baptism--ou Little Princess Caroline held by Godmother Margaret Davis during ceremony--the ceremony, see Godfather Hungarian Prince Festetics--baby being blessed--audience blessing--Rainier and Grace walk from font towards

the of 57
 Used No.
 Date
 CORPS OF ENGINEERS
 (B) MONACO, Prince Rainier and Princess Grace walk down crowded aisle of church in baptism--ou Little Princess Caroline held by Godmother Margaret Davis during ceremony--the ceremony, see Godfather Hungarian Prince Festetics--baby being blessed--audience blessing--Rainier and Grace walk from font towards

SEE OVER

(2) 30-21-2

back of Church--CUTS: Add. material same--Father Tucker performs Baptismal ceremony--views of Cathedral--more of ceremony, etc.-----

(C) NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA: (King Rex float in pre-Lenten gaiety--open Bible float--Devil float--Biblical scene--another, Egyptian type--half-moon theme float--another float by--warrior with shield--float, guys toss things to crowd--sunburst float--Meme Meme Tekel, float--King Rex rides by.

along-----
(A) AT SEA--DELAWARE RIVER--"MISSION"--TANKER--COLLISION--ACCIDENTS--DISASTERS--"ELNA II"--TUG--U.S. ARMY--RESCUE--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--FIRE--

(B) MONACO--KELLY--RAINIER--BABY--CAROLINE--BAPTISM--RELIGIOUS DAVIS--FESTETICS--CROWD--TUCKER--CHURCH--

(C) NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA--CARNIVAL--PARADES--FLOATS--

GROTESQUE FIGURES--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Pre-Lenten parade)--

"U.S.S. MISSOURI": (Body of Turkish Amb. placed aboard for shipment home)			Issue Number 5250a6		
Subject TURKISH AMBASSADOR'S BODY PLACED ABOARD USS MISSOURI FOR DELIVERY TO HOMELAND				Cameraman FOX	
Length 2932t.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	~~St No: 48346~~ Cuts caption junked ~~Alt: card made~~	
Description and Remarks BAYONNE, NJ (body of Turkish Amb. to U.S. Mehmet Munir Ertegun being placed on USS MISSOURI which is soon to visit Gibraltar and Turkey and will de- liver the body to Turkey--Marine and Sailors honor guard--family and Turkish Embassy Staff witness--his widow, daughter and son Amet with Turkish VIPs look on----- BAYONNE, NJ--U.S.S. MISSOURI--ERTEGUN, Mehmet Munir--FUNERAL--TURKS-- U.S. NAVY (Honor guard)--				Date of Event 3/21/46	
SEE OVER					

S.S. MISSOURIAN (unloading freight & cargo)

Can No.
V.4 R. 67

Roll No.
7

Subject TIDE TURNS//
MATSON & AMERICAN HAWAII LINES

Camerman
Connell

Length

--

Neg.

32

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 387x4

Can No. 340

Description and Remarks San Francisco--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--
INDUSTRY--

Also as: S.S. MALOLO--CARGO--SHIPPING--DOCK--
FREIGHT--WAREHOUSE

Date of Event 8-6-32

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R. 67 8-17-32

SEE OVER

MITCHEL, JOHN PURROY (FIREBOAT)				Can No. 46 x	Roll No. 4
Subject FIREBOATS ON DISPLAY				Cameraman Maack	
Length 250	Neg. 250	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks New York--The New Yorker under Brklyn Bridge hoses in action-- John Purroy Mitchel follows--3 boats abreast with all sprays open--various shots of New Yorker <u>UNUSED</u> Also listed as: STUNTS, NEW YORK, BKLYN BRIDGE, MAYOR HEWITT (Fireboat) MAYOR GAYNOR (Fireboat)				Date of Event 7-28-31	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS MOHAWK (- Talisman crash)**Can No.
V.7 R.323****Roll No.****3****Subject****45 LOST AS WARD LINER IS WRECKED****Cameraman WINNER****EDWARDS--SMITH****Length****87****Neg.****79****Dupe****Pos.****Cuts 1235x3,4;565****Can No. 1236x1,3,710****Description and Remarks****SEE: COLLISION--SEA GIRT, N.J.**

**Also as: LIFEBOATS--COAST GUARD--DISASTER--
SURVIVORS--SS EDGONQUIN--SS TALISMAN--
NITE--SEARCHING--AMBULANCE--~~BOX~~--SS CHAMPAIN
BUOY**

**1-25-35
Date of Event****Used No.****Date****SEE OVER**

SS MOLOTOV:(Russian transport--
var.scenes of transport tied up
along side SS Murmansk.)

Can No.
6085x2

Roll No.
6084x12

Subject

USS MILWAUKEE BEING RETURNED
TO U.S. FROM RUSSIA

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

2/5/49

1949

Date

LEAVE, DEPARTURE--shot 60' at dinner given
by Capt. J.E. Lademan Jr. USN for Russian
officers from Murmansk, L. TO R. Capt. J.E.
Lademan Jr. USN Capt. V.P. Ryzhkov, asst. Naval Attache
Admiral P.C. Glinkov, Naval Attache; Capt. P.C. Glinkov, 1
Comd. off of Murmansk; Commodore V.P. Kotov, 1st off. aboard
Murmansk--CU Capt. Lademan shaking hands with Kotov, Adm.
Glinkov in center--shots of Russian transport Molotov and
Murmansk tied up together--var. scenes of transport Molotov
tied alongside Murmansk., transferring equipment and men
--Russian hammer & sickle with sentry at stern etc.--
ceremonies on board "Milwaukee" before turn-over--
Lademan lined up on deck--by Russians on deck--shot 15

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

turned over to U.S. by Admiral F.G. Glinkov, Soviet Naval
Attache, to Capt. Jos. V. Laderan of the 4th Naval District--
Russian leaving ship with personal gear--various shots
leaving ship--tug pulls away--Russian officers, followed
by Capt. Goncharov and Senior Officer V.F. Kotov, last
Admiral Glinkov leave ship--shake hands with Capt.
Laderan and American officers--Russian ship "Molotov"
heads back to Russia--U.S. Navy boards ship and takes
over--Capt. Laderan orders Stars and Stripes raised on
"Milwaukee"--

LEWIS, DELAWARE--RUSSIAN NAVY--U.S. NAVY--USE MILWAUKEE--
SS MURMANSK--DINNERS--RECEPTIONS--LADERAN--GYZIKOV--
GLINKOV--GONCHAROV--KOTOV--SS MOLOTOV--FLAGS--TRAILING--
CEREMONIES--SAILORS--TUG--

(2) 60P5x2; 60P4x12

HMS MONARCH: (British Cable Ship)
 makes final splice in (THE) first Trans-Atlantic cable line in BRIENT (A) CABLE LINK-UP

28-714

2 Roll No.

NEW TROOPS (C) OLD RUSSIAN FARMER
 (D) HAGGERTY REPORTS

Camera man (C) HEARST (D) PATHE & PARA

Link-up-10/55
 (A) Length 37
 50
 50
 78

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(A-D) Cuts Junked
 (B) CS 7494nl2
 Can No. (D) 087495x5

Description and Remarks AT SEA: (In the mid-Atlantic, ocean waves (good montage shot)--British Cable Ship HMS MONARCH--cu name--splicing huge cable, laying cable--wrapping insulation, cu--cable winch holding cable--cable off ship--another good shot of ocean waves-----VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (at attention--ls same--Pres. Theodore Korner and other govt. dignitaries arrive--Korner reviews troops, cu--marching in street, hs--marching, using crowd--goosestep--cu crowd--marching--hs and soldiers marching-----MOSCOW farmland--cu old man walking with others--hs walk to garden

Date of Event 10-55
 Used No. 2 Date
 on deck, 2 shots--
 e down over stern
 another good shot of
 new Austrian troop
 and other govt.
 soldiers,
 old goosestep--hs
 marching--hs crowd
 RUSSIA: (gen. so.
 garden

(2) 28-714-2

ornament at an agricultural exhibition--man is Mahmud
Eivazov of Azerbaijan supposed to be 147 yrs. old--him at
Mike, cu, talking(~~SOUND UNDER NARRATOR'S VOICE~~)--cu spectator
him looking over vegetables--cu holding fruit--cu fruit
in hand--at Mike again, talking(SOUND UNDER NARRATOR'S VOICE
LOWRY AIR FORCE BASE, DENVER, COLORADO: (At Hq--mail being
brought in and sorted--pan of letters--telegrams--Pres. Secy
James Haggerty message from Mrs. Eisenhower thanking all
for prayers of Pres. Ike during illness--SOUND)-----

AT SEA--BR. NAVY--WATER--WAVES--MONTAGE--COMMUNICATIONS--
"HMS MONARCH"--CABLE(WIRE)--MACHINERY--HISTORICAL--VIENNA,
AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--KORNER--PARADE--CROWD--MOSCOW, RUSSIA
OLD PEOPLE--FARMER--EIVAZOV--BIRTHDAY--ODDITIES--SOUND--
DENVER, COLORADO--AIR FORCE--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--COMMUNICA
TIONS(Telegrams)--EISENHOWER(No pix but about him)--HAGGERTY
PRESS--SPEECH(Haggerty)--

S.S. MONARCH OF BERMUDA				Can No. 135 x	Roll No. 6 & 7
Subject MONARCH OF BERMUDA NEW OCEAN LINER'S FIRST TRIP TO N.Y.C.				Cameraman Edwards & Mack	
Length 186 & 178	Neg. 186 & 178	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.s.liner going into pier--tugs at side--ever heads of people, shooting at boat--various shots of ship--sail c.n.bow--head on--various shots on the Hudson Also listed as: NEW YORK CITY--TUGBOATS-- CROWDS--HUDSON RIVER				Date of Evch 1-23-31	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

OVER

S.S. MONARCH OF BERMUDA

Can No.

162 x

Roll No.

3

Subject NEW YEARS IN SLOPPY JOE'S

Cameraman

CDN-Bannett

Length

563

Neg

563

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Havana, Cuba I.S. of bar--scenes

Date of Event

1/1/32

or bar with hundreds of tourists--c.u.man
 pouring champagne into woman's slipper and
 drinking--girl doing famous Spanish dance--
 various shots of S.S.Monarch of Bermuda in harbor

Used No.

Date

Also listed as: HAVANA, CUBA--BAR(liquor)--
 LIQUOR--DANCING(Spanish)

SHOTS USED
 IN VOL.4 REL.6

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.34

SEE OVER

OVER

ABOARD MONARCH OF BERMUDA				Can No. 254 X	Roll No. 3
Subject SCENES ABOARD S.S.MONARCH OF BERMUDA				Cameraman L.Rossi	
Length 580	Neg. 580	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks aboard S.S.Monarch of Bermuda-- l.s.dancing in ballroom--semi c.u.s of groups around dance floor drinking and enjoying themselves--at the bar--dainty slippers on rail--c.u.girls drinking--bartender--liquor bottles behind bar-- Also as: DANCING--LIQUOR--BAR--PROHIBITION-- SOCIETY--CABARETS.				Date of Event 1-30-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ABOARD S.S. MONARCH OF BERMUDA				Can No. 254 x	Roll No. 6
Subject SCENES ON BRIDGE OF S.S. MONARCH OF BERMUDA				Cameraman Rossi	
Length 198	Neg. 158	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks aboard S.S. Monarch of Bermuda-- various shots taken on bridge for mut-ins & library--Commander H. Jeffries Davis--other views on bridge Also as: COMMANDER H. JEFFRIES DAVIS				Date of Event 2-8-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ABOARD S.S.MONARCH OF BERMUDA				Can No. 254 x	Roll No. 7
Subject ON THE SUN DECK OF THE S.S.MONARCH OF BERMUDA				Cameraman L. Rossi	
Length 160	Neg. 160	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks: aboard S.S.Monarch of Bermuda-- various shots of passengers playing & sunning themselves on the sun deck of S.S.Bermuda Also as: MISC.SPORTS--SOCIETY				Date of Event 2-8-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S. MONARCH OF BERMUDA				Can No. NEGATIVE 254 POSITIVE 255	Roll No. x8; x1
Subject FURNESS BERMUDA LINE PICTURE				Cameraman L. Rossi	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks S.S. Monarch of Bermuda--following stories in the negative & positive: SCENES ABOARD S.S. MONARCH OF BERMUDA ACOURSE FOR LAZY GOLFERS SHOTS OF HAMILTON BERMUDA SOCIETY AT TEA SOCIETY IN SWIMMING POOL BRIDGE OF MONARCH OF BERMUDA SUN DECK MONARCH OF BERMUDA Also as: HAMILTON, BERMUDA				Date of Event Feb. 1932	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS MONARCH OF BERMUDA (arrives
with Morro Castle survivors)

Can No.

Roll No.

SOUND EMPLOYEES TALK

V. 6 B. 283

SPECIAL

Subject

HUNDREDS PERISH AS LINER BURNS

Cameraman ARNOI D-LYONS
SANWALD-EDWARDS
OLIVER-PROFFITT

Length

333

Neg.

318

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1106x1 to 7

Can No.

~~2516~~

Description and Remarks

SS MORRO CASTLE--ASBURY PK, NJ.

FIRE--FIREMEN--DISASTER--BEACHES--LIFE
BOATS--AIR VIEWS--HUDSON RIVER--SS
LUCKENBACK--SOUND--CAPT. HILL--SPEECH--
INTERVIEWS--RELIGIOUS--SURVIVORS--AMBULANCE

9-8-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

"MONARCH OF BERMUDA"; (Cruise ship
burns at Habburn-on-Thames)

5459x4; 5459x7; 5459x5; 5498x11;
5503x4,5; 5525x6; CS5613x4; 5659x5
5658x8

Subject DISASTERS-ENGLAND-1947

BE PICT. PROD (All
Cameraman stories)
see Bk Nos. after each

see after each
Length
Bk no

Neg.

Dupe

all
LAV.

Cuts
X-number--captions
junked after card made
Can No.

5459x6; (Bk No: 4840-4--285Kt.

--Jan. 1947 STATE TAKES OVER COAL MINES ~~EXCLUSIVE~~
var. sec. of coal mines which are now owned by the State (the sample)--
the Nat'l Coal Board, chaired by Lord Hyndley meets with Mr. Shinwell
in London--Min. of Fuel and Power reports to PM Clement Attlee who speaks
on the matter (possibly SOUND here)--scenes at mines in London, South
Wales and in other areas--vars. sec. of mines humming with activity--(the
miners have been seeking State Takeover for years and now it is fact)--
----- (This subject does not belong in "Disasters" category, though).
----- 5459x7; (Bk No: 4859-2--307ft--Feb. 1947--COLD SPELL CONTINUES-----
ice and snow--wind--signpost--baker's van managing to get thru to some

1947

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 5469x6, etc.--DISASTERS-ENGLAND 1947

customers--bottles of milk, no refrigerator needed--woman with basin, can't get water, pipes frozen--plumber--trickle of water get thru--car stuck, try to get it started by cranking--people watch him--shop windows frozen--ice cream still in demand--the car still can't get out--chipping ice from rails--Bobby's cold feet, he stands on straw--workmen around fire--travel shots, on train--watchman--on candles being lit-----

-----5459x5: (BkNo: 4867-1--176ft.--Feb. 1947--WEATHER CAUSES HAVOC IN ENGLAND--snow scenes in England--plow at work--digging out--deliver milk, etc--German prisoners put to work helping to dig out----snow seen in PARIS, FRANCE on this roll, too-----

-----5468x11: (BkNo: 4878-10--120ft.--Feb. 1947--ZERO WEATHER BREAKS RECORD--sunshine--sun in sky--sunshine recorder--frozen Thames River--dog on ice--canals frozen--people skate or walk across-----

-----5501x4: (BkNo: 4902-2--51 ft.--March 1947--MONARCH OF BERMUDA SHIP FIRE--airviews of the MONARCH OF BERMUDA burning itself out at Hobburn-on-Thames-----

-----5501x5: (BkNo: 4902-3--60ft.--March 1947--FLOODS IN FEN DISTRICT

(3) 3469x6, etc--DISASTERS -ENGLAND-1947

NIGHT SCENES trying to stem the tide of the floods in the Fen District--
nine neptuen tanks, being sunk in gap near Earith where the Cuse is sub-
merging the countryside--var. scs. efforts-----

-----3525x6:(BkNo:4920 3--97ft.--April 1947--QUEEN ELIZABETH
AGROUND--NIGHT SCS.--7 miles out of SOUTHAMPTON in the Solent, the Queen
is stuck fast on a mudbank until morning floodtide when tugs can refloat
her--day shots, still aground-----

-----CS3613x4:(BkNo:5012-4-- 1 ft--Aug. 1947--MINE DISASTER-----
at William Pit at Whitehaven, in Cumberland, genviews of the pit--Nat'l
Coal Board, Lord Hyndley inspects the area--rescued men with oxygen
masks--cage wheels turning--corpse carried out--(104 men died)-----

-----3659x5:(BkNo:5065-1--60ft--Oct. 1947--RUBBER FIRE AT BARKING--
in London--firemen at work in huge rubber fire--smoke--flames--melted
rubber, firemen work in it-----

-----3658x8:(BkNo:5065-3--74ft--Oct. 1947--TRAINWRECK IN SCOTLAND--
near BERWICK-ON-TWEED, 23 died and 60 injured at express train left the
rails--telescoped coaches--rescue attempts, etc-----

(4) 5469x6, etc--DISASTER-ENGLAND-1947

GLAND, MISC.--MINES AND MINING--BR. GOVT-----
-DISASTERS--WEATHER--SNOW--ICE--MONTAGE(Winter weather)--POLICE(Forog
PARIS, FRANCE(Snow--5499x3 only)-----FIRE(Ships)--"MONARCH OF BER-
DA"-----FLOODS--NIGHT SCS(England)-----"QUEEN ELIZABETH-
--FIREMEN & APPARATUS-----TRAIN WRECK--SCOTLAND-----

SS MONANGA (?)

HOSPITAL SHIP BOMBED AT DARWIN

Can No.
15-70Roll No.
3

Subject: HOSPITAL SHIP BOMBED: AUSSIE DESTROYED
 LAUNCHED: KIDS AIR RAID SHELTER: HEALTH EST
 BOYS & GIRLS CHOSEN: SIKORSKI VISITS FDR

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Boat(S.S.Monte Carlo)

Can No.

~~V3~~ Nos

3-9

Roll No.

5

Subject **Authorities Defied by Gambling Ship**
at 3-mile -limit base

Cameraman
Pettengill

Length

T 9

Nag

s 49

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **st.Petersburg,Fla**

See Gambling

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

V3 No9 1/29/31

SEE OVER

OVER

"MONTECUCCOLI":(ship of Italian
fleet on maneuvers with USN at
sea--3/57--"A"story-no cuts

Can No.
20-1B

2

MANEUVERS (B) MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER (C) SYMPHONY NEWSREEL
(C) IKE CITES H. HOOVER & MEETS PRINCE (C) TUGANDER & LYONS
ILLAH OF IRAN (D) AND ZILLERBACH IN ITALY (D) MUCCI

Length 5 Neg. Dupe Pos.
(A) 54 (B) 64 (C) 68 (D) 44

ALL JUNKED BUT

Can No. (B) 7612x11, 200ft

AT SEA. (title--airshot ships--

Feb 1953

Descriptions and Remarks
air shot Italian Ship cruiser Montecuccoli. Distant view angle,
bow, name--sailor with blinker (Ital) Officer looks thru
binocs--scenics shot jets over (3) and one peels away over
ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 WXXX
Officers--2 sc. flags (signal) up and 1s flying--AS ships--
(B) CONNECTICUT: (1s copter showing front radar--cu front
radar--cu back radar, long tube, 3 shots--copter takes off--1st
copter, guy recording, pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of
copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over
forest area (CUTS: add. shots same--air to air shots of the
SIKORSKY 3-55 showing the radar attachments--plx from

THREE OVER

(2) 39-13-2

inside copter--at airfield being prepared for flight--
shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the
ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the
transmitter--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots
on operator taking notes, operating controls, etc--AV of the
ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overhead
shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55----

(C) WASHINGTON, DC: (crowd--2 shots as Pres. D.D. Eisenhower
gives citation to ex-Pres. Herbert Hoover, 81 yrs. old--group
watching--Hoover and Ike shake--Ike and Prince Abdul Illa
of Iraq, 3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Prince
interviewed by Press-----

(D) ROME, ITALY: (title--Mr. James D. Zellerbach in diplomatic
regalia, talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credential
in his hands, pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--
see Pres. Honor Guard--2 sc. with Ital. Pres. Gronchi-----

(A) AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--ITAL. NAVY--"MONTECUCCOLI"--U.S. SAILOR
ITAL. SAILORS DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--
WEAPONS--AA GUNS--JET PROPULSION--SCENTICS--AIRVIEWS--

(3)

30-13-2

~~30-13-2~~

(B) CONNECTICUT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--
INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Copter)--MAPS--
~~CINEREX~~-PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--TYPES PLANES(S-55)--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--CROWD--EISENHOWER--H. HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--ILLAH--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U.S. GOVT--

(D) ROME, ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--ITAL. GOVT--U.S. GOVT
RECEPTION--GUARD--GRONCHI--

SS MONTEREY (EVACUEE SHIP TAKES
AMERICANS FROM SHANGHAI)

Can No.

12-931

Roll No.

2

~~Subject~~ HON RAID DAMAGE PRESENTED TO BRITISH
PUBLIC: AMERKS QUIT CHINA: INTERCEPTOR
PLANE: NY DRAFTES SIGN UP

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEICESTER SQ. (LONDON)

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS MONTEREY (LS--closer view people
from deck--)

waving

Can No.
19-484

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject

DOWN DECK D'100 IN U.S.

Camerman

ACHENRY

Length

57

Neg.

81

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SS MONTEREY--
people waving from deck--on deck,
husband waving..seen in uniform--wives
waving from ship--HE wives and children in group waving
--OF wives and kids--closer shot group wives and children--
CU wife child held by mother--group two sets twins with
mothers--CU twins, boys--cu twins, girls--bride on deck
looking around, husband dashes up and they embrace..he
looks at her bag and they embrace again--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--SS MONTEREY--TRANSPORTS--FAMILIES--
VEHICLES--SAILERS--AUSTRALIANS--DOCKS--PIERS--CROWDS--

8/4/46
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS MONTICELLO)SHIP US SEZIED
FROM GERMANY TO BE SOLD

Can No.

12-843

Roll No.

2

SWAR:FINN HOMES BURN:COLUMBUS CREW SAILING
GHOST FLEET:NAVY MEN CITED:MURPHY ETAL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND
WAR

Date of Event 1-20-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.MORRO CASTLE

Can No.
138 x

Roll No.
6

Subject KID CHOCOLATE DEPORTED

Cameraman
R. Ed aris

Length

169

Neg.

169

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--

The kid and 2 men
escorting him to boat--c.u.of Kid on
gangplank--l.s.Kid waving from rail--
various shots made from dock--boat leav-
ing S.S.Morro Castle

Also listed as:NEW YORK CITY**
KID CHOCOLATE(prize-fighter)

Date of Event

12-18-31

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

S.S. MORRO CASTLE SOUTH employees tell of disaster			Can No. V.6 R. 283	Roll No S P & C I A L	
Subject: HUNDREDS PERISH AS LINER BURNS			Cameraman: ARNOLD-LYONS SANWALD-EDWARDS- OLIVER PROFFITT		
Length 333	Neg. 318	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 1106xl to 7 Can No. 2516	
Description and Remarks: ls ship tilted to starboard closer view same--cu wave hitting bow--big crowd in fg, ship in bg--ls crowd on beach crowds, ship in bg--angles--inspector go- ing aboard in breeches buoys--shot thru burnt deck, crowds ashore in bg--shot look- ing up at bridge--angles--prom deck twisted steel--shot from shore showing bent lifeboat-- looking up on deck, unused lifeboats--shoes & clothes on deck--lower deck--ls showing fire breaking thru side of ship--close views-- shot of bow smoke rising--bow, showing burning deck--				Date of Event 9-8-34	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2830-BM-4-34 (C)				SEE OVER	
OVER					

(2) 6-283-SPECIAL

smoke rising from ventilators--smoke swirling in
showing bridge from rear--smoke filled cabin--ship list-
ing to one side--close view showing ship bounced by waves
longer shot same--CLTS: S. Monarch of Bermuda arrives with
survivors--carrying injured off ship--2 shots of M. of B--
Wm. Saldana & Wm. Derrinagh survivors--ambulances rush in-
jured from pier to hospital--crowds--var. shots M. of B. arr-
iving on the Hudson--docking, rail shots etc.--cops carry
injured ashore--ambulances, enter, leave--ls Furness Bermuda
line pier--Robt. Lione, 4 yrs. old.--cu Robble--lifeboat
with survivors--boat coming thru breakwater--power boat
carrying survivors--coming ashore--up plank--semi cu of
officers--bringing in the dead, picked up at sea--crowds
along breakwater--S.S. LUCKENBACH--lifeboat crew--survivors
on deck of ship--carrying them off--some walking--ls and
cu Capt. Henry Hill of LUCKENBACH--SOUND: talks by var. am-
ployees of SS line. 17 bodies in a row on beach--bodies
washed onto shore--survivors rushed to cars--priest admin-
istering the last rites--also air shots of burning liner--
ASBURY PR, NJ. ---FIRE--FIREMEN--DIST B--BREACHES--LIFEBOATS
AIR VIEWS--MON. OF B. ARMADA--S. L. DANA--DERRINGH--AMBULANCES
HUDSON RIVER--R. L. LIONE--SS LUCKENBACH--CAPT. H. HILL--SOUND
SP. RIGHTS--INTERVIEWS--RELIGIOUS

S.S. MORRO CASTLE				Can No. V.6 R. 283	Roll No 1
Subject FIREMEN STILL FIGHTING BLAZE IN LINER'S HOLD.				Cameraman WINNER-EDWARDS.	
Length 148	Neg. 136	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1107x2,3 Can No. 698	
Description and Remarks firshots of ill-fated ship-- fire truck in fg, SS Morro Castle in bg-- squirting hose on ship--capt's body coming out on breeches buoy--carrying box away-- CUT :ls stern of ship from beach, bathers in fg--cu waves hitting stern of ship--cu banded lifeboats on ship--cu scorched portholes-- paint burning--ls sides--semi views--1st man to board ship--people on sand--men board ship in buoy--ls ship--waves hitting bow-- ruins of decks and structures--deck still ablaze-- lifeboats unlaunched--shoes & clothing on decks-- Burned framework crowded beach in bg.				Date of Event 9-9-34	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2830-SM-4-34				SEE OVER	

OVER

DISASTER--ASBURY PARK,N.J.--AIR VIEWS--FIREMEN--BEECHES
BUOY--BEACH--WAVES--FIRE--LIFE BOATS

(2) 6-283-1

S.S.MORRO CASTLE (burning)				Can No. V.6 R.284	Roll No. 2
Subject BURNING SS MORRO CASTLE (HL)				Cameraman FORD--WINNER	
Length 64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1096x7,210 Can No. 1107x5,170	
Description and Remarks Asbury Park, NJ.--air views Morro Castle afire, still smouldering--sawaging scow pumping water into hold--officials come ashore after inspecting wreck--fire--engine pumping--firemen opening hatch door inside of ship--scow pumping water--firemen put on breeches buoy to fight flames--undertaker carrying black box containing remains strapped to buoy coming ashore--untying box from buoy--mortician carrying box with police escort to morgue--CUTS:add.shots.				Date of Event 9-12-34	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2830-BM-4-34 (C)				SEE OVER	

OVER

ASBURY PARK,NJ.--SS MORRO CASTLE--FIRE--AIR--RUINS--
FIREMEN--BREECHES BUOY--DISASTER

(2) 6-284-2

542

S.S.MORRO CASTLE
(Investigation)

Can No.
V.6 R. 286

Roll No.
3

Subject INVESTIGATORS INSPECT MORRO CASTLE
& LIFEBOATS (HL)

Camerman
WINNER

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

1115x2

309

Description and Remarks Asbury Pk,NJ--sev.shots of
officials coming ashore via breeches buoy--
cu Dickerson N.Hoover,head of Fed.bBureau
of Inquiry,Coast Guard sta.of Capt.Karl
Nielsen,inspector hammering on air tanks,
testing for strength--inspecting life-boats
angles--Nielsenand Hoover inspecting--leave
after finish of inspectionCUTS:as above.
ASBURY PARK,NY.--inspection--investigation
BREECHES BUOY--DN HOOVER--CAPT.K.NIELSEN
LIFEBOATS--~~XX~~ DISASTERS--

Date of Event9-19-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS MORRO CASTLE
(DISMANTLING)

Can No.
V.6 R.301

Roll No.
5

Subject

DISMANTLING MORRO CASTLE (HL)

Camerman

WINNER-LIBR.

Length

54

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1143x8

Can No. 198

Description and Remarks Asbury Park, NJ--air shot
doomed liner--cu same--cu side ship down
open guys on beach--on deck, men pulling
away--another shot men clearing deck--
at work over side--hauling boom around--
man with acetylene torch--cu--overhead
from top radio mast--CUTS: pan of tugs
standing by--add. shots dismantling boat

ASBURY PARK, NJ--DISASTER--AIR--SHIPWRECK
RUINS--LABORERS--MACHINERY

Date of Event 11-9-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS MORRO CASTLE (fire)
(DISASTER) air views etc.

Can No.
V.6 R. 313

Roll No.
10

Subject
MORRO CASTLE (HL OF THE YEAR)

Camerman
LIBRARY

Length
49

Neg.
45 dev

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Asbury Park, N.J.--air shots
of burning liner--people in water along
side ill-fated ship--lifeboat on water
another shot closer from air--landing
refugees on beach.

ASBURY PARK, NJ--AIR SCENES--DISASTER
FIRE--LIFEBOAT--SURVIVORS--HIGHLIGHTS

Date of Event 1934

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"SS MORRO CASTLE": (Destroyed by fire—hundreds
 died—8/34—used in "25 YRS. AUG. 34"
 AGO"—8/59)

Roll No.

32-68

4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Morro Castle
Disaster:: POST OFFICE DEDICATION:: LAWSON LITTLE
KING GOLF:: AMERICA CUP RACE WON BY "RAINBOW":

Cameras

UNIVERSAL

NEWSREEL LIBRARY

TAIL-LESS PLANE:: BIRD, JIM

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

229

228

Description and Remarks

ASBURY PARK, N.J.: (AS Morro Castle

Date of AUGUST 34

Order No. 8/2/59 **Date** 34

afire—2 shots lifeboats with survivors—4 shots
 deck afire—3 shots bring injured ashore—dead lying on beach—3 shots
 gutted ship—ship aground on beach—**WILKES-BARRE, PA.:** (Postmen parade
 2 shots Postmaster Gen. James Farley dedicating bldg—raising flag on
 new Post Office Bldg—**BROOKLINE, MASS.:** (1st Lawson Little making final
 putt—2 shots receiving cup—**NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND:** (British boat
 leading American entry, both under full sail—British crew work on lines
 AS of "ENDEAVOUR" whoih took first two races—"RAINBOW" takes majority
 of races, see her way out in front of "ENDEAVOUR"—AS victorious "RAIN-
 BOW"—**COATESVILLE, PA.:** (kite-like wings—pilot maneuvering bar—plane
 taxis—plane takes off & lands—**ROSEBURG, OREGON:** (3 shots, bird
 taking off—plane take off—1st crop E. R. Popper (he's Hank Packer)

542

(2) 32-68-4

ASBURY PARK, NJ—OLD & RARE FILM—DISASTERS—FIRE—SURVIVORS—RESCUE—
KATER—"SS MURDO CASTLE"—WOUNDED—DEAD—HUMAN INTEREST—HL YEAR—

WILKES-BARRE, PA—U.S. GOVT—POST OFFICE—BLDG—FARLEY—DEDICATION—
PARADE—

BROOKLINE, MASS—LITTLE GOLF—TROPHY—

NEWPORT, RI—"ENDEAVOUR"—"RAINBOW"—AIRVIEWS—BOAT RACE—SAILBOATS—
YACHTS

COATESVILLE, PA—AVIATION—INVENTIONS—TAKEOFF—LANDING—TYPES PLANES—

ROYENA, OREGON—ODDITIES—FADS—

S.S.MORRO CASTLE DISASTER
survivors arrive at Penn Sta.

Can No.
1106 x

Roll No.
8

Subject MORRO CASTLE SURVIVORS ARRIVE
AT PENN STATION

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length
31

Neg.
31

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--FIRE

SURVIVORS--PENN R.R.STATION--DISASTER
FIRE

9-8-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS MORRO CASTLE
(afire, searching for bodies)

Can No.
1106 x

Roll No
9

Subject S.S.MORRO CASTLE

Cameraman
FORDHAM

Length
273

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

A.BURY PARK, NJ--FIRE
DISASTER--C.G.--SEARCHING

Date of Event 8-8-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**S.S.MORRO CASTLE
(SURVIVORS)**

**Can No.
1106 x**

**Roll No.
10**

Subject SURVIVORS OF MORRO CASTLE

**Cameraman
LYONS.**

Length

51

Neg.

51

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

**Description and Remarks members of crew leaving
Coast Guard boat "Tampa2"--cu some of
crew--Capt.Warms of Morro Castle--Capt.
Warms with his wife & niece.**

**STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.--SURVIVORS--COAST GUARD
CAPT.& MRS.WARMS--FIRE--DISASTERS**

Date of Event

9-9-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

U.S. MORRO CASTLE
(SOUND TRACK OF HEARING)

Can No.
1108 x

Roll No
1

Subject MORRO CASTLE HEARING

Camerman
PATHE NEWS

Length
588

Neg.
588 ~~dup~~ track only.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks sound track okay...this
is just a negative track with no pictures
of hearing....

Date of Event 9-9-34

Used No.

Date

SOUND--SPEECHES--INVESTIGATIONS
DISASTERS

SEE OVER

S.S.MORRO CASTLE (removal)				Can No. 1190 x	Roll No. 7
Subject REMOVAL OF MORRO CASTLE				Cameraman WINNER	
Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks 1s from rock jetty of ship --angles from beach--shot of bow, tug in bg--1s of Convention Hall--showing part of Hall and ship ASBURY PARK, N.J.--DISASTER--BLDGS.(CONVENTION HALL)--FIRE				12-23-34 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

S.S. MORRO CASTLE (SERVICES FOR DEAD)				Can No. V.7 R.388	Roll No. 3
Subject MEMORIAL SERVICES HELD BY SURVIVORS OF "MORRO CASTLE"				Cameraman PROFFITT-LIBR.	
Length 67	Neg. 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1443x1	Can No. 315
Description and Remarks OFF ASBURY PK,NJ.--air shots of Morro Castle burning,var.shots--Geo. Sivaton,pres.of M.C.Survivors Assn.of Pa. with wreath,survivors aboard S.S. Paramount--services on stern of boat-- sev.shots boat rocking from heavy seas-- wreath thrown overboard--Capt.J.Bogan of fishing boat Paramount with sons Jim and John who saved many survivors--CUTS:ditto OFF ASBURY PARK,NJ.--CEREMONIES--AIR VIEWS SIVATON--SURVIVORS--WREATH--FISHING BOAT BOGAN				Date of Event 9-8-35.	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

**MUKAHI MARU? (Jap ship taking wheat
load in Vancouver, BC--1/25/51)**

Can No.

24-426

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

JAPANESE SHIP TAKES WHEAT LOAD

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

92

Neg.

85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 6529x1,366ft

Description and Remarks **VANCOUVER, BC: (LS Jap ship at Date 1-25-51
pier, the "MUKAHI MARU"-- 2 shots crews--Captain
Kadoahiro & other officers--big CU Captain--he shakes with
representatives of West Coast Shipping Co.--1s grain elev
and other ship, the "KYORITSU MARU"--grain starts to pour
into hold--cut in men watching--pouring grain--cut in name
of "KYORITSU MARU", 2 shots & ship--grain down, and tarpau-
lin up account of rain--CUTS: Var. scenes of Jap crew work
aboard ships--more on loading grain aboard the ships--
VANCOUVER, BC--INDUSTRY--"MUKAHI MARU"--JAPANESE--KADOAHIRO--
"KYORITSU MARU"--GRAIN--**

SEE OVER

S.S. MUNARGO
(ramped by Deutschland)

Can No.
822 x

Roll No.
4

Subject
BOAT CRASH IN BAY

Camerman
Sanwald

Length
541

Neg.
541

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks **COLLISSION--N.Y.C.**

**Also as: STATUE OF LIBERTY--S.S.
DEUTSCHLAND**

11-17-33
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.MUNLEONCan No.
V.3 R. 92Roll No.
~~28~~ **7**Subject **CREW ESCAPE DEATH AS DENSE FOG
SENDS GIANT SHIP ON ROCKS**Cameraman
McHenry

Length

61

Neg.

51

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

114 x-9

Description and Remarks **Point Reyes, Cal.--freight
Munleon pounding on rocks--c.u.Capt.O.
J. Hengst--shot of crew & various eleva-
tion shots & ground of ship pounding
on rocks**

**Also listed as: SCENIC--POINT REYES, CAL.
SHIPWRECK--CAPT.OTTO HENGST**

Date of Event **11-8-31**

Used No.

Date

V3R.92 11-11-31

SEE OVER

OVER

STIRLING (MISTAN CITY)
HARBOUR RESCUED IN ARCTIC

Can No.
V. TO 9653

Roll No.
2

Subject PERSONALITIES: DISTRICTS: WDR AT
CHAP 1: RUSSTANS RESCUED. 15TH TREATY
REPTING. CLARENCE IS NOT

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY
FDR

Date of Event 3-24-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. MUSA (expeditionary ship)		Can No. 1002 x		Roll No. 1	
Subject SOUND INTERVIEWS ETC. CAPT. MURRAY SAILS FOR HONDURAS				Cameraman EDWARDS	
Length 585	Neg. 585	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Also as: NEW YORK CITY--EXPEDITIONS-- CAPT. MURRAY--SOUND --PRESS				Date of Event 2-17-54	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

"MY SIN": (Speedboat wins Valleyfield Boating Regatta)

Issue Number

28-693-Canada

Subject

SPEED BOATS HIT 61MPH IN REGATTA

Camera

ASSOCIATED

Length

8-117

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **cuts junked**
Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEYFIELD, QUE. CANADA: (boats

Date **7/20/55**

**seen past camera--cu CN-53--CN-8--another boat--
founding into turn--backstretch, leader #74 "MY SIN"--he's out of pic &
CN-8 churns past--"MY SIN" again, into turn--CN-7 "HEY NO #1" by us fast,
u--JP goes by and into turn--"MY SIN" around for second time--fole into
backstretch--homestretch, past camera, flags--fotos--winners Hank Vogel,
ets kissed-----
VALLEYFIELD, QUE CANADA--BOAT RACE--SPEEDBOATS--"MY SIN"--**

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT
SHIPS-BOATS [by name]

- N -

1950-1955

S.S. NAGATO (Jap battleship Nagato--Cooked
Guns on Nagato---battle damage on Nagato---
American flag flying on Nagato) 18-430

1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject

FIRST PICTURES
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Camera man (NAVY & NAVY)
PATHE (NAVY) AAF (LYON)
H. RIGHT-FIG. CO. 2-

Length

582

Neg.

652

Dupe

Poa.

Pathe TLEY-PATHE (TLEY)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

8/30/45
--AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard
MISSOURI--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet
steaming into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug
pulling alongside--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap
pilots looking thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap
looking thru window--point of land in BG, sailors in FG--
Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing
Jap boat Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--
shot of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS
Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz
shaking with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYU
2 44-4015 transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going
aboard plane--4 shots climbing aboard transports--CU

(2) 18-430-Real

on plane TOKYO TROLLEY--Tokyo Trolley taxis--takeoff--
Transports in air--Flying over clouds, Fujiyama in BG--
4 shots transports landing at ATSUGI AIRFIELD, JAPAN..
Tokyo Trolley, Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting
off transport, rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand smiling..
looking on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
US airport, trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
ers shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated
GIs..one 1 leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American
officers..2 shots--Russian delegate walking¹ LE group,
Japs in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
talking..pan to Lt. Gen. Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger
talking to U.S. Officer, Major Gen. Swing--XCU Eichelberger
~~smir~~ talking--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
over hanger at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA, JAPAN..3 shots
Close views marines on barges heading towards shore--
Marines running off barges onto shore--medics with
stretchers off barges--on shore, Jap group watching--
group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--
ATSUGI AIRFIELD..LE Macarthur's plane BATAAN coming in--
interior plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LE troops
running out--CU name BATAAN--MacArthur down steps and

(3) 18-430-Rail

2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526

(4) 18-430- Reel

...air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from ... of U.S. & Br. Pacific fleet...is carrier...plane landing on carrier...LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--...carrier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--pushing power cars and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--plane landing in water...hoisted onto ship--Sir Fawling and Halsey Br. & U.S. sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm. Carney...Adm. looking at map at table--BB underway...var. planes taken aboard U.S. S. M. SCURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm. Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender news--Halsey & star flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm. Smith and Frazer standing in front of Smith's quarters...Guam--3334x5.

MANILA, P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan...boarding planes...plane take-off--3302x6. Airborne troops arriving at Manila...loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6...shots of carrier and escort supply ships (BRITISH)...naval fire planes on deck carrier...fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--Air. Sq. planes--

(6) 18-430-Reel

320x1,2..Brig. Gen. Clement, U.S. Marines aboard SAN DIEGO--
Halsey and Kimitz come aboard---3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap
Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S. cameramen--3308x3..Sunset
scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--
-BY plane (Kimitz plane) landing in sea--HQ Kimitz and
staff board ship--3300x5..OKINAWA..mass C-54 transport
planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and airport in FG--
AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S. NAVY--HALSEY--
USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--MITS. (FUJIYAMA)--
SONIC--KIMITZ--OKINAWA, RYUKYU--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S. ARMY--
USAAF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATEUGI, JAPAN--TOKYO--
AIRPORTS--PRIMO TRC--JAP GOV'T.--RUSS. ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--
E. CHILBERGER--SWING--YOKOSUKA, JAPAN--ARRIVES--INVASIONS--
MEDICAL--MACARTHUR--REFS--RULES--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--
TOTSUKO--CARNET--BADGER--ES NAGATO--SHIP WRECK--SAILORS--
SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORM--F R L TIONS--BATTLESHIP
PLANE CARRIERS--E G. NAVY--WAVES--R SWING--FRATER--AKIBA, PE
--HMS IMPLACABLE--PLANE WRECK--H.M. KING GEORGE V--FRASER--
DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI, CHINA--SECRETARY--SOOTS--CHINESE--
FRANCH--CHINA--FRANCH--JAPAN--FRANCH--JAPAN--FRANCH--JAPAN--

SS NAGATO (CU--aboard, looking down
on deck--Blandy on Nagato, getting U.S. flag that flew on night
ago from Capt. Lumsa Whipple)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

OPERATION CROSSROADS UNDERWAY

HC-130A-FCX-PAT. IV
PARA.--M.O.T.-
ABBY & N. VY--

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

322

316

TEB

5343x7,8,10;
5344x6,8,9; 5345x5,6,
9; 5346x1,3; 5347x4;
5348x2

Description and Remarks

BIKINI ATOLL, ISLANDS..AV PEE in
FC, USS SHANGRI LA below--aboard U.S.S.
PENNSYLVANIA, cutting anchor chain, chain sliding by--
CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C.. CU model of
Bikini Atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral
F.J. Lowry pointing to model CU point on model of NEVADA
and pointer circling same--BIKINI I..CU USS NEVADA--CU USS
PENSACOLA--CU USS ARIZONA--CU USS SALT LAKE CITY--CU SS
FRINZ TUGAN--aboard SS NAGATO, cu looking down on deck--
Admiral Blandy looking at silhouette of US planes painted
on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm. Blandy and party
aboard SS SAKAWA, inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS
INDEPENDENCE, see name plate--LS USS CARATOGA--

Date--6/46

Date

Used No.

(2) 19-516-4

superstructure of SARATOGA with record painted on tower--
on deck, two gun pieces of equipment tied down--CU plane
tied down--men working on instruments of plane being
tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio
antenna--men at recording calculator, gun computer &
man at oscillograph--CU "TATIK" shingle--HC has no
weather maps--close shot men working on maps--in briefing
room--man pointing to map of target area--CU man looking
on--leaving thru door "THRU THESE DOORS LEAVE THE PLANES
AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--KRAJALEL, "ARCHER" 1st Lt.
IS reading planes--CU "TOP SECRET" on plane--CU "LOS
ANGELES CITY LIGHTS" on plane--IS line of planes showing
identification letters on tails--CU "F" for weather--
CU "A" for weather--CU of arrow on plane for instrument--
F for photo plane--IS photograph being briefed--CU
lense of big aerial camera, two are holding camera--CU
PLANE--camera crews at various type camera, still cameras
in FG--CU man with twin 16mm camera--CU camera plane
batteries of cameras turn parts, which over to movie
camera section--CU movie camera--CU guy swinging ladder
f 35mm camera--IS Bombing plane--crew equalling on ground

(3) 19-516-4

Hospital Ship--U.S. Nevada--Jap ships Nagato & Yamato--
Independence, Saratoga, Nevada, Salt Lake City--
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini,
securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 16" guns
men leaving turrets, sealing doors, closing valves etc.
Capt. Rushnell on bridge, anchor going down etc.--Adm.
Blandy ashore, recreation center--5347x6..Gen. Roger
Ramey, Commodore Den T. Pratt and Mr. Warner of Navy
var.scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position
aboard C-54--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col. U.S. Air
being interviewed by Lt. Dave Bone, Nero dropped bomb on
battleship from plane piloted by Gen. Billy Mitchell in
1941..shaking hands with Maj. Wood--SOUND..Gen. Gandy
ann. winning crew--Maj. Ferrie, Maj. Wood and Capt. Behan
interviewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La, arr. Honolulu,
entering harbor--5348x3..var. Kwajalein..var. scenes of
cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29
- Gen. Roger Ramey--Maj. P. Swencutt, Col. Tibbets, Lt. Col.
McPherson and Lt. Col. Cotton--crews in briefing room--
Swencutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails--
5343x10 Wash. D.C., Adm. Lowry with plastic model of
Bikini and ships--5346x1var. scenes take-offs, carry.

(4) 19-516-4

Looking at map--CU pilot and bombardier, Maj. Swanoutt and Major Wood--CU Wood--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "FRITZY" on same, dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups foot waving--LS take-off and flying overhead (GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUTS: add. on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing towers--5346x3 scenes of evacuating natives from Rongerik & Rongerik Atolls to Lae..Commodore Kyatt..packing..CU types..Navy interpreter Lt. Comdr. J.W. Chandler ..scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard USS Saratoga..installing remote control gun cameras, testing turrets on tanks, Signal Corps radio equip, var. deck scenes equipment tied down, installing radar equip on plane, switchboard, jeep etc.--5348x5..Rear Admiral Pondell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt. G.H. Lyman, Capt. T.C. Winn, Commander O.D.aters--Press on bridge--USS Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(5)19-516-4

morning, see lights on wings (GOOD SHOT)..one right over
--"Dave's Dream" sailing, landing--AV of
Clouds, billowy, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--

GS clouds overhead--add. weather room, charts, weather
24hrs old, 6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather
posters "Good Bombing Weather" etc.--rain scenes on
this island, man running--5343x7..CU USS PAKI..--CU SS
NAGATO--CU'S cameramen on ship --GRAB LS OF USS I DEFEND..--
CU Take of Ship (GOOD SHOT)--CU Name NAGATO on ship, US
flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga, O' Blandy..
Blandy on the SS Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation
of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones,
CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on
Mt. McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest--
equipment tied down on deck--CU sign "DA GE" "LIFE SIZES"
--boys under tree reading LIFE..--"ONE WORLD"--playing
volley ball--5345x3..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting
U.S. flag that flew on Nagato from Capt. Miller -- on
playing ball, swimming..gob climbing coconut tree --
cameramen shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thro
f. "Dave's Dream"--B-2's thru clouds--Foto planes in

(6) 19-516-4

612--CU Dave's Dream in air--PIMINI..can up to er--
cameras in lower..head doors closing--Adm. Parson, Gen.
McAuliff, Adm. Blandy and Gen. Powers using glasses on
deck--group cameramen aboard ship--radio communicators
at mikes..Don Morley, Don Bell, Ralph Peterson and
Fritz Opper..wearing A-Bomb glasses--

PIMINI, PIMINI ISLANDS--ATLANTIC OCEAN--NAVY--U.S. NAVY--U.S. AIR--TYERS--USS S. A. G. L. L.--
FLANK CAMERAS--U.S. DE. SYLVANIA--LO TAC 2245--U.S. C.--
MODELS--LAPS--L. I. IATURES--LO RY--USS ELVADA--
USS P. N. S. A. G. L. L.--USS A. K. A. S. A.--USS S. A. T. A. V. A. S. T.--
SS P. I. K. A. G. E. N.--SS N. A. O. A. T. C.--C. P. A. V. N. A. V. Y.--J. A. V. Y.--
B. L. A. N. D. Y.--U. S. S. A. K. A. A.--U. S. S. I. N. D. E. N. D. E. C. E.--U. S. S. S. A. T. O. S. A.--
RADIO--BATH--AVIATION--K. A. J. A. L. E. I. N.--A. B. S. A. M. I. S. A. D. S.--
PRESS--PHOTOGRAPHY--C. A. S. A. S.--I. O. T. I. O. N. P. I. X.--S. A. V. I. T.--
WOOD--DOGS--O. D. E. T. I. S.--N. A. T. I. V. E. S.--Y. A. T. T.--S. A. V. I. T. A. S.--
P. A. D. A. C.--P. O. N. D. E. L. L.--U. S. S. L. O. F. I. L. L. E. Y.--L. Y. A. N.--I. I.--A. V. I. S.--
USS B. E. N. E. V. O. L. E. N. C. E.--H. O. S. P. I. T. A. L. S.--R. A. W. E. Y.--T. Y. I. T.--A. V. I. S.--
M. E. R. C.--L. I. T. C. H. E. L. L. (N. O. P. I. X.)--R. A. M. E. Y.--P. H. I. B. I. L.--S. A. V. I. T.--
P. E. A. R. L. H. A. R. B. O. R., U. I.--C. R. O. U. D. S.--A. I. N. A.--A. E.--S. O. M. A. R. I.--

SS NAGATO (Underwater photo unit
preparing to work on SS NAGATO-
off)

Can No.
CU's numbered
19-518

Roll No.
frames marked
WHOLE REEL
WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cam. Man - PATHE
MARCH OF TIME-PARA.
THE PRIESTLEY

Length

663

Neg.

653

Dupe

Pos.

RAY & NAVY

Can No. (SEE RELEASE)
See side 1
and later

DESCRIPTION AND RECORDS
MARSHALL ISLANDS--LC Atom Fleet,

Boats in BG--Bridge of SS Mt. McKinley with
Admiral's flag flying--CU Adm. Blandy--lowering
entails about animal ship USS BURLTON--
with lamb--looking on on air conditioned
table--pig, walked along wheel-barrow style,
being carried--sailor pulling lamb along
the ship--CU ram between guy's legs--put
dead sheep--aboard USS BRISCOE..LC slides
material on bulkhead--CU slides of different
types of fur..diff. size ball bearing..plastics and
bindings, 2 scenes--LC of all specimen--

Date 7/1/46

Used No.	Date
2 scenes crates	
boxes--CU box	
another one	
2 scenes shear-	
saive on back of	
slides of different	
types of fur..diff. size ball bearing..plastics and	
bindings, 2 scenes--LC of all specimen--	
aboard USS	

(2) 19-518-Reel

...one of ...CU one of ...instrument--
...Blondy and others looking at weather charts and
walk over to table, more charts--CU Blondy--Secy Navy
...talking to foreign correspondents..SOUND--
looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men
coming down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men
going down gangplank to waiting barges--CU guy carrying
bag--Capt. L. P. Bibby looking over ship, last man off..walks
across deck--CU striped flag, signifies ship is crewless--
Capt. Bibby rides by looking at ship--K ADJUTANT GENERAL,
...CU ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men
pushing stone bomb toward "Dave's Dream" in BG--men
pulling canvas to cover under part of plane, LS & CU--
...guard passing in front of plane--Maj. Hood and Maj.
...in huddle--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew
...on chutes--CU prop turning over--AV plane in air
...CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--
...silhouette bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense
...radar turning, pan to amplifiers--3 scenes
...looking thru glasses--Maj. Dave's Dream in air--
...C Major Hood, Manoutt in BG--

(3) 19-518-Reel

2nd plane, low bay scenes--pilot talking, throat mike--
all scenes with ship--correspondents put on goggles--
var. cu's with goggles--line crew members with goggles
on--2 scenes sailors on deck of USS Fal' River with arms
covering eyes--3 CU's scientists with goggles--BOLB BURST..
MUSKOC--AV LS musroom forming--AV CU musroom formation--
GOOD CU musrooming up--line salvage boats moving--LS & CU
reading radio act vity of water with Geiger counter--2
scenes passing wrecked USS INDEPENDENCE--SS SAKAWA--USS
INDEPENDENCE--USS SKATE (41B)--CU PAN correspondents with
goggles on--GO 2 SHOT EXPLOSION..MUSKOC: I G UP--CUTS: add
on scenes used and..loading camera etc. on automatic camera
on Bikini--Capt. Uehlinger and Dr. Moore--Dr. Sawyer --
Dr. C. J. Sampson--scenes on FBK Navy Flying Boat that will
fly on A-Day and record heat of blast--CU Operations
Manual--signal flag sequence--evacuation of carrier
USS NAGATOCA, SS INDEPENDENCE, USS NEW YORK, SS PRINZ EUGEN--
mail arriving on FBK, sorting mail etc. cancelling mail,
delivering mail, CU's Money Order sign, Stamps, Registry--
scenes of Fish Survey--Underwater photo unit preparing
to work on SS NAGATO--CU's numbered frames marked off--

(4) 19-518- Reel

church services aboard USS LA JULY--
and Maj. Wood being interviewed--in 5348x1, 2..good night
scenes take-off..day scene take-offs..AVs Foto plane in
air..group planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes..
playing hose on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on
SARATOGA..MS USS SAILOR..sequence on KILROY "AS HERE..
add.on rats..putting baby rat into cage with big ones..
gen.view horizon ?--side shot as flash reflects off
glasses---drones on Eniwetok.taking off..men operating
ground control..IN RIOR DRONE AS CONTROLS MOVE.)scenes
in air..cameramen preparing and checking cameras..av.
hospital ship..cameramen in planes..Truman's military and
naval evaluation board, Gen.Stillwell, Com adre Wyatt and
Gen.Remy, Lt.Gen.Brereton, Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.--
CU Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison, CU Sgt.Cuthran--ground crew
working on Dave's Dream--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSeversky
and Congressman Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.?--
technicians at microscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS
McKINLEY in wake below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling, scene
shot..thru water..plane landing..drones overhead..taken

(5) 19-518-Real

... land being controlled. ...
... AV 801 Island, ...
on barges being towed. ... putting plane on elevator &
elevator rising on Shangri La--- Sunrise A-Day, scenic shot
water. Gen. Maculiffe with Blandy--Correspondents at mikes--
Priestley at camera in 5351x37--

BIKINI, MARSHALL IS.--U.S. NAVY--ATOMIC ENERGY--FLAGS--
USS MP. MCINLEY--BLANDY--ANIMALS--SCIENTIFIC--USS BOUTERON
LAMBS--PATS--PIGS--SAILORS--MEDICAL--USS BRISCOE--
USS KEITH WHITING--MACHINERY--WEATHER--FORRESTAL--PRESS--
SOUND--SPEECH--DEBARCING--BIBBY--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL IS.--
RADIO--POHNS--TYPES--AVIATION--WOOD--SWANOUT--CHUTTE--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--RADAR--BOMBING--USS FALL RIVER--
EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGT--HL YR.--ELECTRICITY--USS INDEPENDENCE
SS SAKAYA--USS PTNEACOLA--USS SKATE--PLANT CARRIERS--
SUBMARINES--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--UEHLINGER--MOORE--
SAWYER--TAMPEON--U.S.A.A.F.--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--
SS PRINZ EUGEN--MAIL--FISH--UNDERWATER--USS NAGATO--RELIG.
E MAY--NIGHT--CLOUDS--USS PENN.--USS SAIDOR--HOSPITAL (CH.

(6) 19-518- Reel

SCIENCE--USE SHAGRI LA--CUNEIFORM & SUNET--McAULIFFE--
PRIESTLEY--

[See side 7 for outtakes]

(7) 19-518-Rel

CIVTS LINEUP: 5350x10: Camera Towers, outin cameras, etc--5353x5: Scientific test preparations--5357x2: Evacuating USS NEW YORK, USS NEVADA & meeting Dr. Sawyer & group--5348x2: random shots prior to A-Bomb drop--5351x4: var. explosion outins--5348x4: crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed--5353x4: A-Bomb blasts from towers--5350x10: int. camera plane--5349x1, 2: (var. scs., including rats--USS Appalachia"--gen. views--USS FORRESTAL--bomb blasts in lagoon--hosing damages ships, etc--5356x1: scs from small boat, take samples for testing, etc--5356x2: scientific equipment, animal ship "USS BURLESON", "USS NIAGARA", etc--5350x4: Jap ships damaged--USS SKATE--USS SALT LAKE CITY--5353x3: USS Mt. McKinley, blast formations, drone fly overhead in cloud--5350x1, 2: Bomb plane "DAV Dream" returning--more B-29s--scs. drones--5354x3 & 5355x1: with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane--5350x3: USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSAS--5350x7: animals used in bomb test--5350x7: explosions & USS FALL RIVER--5351x8: next day, blast from "USS BURLESON"--shadow of USS MT. MCKINLEY Pass in wake--5351x1: aboard "BURLESON", blast scs--5349x3: Honolulu, Roi, Bikini activity--5358x1: USS MCKINLEY on A-day--5351x2: Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA, USS INDEPENDENCE, etc--5352x1: aboard USS APALACHIA--5350x9: press observers--5351x3: (press observers, damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

SS NAGATO (SS Blandy looking at
battered ships including Jap ship SS NAGATO--KCL

Com No.

19-526

2

Subject

UNDERWATER ATOM BLAST
ROCKS BIKINI

NAVY-PATHE-HEARST-
FOX-PARAMOUNT--
A-1

Length

Net.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5372x4; 5375x3, 4, 5;
5376x1, 2, 3, 4;

5377x1, 2, 3

7/25/46

BIKINI MARSHALL ISLANDS--AV ships in line (going in for inspection)--MC bow of USS NEVADA at mooring--AV ships--MC King Judah of Bikini--Boarding ship--King Judah shaking hands with Admiral Blandy aboard the USS MT. McKinley--shot of Bomb Raft LSM 60--abandon ship flag going up--scientists being checked off Bomb Raft--Adm. Parsons checking off, looking around--Parsons going over side into boat--Parsons aboard boat as he pulls away, he looks back--King Judah with interpreter, looking thru binoculars--Adm. Parsons coming aboard Blandy's ship, salutes and talks to Blandy--IS Los Alamos Firing Ship--scientists

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-526-2

going thru hatch marked "RESTRICTED AREA..CROSSROADS"
ON THE "ATOMIC" interior firing ship, Dr. Titterton,
Dr. Marshall Holloway, Herbert Weiss and William Blackford
around control console table--Dr. Erick Durand at monitor-
ing transmitter--snot two minute panel, presses button
and lights up--LS & CU movie cameramen standing by--2
scenes long range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru
binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars
--Blandy and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP..
30 second signal panel warning--Dr. Holloway presses
button..and Dr. Titterton gets card and walks to clock--
Dr. Titterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand
goes around--CU Holloway--CU tense Navy officer--
CU another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another
Navy man--clock..5 seconds to go..Fire--GS ATOM BOMB
EXPLOSION--closer as Radioactive mist falls and steam
rises--CU ship being covered with mist and water--another
ship (battleship being covered)--AV blast and waves--AV
waves hitting Bikini --Television screen..see waves and
small boat washing over beach--B-29 drone going into
cloud--LS plane flying thru clouds--scientists with

(3)19-526-2

signer meters aboard one of the target ships testing
a 100,000 meter with indicator hitting top, pointed at
sea--BC Blandy looking at battered ships including
Jap ship USS MAGATO--MCU Nagato--USS HUGHES, destroyer, part-
ly submerged--damaged sub.--USS N.Y. YORK damage--AV
USS SARATOGA sinking--CU Adm. Blandy looking thru glasses--
USS SARATOGA goes down..see No. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked
ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru
glasses--B-29 in air--SENSATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--
CURT add. on scenes used and..5375x1,2..SELECTED SCENES
OF OPERATION NOT UNUSED--reporters boarding Nevada and
taking notes..inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking
rifles--Wm. Laurence of N.Y. Times and Stephen White of
N.Y. Herald Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interview
sailors--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R. Sherod
interviews crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard
U.S.S. Appalachian..Rep. Walter G. Andrews, Sen. Carl Hatch,
Sen. Leverett Saltonstall and Fred Searles..var. shots
at press conference--5378x4..add. unshackling, mooring gear
and salvage tug taking USS ARADO in tow--5375x3..scenes
aboard USS AVERY ISLAND (SCIENCE SHIP)..16mm film section..
scientists checking camera and recordings on screen grid..

(4) 19-526-2

photographing readings from radar--television of Able
blast watched by Capt ~~KMXMAMMM~~ Engleman, Capt. Pugh
and Mr. Whitmore of U.S.E.--radio station aboard Avery Island
--scientists with Hobard television camera..Avery Island
at anchor--5373x3..Manhattan District scientists
inspecting chart of Bikini lagoon--CU Gen. T.D. Nichols--
Rr. Adm. Fahrion supervising submergin of sub USS SCIPJACK--
shots of King Judah--shots of television screen--drone
shot up puff--5373x4..LS of Bomb burst--drone flying
thru clouds--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and
interpreter--AVs Saratoga sinking--ships returning to
lagoon after burst--5374x1var.shots placing cameras in
tower at Bikini..fixing lead door into position..var.
shots door--shots of Bomb Raft--scientists leaving
including Dr. Roger Warn, Dr. Holloway, Adm. Parsons--Parsons
with Blandy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc.
movie and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast--
5375x1 salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers
in to water, raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS KATE--
testing radio activity of divers shoes--diver going
over with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

(5) 19-526-2

2.1. COPY (COPY) FOR THE (1) planes--AV ship--

optical shots, part of scene masked out, of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships, carrier
USS I. DEPENDENCE--sub USS SKATE..sub USS PACHE..add.
on Saratoga sinking, slick aftermath, 5374x3..LS (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
checking for radioactivity--taking water samples, lowering
and hoisting bottles--LS blast--AV Saratoga sinking--
AV slick--

AT. MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YR--SHIPS--
TYNAR--SEVARD--FUDAN--BRANDY--DIE--M. MOORE--DEY
RAFTS(BOMB)--BARGES(LSM 60)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PARSONS--
TITMERTON--HOLLOWAY--LEIS--BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
FRISCO--EAPLOCIONS--MONTAGE--CLOCK--CHIP--RECK--
TELEV. SION--RADIO--TYPES(B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
FLIGHTS--CLOUDS--CS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
USS NEW YORK--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLICK--
SAILORS--WHEELER--SIEROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPLACHIAN--
ALBREYS--HATCH--CALTONSTALL--SEARLES--USS AVORY ISLAND--
MOTION PIX--ENGLEMAN--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
DE S SKIPJACK--SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
USS SKATE--CLOUDE--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

S S NARMADA (British rum runner)				Can No. 951 x	Roll No. 8
Subject BRITISH SHIP SEIZED WITH LIQUOR ABOARD				Cameraman WMAHER	
Length 183	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks BAR HARBOR, ME.--RUM RUNNING U.S.COAST GUARD--RUM BOATS--CAPT.BEAL--LIQUOR				Date of Event 3-12-34	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

(2) 30-23-2

to make cuff very neat where it crosses over boot--ext.
full dress troops being inspected by Sergeant, bends over,
checks trousers, cu same--2 angles GI's lined up--XCUs of
legs as troops march off-----

(D)MALDEN WAY, LONDON, ENGLAND:(title shot--Prince Philip
consort of Queen Elizabeth, arrives in car--int.he is re-
ported thru plant--sees record-press machine--Prince looks
on, talks to worker--remove finished record, trim edges--Phil
lip walks by counter of albums--ms albums-----CUTS;Add.
material same--inspection var. parts of plant--aboard Motor
Yacht "NAVIGATOR"--cu of radar aerial--Prince Philip with
Decca Chairman Ted Lewis, walking--yacht under Tower Bridge--
build-up material on lp records being pressed from small
roll of Poly-Vinyl-Chloride--shots of man "happily" smashing
reject records--records given to Prince Philip for Prince
Charlie & Princess Anne--speaking to var. employees--shots
in radar factory--silver room where master record is pressed
from original recording-----

(3) 30-25-2

(E) IRVINGTON, CALIFORNIA (title shot--2 so. monkeys in cages--
cat walks atop cage--1s cage, man and woman seated with
children in front--woman with monkey, he swings from her
hand--cat monkey on loose--monkey, cat on man's lap, monkey
going over the cat, roughing her up--

(A) ENGLAND--SHIPYARD--STRIKES--~~ROSTER~~--ENGLISH MEN--
MACHINERY--

(B) ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND--QUEEN JULIANA--SPEECH (Queen Juliana)--
CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING (ship)--DUTCH NAVY--LAUNCHING--

(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--U.S. ARMY--ODDITIES (Fashion)--
INSPECTION--SANITATION--

(B) MANDON, ENGLAND--(PRINCE PHILIP--VISITS--"NAVIGATOR"--
YACHT--LEWIS--TYPES (English)--COMMUNICATIONS (Records)--

(E) IRVINGTON, CALIFORNIA--APES--CAT--ODDITIES (Animal)--

**"SS NEBRASKA": (Freighter in NY harbor
burns after collisison with tanker--**

6/58)

Can No.

31-51

Roll No.

2

Subject

**FIERY DISASTER--2 DIE, 35 ESCAPE
IN HARBOR WRECK**

Cameras

HEARST

Length

78

Neg.

71

Dups

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (as night shot--

**as same--boat passing--ss bridge, pan to sunken ship
ss sunken ship (tanker)--cu same--ls same--ss ship,
freighter "NEBRASKA"--cu hole in bow--ss scorched ship--ss same--ss
same--ss of ship-----**

unlabeled 6/26/58

Used No.

Date

the

ss same--ss

**NEW YORK CITY--WATER--SHIP COLLISION--DISASTERS--FIRE--
TANKER--FREIGHTER--"NEBRASKA"--HL OF YEAR--NIGHT**

SEE OVER

"NEWARK":(Br.Lightship sinks at sea
we watch her go down--8/67--"A?" story

Issue Number
40-67-2

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LIGHTSHIP SINKS
(B)WAILING WALL PILGRIMS (C)BOMBED BRIDGE**

Camera man
UPI

Length (A) 84
(B) 62
(C) 63

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

see bk nos. after us.
Cuts **location**
Can No. **-no cuts-**

(A)AT SEA(OFF England):(BK. NO:32-8--(2 sec. pilgrims walk toward fabled Wailing Wall--St. David's Tower--pilgrims walk up steps--pilgrim walk, kiss Mesouza on wall--cu hand touch it--pan to Jewish sign and
North Sea Lightship "NEWARK" begin
trip to dock by tug after collision with Polish trawler--pan of the
lightship on side as she heeled over,pan man on bow--als ship,pan to
lifeboat--mcu 3-man crew on hull--Polish tra wler stands by to help--
pan overturned lightship to rescue boat near in rough sea--lightship
sinking--zoom into bow to Polish Trawler--mast of lightship vanishes
into sea-----

Date of Neg:1967

----- (B)JERUSALEM, ISRAEL:(BK.NO:32-8--(2 sec.pilgrims walk toward
famed Wailing Wall--St.David's Tower--pilgrims walk up steps--pilgrim
walk,kiss Mesouza on wall--cu hand touch it--pan to Jewish sign and

SEE OVER

(2) 40-67-2

arrow next to Masousa--ls Wall--3 cus pilgrims at the Wall--ls of it--
-----(C) VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (EdNo:32-3,4:(we fly over city--AV
River and bridge--travel shot, over water--AV explosion on bridge--
another--flack--another explosion on bridge--cu fly over explosions--

(A) AT SEA--SHIPWRECK--"WEMARP"--RESCUE--

(B) JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--JENS--

(C) VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--AVIATION--BOMBING(Strafing)--BRIDGES(Vietnam)--

SS NEW BEDFORD
(aground)

Can No.
V.6 R.289

Roll No.
7

Subject GROUNDED STEAMER NEW BEDFORD
(HL)

Camerman
SMITH.

Length
51

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
1125x3 - 446
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECKS--BUZZARDS BAY, MASS.

MIKOLAICK--COAST GUARD

Date of Event

10-1-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

H.M.S. NEWCASTLE: (Destroyer at
Jaffa, Palestine)
See Underlined

Can No.
21-145

Roll No.
1

Subject HAIFA
NEW ISRAEL FIGHTS FOR IT'S
LIFE

Cameras
BR. PICT. PROD., PATHE
HEARST, TELENWS

Length

8

Neg.

194

Dupe

Pos.

5995x1, 2;
5996x1, 8..640ft
5997x1, 5, 6, 7..1230ft
5998x1, 5, 6, 7

Description and Remarks 1s camp on Cyprus--1s and on Date of Event 5/5/45
internees behind wire--chain off gate--ships Used No. 5 Date
waiting refugees (XXXXXXXXXXXX) --BABY crying--parents
carrying kid aboard--woman carrying baby aboard--another
woman and another--whistle on ship--ship out in harbor--
butin Jewish flag on roof--couple look over rail--man looki
man and woman pointing--shoreline--British ship loading
troops and supplies--soldier going aboard, full pack--
Jewish ships waiting to come in--ch people looking over rail
couple men shake hands--boatload comes in--people helped
ashore--intersection--Ben Gurion goes into museum--Egyptian
planes overhead--bombed bldgs--body in rubble--another body--

(2) 21-145-1

more scenes bodies--captured weapons, bullets and
grenades--on bombs--on shells--rifles and machine gun
ammo--azi youth booklet--Tower with Jewish flag--CU
laganah soldiers..2 shots--Jewish flag--CUTS: add. on scenes
used and CYPRUS..Jews in camp doing calisthenics, mostly
girls--cheering Jewish group told of British declaration--
young women on obstacle course..cross ravine by single
rope--trucks full of refugees winding thru hills..unload-
ing at dock--British with bayonets stand guard--scenes aboa
refugee ship enroute to Haifa..types..eating etc..clothes
drying on line aboard ship etc.--add.embarking at Haifa
add. British evacuation including Sudanese troops, WAF and
wounded--shots of Jews leaving THE BRITISH FRANCHISE for Pales-
tine..shots of bombs and ammunition aboard ship--scenes
arr.in Haifa--scenes of declaration of Jewish statehood..
parade..ceremony in Tel Aviv museum--add.shots ruins etc.--
Jews behind front line, trophies captured from Arabs--
destroyer H.M.S. NEWCASTLE anchoring outside Jaffa--Jews and
Britons filling sandbags on the shore--Jewish flag flying
from mosque--HS of Jaffa and Tel Aviv--home made guns--
Tel Aviv street scenes, flower sellers and news stand--

(3) 21-145-1

three more bodies--captured weapons, bullets and grenades--
cu brons--cu shells--rifles and machine gun ammo--Nazi
youth booklet--Tower with Jewish flag--cu Hagganah soldiers
Jewish flag--CUTS:var.shots bombed bldgs--No Man's Land
between lines--Jews and Britons filling sandbags on the
seashore,Jaffa in bg--British soldiers on the frontier--
Jewish police station--types of Jew soldiers,one orthodox-
Jews destroying Arab strongpoint--reporters being shown
through small village--primitive cannon--flower sellers on
street in Tel Aviv--Jew guard of honor outside museum in
which State of Israel was proclaimed*-~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~.
LST leaving Haifa full of veichles--caestenes inside
Jewish Internment camp(MOSTLEY GIRLS)--ceremon: declaring
Jewish Statehood--
TEL AVIV,PALESTINE--REFUGEES--TIRE--WARSHIPS--SHIPS--LARGE
BARGES--U.S. EVCASTLE--WHISTLE--CHILDREN--JEWS--ARABS--
DEAD--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--NAVY--BL AIRLON--MUSEUM--PLANES--
QUINS--HISTORICAL--ARMS & AMMO--FLAGS--PRESS--FLOWERS--
ALL THINGS--GIRLS--CERE. ONIES--NAZI--TRUCKS--TYPES, OF
LOPLE--

U.S.S. NEW MEXICO(1s and one tugs towing battle ship up
 bay)
 NEW YORK CITY, (LOWER BAY) ~~5676 x 4~~ 5676x4

Subject

USS NEW MEXICO

Cameraman

HARDE

Length

400

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ~~is and one's tugs towing battle~~
 ship USS NEW MEXICO UP bay-Lipsitt all
 over it

NEW YORK CITY:USS NEW MEXICO

Date of Event: 1-14-47

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS NEW YORK (German people
coming down gangplank)

Can No.
V.7 R. 318

Roll No.
7

Subject FOREIGN TROOPS IN SAAR

Camerman
UNIVERSAL

Length
123

Neg.

Dupe
115 dev. pos.

Pos.

Cuts 1217x18
Can No. 170

Description and Remarks

SAAR

ENGLISH ARMY--BRIND--ITAL.ARMY--ELECTION
GERMANS--SWASTIKAS--NAZIS

Date of Event 12-34.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**SS NEW YORK (BRINGS FAMOUS DANISH
GYM TEAM TO N.Y. FAIR**

Can No.

11-777

Roll No.

4

**Subject SPORTS: INDIAN SUICIDE RACE;
GYMNASTS: U.S. WINS POLO OPENER**

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KELLER WASH.

POLO

Date of Event 6-4-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS NEW YORK (HELD UP) CALLED HOME
LEAVING PASSENGERS IN LURHC

Can No.

11-802

Roll No.

1

Subject AMERICANS RUSH HOME FROM
WAR SCARED EUROPE

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 8-30-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORKER (BOATS)				Can No. 46 x	Roll No. 5
Subject FIRE BOAT DEMONSTRATION				Cameraman	Winner
Length 358	Neg. 358	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks New York--shots of water pumps--l.s. from fireboat New Yorker showing other boats lined up and in full bloom <u>UNUSED</u> Also listed as: STUNTS--NEW YORK-- FIREMEN--FIRE BOATS				Date of Event 7-28-31	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

OVER

"SS NERFERTITI": (America's Cup
contenders check for performance)

Issue Number

35-56

4 A

Subject **SPORTS--(A) SAIL BOAT TRIALS**
(B) HORSE RACE(Drill Site)

Camerasman **HEARST**

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **NONE**

A STORY

3-80

3-87

Can No.

Description and Remarks
NEWPORT, R.I.--SS Columbia
sailing out--ss Weatherly--on Nerfertiti--as same--
water pan to yachts--ss Nerfertiti--on same--ss Columbia as same--
Weatherly--ss yachts--HOLLYWOOD, CAL.--ss crowds--as same--start
race--ss race #3 leading--crowd--around turn #3 leading - #5 nips
in to win--

Date of Event

7/2/62

NEWPORT, R.I.--YACHTS--"SS COLUMBIA"--"SS WEATHERLY"--"SS NERFERTITI"--
HOLLYWOOD PARK, CAL.--HORSE RACE--"DRILL SITE"--

SEE OVER

SS NERISA (FURNESS LINER)
GRAY CAMOUFLAGE

Can No.

3523 x

Roll No.

1

Subject SS MANHATTAN & OTHERS SAIL

Cameraman

MARK MANN

Length

402

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS NERISSA
(LATER SUNK)

Can No.
4150 x

Roll No.
7

Subject SS NERISSA

Cameraman
HERBERT

Length about 300 ft.
Neg. MARTINIQUE

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks
Various shots and angles of the SS NERISSA, this boat was sunk by Germans in May
MARTINIQUE.

5-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. NEURALIA (English soldiers
boarding for Malta--sailing)
SOUND TALKS UNUSED)

Can No.
V.7 R.389

Roll No.

1

Subject LEAGUE OF NATIONS AT ODDS WITH
ITALY OVER AFRICAN WAR

Cameraman FRANCO--
ECLAIR-UNIV--
JONAK--LIBR--LAB.

Length
295

Neg.
283

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1428x6,55; 1420x6
65; 1435x6,7,328;
Can No. 1449x8,180

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

GENEVA PEACE CONFERENCE---
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

Date of Event 9-9-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NIAGARA (yacht burns)

Can No.
V.6 R.219

Roll No.
7

Subject YACHT 'NIAGARA' BURNS
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerman
PROFFITT.

Length
37

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 903x5
Can No. 1618

Description and Remarks FIRE--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

XX YACHT--FIREMEN

Date of Event 1-26-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.NIAGARA (arrives at
Vancouver, B.C. bringing
Australian girl hockey stars)

Can No.
V.8 R.501

Roll No.
LOCAL

Subject
AUSSIE HOCKEY GIRL CHAMPIONS
INVADE CANADA

Cameraman
ASSOC.

Length
111

Neg.
99

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
JUNKED
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HOCKEY--VANCOUVER, B.C.

Also as: GIRLS

10-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS NIAGARA(HISTORIC SHIP
REBUILT

Can No.

4245 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

REBUILDING SHIP NIAGARA

Cameraman

BLAIR

Length

597

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

workmen on yard, bow spar,
yards and topsails, masts, rudder, var. shot
ship from water, drilling and gun mounting--
gun mounts, wheel, carpenter shops, keels--
painting decks, calking, hand wrought iron
work--WPA sign--rivets--var. shots ship.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Date of Event

5-41

Shot No.

Date

SEE OVER

"NIGOLINE HANSEN": (Korean bound
freighter carries supplies for war-
harassed civilians)

Issue Number

25-423-3C

Subject **NIGOLINE HANSEN:** (A) BODY ARMOR (B) AIR
AWARDS PRESENTED (C) CLOTHES FOR KOREA
(D) WORK OF ART (E) PAGEANT OF PROGRESS

Camerasman (A) PATHE (DD)
(B) PATHE (C) NAKKAMIN
(D) GRIMALDI (E) H. HIGHT

(C) 50
(A) 43 (D) 64
(B) 65 (E) 73

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked but
(D) CS only 7011x6
(E) CS only 7009x9 (B) + CS

Description and Remarks

(A) HONG KONG: (U.S. Army
Quartermaster Corps body armor: on "diaper"
laced on--man holding jacket, puts it on--
side shot "Diaper" and jacket laced up to protect lower part of body--
soldier poses in armor-----
-----**(B) WASHINGTON, DC:** (Pres. of US Harry S. Truman at stand, applaud
--HST standing--presents Aero Club award to John Stack of Langley Aero-
nautical Laboratories--cu gets big plaque from HST--Maj. Gen. Lucas Bean
commander of Civil Air Patrol gets award--Gen. Jimmy Doolittle, famed
Aviation pioneer, gets award--sideangle HST & Doolittle--ls hall-----
--CUTS: Add. same--CS in this roll, too 7011x9-----

SEE OVER

(2) 25-423-3

-----(C)BRUCKLYN,NEW YORK:(freighter "NICOLINE MAERSK",bow--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York among relief packages of clothing for Korea with Korea Amb.Yang--cu bale of clothes--Cardinal blesses load in sling--sling raised--truck lifted--Cardinal,Capt of ship and Amb.look on

-----(D)MILAN,ITALY:(gen.int.Art Museum--Mosaic--pitcher,framed--another type of pitcher in painting--picture, raised--statuettes of old man and woman--glass vase,etched with a ship--girl look thru lace work--masked man with shriveled face--pirate mask,moustache--old, longhair--take off mask,it's a woman-----

-----(E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs model buildings in 10 acre scale model--man explaining what it's about--pan down model buildings--int. crowd,in hallway,Army men--model of "Ciudad Tablitas" housing project which has 6000 rooms--at the project itself on opening day--statue of Simon Bolivar,scaffolding in bg--hs same area,ramp,tunnel "Rockefeller Center " of Venezuela(Avenida Bolivar)--into tunnel-----

(3) 25-423-3

A) MISC. U.S.A. -- U.S. ARMY -- UNIFORMS -- SAFETY -- TESTS -- ODDITIES (Uniform, armor

B) WASHINGTON, DC -- TRUMAN, Harry S. -- DINNER -- AWARDS -- AVIATION -- SEAN, Maj. Gen.
Lucas -- DOOLITTLE, Gen. James --

C) BROOKLYN, NY -- FREIGHTER -- "NICOLINE MAERSK" -- SPELLMAN, Francis Cardinal
-- CHARITY -- CLOTHING -- CARGO -- KOREANS -- YANG, Dr. --

D) MILAN, ITALY -- ART -- MUSEUM -- MASKS --

E) CARACAS, VENEZUELA --, MODELS (Bldgs) -- HOUSING -- CONSTRUCTION --

SS NIEUW AMSTERDAM (SMELL AIR SHOTS OF SHIP) BY PARAMOUNT			Can No. 10-668	Roll No. 2
Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: NIEUW AMSTERDAM--SNOW PLOWS--MINE DISASTER-- BROKEN WING PLANE			Cameraman PARA-DUBOIS YOMUIRI-GENFILM MAXIMIAN SMITH	
Length 53-45 46-41 51-46 54-49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu ^U -junked, 2924x3, 1 2, 1200; 2927x2, 4, 600
Description and Remarks BROKEN NJ all aerial views plane flying in front and above SS Nieuw Amsterdam enroute to port, shot from harbor with skyline bg. good shot-Rocky Mt. Park, Colo. sev. shots snowplows at work thru huge drift, cu deer being scared away, more plowing, Eng. gen. shot miners go over to shaft, cut in wheels going round, crowds, rescue party remove masks, pulling off with bodies, Shanghai: in hangar, showing bullet holes and chopped off wing, diagram 2 planes and one hits other, one goes down, other continues minus part wing actual shot plane flying with half wing off Yomuiiri cuts junked: more mine disaster bereaved etc.: More Rocky Mt. Park, opening scenic Trail Ridge road by rotary plow			Date of Event 5-16-38 Date of Exposure	
FORM 2530 SM-B-38-U			OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.	

in action, tractors advancing, herded of scared deer.
More Nieuw Amsterdam more swell shots by Paramount.-passing
skyline, angles of boat, shots at pier show bow, skyline
with Holland flag fg. skyline shots made from ship.tugs
warping her in, med.and cu Capt. Johannes Bijl, baggage
and passengers as they pre. to leave.

SEE:HOBOKEN

(2) 10-668-2

SS NIEUW AMSTERDAM (DOCKS IN NYC
DESPITE TUGBOAT STRIKE

Can No.

~~10-711~~

10-711

Roll No.

~~2~~

2

Subject WORLD NEWS: TUG STRIKE: NEW FRONTIER
DISTRICT: HORSE SHIPS GOLDEN GATE: TRAINING
SHIP: RANCY SHATER

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event

10/15/38

~~15-38~~

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS NIEUW AMSTERDAM(DUTCH LINER)
AT HOBOKEN PIER)

Can No.

3508x

Roll No.

5

Subject BOATS TIED UP AT NY DOCKS

Camerman

EDWARD S

Length

170

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
SHIPPING

Date of Event

29-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS NIEUW AMSTERDAM(PASSES
QUEEN ELIZABETH

Can No.

12-856

Roll No.

SPECIAL

Subject

QUEEN ELIZABETH SLIPS IN
PORT ON MYSTERY TRIP

Camerman

Length

75

Neg.

65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Date of Event 3-7-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**"Nieuw Amsterdam": (American students
study aboard ship in Holland)**

Issue Number

5766x9; 5958x7

Subject **VISITORS IN HOLLAND - 1948
(two stories)**

Camerasman

POLYCOON(both)

Reel No. 5184-7, 5267-5

Length **161ft.
84ft.
respectively**

Neg.

Dupe

**For
LAV.**

Cuts

caption junked

Can No.

after card made

Description and Remarks

1948--KING LEOPOLD IN ROTTERDAM--Belgian King

Date of Event **1948**

Leopold with son, Prince Baudouin(17 yrs.) and Princesses Marie-Astrid and Isidore arrive on steamer "KEMDJK" of Holland-America Line--many Belgians greet them--later, drove to Schiphol to take plane to Geneva-----

-----5958x7; (Reel: 5267-5--Aug. 1948--AMERICAN STUDENTS IN ROTTERDAM--on student exchange, they meet Burgomaster Oud in Citizen Hall--after lunch, they go aboard the "Nieuw Amsterdam" for an unusual lecture tour instead of attending the University for same--they are studying how the Marshall Plan is working in Holland-----
ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND--LEOPOLD, King--BAUDOUIN, Prince--BELGIAN GOVT-----
VISITS-----STUDENTS "NIEUW AMSTERDAM"-----

SEE OVER

"NIUW AMSTERDAM": (New luxury liner
at pier in Southampton)

Issue Number
6004x9; 6036x2; 6074x6; 6011x6;
6032x3; 6057x11; 6053x3; 6057x9

Subject SHIPS AND MISC. WATERCRAFT-ENG. '48/'49
(eight stories)

SHIPS PROD (All stories)

see bk nos. after each

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

all LAVs
probably

Cuts x-number--captions

junked after card made
Can No.

6004x9 (Bk No: 5311-18-76ft)

1948/49

Oct. 1948: ~~NIUW~~ HIMALAYA LAUNCHED: 31 thousand

Date of Event

ton gross P&O Liner "HIMALAYA christened at Barrow in Furness by Lady
Currie, wife of P&O Chairman--ship--bottle--ship down ways--(for the
mercantile fleet of Britain-----

(will carry both shipping cargo and passengers-----

-----6011x6: (Bk No: 5317-2--104ft--Oct. 1948--LANDING CRAFT HOMES--

Kinneir family with two children living aboard a converted Landing Craf
which landed in the D-day invasion and is now a houseboat with lots of
room and moored at the dock--var. scs. of the craft that is now a comfor-
table home with wired in play-yard for the kids-----

SEE OVER

(2) 6004x9, etc--SHIPS & MISC. WATERCRAFT-ENG-1948/49

-----6038x2:(BkNo:5349-9--373ft--Nov.1948--Q.E. STRIKE ENDED-----
at SOUHAMPTON, ENG--var. scs. crew members returning to work, along gang-
way to ship--inside 1st class dining salon of passengers at lunch, with
waiters at work--deck hands working--passengers on sun deck--(Good
montage material of Queen Elizabeth liner)--looking down at new luxury
liner "NIEW AMSTERDAM"--"QUEEN MARY" out of dock, stern first, aided by
tugs--var. ext. of the ship at pier "Q.E.W"--aboard, Dana Andrews, actor,
with his director Jean Negulesco--others of Martha Raye, making faces
at the delay in ship's sailing-----

-----6074x6:(BkNo:5402-6--67ft--Feb.1949--MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL-----
post-war activities underway once again in the busy Manchester Ship
Canal--var. scs.--good montage material apparently---at Barton, the
Bridgewater Canal crosses OVER the Manchester Canal-----

-----6052x3:(BkNo:5371-10--?ftg--var. shots of the 34,000 Ton
"CARONIA" luxury liner soon to be on her maiden voyage--var. scs. in the

(3) 6004x9, etc--SHIPS & MISC. WATERCRAFT-ENG. 1948

drydock--

6057x11: (BkNo: 5375-7--79ft--sc. of the CARONIA under Captain Sorrell starting her maiden voyage to New York--away from pier and on her way--Jan. 1949--

6055x6: (BkNo: 5375-11--? ftg--Jan. 1949--QUEEN MARY DAMAGE IN-

SPECTED BY DIVERS--after having been caught on sand-bank in heavy gales divers go below to check on the damage which turned out to be slight and ship was released by strategically placed bags of concrete as ballast aboard ship--

6057x9: (BkNo: 5377-11--79ft--in England, good cu of the Queen Elizabeth at Northampton--back off, we see it's a 22 ft. perfectly scaled model destined for the New York Office of Cunard Lines--

ENGLAND, Misc.--SHIPPING--"HIMALAYA"--CHRISTENING(Ship)--MISC.
INVASION BARGES--HOUSEBOAT--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--MONTAGE
(Int. Qu. Elizabeth)--"NIEUW AMSTERDAM"--CANALS--
"CARONIA"--"QUEEN MARY"--ACCIDENTS (Ship)--DIVING--

"NIEUW AMSTERDAM": (36,000 ton ship fits easily into rebuilt Rotterdam deck)

Issue Number
6277x7; 6304x9; 6376x7A;
6605x3; 6504x9

Subject
MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1490
(five stories)

Cameras
POLYGOON(4 stories)
HEARST(6605x3 only)

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

see bk.nos.after each
x-number--caption
after card made

Description and Remarks
6277x7:(BkNo:5624-11--151ft--
B.W.--Feb.1950--SCULPTURE IN GROT OF VALKENBURG--

Date of Event
1950

in Valkenburg in province of Limburg, sculpture class of Govt. Academy for Plastic Arts at Amsterdam enter grot--they use the fine stone of the walls of the grot for their materials--see several students working on sculpture--one only 16 yrs.old works on one of the Wise Men--some students use models, others use memory--var. religious scenes in the making include "The Washing of the Feet", "Let the Child'ren Come to Me" "Deposition from the Cross", "Preaching of the Glad Tidings to Maria"--
-----6304x9:(BkNo:5661-9--95 ft--B.W.--April 1950--GREATEST DOCK IN USE--in Rotterdam, 46,000 ton drydock goes into use--the "Nieuw

(2) 6277x7, etc--MISC. STORIES--HOLLAND--1950

completed five years after war damage--the ship rests on steel keel-logs without flank support-----

-----6376x7A:(BkNo:5723-7--287ft--July 1950--CLOSING OF THE BRIELSE MAAS---(Lav.)-----map of the wide bay of Brielse Maas which is to be cut off from the North Sea due to the erosion of the land by the unusually high salt content of the water--in a lab at the Technical University at Delft, engineers work with a model of the project to check all its problems--var.scs. of the model and the scientists and engineers at work--now back to the dike with its very wide gap that must be closed(60 meters wide)--tugboats tow in the huge section that will be sunk during neap(still) tide as foundation for the closing operation--var.scs. of same--sinking and securing it--var.scs.----after the work is done the Brielse Maas becomes just a lake, cut off from the North Sea and no longer eroding the land at its shore-----

-----6603x3:(BkNo:5784-10--121ft--Oct. 1950--PREFABRICATION HOUSE--F.G.DUPE-----to make effort in solving its huge housing problem, Dutch

(3) 6277x7,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1950

people turn to prefabricated houses to speed things along--var.scs.of putting together a prefab house,including electrical wiring and plumbing and then completion of walls--(ideas come from U.S.engineering skill thru the ECA program)---home ready in six days for occupancy from bare plot-----

-----6504x9:(BkNo:5850-4--197ft.--Lav--RESTORATION OF GOBELINS (TAPESTRIES damaged during war)--Dec.1950----in Haarlem,pictures are taken of the tapestry and sent to painter's work-shop where a full-size copy is painted on linen--(much of the missing detail work is copied from old books---var.scs.of the work being done-----

HOLLAND--SCULPTURE--RELIGIOUS(Sculpture,Art)-----DOCKS--
"NIEUW AMSTERDAM"-----DAMS(Dikes)--SCIENTIFIC--TUGS--
CONSTRUCTION-----HOUSING--ECA(U.S.GOV'T)-----ART--
SALVAGE(restoration)-----

SS NIU AMSTERDAM: (Passes the
SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND in New
York Harbor)

Can No.
6502x

Roll No.
5,7

Subject

CANADIAN LINES USS EMPRESS OF
SCOTLAND ARRIVES

Cameraman

FOX

Length

96

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

96

Cuts

Can No.

NEW YORK CITY
Description and Remarks

Canadian Lines USS EMPRESS
OF SCOTLAND arriving, fire boats etc.. USS
NIU AMSTERDAM passing--SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND
PASSING Statue of Liberty--passing Ellis Island and
the Battery as seen from top of the Whitehall Bldg.--
Father Knickerbocker, in costume, waving welcome--var.
shots at Quarantine and passing N.Y. skyline as fire-
boats throw spray--

Date of Event
12/19/50

Can No.

Date

NEW YORK CITY--SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND--HARBOR--
FIREBOATS--SKYLIN--ELLIS ISLAND--COSTUME--CEREMONIES--
SS NIU AMSTERDAM--

SEE OVER

**"NIPPON MARU"; (Jap 4 Masted schooner
visits U.S.Port--7/57)**

Can No.

30-63
~~20-55~~

Roll No.

1
~~1~~

**Subj: TRAINING CRUISE--JAPANESE FOUR-
MASTER VISITS U.S.PORT**

**Cameraman
NELSON**

Length

74

Neg.

67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks **SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (ship**

**~~XXXXXXXX~~ "NIPPON MARU" at dock--girls doing
oat-oat--crew applaud--2 shots scamper up rigging--crew
on yardarms--2 shots run with rope winch for up-anchor--
shot up at sails, billowing--3 shots ship underway, sails---
(TERRIFIC SCENIC SHOTS OF THE SHIP)-----**

**SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--"NIPPON MARU"--SAILING SHIP--GIRLS--
JAPANESE--JAP SAILORS--TRAINING--SCENICS--MONTAGE(Sailing)**

Date of Event **7/29/57**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"NISSHO MARU": (new Jap oil tanker is the largest launched—10/62)

"B" story

Can No.

35-83

Roll No.

2B

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ALGERIA ADMITS
TO UN (B) LARGEST OIL TANKER

Cameras

Hearst

Length

64
79

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (Ext. flags of UN—
Premier Ahmed Ben Bella of Algeria arrives, 2 shots—
cu BENBELLA Secy Gen. U. Thant talking—crowd—raising flag—crowd applaud
int. Ben Bella talks at UN, 4 shots—
"NISSHO MARU"—cu front of ship—pan, side of ship—cu same—pan deck of
ship—cu radar—ss people on decks—pan down to engine room—cu engine
room—ss shot from pilot house—ss deck—ss same, 2 shots—ls ship
NEW YORK CITY—ALGERIA GOVT—UNITED NATIONS—MISC. FLAGS—GOLD CEREMONY
TOKYO, JAPAN—OIL TANKER—"NISSHO MARU"—RADAR—

Date of Event

Used No.

10/10

SEE OVER

"NOAH'S ARK"				Can No. 1-97	Roll No. 9
Subject COMEDY "NOAH'S" ARK IS ON ITS WAY TO U.S.				Cameraman LIBRARY	
Length T-15	Neg. S-99	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Melbourne, Australia 1- All kinds of queer animals are loaded on steamship in Antipedes. 2- Interior of ship, showing the various animals -- elephants, wallaby, etc.				Date of Event	
				Used No. 97	Date 12-4-29
				SEE OVER	
OVER					

SS NOORDAM(DUTCH BOAT)			Can No. 3525 x	Roll No. 4	
Subject SHIPS ARRIVE IN N.Y.			Cameraman MARKMANN		
Length 305	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NYC SHIPPING				Date of Event 9-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

DESTROYER: (NOOTKA) coming into port... 2 shots...christmas trees aboard ship ...in Halifax, Nova Scotia. 12/50)	Can No. 23-410 ~~23-410~~	Roll No. <i>Canada</i> ~~CANADA~~
--	--	--

Subject CANADA OPENS \$71,000,000 NAVAL PROGRAM	Cameraman ASSOCIATED
--	-------------------------

Length 104	Neg. 96	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	JUNKED
---------------	------------	------	------	-----------------	--------

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (Trade & Commerce Min. C. D. Howe enters--he talks (s...) cu Mrs. H. T. V. Grant, Admiral's wife--keel being lowered, 2 shots--crowd--section in place--picture of finished ship-- At HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA: carrier HMS MAGNIFICENT comes in from European trip--crowds waving--Sailor with wife and child--Destroyer NOOTKA coming into port, 2 shots--Christmas trees aboard--sailor kisses wife and children--battle pennants going up--sailing out (heading for Korea)----- MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--CAN. NAVY--HOWE--CAN. GOVT--GRANT--CROWD-- STILLS--HALIFAX, NS--"MAGNIFICENT"--CARRIER--SAILOR--HUMAN INTEREST--DESTROYER--NOOTKA--TREES--CHRISTMAS STORY-- SEE OVER	Date 12-2-50
	Can No.
	Date

HMCS NOOTKA: (7/52--Canadian destroyer shown shelling Korean coastline--shots ammo being passed--U.S. destroyer laying smoke screen)	Can No. 4-577	Roll No. Canada
--	-------------------------	---------------------------

rough seas, etc.) Subject NAVAL ACTION--CANADIAN DESTROYER SHELLS KOREA COAST	Cameraman ASSOCIATED
--	--------------------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-110	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED
--------	------	----------------------	------	-------------------------------

Description and Remarks KOREA: (Aboard the HMCS NOOTKA, Canadian sailors carry ammunition, 2 ls--cu sailor-- he carrying ammunition--shot of rough seas--looking over bridge--heavy seas--ls firing--firing (effects-SOUND)--he turret gun firing--ls U.S. Destroyer (unidentified)--laying down smokescreen----- KOREA--WAR--CAN.NAVY--HMCS NOOTKA--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--WATER (Rough Seas)--weapons--SOUND (weapons fire)--SMOKE--BATTLESCENES--	Date of Event 7/9/52
--	-----------------------------

SEE OVER

HMS NORFOLK (Speeding, fire its
guns, keeping touch with Schornhorst
at sea)

Can No.

Roll N

1488x

7

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(a) 1488x7

...to the Fleet & Duke of York back at Scotland
...in 1917... being taken off...
...of the Duke of York... crew
...of Jamaica--Ev... Duke of York to...
...fired guns--... who fired guns--Ev C,
...Fleet... with Destroyer & cruiser...
...Duke of York at Sea--Duke of York coming
...following in is HMS Jamaica--OUB Duke of
...at morning--one of survivors being taken off flag-
ship--O in 2 with Capt. of Jamaica, The Savage, & other
destroyers which took part to the action --OU C in 2 O U
Jamaica Captain--shots of damaged west of Duke of York--
... who fired guns--Ev Jamaica--Torpedo crew on board
Jamaica--Ov Savage--survivors from Scherhorn--shot of
ferryboat bringing 36 survivors from flagship--survivors
going on board ship which took them to mainland.

HE AT SEA--CONVOY--DESTROYER--HMS NAVY--GERMAN NAVY--
HMS DUKE OF YORK--PORT--ICE--SS SCHWENFERT--WAVES--
WATER--ARTILLERY--BATTLE GOWNS--SHERBROOKS--BOATS--
SHIPS--RESCUES--SURVIVORS--ON JAMAICA--MINE SWEEP--
TIRE--MACHINE GUN--HMS SURVIVE--EXPLOSION--
SCOTLAND--PRISONER--HMS JAMAICA--2 IN C FRAGMENTS
TAP--

(3) 1488x7

				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks 				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

SS NORLINDO (AT NEWFOUNDLAND
UNLOADING US SUPPLIES AT BASE)

Can No.
14-30

Roll No.
1

Subject US NAVY ON THE JOB: JAP CARGO ARRIVES
BRAZIL: US TROOPS STAGE REVIEW

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUNDLAND
NATL DEFENSE

10-30-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. NORMANDIE (launching) men on job-- (La Marseillaise)			Can No. 481 x	Roll No. 3	
Subject FRENCH LAUNCH NORMANDIE. LARGEST LINER			Cameraman Eclair		
Length 305	Neg.	Dupe 305 dev	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks: St. Nazaire, France--looking down from top of ship showing crowds in shipyard--laborers cleanse ship--laborers coming down gangplank big crew of men--various different shots of ship--showing Pres. & Mlle. Lebrun cutting traditional cord and christens world's largest liner with world's largest bottle of champagne, containing 6 qts of sparkling wine--off she goes--c.u. bow going into water--pan follow of boat into water--Normandie on the Loire River--water craft around boat--French OVER				Date of Event 10-29-32	
				Used in No.	Date
					SEE OVER

penants on mast--crowds--elevation of crowds in St.Nazaire
shipyard--

Also as:LAUNCHING--ST.NAZAIRE,FRANCE--CROWDS--SHIPYARD(Ste.
Nazaire)--LABORERS_-PRES.& M.L.E.LEBRUN--LOIRE RIVER.

SOUND CARD

(2) 481x3

S.S. NORMANDIE (ARRIVES IN N.
HAVRE, FRANCE.. ENROUTE TO U.S.

Can No.

V.7 R. 359

Roll No.

8

Subject S.S. NORMANDIE NEW FRENCH
LINER SETS SPEED MARK

Cameraman SANWALD-LYONS
GEISEL-WINNER-OLIVER

Length

333

Neg.

210

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1352x2, 3, 5; 1700;

1353x1, 2, 3, 4; 2345;

Can No. 1354x1, 2, 3; 1110, 1355x1

Description and Remarks

side shot boat crossing fairly
close--crowds at Harve--air views look-
ing down on boat und rway--stack made
from deck, smoke etc.--? officers on
bridge--at wheel, gadgets--bridge, cu
controls--looking down et prow--up at
stacks--cu whistles--wake of boat & stern--
skipper looking thru glasses--people
on deck tennis--cu girl playing, thru
the net--ping pong game--passengers on
prom deck etc.--Mrs. Lebrun, officers etc.--
int. floral room, thru window --angle room--ls dining

Date of Event

6-3-35

Used No.

Date

(2) 7-359-8

room--cu--another section--thru porthole, water--overhead
air view boat, ls--air view, close pans overhead--at
quarantine ls showing group boats around--angles--
air views--pass Statue of Liberty--up harbor, ski-scrap-
ers etc.--lower Manhattan--cu--still other views--
ls from inland showing scrapers in fg, Normy in bg--
cu ship making turn--crowds on pier--upper deck--side
views boat--4 tugs--officer thru megaphone--people
waving from decks of river boats--ls air view nearing
pier--CUTS: looking up at nose of ship--shot one large
large anchor--at Pier 88 No. River--up River--smoke
stacks--tugs warping boat--French flags; Radio City in
bg--crbwds on strs & roofs--parade of official cars
leaving--N.Y. skyline shots--Hudson River scenes--dockin-
--Mayors Comm. Mrs. LaGuardia & Sen. Baldwin--Mme. Lebrun--
fireboats--Leviathan, old queen of seas at dock--dec-
orated new pier--cu ditto--crowds at rail--stat. of lib-
erty--people on deck--approaching & around Quarantine
--crowds--sightseers & curiosity seekers--up bay--fire-
boat--into the pier--tied up--Havre, France at terminal,
crowds--interiors dining, sun, conservatory etc.--pass-
ing ships, Champlain--Mrs. Lebrun, Rene Pagnet, Maharaja de
Kapurthala, S. le, Prince de Kapurthala--INERA D STUFF

S.S.NORMANDIE
(STYLE SHOW ABOARD)

Can No.
V.7 R.361

Roll No.
2

Subject NORMANDIE STYLE SHOW
(HL)

Cameraman
OLIVER.

Length
78

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1358x3

Can No.

560

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--model in b & w Sari--
cu same adjusting drape etc.--putting on
belt--draping the train--cu model turning,
draping cloth--cu same--ls adjusts train
model walks from camera--cu 3 models in
group are Misses: Murry, Monroe and Hughes--
Miss Marian Stohlik is Internat'l Fashion
Creator--CUTS: as above. all scenes taken
aboard Normandie.
NYC--STYLES--FASHIONS--HUGHES--STOHLIK

Date of Event 6/5/35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.NORMANDIE (SAILS FOR HOME AIR VIEWS)				Can No. V.7 R.361	Roll No. 3
Subject S.S.NORMANDIE SAILS FOR HOME (HL)				Cameraman EDWARDS-OLIVER-DI	
Length 40	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1360x1,575 Can No. 1351x7,180	
Description and Remarks NYC--at pier--smoke stacks-- side view moving out--little longer view pulling away from pier, stacks, top deck going away--tug at bow, pushing 2 shots-- overhead view in open water--longer view air, open water--CUTS:cu's stacks--cu speed pennant on mast--deck shots--crowds wave goodbye from decks as she pulls out --down the Hudson River. N.Y.C.--TUG BOATS--AIR VIEWS--DOCKS HUDSON RIVER				Date of Event 6-7-35.	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS NORMANDIE (ARRIVES...
WONDERFUL AIR VIEWS.

Can No.
V.7 R.418

Roll No.
9

Subject SS NORMANDIE ARRIVES
(HL OF YR)

Cameraman
LIBRARY

Length
36

Neg.
33

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC--air views giant French luxury liner Normandie, queen of seas nearing destination setting new trans-Atlantic record of 4 days and 11 hrs--
WONDERFUL AIR VIEW of ship flying almost overhead with long lens.

NYC--AIR--RECEPTION--HL OF YR

Date of Event 1935

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**SS NORMANDIE: (Burns and sinks at NY pier
6/35)**

Can No.
36-81

Roll No.
3

Subject

YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--

LIFE & DEATH OF FRENCH LINER "NORMANDIE"

Camerman

NESEY

UNIV. NEWS DIST. CT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

7-179

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

6/3/35

**NEW YORK CITY: (2 shots of the
"NORMANDIE" underway--escorted by smaller craft--
passes Statue of Liberty--approach battery--up the Hudson--tugs work
her into berth--men work on ship, 3 shots--2 shots acetylene torches--
3 shots, ship afire--fire fighting apparatus--2 shots, crowds watch--
ship heeling over, burning, 2 shots--fireman over come--ship afire, lists--
6 shots, ship capsized--marker indicating water depth--pumping water--
ship slowly righting itself--pump water--ship upright--3 shots, towed
away--
NEW YORK CITY--DISASTERS--"SS NORMADNIE"--HISTORICAL--STATUE OF LIBERTY
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--**

SEE OVER

S.S. NORMANDIE (departure
from Havre, France)

Can No.
1338 x

Roll No.
6

Subject

DEPARTURE OF NORMANDIE

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length

183 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description

HAVRE, France--air views ship at dock,
overhead in harbor--interior rr terminus
lifting huge portal as train enters--
nite sign "NORMANDIE" in lights--cu
stack belching forth smoke--overhead
same, cu's --angles of stacks--passengers
aboard--baggage--bow cuttin water--cu,
cu ship leaving--cu boat whistle--backwash,
haze shot ship as it departs, air views,
sunset scene, smoke etc. belching forth
from stacks.

HAVRE, FRANCE--AIR VIEWS--DOCK--R.R. STA.--TRAIN
BOAT WHISTLE--SUNSET

Date of Event

6/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. NORMANDIE (Lebrun aboard-- Can No.
departure--SOUND MIL. SALUTE
CROWD NOISES & MILITARY BAND) 1246 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

S.S. NORMANDIE

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length

148 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Havre, France--Lebrun & other personal-
ities SOUND MILITARY SALUTE, cavalry
on parade thru streets, var. shots &
angles marching--good crowd noises &
band music--crowds--shot Normandie--
prexy up gangplank, ship leaving
Havre, cu prexy on boat--cu French
Flag.

HAVRE, FRANCE--SOUND--MUSIC--LEBRUN--
FRENCH FLAG

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. NORMANDIE (maiden voyage
to America--Havre, France)

Can No.
1360 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

THE NORMANDIE

Cameraman

GAUMONT FRANCO

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

253 dev. 1 av.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Havre, France--maiden voyage to America--

air view ship at dock, var. overhead

shots--luggage up escalator--cu onto

ship etc.--train arrives, Mrs. Lebrun

& others--cu smoking stacks--var. shots

stacks etc.--ls & cu's--baggage, etc.--

ls ship--shots made from ship as it leaves--

passengers on decks, playing games etc..

Mme. Lebrun & youngster--crowds--on pier, shooting

over heads ship leaving--sunset scenes on

water--from plane showing ship leaving--

shots from other boat ship leaving, side

views etc.--funnels belching forth smoke

~~6-35~~
Date of Event

6/35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

dark sunset scenes--departure..

HAVRE, FRANCE--AIR--DOCK--MIS.GAMES--MME LEBRUN
SUNSET

(2) 1360x5

NORMANDIE, S.S. (Rockette girls
rehearse aboard)

Can No.
1370 X

Roll No.
6,7

Subject

ROCKETTE GIRLS REHEARSE ABOARD
NORMANDIE

Cameraman

OLIVER

Length

382

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York City--1s and cu's girls
doing their dance on the sun deck
of Normandie..

NEW YORK CITY--CHORUS GIRLS--DANCING
THEATRICAL

6-21-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. NORMANDIE (greeted by smoke screen on return to N.Y.C.)				Can No. V. R. R. 458	Roll No. 1
Subject HUGE FRENCH LINER GREETED BY SMOKE SCREEN ON RETURN				Cameraman SMITH EDWARDS	
Length 52	Neg. 40	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1746x1,2 Can No. 870	
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--at N.Y. Harbor--air views of ship at quarantine--hi and low shots plane laying smoke screen around Normandie--close shots flying over ship, N.Y. City in b--CUTS: as above NEW YORK CITY--N.Y. HARBOR--AIR VIEWS SMOKE SCREEN				5-11-36 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

S.S. NORMANDIE (passing as
Manhattan leaves with Olympic
team for Berlin)

SS Can No.
V.8R.476

Roll No.

2

Subject N.Y. GIVES U.S. OLYMPIC TEAM
ROUSING SEND-OFF

Cameraman
EDWARDS
SMITH

Length
65

Neg.
53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 1841x3,520
1842x1,365

7-16-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

OLYMPICS--NEW YORK CITY

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.NORMANDIE (flash of
Normandie) SOUND TRACK OF
EDWARD'S BROADCAST)

Can No.
1652 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

KING EDWARD'S BROADCAST

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL

Length

349 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING EDWARD VIII--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: BLDGS(BROADCASTING HOUSE)--
SPEECH--SOUND--RADIO--NORMAN--REITH
TYPES

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS NORMANDIE (shots made
aboard ship Philo singing) SOUND

Can No.
2652 x

Roll No.
1

Subject CELEBRATE BASTILLE DAY

Cameraman
EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length 373

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CELEBRATION

7-13-36.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. NORMANDIE		(AIR & GROUND SHOTS)		Can No. V 9 R 547	Roll No. 4
Subject SS NORMANDIE SETS NEW TIME FOR OCEAN CROSSING				Cameraman FOX..TRAYNHAM	
Length 52	Neg. 14	Dupe 26	Pos.	Cuts T2186x4; ~~370~~ F 2186x5; ~~260~~ Can No.	
Description and Remarks NEWYORKCITY: 3 big liners at piers-SS NORMLANDIE comg outta slip.. var. shots down river..CUTS: leavg pier, passg 42d street,passg Battery..droppng paper over ship - ADD AIRSHOTS NEW YORK CITY.. SS NORMANDIE.. SHIPS MISC. PIERS.. DOCKS..CONFETTI..AIRSHOTS				3/18/37 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

S.S. NORMANDIE (LONG SHOT SHIP)
PRESS BOARDING CUTTER..C OWDS
ON DOCK

Can No.
V.9 R. 579

Roll No.
4

Subject **ROCKETTES RETURN FROM 1-NIGHT**
DATE IN FRENCH CAPITAL

Camerman
EDWARDS.

Length
59

Neg.
49

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **2358x4, 340**
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DANCING

Date of Event **7-12-37**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS NORMANDIE (DANIELLE DARRIEUX) ~~IS OF SHIP~~		SHOTS ON DECK OF ACTRESS		San No. v 9 r 603	Roll No. 2
Subject B) PERSONALITIES: DANIELLE DARRIEUX WINDSORS				Cameraman EDWARDS..ECLAIR	
Length 46-38 33-28	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2499x3,415 ED Can No2469x5,20	
Description and Remarks DARRIEUX NYC				Date of Event 9/30/37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SOUND TALK ON DECK. S.S. NORMANDIE (FONTANGES)				Can No. v 9 r 613	Roll No. 3	
Subject PERSONALITIES: POPE PIUS B) EYSTON C) FONTANGES				Camerman GRIMALDI LIBR. OLSEN.EDWARDS GRUAM		
Length	33-25 41-36 35-30	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts G2543x5,185 O 2548x7,75 Can No. E 2549x2,510	
Description and Remarks POPE PIUS XI CASTEL GANDOLFO IT.					Date of Event 11/8/37	
					Used No.	Date
FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U					SEE OVER	
OVER						
PRINTED IN U. S. A.						

SS. NORMANDIECan No.
2260 xRoll No.
7Subject
NORMANDIE COMING INTO HARBORCameraman
WINNER

Length

201

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY.

1s of Normandie coming into harbor--
sev. shots e.g. cutter pulling along-
side and newspapermen & customs men climb-
ing aboard.

**SS. NORMANDIE--COAST GUARD CUTTER--
PRESS. CUSTOMS.**

Date of Event **5-18-37**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. NORMANDIE (PARIS EXPO)

Can No.
2324x4

Roll No.

Subject
PARIS EXPO

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

257 dev lav

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.

Date

PARIS EXPO

PARIS

SEE OVER

SS NORMANDIE (LIFEBOAT RACE)) CU CREW				Can No. 2456 x 3'	Roll No. 2457x2
Subject INTERNAT'D LIFEBOAT RACE				Cameraman TUGANDER EDWARDS	
Length 1252	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks LIFEBOAT RACE BAY RIDGE, BKLYN				Date of Event 9-11-37	
				Used No.	Date

SS NORMANDIE (GETS ATLANTIC BLUE RIBBON) 2575 x			Can No.	Roll No. 7
Subject NORMANDIE GETS ATLANTIC BLUE RIBAND			Cameraman GEN.FILM /DIST.	
Length 82 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.--ls of SS NORMANDIE arriving at dock,dissolve close interview ship,side shots showing row of lifeboats at side,cu' Capt.Thoreaux with binocs,into stateroom and group present- ation of trophy by Sir Malcolm Campbell cu trophy,Capt.and Sir.Mal,tilt of stat- ue etc. SOUTHAMPTON,ENG.--SS NORMANDIE--LIFEBOATS THOREAUX--TROPHY--CAMPBELL			Date of Event 11-37	
			Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS NORMANDIE (LEAVING,CROWDS
WAVING IN FOREGROUND)

Can No.
2918 x

Roll No.
5

Subject
DANNIELLE DARRIEUX SAILS ON
NORMANDIE

Camerman
FORDHAM

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DARRIEUX

Date of Event 5-18-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS NORMANDIE IN FRANCE.
(SEV. SHOTS & ANGLES)

Can No.

2996 x

Roll No.

5

Subject
SS NORMANDIE

Cameraman

ACT.

Length

95 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks HAVRE, FR.--ls and var. views
of the ship, at dock etc. the Capt. talks,
chef talks.

(NO DOPE SHEET)

HAVRE, FRANCE

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NORMANDIE (SS) IN BG. AB SS
PARIS BURNS AT PIER

Can No.

Roll No.

11-765

2

~~Subject~~ NEWS: ALBANIA TAKEN: FLEET SAILS
FOR PACIFIC: LINDY AT WHITE HOUSE;
PARIS BURNS: NAVY CHUTISTS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DURAZZO ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-20-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NORMANDIE (BRINGS IRON LUNG YOUTH
(SNITE) TO FRANCE

Can No.

11-776

Roll No.

2

NEWS: Flier Lost: King & Indians: Snite:
Robot Sever; Gal Cops: Magicians

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OLD ORCHARD ME.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-28-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**NORMANDIE (ARRIVES WITH AMERICANS)
DELAYED BY CUSTOMS OFFICIALS**

**Can No.
11-802**

**Roll No.
1**

**Subject AMERICANS RUSH HOME FROM
WAR SCARED EUROPE**

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 8-30-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS NORMANDIE (CRUISE TO
RIO

Can No.
3309x

Roll No.
4

Subject

CRUISE

Cameraman

ACT

Length

101 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Junkers plane in air over
sea--shots Normandie from dory, shots boat
cus makeshift gangplank at Rio de Janeiro,
people coming down etc--
MIRS.CFRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES--RIO DE JANEIRO

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS NORMANIDIE(BRINGS CARDINAL
VILLENEUVE FROM ROME

Can No.

3326x

Roll No.

6

Subject QUEBEC CARDINAL RETURNS

Camerman

FORDHAM

Length

70

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 3-30-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS NORMANDIE(BRINGS HITLER'S
NEPHEW

Can No.

3327x

Roll No.

6

Subject

HITLER NEPHEW

Cameraman

FORDHAM

Length

31

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HITLER

Date of Event 3-30-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NORMANDIE (SS) FRENCH LINER)

Can No.

3509x

Roll No.

1,2,3

Subject ARRIVAL SS QUEEN MARY

Cameraman

Length

1400

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SS QUEEN MARY

Date of Event

9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS NORMANDIE (ALONGSIDE SS QUEEN MARY				Can No. 3525 x	Roll No. 3
Subject QUEEN MARY CHANGES DOCKS				Cameraman EDWARDS	
Length 413	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NYC SHIPPING				Date of Event 9-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

NORMANDIE(SS) AIR SHOTS
AT PIER SS QUEEN MARY &
SS QUEEN ELIZABETH DOCKS

Can No.
12-856

Roll No.
SPECIAL

Subject QUEEN EZLIABETH SLIPS also mauretania
IN PORT ON MYSTERY TRIP

Cameras

Length

75

Neg.

65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Date of Event 3-7-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NORMANDIE(AIRSHOTS NY)INTERIORS GUARDED BY COAST GUARD				Can No. 13-981	Roll No. 1	
AMER. DAY RALLY: WASH. COMMIS.: NORMANDIE: CAMERAMAN TRANS. PLANE: COTTON FETE: LUMBER FIRE: PARTL. BOMBED: VARIETY CLUB: SUNTANNERS						
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts		
				Can No.		
Description and Remarks MYC DEFENSE					Date of Event 5-17-41	
					Used No.	Date
						SEE OVER
FORM 2830-BM-2-41-U					OVER	PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS NORMANIE (CHANGING NAME
TO LAFAYETTE BY NAVY DEPT)

Can No.
15-47

Roll No.
2

BRITISH WIN IN LIBYA: CHURCHILL AT WASH. TOMB WEARS SIREN
SUIT: NORMANDIE TAKEN BY NAVY: AIR CADETS APPLICANTS.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA
WAR

Date of Event 1-2-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS NORMANDIE (INTERIORS TAKEN
APART BY NAVY) USS LAFAYETTE

Can No.
15-50

Roll No.
2

ON WAR FRONT:US FORCES ON GUARD:BATTLE FOR SINGAPORE:BR.
MOPUP LIBYA:NORMANDIE DISMEMBERED:RUBBER GARDEN:STUDENTS
RIDE BIKE CONSERVE RUBBER

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII

WAR

Date of Event 1-12-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS NORMANDIE (BURNE AT PIER)

Can No.

15-57

Roll No.

1

Subject FLAMES GUT NORMANDIE

FOX: PARA (UNUSED)
FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length 158

Neg.

150

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4379x1,2,3,5

Can No.

1100

Description and Remarks: NYC: 1s Normandie on smoke, 1s listing, down ladder at bow, 4 shots from side, smoke elev. street, trucks etc. shot back of bldgs, crowds pushed back, shot of boat, smoke 2 shots, 1s guy down rope, stretch-er case, 4 shots, blanket around guys head, shot from water, list 3 shots--CUTS: censored shot AA gun, shots 2 warships nearby, AIRSHOTS unused.

NYC: FIRES: HL OF YR: LAFAYETTE: FIREBOATS: AIR

Date of Event 2-9-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS NORMANDIE (NOW LAFAYETTE
ON ITS SIDE)

Can No.
15-58

Roll No.
2

Subject NORMANDIE CAPSIZES

Cameraman
EDWARDS.

Length
60

Neg.
54

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 4379x4,500

Description and Remarks: NYC: 1s and cu shots NORMANDIE
now USS LAFAYETTE laying on its side at
pier No. River--1s showing lifeboats hosing
still, life rafts ice, tilt up, see huge fun-
nel almost under, firemen work still, 1s of
boat, water 2 shots, starboard screws, 1s of
boat CUTS: ditto.

NYC:

2-10-42.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(SS NORMANDIE)

TO SAIL AGAIN..TO BE

Can No.

15-88

Roll No.

4

RIGHTED.

Subject

SS NORMANDIE

TO SAIL AGAIN

Cameraman

MAROMANN

Length

45

Neg.

37

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

4477x2

Can No.

560

Description and Remarks

2 shots of NORMANDIE NOW
THE USS LAFAYETTE--with men at work on
her--diver emerging from water 3 shots
of boat from dif. angles, sign NO SMOKING
on this vessel, 1s of boat--CUTS: add cutting
torches--work barges, shots prop, catwalk.

USS LAFAYETTE: SALVAGE: WELDING.

Date of Event 5-26-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(HAS 2 or 3rd fire
(NORMANDIE) as it lays on its
side)

Can No.
4407x

Roll No.
7

Subject **ANOTHER NORMANDIE FIRE**

Camerman
MARKMANN

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event **3-13-42**

Used No.

Date

FIRES
N.Y.C

SEE OVER

SS NORMANDIE: rising slowly but
surely

Can No.
16-214

Roll No.
1

Subject

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1125 through 7;

Can No. 1127213;
1126213;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

2/9/43

Used No.

Date

NVC

SEE OVER

S.S. NORMANDIE (Ready for refitting
presenting to Navy at New York
City)

Can No.

1b-237

Roll No.

4

Subject

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1324x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

10/27/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS NORMANDIE (Sailor waving as the ship in the background pulls out

~~stern of ship coming out into river,~~

Can No.

16-239

Roll No.

4

Normandie's frame inbetween tugs in NFO

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pcs.

Cuts 4779x1, 2, 3, 4

Can No.

Description and Remark.

Date of Event

11/3/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS. NORMANDIE (Raised from its
side at New York City)

Can No.
1391 X

Roll No.

2

Subject

S.S. NORMANDIE

Camerman

MARC LINT

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remark.

7th. and 1st. Normandie--
Engineering Board--

8/13/43
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS NORMANDIE (DEATH OF A SEA QUEEN)

Cug No.

19-537

19-537

Roll No.

3

7

Subject

DEATH OF A SEA QUEEN

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cuts SMITH LIER

San No.

JUNK

Description and Remarks

84

ALSO BKLYN NY (TODD SHIPYD)--

Ship tied up at dock at present--

Smoke pre-fire coming into port, a view

Ship underway at sea--FIRE SCENES AT pier--

Ship lying on its side, cu's nameplate floated

Ship at dock, she looks now at dock, stairs,

Ship at pier--CUTS; add shots at present

Date of Event

9/5/46

Used No.

Date

NY, BK: BKLYN, NY: SHIPYDS--DOCKS--PIERS--AIR VIEWS--

SHIP CHARACTER--SS NORMANDIE.

SEE OVER

BOATS (Horna 2)				Can No. 359 x	Roll No. 4 & 5
Subject SAILING REGATTA				Cameraman Singelow	
Length b 30	Neg. 530	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Hanko, Norway-- FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HANKO, NORWAY--MOTORBOAT RACE--CROWN PRINCE OLAV. Also as: CROWN PRINCESS MARTHA--KING HAAKON--MR. & MRS. VETLESEN				Date of Event 7-23-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

**NORONIC: (Canadian S steamship
Noronic Fire)**
(SOUND)

Can No.

22-284

Roll No.

1

Subject

**NORONIC FIRE: SCORES MEET
FLAMING DEATH ON CRUISE SHIP**

Camerman

**ASSOCIATED & PARA
(ASSOC.)**

Length

10

Neg.

240

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

**6186x4, 5,
Can No. 6186x3, 6187x1,**

4186 ft.

Date of Event

9/18/49

**TORONTO, CANADA: SS smoking ship which
was the Canadian Steamship "NORONIC"--HS
boats on deck, slow pan--firemen pouring water on charred
hull--SS ship fireman up ladder--HS deck wreckage a mess--
slow pan of same--life preservers in water--3 shots carryin
bodies out--reading newspaper--horticultural bldg center
woman crying--man in bed, hands bandaged--woman with face
bandaged--Chas. Williams, survivor, in bed with wife and
daughter nearby--CU Williams--Mrs. Williams and Helen Huston
another survivor - SOUND they talk--Mrs. Williams and
daughter also (SOUND) talk--CUTS: Add. scenes of fire,
and victims; Mayor Hiram McCallum; Fire Chief Herd; others**

(2) 22-284-1

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--NORONIC--FIRES--DISASTERS--DEAD--
WILLIAMS--HUSTON--SHIPS--BOATS--FIREMEN AND APPARATUS--
WRECKAGE--BUILDINGS--SPEECH (Mrs. Charles Williams)--
SPEECH (Helen Huston)--HERD--MC CALLUM--HOSPITALS--
MEDICAL--FAMILIES--

SS NORNESS (TANKER) SURVIVORS
POSE AT NEWPORT..MALVINA B)

Can No.
15-51

Roll No.
2

Subject: NORNESS SURVIVORS: EXCALIBUR SEAPLANE:
LAUNCHING: LATIN AMER. FAIR PREVIEW

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

NEW PORT RI

Date of Event - 15-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS NORTH HAVEN (high & dry
in Seattle after storm, other

~~boats & ship loose from moorings)~~

Can No.
V.6 R. 296

Roll No.
1

Subject

NORTHWEST STORM SWEPT

Camerman ZIMMERMAN
SINKEY--EMERY

Length

127

Neg.

116

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1131x6,7

Can No. 385

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE--*STORMS

CCC--BOEING FIELD--SS HARVESTER--SS PRES.
MADISON--SS SEASIDE--TREES--SHIPWRECKS--
MARYVILLE, MO.--DOCKS--RUINS--MISC. BOATS

Date of Event 10-22-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS NORTH HAVEN (supply
ship being loaded)

Can No.
V.7 R.340

Roll No.

7

Subject GIANT CLIPPER SHIP OFF ON
PACIFIC ROUTE

Camerasman

McHENRY-OLIVER-LIBR.

Length

92

Neg.

84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1288x2,5,8;910
Can No. 1286x5,160

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Also as: BORKLAND--SHIPPING--
DINNER KEY, FLA.--AVIATION--TYPES--
AIR GUEDE--GROOCH--VAN DUSEN--ODELL--WARD--
MILLER- TAYLOR--BORHER--MUSICK-SULLIVAN--
CANADAY

3-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(SHIP) NORTH STAR

Can No.
174 X

Roll No.
2

Subject "NORTH STAR" GOES DOWN THE WAYS

Cameraman

Sinkey

Length

198

Neg.

198

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash.--workmen driving
wedges under hull--Gov. Geo. A. Sparks of Alaska
r. Miss Eliz. Pullen to christen ship & C.W.
Hawksworth--Miss Pullen christens boat North
Star--crowd--gen view--down the ways--in water

Also listed as: SEATTLE, WASH.--LAUNCHING--CROWDS
--GOV. GEORGE A SPARKS

Date of Event

1-18-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS NORTH STAR (bound for Alaska with pioneers & supplies)				Can No. V.7 R.348	Roll No. 1
Subject 20TH CENTURY PIONEERS SAIL TO YUKON FARMS				Cameraman McHENRY	
Length 53	Neg. 45	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEE: PIONEERS--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL. Also as: DOCKS--SHIPPING--YUKON,ALASKA				4-22-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

"NORTH STAR VI": (trapped in ice in St. Lawrence River--rescued by icebreaker

3/64)

Can No.

Roll No.

~~37 37-22~~

~~X4~~

Subject

**HELP SPRING ALONG--ICE BREAKER
OPENS RIVER TO SHIPPING**

Camerman

HEARST

Length

7-106

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

CANADA: (On St. Lawrence River, ls

Date of Event

3/16/64

**AS,bs,ice breaker--as same--as bow cut thru ice--on
ice breaking up--as crewmen pointing--as baby seal walk on ice--ls three
ships stuck in ice--on Captain looking--as three ships stuck on ice--
members of crew watching ice break--ls pan of ship stuck "POLAR BEAR",
"NORTH STAR VI"--as ice breaker passing by ship--as hot water poured
on ice--ls from icebreakers show ships following breaker--crew breaking
ice crusted on ship--cu seaman swing mallet--ls ice breaker and ships
following--aerial pan from ship to breaker cutting thru ice-----
CANADA--WINTER--ICE--ICEBREAKER--"POLAR BEAR"--"NORTH STAR VI"--SEAL--
MONTAGE(Good ice-breaking material)--RIVER--AIRVIEWS--CAN.SAILORS--**

SEE OVER

SS NORTHERN PRINCE (LINER)				Can No. 3525 x	Roll No. 5
Subject SHIPS ARRIVE N.Y.				Cameraman MARKMANN	
Length 305	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NYC SHIPPING				Date of Event 9-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SS NORTHERN STAR (BYRD'S SUPPLY)
SHIP SAILS

Can No.
11-824

Roll No.
1

Subject FDR DEDICATES JEFFERSON MEMORIAL.
CENSUS TAKERS SCHOOL: BYRD SHIP SAILS

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

FDR

Date of Event 11-14-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS NORTH STAR (BYRD SHIP
ARRIVES & UNLOAD AT ICE BARRIER

Can No.
12-858

Roll No.
3

Subject 1ST PICTURES BYRD EXPEDITION
AT ANTARCTIC BASE

Camerasman
PARA

Length

167

Neg.

157

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAY OF WHALES
EXPEDITION

Date of Event 3-3-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.NORTHERN SWORD (AGROUND)				Can No. 931 x	Roll No. 1
Subject S.S.COLLIER AGROUND AT WINTHROP				Cameraman SMITH.	
Length 86	Neg. 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WINTHROP.MASS.--SHIPWRECK S.S.COLLIER--COAST GUARD				Date of Event 2-20-34	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

U.S.S. NORTON: (Seaplane Tender-
used for Rocket launching tests)
See underlined

Can No.
22-267

Roll No.
2

Subject **WARFARE: NATIONS ARMED FORCES
PREPARED FOR DEFENSE
(2300 PICTOR) (ROCKET FIRING)**

Cameraman
**U.S.A.F. (PATHE)
U.S. NAVY (LYONS)**

Length

8

Neg.
67

84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: **side shot pilot with chute climbing;
cockpit of fighter plane--plane taxiing for
--is plane in flight then see guy shot
plane--plane in flight--is plane in flight guy's
see small chute open he tumbles thru space--is
he comes down--he settles in water--boatmen #1
of drink--SWISH--AT SEA--a ship to launch rockets
seaplane tender the U.S.S. NORTON SOUND--med guys
nose onto rocket--is same--med shot tower and ramp
working around it--int. control room officers around
--is launching ramp and rocket starts up fold
--observation tower officers watching--another**

SEE OVER

(2) 22-267-2

launching on its way flolo it--int.control room guys getti
messages from rocket--3rd launching it starts up--
CUTS: 6160x1...433ft..add.scenes seat ejector--6159x8..
475ft..add.scenes of rocket launching--

SAN DIEGO BAY, CALIF.--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--IN FLIGHT--PARACHUTE
AVIATION--AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS--U.S.S.NORTON SOUND--
RAIDS--

NOTRE DAME (BOAT) (SPEEDBOAT)		Can No. v 9 r 596		Roll No. 2	
Subject 400,000 SEE PERRY WIN GOLD CUP FAM IN SPEEDBOAT RACE				Cameraman TRAYN M. SAVITT. FOX	
Length 99	Neg. 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2428x1,2,1150 2428x3,4,1155 Can No 2432x1,730	
Description and Remarks SPEEDBOAT RACE DETROIT MICH				Date of Event 9/6/37	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"NOTRE DAME": (6/66-Hydroplane explodes killing driver Rex Manchester during races in Washington, D.C.) C STORY		Can No. 39-50	Roll No. 2
Subject (A) SENIOR YACHT RACE (B) PARACHUTE JUMPING (C) DEATH AT HYDROPLANE RACE		Cameraman HEARST	
Length	No. (A) 3 DIT 37 (B) 3-140 (C) 3-126	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
Description and Remarks NEWPORT, R.I.:(pan shot yachts--		Date of Event 6/20/66	
people com aboard boat--cu man working--yachts sailing-- cu same, pan to sails--start of race--as yachts underway--as same--cu one yacht--ls yachts--2 shots yachts sailing--as yachts and boats in bg--ls yachts underway----- (B) WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA: (pan, group of jumpers--as jumper put on chute--ls plane takes off--as weather in- dicater--cu women looking--ls jumping out plane--chute down, opens with target below--as chute, man come down--cu landing on target--cu man look thru glasses--aerial shot jumper out of plane--as hits target-- aerial jumper out of plane, chute opens--cu landing on target--cu man looking--mcu kids looking--jumper lands on target--cu jumper makes bad			
			SEE OVER

(2) 39-50-2

jump,fall-----(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(var.shots boats going by--boat coming around turn --#40 "Miss Bardahl,driven by Ron Nussen,going by--ls race--"Miss Bardahl"explodes,soon into wreckage--ls start third race--boat going along--cu #7 "NOTRE DAME",driven by Rex Manchester,go by--ls boat along--cu #7--ss race "Notre Dame" & "Miss Budweiser" collide,soon in--crowd--ls boats around wreckage--(both drivers died)--(Don Wilson drove "Miss Budweiser"--

(A)NEWPORT,RI--YACHT RACE--YACHTS--

(B)WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA--PARACHUTES-- SPILLS--MONTAGE(Parachuting)-

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--HYDROPLANES--EXPLOSION--HL YR(Disaster)--"MISS BARDHAL"--NUSSON--"NOTRE DAME"--MANCHESTER--"MIS BUDWEISER"--WILSON--

NOURMAHAL (Pres.vacations on
Astor's Yacht)

Can No.
V.5R. 177

Roll No.
5

Subject PRES. RETURNS TO WORK
ABOARD ASTOR'S YACHT

Cameraman
Lyons

Length
67

Neg.
56

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 743x5
Can No. 520

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE, NY--AVIATION

Also as:MRS.ROOSEVELT--PRES.ROOSEVELT--
YACHT--PROF.MOLEY--BUZZIE & SISTIE DALL
*-HUDSON RIVER

Date of Event 9-1-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

NOORMAHAL (yacht)
Roosevelt vacation

Can No.
726 x

Roll No.
~~11, 12~~ **11, 12**

Subject
ROOSEVELT RETURNS FROM VACATION

Cameraman
Lyons.

Length
291

Neg.
291

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts.
Can No.

Description and Remarks ~~SEE: WASH. D. C. -- VACATION~~

Also as: PRES. ROOSEVELT -- WASH. NAVY YARD -- U. S.
SAILORS -- CAPT. GUSTAF KLANG -- CAPT. VINCENT
ASTOR -- DESTROYERS -- U. S. NAVY -- YACHT

Date of Event ~~25-33~~

No.

Date

SEE OVER

NOURMAHAL (V. ASTOR'S YACHT)

Can No.
V. 6 H. 236

Roll No.

1

Subject **PRES. ROOSEVELT SAILS ON ASTOR'S
YACHT FOR 10-DAY VACATION TRIP AT**

Cameraman
SEA. OLIVER-LYONS

Length

90

Neg.

77

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

**962x7,9
553**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: VACATION--JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

**ALSO AS: ~~XXXXXXXX~~ V. ASTOR--K. ROOSEVELT--
YACHT--~~XXXXXXXX~~--WASH. D.C.--R.R. TRAIN--
F.D. ROOSEVELT--JAMES ROOSEVELT**

Date of Exposure **3-27-34**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.NOURMAHAL (Astor's yacht, air views)				Can No. V.6R. 240	Roll No. 4
Subject: PRESS REPRESENTATIVES VISIT PRES. ON GAR WOOD'S SPEEDBOAT (HIGHLIGHTS)				Cameraman OLIVER.	
Length 65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 978x2	Can No. 555
Description and Remarks CAT CAY, BAHAMAS--VACATIONS PRES. ROOSEVELT & SON JAMES--SCENIC--AIR VIEWS--PRESS--DESTROYER--SPEEDBOAT--GAR WOOD--U.S.MAIL--US.GOV'T--MCINTYRE-- AVIATION				Date of Event 4-9-34	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S.NOURMAHAL (Astor Yacht)
Is of boat, ou Pres.' flag

Can No.
V.6 R.241

Roll No.
1

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT ENDS VACATION AT
SEA TO PUSH RECOVERY PLAN

Cameraman
OLIVER--LYONS

Length
67

Neg.
54

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 977x6, 7, 8, 166,
Can No. 306, 85, 975x7,
140

Description and Remarks

VACATION--MIAMI, FLA.

YACHT--ROOSEVELTS--GEN. JOHNSON--R.R. TRAIN

Date of Event 4-12-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

NOURMAHAL (Astor's yacht) Pres.FDR watching yacht race		Can No. V.6 R. 285		Roll No. 1	
Subject BRITISH YACHT WINS 1st RACE IN CUP SERIES				Camcraman SMITH - FOX PATHE - LYONS	
Length 164	Neg. 152	Dupe	Pos.	Can 113x2,455;1115x4 590,1114x1,2,3,1685 Can No.	
Description and Remarks NEWPORT, R.I.--YACHT RACE ENDEAVOUR--YACHTS--FDR--SOPWTHHS--RAINBOW MISC. BOATS--AIR				Date of Event 9-15-34	
				Used No.	Date
					ONE OVER

NOURMAHAL (1s of yacht, close shots Pres.at rail)				Can No. 1102 x	Roll No 6
Subject PRES.WATCHES SECOND YACHT RACE				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 167	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks YACHT RACE--NEWPORT, R.I. PRES.ROOSEVELT--RAINBOW--ENDEAVOUR--YACHTS				Date of Event 8-19-34	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)				SEE OVER	
OVER					

S.S.NOURMAHAL (ls in river, departing.crowds in ls.pres.waves)				Can No.	Roll No.
				1111 x	4
Subject PRES.ROOSEVELT LEAVES FOR RACES				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 207	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks PRES.ROOSEVELT & MOTHER- POUGHKEEPSIE,NY. SISTIE & BUZZIE DALL--YACHT				Date of Event-14-34	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER
FORM 2030-SM-4-34 (C)					
OVER					

NOURMAHAL (ASTOR'S YACHT)**Can No.****13-981****Roll No.****spanish****Subject****SO. AMERICAN NAVAL
HEADS IN NEW YORK****Cameraman****HARDE****Length****108****Neg.****98****Dupe****Pos.****Cuts****Can No.****Description and Remarks****NYC****NAVY****Date of Event** **5-12-41****Used No.****Date****SEE OVER**

SS NOVANOC (FREIGHTER WRECKED
IN GT. LAKES STORM (TWO DEAD)

Can No.

12-929

Roll No.

1

Subject IST DRAFTEES TO COLORS: VULTEE
TRAINERS: LAUNCH SIDEWAYS: SHIPWRECK:
MIDTOWN TUNNEL OPENED

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-14-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS NUREMBERG (LS in Copenhagen
Denmark)

Can No.

Roll No.

18-401

2

Subject

Camerman

INSIDE A FREE EUROPE

H. WRIGHT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5068x3, 5, 11A

148

143

Can No.

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
SS NUREMBERG GERMANY--LS house, armed guard

5/7-9-11/45
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

walking around--CU Doenitz walking to car
3 German guards at doorway--Grand Admiral
Doenitz in car riding past--GERMANY(?) Dr. Arthmr
Seyss-Inquart in doorway--BS of him faced towards door--
CU hands clasped, fingers twiddling--LS & CU Seyss-Inquart--
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: SS PRINCE EUGEN with 2 German soldiers
standing guard--crew on deck, Nazi flag flying--CU 2
German soldiers--LS SS NUREMBERG--2 scenes King Christian
riding thru cheering crowds--INTERIOR, LS King and assembly
in House of Parliament--CU Queen Alexandrine, Crown Prince
Frederick and Crown Princess--CU King talking--HS Marshal
Knudsen in car riding thru cheering crowds

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-401-2

--- close shot Monty in car thru crowds--
CU girl spectator--CLOSE SHOT Monty riding past saluting--
CUTS: add. on scenes used and: Eng. Airborne troops leaving
into troop carrying planes..planes in flight..debarking
at Copenhagen airport--Gen. R. H. Dewing inspects units of
Danish Underground--German boys of youth movement, girls
and nurses of Nazi Army, marching thru streets..Danes
jeering--HC Germans piling arms in truck--Monty getting
out of plane--Monty inspecting guard of honor--CU Prime Min
Vilhelm Buhl welcoming Monty--boquet presented to Monty by
girl--Monty in car arriving near HMS BIRMINGHAM--inspects
naval guard--sees German merchant ships tied up in harbor--

FLensburg, GERMANY--WAR--NAZIS--DOENITZ--SEYSS--IN QUART--
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--SS PRINCE EUGEN--GERMAN ARMY--FLAGS--
SS NUREMBERG--KING CHRISTIAN--CEREMONY--PARLIAMENT--
ALEXANDRINE--FREDERICK--FAMILIES--MONTGOMERY--CROWDS--
RECEPTIONS--CELEBRATIONS--GIRLS--ENG. ARMY--TYPES--
AIRPORT--DEWING--DANES--GERMANS--BUHL--HMS BIRMINGHAM--
SHIPS--HARBORS--

"NUTZ": (Boat in motorboat steeplechase,
in trouble, 1/6/51 at Cypress
Gardens, Florida)

No. 24-421
~~24-421~~

Roll No. 4

Subject BUCKING BRONCOS OF THE BRINY

Cameraman DICK POPE

Length

171

Neg.

163

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6509x4, 334 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA: (Motorboat steeplechase, as they're off--running cu, one boat and it swings away, it's The Mercury Kid--boat leaps thru air--3 over short jump, reg. motion--good cu running shot, "Nutz" swings around, leaps in air--slomotion, 2 boats over hurdle--slomotion, over another obstacle--going over sand bar, peninsula, land, 2 shots--thru the woods, the trees--pan group by and two pass over the jumps (wild)--one boat up and cracks up, 2 shots, 2 different boats crash (motor loose)--slomotion over jump, overhead shot--side shot--over head shot--boat past camera, guy bails out--the winner, Dick Pope, Jr. roars up on land, breaks tape--CUTS: add. same--boats

SEE OVER

(2) 24-421-4

hit side of passing cruiser, jump high in air, throw one
pilot clear, three boats and four boats clearing brush jump
etc--"THUNDERBOLT" & "NUTZ" boats in trouble--winner tossed
in the dirt

CYPRESS, FLA--MOTORBOAT RACING--WATER--ODDITIES (Sport)
THUNDERBOLT--NUTZ--"LIGHTNING" (winner)--

"NYLAND":(Lighter being towed by
tugboat..cu of "Nyland"(name)--
Montreal,Que.Can.--4/57)

Can No.
30-35

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject HARBOR TRAGEDY--FOUR DROWN, FOUR
SAVED AS TUGBOAT CAPSIZES

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length

56

Neg.

63

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA: (shot ~~date~~ ~~4/57~~ 4/57
of another tug pushing lighter near where
"JOHN PRATT" tugboat overturned and sank--people on pier
looking--shot of tug and lighter along--workmen point to
sinking point--lighter and tug again--shot of "NYLAND"
which is being towed, cut name--two men reached, talking--
cu ~~Matte~~ Roger Matte, talking--cu Donat ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ GUYREMON
talking(survivor)--tug and lighter--big steamer "SAXONIA"
under bridge-----

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--TUGBOAT--DISASTER--SURVIVORS--MATTE--
GUYREMON "NYLAND"--

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT
SHIPS-BOATS [by name]

-O-

1950 000 2/29



O.F. MOOK (BOAT)

(MARINE

Can No.
POST OFFICE)Roll No.
2436x1

Subject

MARINE POST OFFICE

Cameraman

SCHMITZ

Length

609

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

8/37

Used No.

Date

U.S. GOVT

DETROIT MICH

SEE OVER

**S.S. OAKLAND (North German Lloyd
motor-ship arrives at Los
Angeles bearing Einstein)**

Can No.
V.5R. 110

Roll No.
2

Subject **SCIENTISTS GREET DR.EINSTEIN
WHO ARRIVES ON GOODWILL MISSION**

Cameraman
Freeman

Length

75

Neg.

63

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts. **415**

Can No.

529x1

Description and Remarks **Los Angeles**

SEE; LOS ANGELES, CAL. -- PROF. & MRS. EINSTEIN

Also as; DR. ROBT WILLIAMS. -- NEWSPAPERMAN

~~200-65~~
Date of Event

11/9/33

No.

V.5R. 110

Date

SEE OVER

S.S.OBSERVATION (explosion)

**Can No.
V.4 R. 75**

**Roll No.
1**

**Subject
STEAMBOAT EXPLOSION**

Camerman

Gibson-Lutz

**Length
112**

**Neg.
101**

Dupe

Pos.

**Cut
G-30,190--427x3,4
L-525-360--427x1,2
Can No.**

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:N.Y.C.--EXPLOSION

**Also as:TUG BOAT--AMBULANCE(MORQUE WAGONS) INSP.
HENNESSEY--COMM.MULROONEY--SALVAGING--CATAS-
TROPHE--FERRYBOAT--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--RIKER'S
IS.,N.Y.--DEVICES--DIVING--CAPT.MURPHY--POLICE--
SHIPWRECK.**

**Date of Event
9-9-32**

**Used in No. Date
V.4R.75 9-13-32**

SEE OVER

SS OCEAN MONARCH:(Fashion show aboard liner SS Ocean Monarch..Cruise fashions..gals up the gangplank of the liner..N.Y.C.--1/56)				Can No. 29-9	Roll No. 3
Subject FASHION PARADE (cruise fashions)				Cameraman HARDE	
Length 108	Neg. 102	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked	
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(girls up the gangplank of the liner SS OCEAN MONARCH, four girls--one girl at bar, slowly turns, close shot--ls, pose again--another girl at bar--same girl again in different outfit--two girls together, pan shot as one helps other into jacket of pastel linen sunback ensemble--girl models the jacket--another gal with silk print bolero jacket, puts it on--models it--another girl(LYdia) seated at piano, modelling--card game, four girls in different outfits--one girl at card table--see another--				Date of Event 1-3-56	
NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--SS OCEAN MONARCH--CLOTHING--AMUSEMENTS(Card playing)--				MODELS--GIRLS--	
				SEE OVER	

SS OCEAN VANGUARD (FREIGHTER FOR
ENG. LAUNCHED (CALIF.)

Can No.

14-8

Roll No.

1

KNUDSEN AT CURTSS: LAUNCHING: GAS FOR HEDS: Cameraman
CHIMP ALUMN: LUMBER INDUSTRY: US TROOPS TO
ATTACK: ANTI TANK SHOW: BR. FLYING STUDENTS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.
US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-14-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ack ack shells bursting in sky, big blasts ashcans in water
 US OHIO ATTACK OF MALTA CONVOY) Cam No. Roll No.
 (TANKER BURNING HIT BY BOMB IN 4604 x 4

Subject

ARRIVAL MALTA CONVOY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-42

MALTA:WAR

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

S.S. CHIOAN (collision)				Can No. V.5R.201	Roll No. 5
Subject CHIOAN AND FLIBERTY CRASH II. FOG IN HARBOR				Cameraman EDWARDS	
Length 45	Neg. 45	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 33x4 Can No. 310	
Description and Remarks COLLISION--NEW YORK, N.Y. Also as: S.S. LIBERTY--COLLISION-- ACCIDENT--N.Y. HARBOR				Date of Event 11-23-33	
				Used No.	Date
				11-23-33	
				SEE OVER	

S.S.OHIOAN (freighter aground
near Golden Gate)

Can No.
V.8 R.501

Roll No.

2

Subject

BIG FREIGHTER AGROUND NEAR
GOLDEN GATE

Cameraman

COMBS

Length

50

Neg.

38

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1912x8
275
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHIPWRECK--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: MISC.SHIPS--MISC.BOATS--WAVES
FLUKIGER--COAST GUARD--FOG

10-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS OLAF BERGH(NORSE FREIGHTER AGROUND
OFF MD.AFTER BLIZZARD

Can No.

13-961

Roll No.

21

Subject SEATTLE BLACK OUT: GAS MASKS:
DANCE DRAFT: INDO CHINA BOWS: SNOW-
STORM IN NY & SHIP AGROUND

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS OLIVIA (FINNISH SHIP SEIZED IN BOSTON) CAPT.LINDSTROM				Can No. 14-40	Roll No. 2
Subject NATION GIRDS FOR CONFLICT				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WAR USA				Date of Event 12-10-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

"OLIVIA WINTHER":(ship in Holland launched sideways--8/57)"B"story			Can No. ~~30-66~~ ~~30-66~~	Roll No. ~~2B~~ ~~2B~~
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) EX-PRES. HOOVER'S (A) ~~LEADER~~ 83rd BIRTHDAY (B) SHIP LAUNCHING (Sideva/B) POLYGOON (B) (C) SNAKE STAND IN (C) DEPT. DEFENSE				
Length (A) 3-48 (B) 3-38 (C) 3-44	B Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 7659xl, 270ft. (B-C) junked Can No.
Description and Remarks			Title of Event	
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (title of Event shot--the liner "88 PRES. HOOVER"--life preserver with Date name PRES. HOOVER, pan up to ex-U.S. Pres. Herbert H. Hoover and family--on him, smiling, wife kiss him--birthday party inside bring in ship model birthday cake--Herb blow out candles, ap- plause--cut in applause--Herb cut cake, hand it to one side applause shot--young gal kiss him and he waves---CUT 3: Add. shots same--var. angles he poses for newsmen--on main deck with party including San Francisco Mayor and Gov. Goodwin Knight of California-----more on cutting cake, etc----- (B) TERNEUZEN, HOLLAND: (title--Dutch freighter built for a Danish line on ways--stern name, "OLIVIA WINTHER"-- 			8-57 No. 1 	
FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U			OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.	

(2) 30-66-2

pull skids out--down slow, hit water and then roller wash it over to opposite bank-----

(C) CAPE CANNAVERAL, FLORIDA; (At Air Force Missile Testing Center, title--dummy snark firing (on stand)--technician at controls--ls dummy snark takes off in testing new developments in launchers--AS boosters stop burning and dummy then crashes--burst of smoke and then lap dissolve into night shot of real thing blasting off-----

(A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--SS PRES. HOOVER--BIRTHDAYS--HOOVER--CELEBRATIONS--PARTY (Dinner)--FAMILIES--OLD PEOPLE--CAKE--OSCULATION--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--KNIGHT--HL OF YR--HISTORICAL--

(B) TERNEUZEN, HOLLAND--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES (Naval)--"OLIVIA WINTHER"--CEREMONIES--FREIGHTER--HISTORICAL--

(C) CAPE CANNAVERAL, FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--USAF--TESTS--HL OF YEAR--DEFENSE--NIGHT SHENES--ROCKETS--

"S.S. OLYMPIA": (Greek flagship
gets harbor welcome in N.Y.)

Issue Number

7206 X4

Subject

NEW GREEK STEAMER ARRIVES-NY

Camerasman

HARDE

Length

337ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts bk no; 6550-7

caption junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (ls and cu

Date of Exp 10/29/53

of the new Greek Steamer "SS OLYMPIA" down bay--

passing Statue of Liberty--English models on board walking on deck and
you at rail--Capt. Stanatis Polemis at rail on bridge--Comm. Edward F.
Cavanagh, Jr. of Marine and Aviation shakes hands with Polemis--London E
Director of Greek Lines John L. Goulandris looks on--group shot of U.S.
officials greet Captain Polemis--skyline shot--cu Greek Flags flying--

NEW YORK CITY--"SS OLYMPIA"--

SEE OVER

~~Underway, 4 stacks~~ S.S.OLYMPIC (ram and sinks lightship Nantucket)				Can No. V.6 R.250		Roll No. 1	
Subject 7 DIE AS LINER OLYMPIC SINKS LIGHTSHIP IN FOG OFF NANTUCKET SHOALS					Camerman SANWALD SMITH--OLIVER.		
Length 154		Neg. 141	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1007x1,6,9 Can No. 231,321,226		
Description and Remarks COLLISIONS. NITE SCENES--SURVIVORS--CAPT.BRAITHWAITE CAPT.BINKS--N.Y.BAY--N.Y.SKYLINE--MISSE. SHIPS--CAPT.GEO.E.EATON--STONEHORSE LIGHTSHIP--CHELEASE DRAWBRIDGE--ENGLISH FLAG(gmast)--S.S.PARIS--PRESS--AMBULANCE					Date of Event 5-16-34		
					Used in No.		Date
FORM 5530 SM 2-33-U					OVER		

SEE OVER

HMCS ONTARIO (COMES HOME--var.
cruiser entering harbor, crowds
etc.)

Notes--Can No.
waving,
1/2-255

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

HMCS ONTARIO COMES HOME

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks
HMCS ONTARIO, CANADA--2 scenes, HMCS

Date 12/2/45

ONTARIO arriving--REAR VIEW cruiser entering
harbor--CU Navy Wrens--ONTARIO pulling up
to dock: crowd in FG--CU ONTARIO--crowds waving from deck--
HE mother holding child, waving--ONTARIO along dock--Defense
Maj. H. I. Abbott boarding the Ontario with party--CU gun
machine showing bear insignia--Abbott greeted by Capt. Grant
and inspecting crew--CU Abbott talking with member of crew--
CU ship name and crest--bearded sailor member of the crew--
CU flag flying (THE WHITE ENSIGN)--
HMCS ONTARIO, CANADA--HMCS ONTARIO--CRUISERS--CAN. NAVY--
HARBOR--HARBOR--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--ABBOTT--
SAILORS--FLAG--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"HMCS ONTARIO": (Cruiser off on
Pacific cruise--3/8/51)

Can No.

~~24-437~~
24-437

Roll No.

~~24-437~~
Canada

Subject HMCS ONTARIO SHOVES OFF ON
PACIFIC CRUISE

Camera man
ASSOCIATED

Length

93

Net

85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6548X4, 279ft.

Can No.

VICTORIA, B.C.:

HMCS ONTARIO (LS 8,000

ton cruiser "HMCS ONTARIO" at dock--crane
loading--sailor with wife & child--going aboard--shining
rail--shining gun barrel--one of ship's Officers, his wife
& child--Commodore Hugh Pullen aboard--ensign up--pulling
in hawser--superstructure--ou skipper--waving goodbye--ship
backing out, crowd waving--ls ship in harbor--CUTS add.
shots same-----VICTORIA, BC--HMCS ONTARIO--
CRUISER--CAN. NAVY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--
SANITATION--PULLEN--CROWD--HARBOR--PIER--

Date of Event 3-8-51

SEE OVER

OVER

HMCs ONTARIO: (Princess Eliz. of England
aboard with husband, Prince Philip, during
Canadian visit--11/51) story & cuts

Can No.

24-508

Roll

Canada

Subject

PRINCESS LEAVES FOR BRITAIN

Cameras

ASSOCIATED

Length

98

Neg.

90

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6759x1,2

Can No. 1600 ft.

Description and Remarks

ST. JOHN, NEWFOUNDLAND: (ship HMCs

11-9-51

Date of Event

ONTARIO, cruiser, arriving, 3 shots--coming from below

dock and Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England

Ed No.

Date

during their tour of Canada, 2 shots--cu boarded sailor--cu crowd--

lay wreath at War Memorial--cu wreath--walking by vets--walking by

USAF, 2 shots, from Paperall Air Base--going aboard ship again--crowd

breaks thru lines--ls ship--ship leaves--

CUTS: (At CHARLOTTESTOWN, P.E.I., Princess off train, greeted by Lt. Gov. &

Mrs. Prowse with intro. by Hon. Robert Winters, also to Premier & Mrs. J.

Walter Jones--ms they enter car, drive away to Provincial Bldg--shot over

crowd, car arriving at Provincial Bldg--crowd--Provincial Bldg, 7/8 shot,

group women amateur fotogs--carr arrive & act by Jones--var. wide-angle

and HCU's they arrive on balcony of Provincial Bldg with Jones--1/4 angl.

(3) 24-508-Canada (Royal tour)

she walks with Jones to inspect water, shots from balcony, crowd in front bldg during inspection of guard and cars driving away--street shots, car thru crowd on st--tree planting at Experimental Farm, Charlottetown--radio announcer asked for credentials--more on tree planting--2 shots she using spade, etc--var. shots girl Guides and Boy Scouts present with cords and certificates by Princess--low angle, RCMP Corporal W. M. Beatty being present with Duke of Connaught trophy for Canadian Sharp-Shooting Championship by Princess, base of cup falls to floor-----in SYDNEY, NOVA SCOTIA: (X-ray) Robert Winters & royal couple walk along--sev. shots, they sign Civic Visitors' Register--pan shot, wee flower girl to Royal Couple, tiny Lois Gallagher--folo shot car driving away--crowd at Govt. wharf-----in ST. JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND: (WA shot from lower bridge of HMCS ONTARIO looking astern showing superstructure & escort destroyer following--4" shot "hite ensign and escorting destroyer HMCS MICMAC astern--var. shots from deck enroute to Sydney, steel mills near Sydney, tugs dressed to welcome royal vessel--cu ship's crest and insignia--WAS from Main deck forward, ship dressed with flags--WA shot, they come on deck to disembark and are met by Capt. Tisdall & Odr. Stirling--inspection of naval guard--disembarkation and shots on official platform with address of welcome by Mayor Tony Gallagher

(2) 24-508-3:11 28

(Tour)

and standing with royal couple are Hon. Robert Winters, Min. of Resources & Development and Mrs. Winters---WA shot HMCS ONTARIO at wharf, sailors group on decks---top shot from ship's deck as couple bids RCMP escort goodbye---rear shots, they wave goodbye to crowd massed on dock---pan shot of shoreline with steel mills to royal couple on deck---ms them & Prince Eliza. using camera---they walk to companionway to go below after leaving Sydney---2 shots, Duke on bridge as ship enters St. John's Harbor---sev. shots Elis. using movie camera-----

THE FOLLOWING SHOTS

PRECEDED THE REST OF THE ST. JOHN'S CUTS; LEFT OUT IN ERROR: cu Premier Joseph Smallwood---pan shot at they step ashore---Coups meet Lt. Col. the Hon. Sir Leonard C. Outerbridge and Lady Outerbridge, Premier J.R. Smallwood, Mrs. Smallwood, Mayor News and wife and others---var. shots arrival at War Memorial---var. shots wreath laying---MCU Bugler sounding Last Post---couple leaving after wreath laying at Memorial, wide-angle shots---ST. JOHN, NEWFOUNDLAND---VISITS---CAN. GOVT---ENG. GOVT---ELIZ.---PHILIP---HMCS ONTARIO---SAILORS---CROWD---MEMORIALS---CEREMONIES---USAF---INSPECTION---CHARLOTTETOWN, PEI---PROMSE---WINTERS---JONES---BLDG---FOTOGS---CARS---TREES---GIRLS---BOYS---PRESENTATIONS---RCMP---BEATTY---SCENICS---HMCS MONTMAC---TISDALL---STERLING---CAN. NAVY---GALLAGHER---SMALLWOOD---OUTERBRIDGE---NEWS---BUGLER---

'more scene descriptions & indexes on 4th side)

(4) NEW BRUNSWICK, MONCTON: (then talk to Women Vets in Victoria Park—they listen to St. Joseph's College Men's Choir—cu choir singing in Park—var. shots crowd lines railway as train leaves—SACKVILLE, NB: (var. shots section of crowd at sta. & kids wave to couple—Brownies march past & salute Royal Couple—AMHERST, NOVA SCOTIA: (crowd kids, sta.—then get 2 photo studies MR. Mayor F.G. Wightman—kids at sta—train leaves—TRURO, N.S.: (train arr., couple debark—they wave to crowd & walk among kids—travel shot, crowds as train leaves—AMHERST, NS: (cu sign—crowd shot, kids wave—train arr.—Mayor Wightman takes them to stand—walking shot with Mayor—rear shot, couple on rear train platform—TRURO, NS: (kids wave—train arr., couple debark—Sen. Robertson presents Mayor J.G. Glassey of Truro to Princess—she meets leading citizens—var. shots they wave to crowd & Liz get flowers—var. they walk among kids—train leaves—HALIFAX, NS: (visit HMCS Dockyard & inspect guard of honor—pan, she accompanied by Rear Ad. E.R. Mainguy, Flag Officer Atlantic Coast—inspection—as she talk to vets—var. she get in car & driven around dockyard—drive past HMCS MICHAM—at DALHOUSIE UNIV., CU Col. Lawrie, Chmn Bd. Gov. & Pres. A.E. Kerr—s royal car arriv & they met by Lawrie & Kerr—top shot, group walk with umbrellas to Library—ls WA shot Univ. Library—party leave after interior ceremony—

(5) 24-508-Canada (Tour)
(see previous index listings on side #3)

MONCTON, NB—WOMEN—VETERANS—CANADIANS—SINGING—PARK—CROWD—SACKVILLE
NB—CHILDREN—AMHERST, NOVA SCOTIA—CHILDREN—NIGHTMAN—RECEPTIONS—
SIGN—TRURO, NOVA SCOTIA—ROBERTSON—GLASSBY—FLOWERS—HALIFAX, NS—
MAINGUY—DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY—LAKIE—KERR—

**"HMCS ONTARIO": (Sailers aboard observe
Quarter crossing ritual)**

Issue Number

6987x7

Subject

**HMCS ONTARIO ON TRAINING AND GOOD
WILL CRUISE ,CROSS EQUATOR**

Camerasman

PATHE

Length

192ft.

Neg.

PG DUPE

Pos.

Cuts

SK NO: 6315-7

caption junked

Canter card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEAT HMCS ONTARIO ap-

Nov. 1952
Date of Event

**proceeding the Quarter--CPO with signal log in hand
goes to report to Capt.of arrival of "King Neptune and Court"--65h.0u
on quarter-deck of "ONTARIO"s-ship's company awaits proceedings which
accompany the equatorial crossing--Capt.reads welcome to King Neptune
and Queen Amphitrite and members of "Royal Court"--Queen and her ladies
in-waiting view scene--Royal Barber enters--Royal Surgeon--King Neptune
announces to Capt.that ceremonies may begin and instructs his Police to
round up all "tadpoles" (officers and men who cross for the first time)
--var.scs. of the ceremony in which the tadpoles are seated with backs
to a special tank--they are lathered and "shaves" with huge wooden**

SEE OVER

(2) 6987x7

straight "razor" and covered with evil-smelling things like soft soap and cornmeal, etc and finally pushed backwards into the drink after they are "sentenced" for invasion of the realm of King Neptune--they are then thoroughly ducked and playfully mauled by "Bears"---they receive a certificate which now makes them "shellbacks" who are welcome should they ever return again--if they do, they must produce the certificate or face a new tadpole venture-----

at sea--CAN NAVY--CEREMONIES--MCS ONTARIO--LAUGH PARADE--

"HMCS ONTARIO":(Naval cruise..squadron
leave on training mission--boarding
the HMCS ONTARIO--Esquimalt,BC--(1/56) 29-11

Roll No.
Canada

Subject

NAVAL CRUISE--SQUADRON LEAVE
TRAINING MISSION

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

100

Neg.

93

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. **junked**

Description and Remarks ESQUIMALT, B.C.: (seve

at pier--boarding the HMCS ONTARIO--go
another--Union Jack raised up staff--Admiral E. F. Fuller aboard--
2 sc. inspecting crew--cadet an 'ship'--
and Honor the Queen"--crew on deck, at attention--people wave from dock--
child waves--Officer salute from shore, in bg

Date of Event, 1956

Used No.

Date

ESQUIMALT, BC--CAN. NAVY--CAN. FLEET--"H" "ONTARIO" CAN. SAIL--FLAG--
FULLER--EMBLEM--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--CAN. SHIPS--

SEE OVER

HMCS ONTARIO: (Officers & crew off
on training cruise)

Issue Number

30-6-Canada

Subject

HIGHLIGHTS IN THE NEWS

Camera
ASSOCIATED

Length

7-127

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (bldg, Nat'l

Date 1/10/57

Institute for the Blind, Helen Keller and her companion arrive--sign over door--walk into room and auditorium--Miss Keller, deaf and blind, talks with fingers--audience sitting, all blind--2 girls together, talk--(she learned seven languages after she learned to talk)-----ESQUIMALT, B.C.: (1s HMCS ONTARIO at pier--Can. sailors work on deck, etc--flags flying--cu skipper Welland--2 sc. gobs swab deck, clean weapons--sailors kiss girls 'bye--pull in lines--2 sc them at attention on deck--warship pulls away--girl hold baby on pier--ship leaves-----TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--BLIND (People)--KELLER--ESQUIMALT, B.C. CANADA--HMCS ONTARIO--CAN. NAVY--HUMAN INTEREST (Servemen)--

SEE OVER

S.S. ORFORD (arrives at
Southampton with Haile

Selassie & sons & daughters)

Can No.
V.8 R.467

Roll No.

4

Subject HAILE SELASSIE TAKES REFUGE
IN GREAT BRITAIN

Cameraman
GEN. FILM DIS.

Length
58

Neg.

Dupe
46

Pos.

Cuts
1790x4
Can No. 130

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

HAILE SELASSIE--SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

8-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SS ORIZABA (BRINGS ATHENIA SURVIVORS HOME)				Can No. 3549 x	Roll No. 7
Subject SS ORIZABA ARRIVES				Cameraman EDWARDS	
Length 189	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NYC SHIPPING				Date of Event 9-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

H.M.C.S. ORKNEY (Frigate going
down for launching in Canada)

Can No.
16-228

Roll No.
Canada

Subject

SHINE FOR VICTORY

Camerman

ASSOCIATED

Length

111

Neg.

112

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

9/25/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**"S.S. OROMSAY": (Largest vessel ever
to enter Vancouver harbor)**

**Index Number
27-343-Canada**

**Subject LAND, SEA, AND AIR TRANSPORT
FOR VANCOUVER**

**Comments
ASSOCIATED**

Length 2112

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

cuts joined

Can No.

VANCOUVER, BC, CANADA: (SS

2/9/34

**OROMSAY, landing, 2 sc--name on bow--passengers board--Date of Event
ship backing off from pier--skipper (unidentified)--in deep water
is causeway--2 sc understructure of new Granville Street Bridge--3 sc.
laying last girder--crowd--looking up at over-water span--Lord Mayor
Fred Hume--crane operator Charlie Geisser cuts ribbon--cars start to
move across--old Model T--cars move thru crowd-----**

**VANCOUVER, BC--SS OROMSAY--BRIDGE (New Granville Street, Canada)--HUME, Fred
--CEREMONIES--**

SEE OVER

S.S. ORONTES
(enroute to Oskosh, Wisc)

Can No.
797 x

Roll No.
10

Subject

A MODEL BATTLE

Camerman

Universal

Length

79

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

79 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCARBOROUGH, ENGLAND--ENGLISH NAVY

Also as: SUBMARINES

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

9-33

SEE OVER

S.S. OSAKA

Can No.
2-81Roll No.
4

Subject S.S. City of Osaka ashore in fog
Crew saved as owners give up hope
of salvaging 6,000 ton vessel.

Cameraman Empire

Length

T 10

Neg.

Dupe
50

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Collieston, Scotland.

L.s. of Boat from cliff
C.u. of people on cliff watching.
Semi. c.u. of boat pounded by waves.

Also as: WRECKAGE--COLLIESTON, SCOTLAND
SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.113

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

V2 81 10/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

OSLOFJORD (NORWEGIAN BOAT) BRINGS ROYAL COUPLE TO NY IS & CU				Can No. 11-767	Roll No. 3
Subject PERSONALITIES: RUSS FLIERS FORCED DOWN. NOREGIANS: MRS. LINDY BACK				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks MISCOU I LAND N.B. FLITES				Date of Event 4-30-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SS OSLOFJORD (NORWAY LINER)

Can No.

3525 X

Roll No.

4

Subject SHIPS ARRIVE IN N.Y.

Camerman

MARKMANN

Length

305

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**NYC
SHIPPING**

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

"OSLOFJORD": (Norway-American Line
flagship is launched in Amsterdam)

6070x3; 6090x8; 6107x2;
6153x3; 6168x8; 6220x2

Subject **SHIPS IN HOLLAND-1949**
(Six stories)

Camera **POLYGOON(A11)**

side after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

all Pos.
LAV.

see in neg. after each
Cuts x-number--caption
and after card made

~~6070x3; (EkNo:3398-5--220ft--~~
~~Feb. 1949--the "WILLEM RUYS" IN DOCK--the flagship~~
of Rotterdam Lloyd "Willem Ruys" goes into dock--~~hull~~ from
Batavia, a screw was damaged and must be replaced--eased into drydock--
pumps remove water--next morning, ship is high above the water resting
on caisson--logs--ship being painted, too--trade soon to be resumed with
Indonesia by this ocean giant-----
~~-----6090x8; (EkNo:3422-7--150ft--March 1949--POLISH STEAMER~~
"KATOWICE" CARGO SALVAGED--scenes of the wrecked steamer which ran
aground in recent hurricane and then broke in two--stern capsized--
now a Dutch wrecking association takes over the salvage operations--var

1949
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 6070x3, etc--SHIPS IN HOLLAND-1949

scs. of the wrecked ship aground near island of Terschelling in the Province of North-Holland--scs. aboard and ext. scs.--salvaging the cargo of skins-----

-----6107x2: (BkNo: 5436-11--313ft--April 1949--LAUNCHING OF THE "OSLOFJORD"--in Amsterdam at the Netherlands Dock and Ship-Building Company, var. angles ship at dock--greasing--Crown Princess Martha of Norway and her husband Crown Prince Olaf arrive--lil gal gives her flowers--launching-----

-----6152x3: (BkNo: 5489-12--129 ft.--June 1949--STEAMSHIP "WATERMAN"--at Rotterdam, troopship "Waterman" arrives with 1460 soldiers from Indonesia duty--Prince Bernhard and Princess Beatrix greets them as they arrive--debarking scenes--ou Beatrix and Prince Bernhard-----

-----6168x8: (BkNo: 5512-10--149ft--Aug. 1949--THE "C.A. BANCK" AFLOAT--the Swedish steamer which ran aground at Bloemendaal--tugboats "BLANCKENBERG" & "MAAS" work on freeing her--dug the soil around both bow and stern and after several attempts, pull her free--momentarily grounded again but free

(3) 6070x3,etc--SHIPS IN HOLLAND-1949

-----6220x2;(BkNo:5574-4--90ft.--ARRIVAL 10,000th SHIP IN ROTTER-
DAM HARBOR--the American cargo ship "SOUTHPORT" steams into the harbor--
her skipper Capt. Ben Shaw is welcomed officially and given a plaque in
the form of a porthole--crew welcomed by townspeople--Burgomaster Oud
of Rotterdam speaks(believe this is silent)--gifts to the skipper of
books on Rotterdam Harbour and a picture of same in 1779-----

HOLLAND--MISC.SHIPS--DRYDOCK-----SALVAGE-----LAUNCHING--
OSLOFJOND-----DUTCH ARMY--CEREMONIES--BERNHARD, Prince--
BEATRIX, Princess--TUGS-----HARBOR-----

SS OSORIO(ROBIN MOOR RESCUE VESSEL			Can No. 4166 X	Roll No. 6
Subject SS OSORIO ROBBINN MOOR RESCUE			Cameraman LARSEN	
Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks SOUTH AMERICA WAR			Date of Event 6-41	
			Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U
OVER
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OSSIPEE (C.G.boat breaking
ice)

Can No.
949 x

Roll No.
4, 5

Subject

BREAKING ICE IN THE PENOBSCOT
RIVER

Cameraman

Maher

Length

331

Neg.
331

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-10-34

Used No.

Date

Also as: BANGOR, ME-- COAST GUARD--
ICE--PENOBSCOT RIVER--KENDUSKEAG RIVER

SEE OVER

NMCS OTTAWA: (Drops depth charges on
German U boats)

Issue Number

178x1; 2533x10; 2544x2; 2576x5
2532x3; 2543x3

Subj: THE WAR IN EUROPE (Jan. 1945)

SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

Length: 3000ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

SEE BOOK Nos. after
each x-number-caption
at: Punched after card
made

Description and Remarks: 2543x3 (Br No: 4349-4--H.
Wright(Br)--609ft.:----these are films of British
RAF and USAF 8th AF planes in running air battle with the German Air
Force--German planes attacked the Allied base with a thunderous attack
which cost 240 Allied planes(knocked out mostly on the ground)--we see
films of running air battles between RAF & German planes and USAF &
German planes--(probably dogfight material here--sorry, no actual scene
listing with this film--just description)--one scene has us catching up
with a German plane as it runs out of gas, we blast it then land and
take pix of burning plane and dead pilot-----
-----2532x3 (Br No: 4347-11--PARA(Sig. Corps)--420ft.:--scenes in

Date of Event: Jan. 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 5178x1,etc "The War in Europe-Jan '45"

BELGIUM AND GERMANY:--tanks try to clear pathway to get medics thru to wounded Americans ahead--pound the enemy with shells and 105mm self-propelled Howitzers to blast thru--troops chop down trees for ambulance clearnace--bringing back wounded on litters--German pill box destroyed--Nazi pilot spots Americans in clearing and dives down to strafe,as the GIs run for cover--US tanks shell enemy and the Nazis dash for cover--truck convoy stops for conference--GIs try to relax a little--in Belgium snow hampers but does not stop activity--some GIs stop by a roadside Crucifix for a spiritual uplift before continuing the battle-----
-----2576x5;(Book No:4347-10--FOX AAF(Signal Corps)--426 ft.:---
Bombs dropped by 8th AF B-26s on DUREN,GERMANY--strafe planes on ground to knock out more of the Luftwaffe equipment--night fighting on the ground with Allies vs.Germans in an 8" Rifle Battery-----in LA FOSSE, BELGIUM,2d Armored Division men under enemy mortar fire,run down the street as tanks hightail it after them--near ABBREFONTAINE,BELGIUM, Nazi war prisoners are corralled by 82nd Airborne Div.men--tank des-
troyers deploy in woods as German open small arms fire--mortars burst

(3) 5178x1, etc. "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
and about BUNDENTHAL, GERMANY from American mortar squads outside the
little city-----
-----2544x2:(Bk No:4346-6--H.Wright--321ft.:---Canadian ships
sink another U-boat--HMCS ST. LAURENT--Cdr. J.D. Prentice, skipper, on bridge
--gen. bridge so--A/S officer with head phones (Lt. D. Rutherford) & skipper-
pan to signalman--RAF fighter--depth charge pattern from the HMCS
OTTAWA--(Note: Prentice is skipper of the "OTTAWA" not the St. Laurent)--
"HMS STATICE"---HMCS OTTAWA RELEASES CHARGES--HMCS KOOTENAY fires same-
Prentice & officers on bridge--see, boats crew unloading bags of books,
clothing, etc. brought to surface by Ottawa's depth charges--log books--
HMCS KOOTENAY signals congrats to OTTAWA-----
-----2533x10:(Bk No. 4335-7--H.Wright--328ft.:---RAF rocket
Typhoon planes taxi, warm up before takeoff on mission--rady to go, pilot
climbs in, taxis out and we see rockets attached beneath wings--takeoff--
flight of four RAF rocket Typhoons soar above clouds to mission--pilot'
view of the salvo of six rockets fired--strafing enemy trucking on highway
way--plane below us fires at enemy convoy--two sets of rockets fired on

(A) 5178x1, etc--"The War in Europe Jan. 1945"
the convoy--set of eight rockets soon down at German base camp--rocket
Typhoon planes peel off and attack German Coast Defense positions--
series of firing seven rockets at German shipping off shore--returning
inland, RAFT Typhoons attack canal shipping--zooming right down to the
mast tops, RAF plane fires cannon at barges along canal to damage Nazi
shipping-----

-----5178x1:(Bk No:4334-9--Hearst (AAF)--874 ft.:---- "Target
For Today" is film released by the Army Air Force for newsreel use--
contains good interiors of Fortresses with pilots, gunners, etc--AV over
Danish coast--shooting down German planes----- (maybe more dogfight
footage(?))-----

MISC. EUROPE--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--RAF--USAF--DOGFIGHT--GERMAN AF--
TANKS(American in Europe)--NIGHT SCS.(Germany, war, ground battle)--
WEAPONS(Misc. war in Europe)--CAN. NAVY--HMCS OTTAWA--MISC. WARSHIPS--
HMCS KOOTENAY--CLOUDS(2533x10, plane sfly above clouds)--BOMBING--
TYPES PLANES(RAF war)--TYPES PLANES(USAF war)--MONTAGE(War)--DEPTH CHG-

HMCA OTTAWA: (New anti-submarine
escort vessel launched)

Can No.

Roll No.

26-465- CANADA

Subject

VETERAN SHIPS GO BACK TO KOREAN WAR

Camerasman

ASSOCIATED

Length

8-107

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (18

Date of 5 FEB 73

HMCS OTTAWA, new anti-submarine escort--name on
side--Fr. T. Deschamps blesses ship--knocking props out--christening by
Mrs. H. G. DeWolfe, wife of Adam Iral DeWolfe--down the ways--crowd--ship out
in water--lineup of sailors in HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA: (on Mdm. R. E. S.
Bidwell--is crowd--var. shots families saying goodbye to these boys who
are returning to Korean conflict--var. shots kissing kids, wives, girls,
parents--on battle ribbons on one sailor--sailors going aboard--3 se
HMCS HURON and HMCS IRIQUOIS underway-----MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--
LAUNCHING--HMCS OTTAWA--CHRISTENING--HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--CANADIAN
SAILORS--HUMAN INTEREST (For servicemen, families)--FAMILIES (For Service
men bid goodbye again)-- HMCS HURON--HMCS IRIQUOIS--

SEE OVER

OVIDA, S.S.

Can No.
2- 95

Roll No.
1

Subject Maurentania saves Ovida's crew
after thrilling sea dash.

Cameraman
Gibson-Dalrymple

Length

T 15

Neg.
107

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Mid-Atlantic.

See RESCUE AT SEA.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 95	11/26/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

ROLL

136

